

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON c/o Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington
 MURRAY S. SMITH 1570 Miner St., Des Plaines, Illinois
 GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.
 JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. 936 Hurr Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia

Vol. LIV

OCTOBER, 1929

No. 1

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official
 Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450 Ahnaip Street,
 Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

Whole Number 307

	PAGE
The 1929 Officers' Conference at Appleton, Wisconsin	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Editorial	3
Success Attends Second Appleton Conference	5
Phi is Methodist Bishop	9
Indiana Gamma's New Home	11
Phi Leads Pacific Coast Radio Industry	12
Two New Traveling Officers	13
Phi Makes Gift in the Name of His Fraternity	17
Only Surviving Member of Georgia Alpha Prime	18
Four Among Forty-nine Illustrious Alumni	20
Phis on the Florida Faculty	21
Pennsylvania Delta's Semi-Centennial	22
A Prohibition Leader	23
President American Chemical Society	27
New Book by Phi Author	28
Pennsylvania Delta and Academic Degrees	29
Unusual Air Tour Made by Phi	31
Alumni	32
Chapter Grand	38
Chapter News	48
Alumni Clubs	63
Directory	65

Subscription Rates For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$2.00 Single Number, 25 cents
 Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin,
 under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.
 Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of
 October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.



THE 1929 OFFICERS' CONFERENCE AT APPLETON, WISCONSIN

Standing, left to right: Hamilton, Manier, Kolbe, McNutt, Wills, Herrmann, Hungate, Gates, Priest, Moore, Moore, Tallman, Evans, Fesler, McConnel;
Middle row: Wilkinson, McHose, Anderson, Urton, Williams, Ruby, Davidson, Banta, Bayes, Banta, Leake, Frazer, Hoffmann, Doten
Bottom row: Fitzgibbon, Ragsdale, Ball, Haas, Lewis, Johnston, Caris, Turner, Dyche, Major.



Editorial

A unique and most useful addition to Phi Delta Theta literature is *The Phikeia—His Book* which has just been published from the pen of Executive Secretary Arthur R. Priest. It is the fourth edition of the Manual.

For some time the need for such a work has been felt and efforts to have it compiled and published were delayed by the pressure of other things. Finally Brother Priest added it to the weight of his other duties and the result is a credit to him and to the fraternity.

The book appears in two bindings—one blue buckram with gold stamping and the other substantial paper of a corresponding color. The illustrations are profuse as there is a picture on every left hand page and a section in the back devoted entirely to pictures. Since the book is printed on handsome ivory tinted dull coated paper the illustrations show to very good advantage.

As to contents, the material is historical, instructional, practical, and interesting. It contains friendly advice to the Phikeia upon anything about fraternities or Phi Delta Theta that he may care to know. Questions for examination follow each chapter and a lengthy chapter on "How to Study" is adapted from *Learning How to Study and Work Effectively* by Professor Wm. F. Book, *Indiana*, '00, who teaches educational psychology in Indiana University.

The illustrations include pictures of the founders and prominent men of the fraternity as well as all of the chapter houses but one, and the showing they make is a most creditable one.

The book will be valuable for rushing, for pledge training, and for the Phi who is vitally interested in the progress of the organization. The edition is limited but some copies are available at General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.



Since the last issue of THE SCROLL announcement has been made of the marriage of the assistant editor, Russell H. Fitzgibbon, *Hanover*, '24, to Miss Thelma Irene Cory of Hanover, Indiana, which occurred at that place July 6.

Brother and Mrs. Fitzgibbon are now at home in Hanover, where he is on the faculty of Hanover College. THE SCROLL offers its congratulations and the good wishes of the entire fraternity to this conscientious Phi and his bride.



PLAY HOURS DURING THE APPLETON CONFERENCE

Scenes on the Indian Reservation
Trip

Brother Banta Makes
the Coffee

Ragsdale and Williams Take a Swim
The Trout Fishermen



SOME OF THE PROVINCE PRESIDENTS AT THE APPLETON CONFERENCE
Leake, Gates, Tallman, Williams, and McHose

SUCCESS ATTENDS SECOND APPLETON CONFERENCE

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*

ALTHOUGH its status in the governance of the fraternity is still extra-legal—an anomaly which the Detroit convention should by all means rectify—the biennial Officers' Conference is becoming almost an established tradition. That is, if two successful conferences could be said to create a tradition, surely a possibility in this age of round-the-world flights and other evidences of rapidity of movement.

The Conference was held at the Riverview Country Club, Appleton, Wisconsin, July 21-24, with a fishing trip finale on Thursday, July 25. It was very generally attended by members of the General Council, Palmer trustees, province presidents, secretar-

five]

ies, and other officers of the fraternity. All voted it a repetition of the success which the 1927 Conference proved.

Space forbids reprinting the eighteen closely typed pages of minutes of the Conference. Only the briefest idea can be given of what was said, done, thought—and eaten. It is becoming increasingly obvious that this biennial gathering offers a chance for a considered and unhurried discussion of the fraternity's problems which is entirely impossible in the rush and confusion of a Convention.

Sunday, July 21, was given over to a consideration of the various problems confronting the Palmer Endowment campaign. Chairman Davidson



THE MEN IN CHARGE OF THE ENDOWMENT
FUND CAMPAIGN

O. K. Johnston, James E. Davidson, and
R. C. Ball

presided and introduced the speakers who ranged all the way from members of the board of trustees of the Fund to undergraduate representatives

of the chapters. An open secret of the Conference is that Managing Director Reuben C. Ball received some very handsome pledges to the Fund. The General Council approved total appropriations of \$12,000 for the expense of the campaign.

The second day of the Conference was devoted to a detailed discussion by the province presidents and Executive Secretary Priest of the condition of the chapters in all parts of the country. A gratifyingly healthy condition was revealed although the officers took full cognizance of certain chapters capable of improvement in various directions.

Chairman C. W. Doten of the Survey Commission presided on Tuesday, July 23, and the Conference undertook a consideration of problems of expansion. "Moratorium," "preferred standing," "classified lists," and like terms flew fast and thick as evidence that the question of expansion is still packed with dynamite, but it was also evident that it lacks its old-time fire, that other and more constructive problems have to a large extent taken its place in the thought of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

The Conference closed—except for



MINNEAPOLIS DELEGATION AT THE APPLETON CONFERENCE
McConnell, Herrmann, Fesler, Moore, Hamilton, and Moore

the hardy and adventurous few who followed Brother Banta, Jr., into the trout country of northern Wisconsin on the following day—on Wednesday with a trip to the Menominee Indian Reservation with fraternity problems discussed informally going, during, and returning. The "savage redman" was revealed as a rather dimly tame thing, but the scenic beauty and the wooded grandeur of northeastern Wisconsin could not be marred even by a bus which leaked and had to be pushed up hill.

Both the Survey Commission and the General Council were active as such. Each held a number of sessions and transacted business of importance. The General Council took up with the various province presidents individually the needs of particular chapters.

Non-business interests of the Conference were by no means neglected.



THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND ITS FIRST PRESIDENT

Standing: Ruby, Haas, Banta
Sitting: Bayes, Banta, Urion

seven]



THE TWO EDITORS AT THE APPLETON CONFERENCE

Cecil Wilkinson of the *Phi Gamma Delta* and Geo. Banta, Jr., of *THE SCROLL*

The cuisine of the Country Club proved delightfully adequate. Facilities of the two golf courses were enjoyed to the limit. A trip through the Banta Publishing Company at Menasha proved entertaining and instructive. Bathing in Lake Winnebago was the order of the day. A bountiful buffet supper at the summer home of Brother and Mrs. Banta on Lake Winnebago proved the high point of Sunday, the twenty-first. Following this the treasurer of the Kimberly-Clark Paper Company, Mr. Shattuck, a friend of Brother Banta, took members of the Conference on a bracing excursion on the lake in his sixty-five foot yacht.

The chief social event of the Conference was the banquet at the Coun-

try Club on Monday evening. Following the dinner Judge W. R. Bayes made a very happy talk in presenting a handsome silver water pitcher to Brother and Mrs. George Banta, Jr., as a token from the members of the Conference of their appreciation of the many courtesies of Brother and Mrs. Banta. Brother E. E. Ruby, with appropriate remarks, then presented a special certificate to Past President George Banta, Sr., enrolling

smith
It is quite impossible to embody in a few paragraphs of type an adequate account of the pleasure and profit to be derived from such an occasion. Two Conferences have eminently proved their worth. Should they not be legalized as a permanent feature of the Fraternity?

Those in attendance included: General Council, Henry K. Urion, Robert E. Haas, George Banta, Jr., William R. Bayes, Edward E. Ruby; Survey



THE SURVEY COMMISSION MINUS ELMER HENDERSON AND PLUS MRS. BANTA
Left to right: Manier, Ruby, Mrs. Banta, Doten, and Kolbe

him as a member of the Golden Legion. Brother Banta, who was initiated at Franklin College, May 18, 1874, responded very feelingly to the graceful tribute paid him.

The evening's program was concluded with two addresses, one by Dean Scott H. Goodnight of the University of Wisconsin on "The Responsibilities of the Fraternities," and one by Cecil J. Wilkinson, Executive Secretary of Phi Gamma Delta, on various experiments tried by that fraternity.

Commission, Carroll W. Doten, Elmer C. Henderson, Miller Manier, Parke R. Kolbe; Palmer Trustees, Robert M. Calfee, George S. Case, H. C. Robinson; Endowment Work, James E. Davidson, General Chairman and Secretaries, Reuben C. Ball and O. K. Johnson; General Headquarters, Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary, and Floyd O. Major, Assistant Secretary; SCROLL, Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Assistant Editor; Province Presidents, R. Lanier Anderson, Jr., Junius W. Dyche, Raymond D. Evans, Dean

Hoffman, Harold H. Hungate, B. Gage Leake, Edward S. Lewis, Jr., John C. McHose, Bernard V. Moore, George Y. Ragsdale, Edward Williams, Jesse E. Wills, L. C. Gates, O. J. Tallman; visitors, P. P. G. C. George Banta, *Franklin*, '76; Mark Catlin, Jr., *Wisconsin*, '31; Guy W. Carlson, *South Dakota*, 19; John K. Fesler, *Minnesota*, '23; Leslie Frazer, *Utah*, '15; Wallace E. Hamilton, *Minnesota*, '16; James E. McConnell, *Minnesota*, '28; Alan H. Moore, *Minnesota*, '29; Charles F. Herrmann, *Michigan State*, '97; Franklin P. Mc-

Nutt, *Wabash*, '91; Farron N. Turner, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '29; Dale W. Caris, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '31; John Catlin, *Wisconsin*, '30; Mark Catlin, *Chicago*, '06; John T. Morrison, *Purdue*, '22; Scott H. Goodnight, dean of men, University of Wisconsin; Cecil J. Wilkinson, Executive Secretary of Phi Gamma Delta.

The following ladies were present at the Conference: Mrs. George Banta, Jr.; her mother, Mrs. Killen; Mesdames C. W. Doten, R. E. Haas, W. R. Bayes, L. C. Gates, B. G. Leake, J. K. Fesler, and Russell A. Sharp.



PHI IS METHODIST BISHOP

ACTIVE in the hierarchy of the Methodist Episcopal church, especially, on the Pacific Coast, is a loyal Phi Delt, the Reverend Dr. Charles Wesley Burns, Pennsylvania Epsilon, '96, bishop since 1920 and now assigned to the bishopric at San Francisco.

Dr. Burns comes from a family of Methodist clergymen, whose homeland is Philadelphia near where Brother Burns was born May 28, 1874. He was the son of George Harrison Elizabeth Virginia (Bickley) Burns. His mother's name no less than that of his father has long been associated with Methodist church affairs in Philadelphia.

After graduating from Central High School in Philadelphia in 1894, Brother Burns matriculated at Dickinson and promptly was pledged to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Throughout his course he was prominent on the campus, being an outstanding and unusually gifted speaker. To his fraternity he gave a zealous interest and was constantly active in its affairs. He was graduated with $\Phi B K$ honors. Three years later he won his master's degree and since then it has been a succession of honorary degrees from his Alma Mater and other colleges.

His list includes a D.D. from Dick-

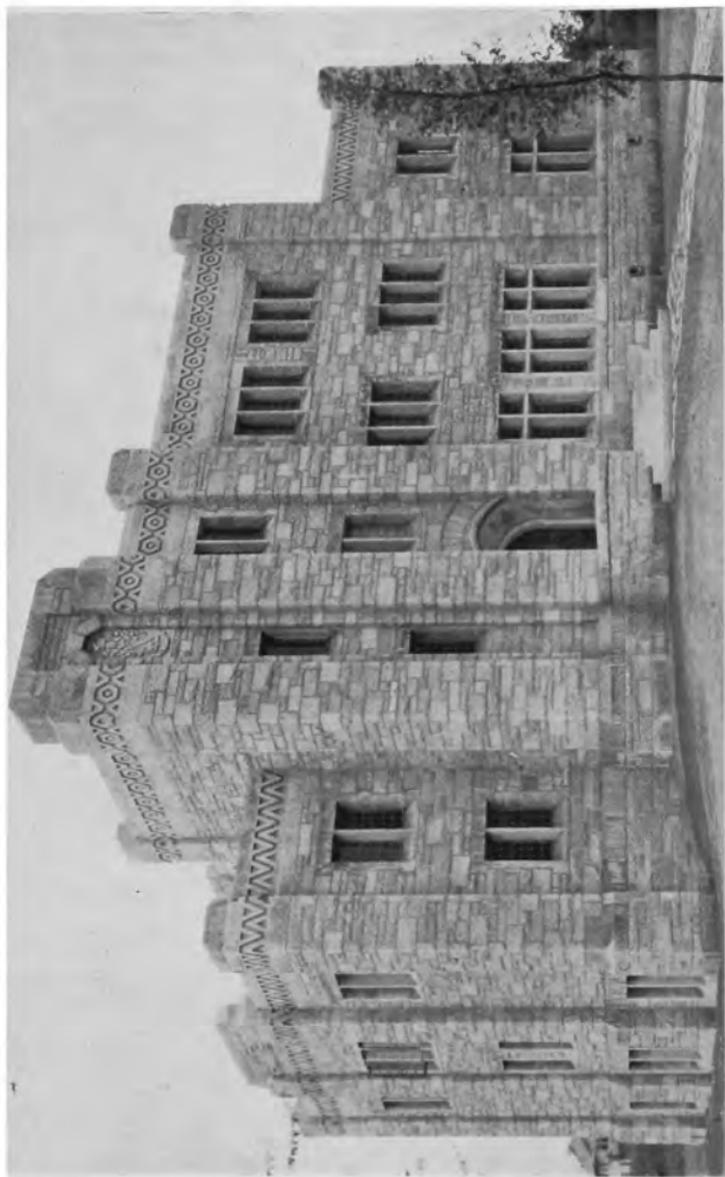
inson in 1906; and an LL.D. in 1920; an S.T.B. from Boston University in 1899, and the S.T.D. from Wesleyan in 1920, with an LL.D. from Hamlin in 1920, and an LL.D. from the University of Southern California in 1925.

He started in the ministry in 1899, as a city missionary at Worcester, Massachusetts. From 1899 to 1904 he held a Methodist pastorate at Lansdowne, Pennsylvania; from 1905 to 1906 at Spring Garden Church in Philadelphia and from 1906 to 1916 at the First Church, the same city. His reputation as a pulpit orator won him a call then from the Hennepin Avenue Church of Minneapolis where he served until 1920 when at the general convention was elected bishop of his church.

In addition to other positions he is a trustee of Dickinson and the Williamsport Dickinson Seminary. He is a Republican in politics and a member of the Commonwealth Club of San Francisco.

On June 11, 1901, he married Laura P. Carson of Philadelphia. They have two sons and two daughters.

Bishop Burns is one of two men of his class who are Methodist bishops, the other being Dr. Earnest G. Richardson, stationed at Philadelphia.



INDIANA GAMMA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE, BUTLER UNIVERSITY

INDIANA GAMMA'S NEW HOME

By RALPH MCELROY, *Butler*, '31

WITH the opening of the new $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ house at Butler this fall, a dream of many long years has eventually been realized. It is a dream which has dimmed and brightened, but always existed. And now the climax has been reached, and the chapter at Butler owns a home of its own—a "Castle in Stone"—which is appropriately symbolic of the spirit it stands for—the Sword and Shield of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

In the middle of fraternity row and situated on the very axis of the campus, the new chapter house holds quite a commanding position on what is to be an eighty-foot boulevard. The construction is of Carolina granite trimmed with Indiana limestone. Masonry walls, steel sash, concrete floors, and roof slabs combine to make it a strictly fireproof structure. The architect, an authority on fraternity house construction, has utilized the same materials as the university buildings in such a manner that the building is individual in character yet related to the university of which the chapter is itself a part.

Across the front of the house is a large porch, the floor of which is made up of multi-colored stones and cement. A flagstone walk and semicircular steps provide access to the house from the street. Just inside the entrance, in the reception hall, is a bronze tablet in memory of the Phis of Indiana Gamma who made the supreme sacrifice in the service of their country. On the right of the hall is the large and airy living room which is reached by two steps down and through a graceful arch. On the south side of the room is a spacious fireplace which is also of the same granite and limestone construction as the exterior. Three more archways slightly beyond the middle of the room give it an appear-

ance of semi-division although it is in reality one large room. A plaid effect (which is sure to please the Scotch brothers) has been obtained in the floor—alternate black and red squares with a black border around the room. Leather upholstered furniture to harmonize with the floor and general decorative scheme is in this room. The walls are adorned with three large oil paintings executed by William Forsyth, an associate of the chapter.

Across the hall is the housemother's room and a guest room. Through the graciousness of the Mothers' Club was the guest room tastefully furnished. They also donated a full set of crested china and silverware for the dining room. A large coat closet just off the hall completes the lower floor.

Two stairways lead to the second and third floors. On the second floor are nine study rooms designed for the accommodation of two men each. These are furnished with a double-deck bed and individual desks, closets and chiffoniers. A large tiled shower room and lavatory is also located on the second floor as is the fraternity office. Wide and airy halls add to the roominess and comfort of this floor.

On the third floor is located the chapter hall which is to be furnished with regulation lodge equipment and is to be used solely for chapter business meetings. Situated across the entire front of the third story, which is built only in the center of the house somewhat in a tower effect, is a small dormitory to accommodate eight men. A large study hall for the accommodation of these men is also located on the third floor adjoining the dorm. Porch facilities are also provided on the finished roofs at the second floor level and will undoubtedly prove very popular on these mellow fall evenings.

The dining hall is situated in the basement but the lot is so graded that the windows are clear and a light, cheery (especially at meal time) room is the result. A beamed ceiling and a broad archway serving as an entrance add greatly to the pleasing effect of this room. A modern kitchen, pantry, storage room, and trunk room are provided in the basement.

"Open house" is planned for early in

October and the house-warming will take place at that time. It is only through the magnificent co-operation of the alumni and the guiding spirit of Brothers Witherspoon, '18, and Findley, '19, that this long cherished dream has become an actuality, and the mythical "Phi Delt Bungalow" has risen to greater heights—a "Castle in Stone," a fitting monument to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and all that it has meant to us.



PHI LEADS PACIFIC COAST RADIO INDUSTRY

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*, AND
GEORGE W. EWELL, *Kentucky, '02*

WHEN the Real Romance of the Radio is written (that would be a nice, alliterative name for it) members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ will have no small part in it. There is Powell Crosley, for instance, one of the greatest manufacturers and broadcasters in the entire industry and Earle Anthony, the well known broadcaster and Packard dealer of Los Angeles. And to say that one is great—or even near-great—in the radio industry now means something. Few if any industrial developments in the history of the United States have equaled the phenomenal growth of the past eight years in the radio field. At first just a scientific plaything, it is now past the lusty infant stage, and is giving healthy competition to automobiles, steel, movies, and other of our industrial giants.

Of course, making radios is one thing and broadcasting is another. Distributing radios is still another. Each phase of the work calls for specialization and offers opportunities almost without limit to those who are there to take advantage of them—or perhaps to make them. A man who has undoubtedly helped to *make* his own

opportunities and then built upon them in a way to throw credit upon himself and his field of work is Ernest T. Ingold, *Illinois, '09*, head of the largest radio distributing business on the Pacific Coast and one of the largest in the entire country. Ernest Ingold, Incorporated, is the way in which the Pacific Coast business world knows the organization of seventy people, but the organization is really the reflection of the genius of Brother Ingold himself.

His undergraduate achievements were many and noteworthy, but probably Phis of twenty years later would be more interested in his accomplishments during those twenty years. They are not briefly catalogued. For a number of years after graduating from Illinois with a degree in mechanical engineering Brother Ingold lived in Los Angeles. Civic and business activities there were numerous. He was chairman of the publicity committee for the state university, a member of the publicity committee of the Federated Improvements Association, a member of the City Beautiful Committee, a director of the Rotary Club,

president of the Los Angeles Advertising Club, etc.

When he removed to San Francisco about a decade ago Brother Ingold became the head of an extensive automobile service agency business. In recent years his attention has been given to the radio industry. Sectional and national affiliations are indicated by his directorships in the Western Music and Radio Trades Association, in the Electrical Development League, in the National Radio Wholesalers Association, and in the Pacific Radio Trade Association. He was president of the last-named organization for two successive terms beginning in 1926. His own business organization, on Van Ness Avenue in San Francisco, is very finely housed in a three-story concrete and steel structure, finished inside in walnut, plate glass, etc.

One of Brother Ingold's greatest points of pride is in his seven-year-old son, whose chief ambition to date, he says, is to become a good horseback rider. Brother Ingold is a member of the Capuchino Country Club and the California Golf Club. Golfing is his hobby. In fact, in writing to a friend recently he mentioned a sort of unofficial and informal creed: "to enjoy this wonderful country, get in a game of golf once in a while, see all that we can of the back country, and enjoy life generally."

Such is the sketchy story of the business career of one of the nation's radio leaders, a career that accomplished in the brief span of a score of years,



ERNEST T. INGOLD, *Illinois*, '09

might suggest genius, but probably genius as Edison defined it—2 per cent inspiration and 98 per cent perspiration.



TWO NEW TRAVELING OFFICERS

FLOYD OTTO MAJOR, *Miami*, '29

LAST fall when Fred J. Milligan succeeded Reuben C. Ball as traveling secretary it was not anticipated that another change would take place this fall. At the end of the year, however, Brother Milligan had an attractive offer from Ohio State University which makes it possible for him to complete his law course and at the
[thirteen]

same time do some very important work for the University.

To find his successor was no easy task. When the question was presented to the General Council that body decided to employ two men rather than one. By having two traveling secretaries each chapter can be insured a visit every year. With only one secre-

tary a visit every other year was the best possible schedule that could be worked out. The first one of the two secretaries chosen was Floyd Otto Major, *Miami*, '29.

Brother Major graduated from high school in Plymouth, Ohio, in 1916. After two years spent in work he entered Akron University, October, 1918, as a member of the war-famed S.A.T.C. In December of that year he



FLOYD O. MAJOR, *Miami*, '29

was pledged to the Z A E chapter which had flourished in Buchtel College.

During his first year in college Brother Major was a student assistant in the college library. Because of finances he was compelled to remain out of college during 1919 and 1920. He returned to college again in the fall of 1920 and pursued his course with political science and economics as a major during the two years following. He was a member of the Glee Club during both these years and again a student assistant in the library. In his

junior year he became student assistant in the department of political science.

He did not return to Akron in the fall of 1922 but attended the University of Chicago for the winter quarter of 1922-23 where he continued his study of political science. In the fall of 1924 he returned to Akron and changed his major to history.

Following the Cleveland Convention of 1924 when the Ohio Epsilon chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was re-established, Brother Major was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ February 2, 1925, at the time the chapter was formally inducted into the fraternity.

During all this time Brother Major had been working, not only in college, but outside as well so that he was not carrying a full course. During the year 1925-26 he continued the part time work at Akron, working, however, a full shift with the Goodyear Rubber Company and carrying the work of reporter for the chapter. It was during this year that the general fraternity had its attention attracted especially to Brother Major because of his unusually efficient work as reporter. His letters to THE SCROLL were a model of excellence and were always in on time. His correspondence with the General Headquarters was prompt and highly efficient. This correspondence was of unusual volume because Brother Major was appointed by his chapter as a committee of one to look after the initiation of the old members of Z A E who were being taken into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ covering the years from the time when the chapter had voluntarily surrendered the charter in 1896 down to the re-establishment of the chapter in 1924.

During the next two years Brother Major gave full time to his work with the Goodyear Company. In the fall of 1928 he entered Miami University and graduated in June, 1929, with the A.B. degree, having majored in history. In the fall of 1928 in the tryout for places on the Glee Club, Brother Major won a position but subsequently had to give up the work because of

conflict with his outside duties. He found time, however, to take up fencing and was a member of the Miami fencing team during the winter.

Brother Major is an excellent example of a man who, without resources, set out to win an education and in the face of discouraging obstacles finally won his way to a degree with honor.

His interest in the fraternity has been deep and his knowledge of the organization is a result of persistent study of its history. Indeed, one of the prime factors in bringing Floyd Major to Miami for his senior year was the fact that he would thus be privileged, not only to take his degree from the institution where $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ had started, but that he would also be privileged to make a more thorough study of the organization at the headquarters of the fraternity.

Every chapter will find in Brother Major a sympathetic counselor who knows the varied duties of the chapter officers and who is therefore in the best possible position to assist them with their problems. The freshmen will find in him a buddy who can help them over the rough places of the first year. The seniors will find in him a chum who can point them wisely toward the duties just ahead after graduation for Floyd Major has not only been a college student, he has known the difficulties that come from holding commercial positions and measuring up to commercial standards in a satisfactory way.

MARK WALDO BRADFORD, *Whitman*, '28

Mark Waldo Bradford graduated from North Central High School at Spokane in 1923. A year later he entered Whitman College on an honor scholarship. In June, 1928, Brother Bradford received his A.B. degree *magna cum laude* from that institution. For the past year he has been teaching at Spokane. Recently he became our new traveling secretary.

All who know Brother Bradford are
[fifteen]

A sketch of Mark W. Bradford, *Whitman*, '28, will be found under separate head. It is safe to predict that Floyd and Mark will not disappoint the chapters with which Fred Milligan came in contact nor those



MARK W. BRADFORD, *Whitman*, '28

chapters to which Fred had not yet paid a visit. It would be difficult to pay either of them a higher compliment than to say that they are worthy successors to Fred.—ARTHUR R. PRIEST, *DePauw*, '91

happy to hear that he has taken a position with the fraternity. For the past five years he has been heart and soul a Phi, he has worked constantly for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. This new capacity will enable more to meet him and know him as a real brother.

It is naturally assumed that a leader would be chosen to fill such a post in the fraternity. Brother Bradford's list of presidencies, including $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, his

Sophomore class and student body; honoraries including Φ β κ and Δ Σ ρ , give one an idea of his busy life at Whitman College.

Brother Bradford's friends recognize him as a leader but paramount is his ability to make friends. During his college career his power of making friends was by no means confined to the fraternity. It held sway over the campus but it was in the fraternity that Φ Δ Θ came to know the true meaning of friendship. Bradford is a true Brother Phi.

Brother Bradford participated in several international intercollegiate debates but it is in a crowded room filled with Phis below and smoke above, that he is at his best. Sleep is out of the question when a brother needs help or a "gas fest" is in session.

Phi Delt's knowing Brother Bradford, having seen him working always for the fraternity, rejoice that many brothers can meet him and know him and that he can serve Φ Δ Θ even more fully than in the past.—L. HENRY TAYLOR, *Whitman*, '28



GAMMA AND UPSILON JOINT PROVINCE CONVENTION



Bottom row—Evans, *West Virginia*; Ludwig (adviser ex officio); Pomeroy, *Pitt*; Lilly, *West Virginia*.

Second row—Ashworth, *West Virginia*; Dom, *W. & J.*; Healey, *West Virginia*; Ickelberger, *Gerry*; Thurg; Ray Evans; Dean Hoffman, *Bowden, W. & J.*; Sterritt, *Pennsylvania State*.

Top row—Knack, *Pennsylvania State*; Weyand, *Alleg.-Bowden, W. & J.*; Boag, *Dickinson*.



ALBERT MERRITT BILLINGS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
The University of Chicago Clinics

PHI MAKES GIFT IN THE NAME OF HIS FRATERNITY

By EDWARD R. TIEDEBOHL, *Chicago, '11*

\$5,000.00 for the Support of the University Clinics, with the Understanding that A Hospital Bed Is to Be Given the Name of the "Phi Delta Theta Fraternity."

THIS quotation from the minutes of a recent meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago tells in part of the gift on June 13, 1929, to his Alma Mater of Ernest E. Quantrell, *Chicago, '05*. The bed so endowed will be in the Albert Merritt Billings Memorial Hospital, now a part of the University. This hospital is the largest structure of the Medical group, arising so rapidly and majestically on the north side of the Midway, and adjoining the campus of *seventeen*]

the University proper. It will be the center of all the University Clinics. Plans are for a total of some six or seven hospitals, each specializing in some particular field, with individual clinics, but all co-ordinating their activities under the control of the University. Medical science in its three phases—practice, teaching and research—are now grouped together, and this is not a mere grouping of massive Gothic structures, built to endure for decades, but more a joining of the ablest minds in these three phases of the profession, with ample equipment and in a purely scientific atmosphere.

The story of the Medical School of

the University of Chicago from the days of Rush Medical College to the present time, and more particularly its research departments, is an impressive story in itself. We are concerned for the moment more with this gift, which



ERNEST E. QUANTRELL, Chicago, '05

has so honored our fraternity and its donor. This is the first gift to the Medical School made in honor of any fraternity at the University. Perhaps it is the first time any fraternity has been so honored.

Brother Quantrell graduated from

the old Northwest Division High School in Chicago, and entered the University of Chicago as a member of the Class of 1905. At the University he was a scholar, an athlete, a "C" man, a crack broad-jumper and runner; a member of perhaps the most famous track team the Maroons can ever boast. In the business world his career has been identified principally with Halsey, Stuart and Company, investment bankers, located first in its Chicago offices and later in New York City, as a vice-president.

Brother Quantrell was elected a member of the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago in the late winter of 1929. His election, while pleasing to his friends, was not entirely surprising. The University has no more active or loyal alumnus than he. He has maintained an active and continuous contact with Illinois Beta, since his University days. He has given not only of time but of money. His enthusiasm, as well as his generous gifts, made possible the purchase of the beautiful home of Illinois Beta. More recently he provided the nucleus of a Loan Fund for the active men in the Chapter. This money is to be used to assist active men who become temporarily in need of funds to complete their university training. It has already been the means of keeping worthy men in the University. Brother Quantrell exemplifies the type of man who finds more glory in giving than in receiving.

ONLY SURVIVING MEMBER OF GEORGIA ALPHA PRIME

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, Hanover, '24

IT IS but the nature of things for the sophomore—unless he be a *rara avis* indeed—to come back to the university at the beginning of his second year conscious of a considerable superiority which his year's ac-

quaintance with the fraternity gives him over the benighted freshman to whom *The Phikeia—His Book* is dedicated. Were this complex to develop in arithmetical proportion to the individual's age in the fraternity what

an overweening person indeed would be the Golden Legionaire whose years in the fraternity are more than the months of the average person just graduating.

But it is another phenomenon that with the passing of the years there come other attitudes and finally that age of mellowness, as Bernard V. Moore so aptly describes it. Few better representatives of this latter stage of development could be found than Benjamin Palmer Gaillard, *Oglethorpe*, '72, charter member of the original Georgia Alpha, only living member of the Oglethorpe chapter, grand old man of the North Georgia Agricultural College, and Golden Legionaire of almost three score years' growth in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

One wonders what the feelings of such a man must be as, with the pages of the calendar being inexorably turned on, one after another of his chapter mates are called to the chapter Grand. The latest to go was Judge Harry Maurrelle Reid of Atlanta, Georgia, who has died since the publishing of the 1926 Catalogue. It is evident, though, that the serenity of a well balanced life, the consciousness of work being well done, and the interests of a busy environment must give Brother Gaillard the purpose and integrity which are reflected in his picture. The old Oglethorpe chapter had an existence of but little over a year before the post-war financial stringency forced the closing of the University's doors. The chapter initiated only a baker's dozen, and Brother Gaillard survives all the rest and with promise of continuing active for other years beyond his nearly completed four score.

Brother Gaillard, of French Huguenot descent, was born at Greenville, South Carolina in 1850. At the age of twenty-two he was graduated from Oglethorpe with second honors. The following year he was elected a member of the first faculty of the Dahlonga branch of the University of Georgia where he has remained active

nineteen]

ever since. In 1875 he was married to Miss Mattie Boyd of Dahlonga. In his fifty-six years at N. G. A. C. Brother Gaillard has never missed a whole week from his classroom because of sickness. He has successively filled the chairs of English history, mathematics, Latin, and science. Since receiving his bachelor's degree he has added to it an M. A. and a Ph.D. For



DR. B. P. GAILLARD, *Oglethorpe*, '72

many years he has been vice-president of the Dahlonga school.

One of Brother Gaillard's most cherished memories is that of the occasion in 1923 when students and alumni of the Dahlonga branch commemorated the fiftieth anniversary of his connection with the school. They arranged an elaborate banquet at which they presented him with a handsome gold watch, properly engraved, and with several gold coins minted at Dahlonga, a U. S. mint having formerly occupied the main building of the college. He was also given a huge

bound volume of letters from active and former students attesting their appreciation of his services. It was one

of the most strenuous and yet delightful tasks of his entire career to reply personally to all of these felicitations.

FOUR AMONG FORTY-NINE ILLUSTRIOUS ALUMNI

By FRED J. MILLIGAN, *Ohio State*, '28

OHIO ZETA is proud to have among its alumni four of the forty-nine Illustrious Alumni of the Ohio State University. Featuring graduates of achievement in the current volume of the *Maiko*, Ohio State yearbook, forty-nine of the outstanding alumni of the University chosen from many professions were honored.

The local chapter extends its hearty congratulations to its four illustrious sons and shares in their recent honor. We are happy to announce that each of them have contributed great service to the chapter both as active members and as alumni.

The four alumni honored were William McPherson, '87, Frank W. Rane, '91, Lowry F. Sater, '95, and Edward Francis, '94.

The Ohio State University *Monthly*, publication of the alumni association of the university has the following to say about the above mentioned brothers.

WILLIAM MCPHERSON, Arts, '87

Taking his bachelor, master, and doctor's degrees from Ohio State in science, William McPherson attended the University of Chicago for his doctor of philosophy degree. After a few years of teaching in the high school at Toledo, Ohio, Dr. McPherson was appointed an assistant professor in the department of chemistry at the university, in 1892. He became successively a professor, then head of the department, and is at present dean of the Graduate School. He was named, at one of the enforced absences of President Thompson, as acting president of the university. He is the author of many articles on chemistry, and with Professor William Henderson is co-author of a textbook on that subject. He

is a member of Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Xi, and Phi Beta Kappa.

FRANK W. RANE, Agriculture, '91

One of the leading foresters and agriculturists in America, Frank W. Rane has gathered his experience in the hills of West Virginia, in the mountains of New Hampshire, in the swamps of Florida. He has taught in the University of West Virginia, and at New Hampshire College following his graduation from Cornell. He was state forester of Massachusetts, appointed in 1906, serving for more than six years, and was chairman of the conservation committee of that state also. He is a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and a number of agricultural and forestry societies. He was initiated to Phi Delta Theta and to Alpha Zeta while in attendance at the university on the board of visitors of the Ohio State University Association.

LOWRY F. SATER, Ph.B., '95

Mr. Sater is a member of the law firm of Vorys, Sater, Seymour, and Pease and has served the university both as president of the Ohio State University Association and as treasurer of the board of trustees of the institution. His home is in Columbus. He is one of the most outstanding attorneys in corporation law the university has ever produced.

DR. EDWARD FRANCIS, B.Sc., '94

Dr. Edward Francis took his medical degree from the University of Cincinnati in 1897. His discovery and treatment of Tuleramea, or rabbit fever, is one of the outstanding achievements in medical science and brought him tributes from the American Medical Society. He is with the United States Public Health Service in Washington. Dr. Francis was initiated into Phi Delta Theta while in attendance at this institution.



PHIS ON THE UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA FACULTY

Seated, left to right: Dr. M. D. Cody, Prof. C. C. Brown, Judge R. S. Cockrell, Pres. Jno. J. Tigert, Major B. C. Riley, Henry N. June
 Standing: James R. Boyd, Jr., Prof. Howard B. Myers, Ralph W. Nimmons, Frank S. Wright

PHIS ON THE FLORIDA FACULTY

By FRANK S. WRIGHT, *Florida*, '26

THERE are ten Phis on the faculty of the University of Florida, the most outstanding of which number is Jno. J. Tigert, *Vanderbilt*, '04, former President of the General Council, who in September of 1928 assumed the presidency of the University of Florida after seven and one half years in Washington as United States Commissioner of Education.

It might be mentioned in this conjunction, that two other outstanding leaders in the educational field in Florida are Phis. State Superintendent of Public Instruction is W. S. Cawthon, *Southern*, '97, and the new head of the School for the Deaf and Dumb at St. Augustine is A. L. Brown, *Westminster*, '09.

[*twenty-one*]

In this photograph of Phis on the Florida University faculty: seated (left to right), Dr. M. D. Cody, *Southwestern*, '14, professor department botany and bacteriology; professor C. C. Brown, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '06, professor of civil engineering; Judge R. S. Cockrell, *Virginia*, '87, professor of law; President Jno. J. Tigert, *Vanderbilt*, '04; Major B. C. Riley, *Westminster*, '11, director General Extension Division; Henry Norton June, *Pennsylvania*, '09, supervising critic, School of Architecture.

Standing (left to right), James R. Boyd, Jr., *Florida*, '26, assistant director of athletics; professor Howard B. Myers, *Washburn*, '23, professor of economics; Ralph W. Nimmons, *Flor-*

ida, '26, chief announcer of radio station WRUF, and assistant correspondence study secretary of the General Extension Division; Frank S. Wright, *Florida* '26, director of publi-

city, executive secretary U. of F. Alumni Association.

Three members of this group are of the Florida Alpha chapter, an enviable record for the past three years.



PENNSYLVANIA DELTA'S SEMI-CENTENNIAL

ON JUNE 7, 8, and 9, 1929, Pennsylvania Delta celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of its founding at Allegheny College in 1879. Though a large number of alumni were expected to return, the gathering was greater even than had been anticipated; never has the chapter house seen so large a group of Phis within its walls. Credit for the great success of the celebration belongs most of all to one man: Louis A. Wells, '14, of Cleveland, who, as general chairman of the semi-centennial committees, gave lavishly of his time, his executive ability, and his enthusiasm.

The first meeting, held at Saegertown Inn on Friday evening, June 7, at six o'clock, was a golden anniversary party, to which all Phis, with their wives, families, and sweethearts, were invited. Two hundred forty of them came, from Texas and Florida, from Long Island and the Middle West, to make new friends and to exchange reminiscences with old ones whom they had not seen, perhaps, for twenty years. Forest G. Moorhead, '00, was a witty and genial toastmaster. Bruce S. Wright, '05, opened the toast list with a tribute to "The Phi Delta Theta Women," to which Mrs. Mary Sansom Jones, '14, K A Θ, made an able response. After a solo by Dr. Maxwell Lick, '08, Professor W. A. Elliott, '89, in behalf of the chapter, presented a bouquet of roses to Mrs. Louis A. Wells, "as some repayment for the hours her husband had spent away

from her in the service of Phi Delta Theta." The remaining toasts were by Samuel C. Lampe, '03, William E. Thomas, '08, and Robert W. Elliott, '90.

On Saturday afternoon, June 8, an "open house" was held at the chapter house for the faculty, fraternities, sororities, and students of Allegheny College, and many other friends of Φ Δ Θ. Among the guests of the chapter were Henry K. Urion, president of the General Council, Judge William R. Bayes, member at large of the Council, and Mrs. Bayes. On Saturday evening, during the anniversary banquet for the men, the Phi wives and girls were entertained at a dinner bridge at Saegertown Inn.

The principal gathering of the celebration was the semi-centennial banquet, held Saturday evening at the chapter house. The occasion was made memorable not only by the attendance of 160 Phis and the talk by President Urion, but also by the presence of four of the original founders of the chapter fifty years ago: E. A. Nelson, E. W. Peck, D. C. O'Connor, and W. G. Warner. President Urion presented these four men with certificates of membership in the Golden Legion, evidence of their having been members of Φ Δ Θ for fifty years. After President Urion's toast and presentation of the certificates, the toastmaster, Dr. Maxwell Lick, '08, introduced Charles M. Freeman, '03, and W. G. Cole, '09. Following their toasts, Dr. William L.

Stidger, '10, on behalf of the active chapter, presented a gold watch to Professor William A. Elliott, '89, for many years chapter advisor to Pennsylvania Delta, in honor of the completion of his fortieth year of teaching at Allegheny. Dr. Elliott then responded to Brother Stidger. The remaining toasts were given by William E. Thomas, '08, George W. Munnell, '30, for the active chapter, Judge

Bayes, W. A. Womer, '00, and W. P. Beazell, '97.

The following committee heads were in charge of the semi-centennial: general chairman, Louis A. Wells, '14; arrangements, Olin C. Jones, '07; entertainment, Samuel L. Maxwell, '10; finance, Floyd W. English, '20; housing, A. D. P. Miller, '08; membership, J. E. Burns, '16; publicity, Thomas Hughes, '12.



A PROHIBITION LEADER

By HERMAN M. SHIPPS, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '13
(Alumni Secretary, Ohio Wesleyan University)

PIKETON, in the hills of southern Ohio, is not an exciting town, even today. Yet there is doubtless as much through traffic today in one hour as there was in a week, some forty years ago. So it is not surprising that one day, in the early eighties, a man with grind organ and monkey attracted all of the juvenile population much as did the piper in the earlier and less authenticated story. Nor was the town unexciting for the inhabitants alone. Even the man, and perhaps the monkey, was drawn toward the one door that opened hospitably and invitingly, that of the village saloon. Before the anxious mothers could recognize and counter the sinister attraction of the "gilded palace" boys and girls alike had followed their piper, as had the Hamelin youngsters before them into the forbidden door.

No, this was not the time nor place where was enacted the "tenth night" with its "Tom Slade, you have killed your father!" But in that crowd of children was a boy of three, the town Methodist "preacher's kid" who to this day has a vivid picture on his mind of the interior of that Picketon saloon. Added to this are other pictures in the next town; for Methodist preachers of that day spent but three years on each

charge—it was "three strikes and out." The rich farmer who on his weekly drunk drove his lashed horse at a run past the parsonage, and the town saloon and hotel keeper who was thrown from his buggy and killed while dead drunk were other inefaceable pictures.

As Ernest H. Cherrington, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '03, LL.D., Litt.D., head of the "World League against Alcoholism," chairman of the executive committee of the Intercollegiate Prohibition Association, editor of an *Encyclopedia of the Alcohol Problem* and writer of pamphlets and magazine articles, recalls these incidents it is clearly seen that his insistence upon education as the principal business of the prohibitionist is based upon his own experience.

His grandfather, for many years a patron of the institution, sent his five boys and two girls to Ohio Wesleyan. The girls married preachers and three of the boys entered that profession. His father and mother were both students in Ohio Wesleyan. His father was a Methodist minister as is also his only brother. E. H. felt that his interest lay in the field of social service rather than in the preaching ministry. It was not surprising, therefore, that

after three years in college, when an attractive offer to teach came to him, he accepted the position and spent two years as a school teacher.

A small newspaper for sale in Kingston, Ohio, next intrigued him and he was receiving the experience as an editor and a reformer that has greatly affected his later life.

The young editor drew almost immediate attention by his fearless writ-

ing in that field, a vacancy in the organization of the League gave him an opening at Canton, as a district manager. Washington needed a superintendent a few months later, and after three years in Seattle the rising young reformer was offered the position of editorial writer and assistant editor and a year later that of editor-in-chief of the *American Issue*, the national publication of the Anti-saloon League.

The increasing of the circulation of the *Issue* to about two million copies per month, the raising of many millions of dollars for educational work and the direction of the educational policy of the League brought Brother Cherrington into national prominence. From his office at Westerville, Ohio, and Washington, D.C., have gone for years a stream of publicity which has helped in a very material way to bring about one of the greatest social changes of all time.

When the World League against Alcoholism was organized in 1929 by the leading national temperance organizations of twelve nations, Brother Cherrington became the general secretary of that international group which has now grown to embrace fifty-three national organizations, representing thirty-four different countries.

The "reformer" of a past generation was supposed to be a fanatical "long haired man or short haired woman" who was inoculated with some monomaniacal virus and spent his or her life in a mad desire to inflict the disease thus acquired upon the suffering world. Today, there is often the implication that the reformer knows entirely what he is doing but is clever enough to keep the fact from the poor world which gullibly acclaims him hero while he is taking some mean and under-handed advantage. The reformer himself may feel somewhat akin to the "yaller dog" in whose life it is a dull day when nobody kicks him. All of which attitudes make the reformer an interesting study. What about this one?

Living in the college town of Dela-



ERNEST H. CHERRINGTON, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '03

ing, especially on the subject of prohibition. Among his readers, was the principal merchant and advertiser in the town who also owned the most notorious saloon. Inevitably there came a clash. Two years of battle against the liquor interests of Kingston, sent Cherrington back to college to complete his course, to speak for the Anti-saloon League every Sunday, and to direct his life toward the elimination of the liquor traffic. For, although it had been his plan to study law, and in fact he had already done considerable

ware, Ohio, where his son Ernest, Jr., is now attending Ohio Wesleyan and is a member of his father's chapter, Ohio Beta, Dr. Cherrington spends most of his time traveling over America, with an occasional jaunt to Europe for a World League meeting. As his photograph shows, he is a man of attractive personality, large and strong of stature, who would doubtless have won distinction in any walk of life. For example, by accepting any one of a number of business offers he might now be well known in the field of business. Within two or three years he was elected to one of the most important secretaryships of the Methodist Church, where he is known as an outstanding layman, but felt that he should stay in the work for which he had spent many years of preparation. He is a Knight Templar and a thirty-third degree Mason.

With the Eighteenth Amendment meeting extensive opposition, it was interesting to interview Dr. Cherrington as to his opinion of the present situation and of the probable future in the attempt to enforce a governmental regulation so obviously unpopular in many quarters. His opinion can best be given, in his own words as he sat in his library and discussed with the writer the problem to which he has given much time and careful thought. His statement follows:

"The present opposition to the Eighteenth Amendment which is doubtless more widespread and more heavily financed than at any previous time, causes the friends of prohibition to consider carefully the entire situation as it exists today. Analysis shows that there are two great problems involved. The first and that which is given more attention in the press today, is the problem of governmental policy. In other words, it has to do with the enforcement of the present prohibition regulations.

"Any good statesman who is against prohibition would naturally spend most of his time debating this point, because of the great difficulty in enforcing

present measures. The second problem involved, however, is the real one, although the present movement against the Eighteenth Amendment takes almost no cognizance of it. It is this. What is the economic and social effect of alcohol as a beverage in the new day in which we live? The answer to this question, I believe, will finally determine what is to be done in this country and perhaps throughout the world in regard to the liquor traffic. It is this question that the opponents of prohibition studiously avoid.

"As to governmental policy, there are but two possible alternatives. One is prohibition. The other is permission. There is no scheme of permission as a substitute for prohibition that has not been tried in the United States. For example, there are many today who advocate permission of the use of light wines and beer, while drinks of high alcoholic content would be prohibited. This same attitude was held by the first national organization in 1826 which felt that no action should be taken against the use of beer, but that 'ardent spirits' should be taboo.

"Not until the middle of the Nineteenth century was beer placed in the danger column. The license plan now advocated by some was tried for a half century. Government control existed for forty years especially in the South, but as is always the case, it soon became government sale and government promotion. I challenge anyone to show that in the three hundred years there has been any instance where the evils of the traffic were mitigated in any degree by the permissive features of dealing with the liquor traffic.

"After three hundred years trial, the decision by thinking people that prohibitive features alone sufficed, caused the general movement in this country which brought about the enactment of the Eighteenth Amendment. That arrived, of course, not instantly, but gradually through local option, county option, state vote, and finally national action. All of these forms of prohibi-

tion got results. The local and county option dried up most places, but no method until the present one touched the great cities which are the great strongholds of the liquor business.

"With the three hundred years experience in all sorts and degrees of permission and so-called government control, and with less than ten years of national prohibition, which is the first plan to strike at the heart of the traffic, is it unreasonable to insist that this plan should have a fair trial? So much for governmental policy.

"As I stated before, the problem is primarily economic and social. The moral implications grow out of these aspects. The question will finally be determined as to whether beverage alcohol is helpful and increasingly so in this high pressure, high power, high speed, interlocking mechanized age, or is not helpful or even increasingly detrimental in this day when transportation and industry demand as never before not merely human muscle but keen eyes, quick wits, steady nerves, and clear brains. Especially is this true in the United States where, for example, 6 per cent of the population of the world owns more than 75 per cent of the automobiles of the world.

"There is some claim that the economic demands of the country will in time eliminate most of the use of alcoholic beverages. The decrease in the use of liquor in England and Germany, which next to the United States are the greatest nations in mechanical development, would seem to prove this contention to be true. Does that demonstration prove, however, that we should allow economic law to take its course, or should we by intelligent action hasten the coming of a result that economic law will finally demand?

"To find a parallel in history, we discover that neither piracy nor slavery could withstand economic law, but the abolition of both before that abolition reached the extreme economic necessity was a tremendous social saving. Both are thought of today as

primarily moral or social problems. When this country was facing those issues, however, they were, as is the liquor traffic today, matters of governmental policy. For example, when the weak and struggling United States of America declared piracy illegal and condemned to death any pirate caught on the high seas, it was necessary in some degree to defy the greatest national power then extant, England, which country feeling itself unable to cope with the North African pirates, was paying them an annual tribute to protect its shipping.

"The wide-spread power of the pirates of that day was certainly as much to be feared as that of certain interests which today defy the government to enforce the local laws. For example, the colonial territory of Maine was for several years ruled by a pirate and it was a third of a century after piracy was made a capital offense before the law was given general obedience.

"In the same way, African slave trade was prohibited by Congress in 1808, upon the insistence of Jefferson. For thirty years Congress passed laws in an attempt to stop slave smuggling, until finally the slave smuggler was declared a pirate and capital punishment provided. Even so, the last cargo of slaves was smuggled into the United States in 1857.

"Even after we accept the inevitable decision of science that alcoholic beverages are a social and economic curse, we must realize that the problems of governmental policy are far from solved. There must be legislation to close the very apparent loop holes in our present enforcement. Above all there must be well directed and carefully considered programs of education as to the harmful effects of alcohol as a beverage in a modern world, as to the various methods of dealing with the evils of the liquor traffic which have been tried in the United States or elsewhere, and as to prohibition itself wherever that policy has been given a full fair trial. The final decision as

to the beverage alcohol problem will be rendered in the supreme court of public opinion."

When the final history of this great

social movement is written, doubtless no name will be accorded a higher place than that of Borthers Ernest H. Cherrington, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '03.

PRESIDENT AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

By FRED J. MILLIGAN, *Ohio State*, '28

A CROWNING achievement for many years of service was conferred upon William McPherson, dean of the Graduate School at Ohio State University, during the week of April 29 last when he was elected president of the American Chemical Society. The American Chemical Society is probably the largest professional organization in the world, its present membership numbering more than seventeen thousand chemists.

The seventy-seventh semiannual meeting was held at the new Chemical Laboratory at Ohio State University and more than eighteen hundred chemists were registered for the meeting. The name of McPherson needs no introduction to anyone familiar with chemistry. The textbook on that subject written by Brother McPherson in collaboration with Professor Henderson of Ohio State is universally known and used.

According to *American Men of Science* Doctor McPherson spent his boyhood days in Xenia, Ohio. He received the bachelor of science degree from Ohio State with the class of 1887, the master of science in 1890, and the doctor of science degree in 1895. He received a doctor of philosophy from the University of Chicago. After receiving his A.B. degree, Brother McPherson taught chemistry for several years in a Toledo, Ohio high school. He returned to the university as assistant professor of chemistry in 1893. His promotion to associate professor

[twenty-seven]

and to professor were quite rapid. In 1893 he became chairman of the chemistry department. He served as acting president of the university for a short time and has been dean of the Graduate School since its inception in 1911. For five years Brother McPherson was Chief Chemist of the Dairy and Food Commission of Ohio.



WILLIAM MCPHERSON, *Ohio State*, '87

From 1908 to 1917 he was one of the collaborating chemists of the Bureau of Chemistry of the United States Department of Agriculture. He is a member of several scientific societies both in the United States and Europe.

Brother McPherson is not only an all-round student himself but carries his scholarship ideals into the classroom. A few of the collegiate honorary societies including his name are Φ B K, Σ Ξ , and Φ A Y, was athlete and won letter in track. His interest in all the students of the university has been further pronounced by the McPherson fraternity scholarship trophy.

Brother McPherson was one of the pioneers of Φ Δ Θ at Ohio State University. He was one of a class of five

who were the first Ohio State men initiated by Ohio Zeta. Ohio Zeta justly considers him the father of the chapter inasmuch as his presence at the university for many years has been a guiding influence. Each founders' Day banquet finds Brother McPherson among those present and many a member of the chapter has experienced a thrill of pride and reverence as Doctor McPherson tells of the early experiences of the chapter. His son William H. McPherson was initiated into Φ Δ Θ by Ohio Zeta with the class of 1923, and bids fair to place his name in the hall of fame. Φ Δ Θ can justly feel proud of the new honor conferred upon one of its most loyal alumni and can join with Ohio Zeta in extending its sincere congratulations.



NEW BOOK BY PHI AUTHOR

SALES MANAGEMENT FUNDAMENTALS, recently published by Harper and Brothers, is from the pen of Richard C. Hay. Brother Hay entered the University of Vermont with the class of 1914 and was pledged and initiated by Vermont Alpha. Later he transferred to Penn State where he affiliated with Pennsylvania Theta in the class of 1914. He took his B.S. degree from Penn State. He then entered Yale University where he took his Ph.B. degree in 1915. He is now consultant on marketing problems for the School of Business Administration, Harvard University. He is also associate editor of *Sales Management* for the Weekly Magazine for marketing executives.

It is evident that his book is the product of experience. Brother Hay is not theorizing but speaking out of knowledge gained from actual sales management.

At one time Hay was director of sales and advertising for the May Oil

Burner Corporation, at another he was manager of sales training and sales promotion for the American Radiator Company. He also was manager of sales research for the National Aniline and Chemical Company, Inc.

The New York Sales Managers Club has indorsed the book "because in their opinion it represents in a unique way a common sense and practical statement of the high points in the fundamentals of sales management." His first chapter, which is an analysis of the sales manager's job, is a remarkably clear bit of thinking. In the chapters that follow the author stresses training, incentives, research, and dealer helps.

The book considers the problems of both the large and the small manufacturers and is without doubt the most acceptable treatment yet published on the important problem of sales management.

Brother Hay is to be sincerely congratulated on the character of his book.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA AND ACADEMIC DEGREES

ACADEMIC degrees do not denote or imply wisdom, but they suggest that their owners aspire to something more than scholarship mediocrity. Pennsylvania Delta has for fifty years been making records of the degrees acquired by her members, and on this anniversary an inventory is timely. The records available include classes up to 1927, so that to the figures here given there should be added two graduating classes and such higher degrees as alumni have recently acquired which are not in the published lists. To bring the records to date would not materially change the percentages computed.

Records are at hand for 360 men who have received degrees or who have been members of the fraternity long enough to have done so, omitting five who joined the Chapter Grand while undergraduates. Of these, 253, or 70 per cent, have completed their undergraduate work, receiving the following degrees: A.B., 194; B.S., 54; Ph.B., 4; B.L., 1. Thirteen of these men completed their undergraduate work in other institutions. There are also bachelor's degrees as follows, all of which indicate advanced work: LL.B., 21; B.D., 19; S.T.B., 18; B.F., 1, making a total of 312 bachelor's degrees for 360 men.

Master's degrees have been liberally received, as follows: A.M., 69; M.S., 4; S.T.M., 1: Total, 74. In earlier days at Allegheny, as in other similar institutions, the master's degree was sometimes conferred on an alumnus after he had done advanced work elsewhere, for which perhaps he received another degree, so that all these degrees do not represent the usual type of graduate work. The possession of master's degrees is well represented in later classes for which they represent graduate work.

twenty-nine]

Members of the chapter have more doctorates than they have master's degrees, and have almost as many earned doctorates as there are master's degrees all told. Of these higher degrees, there are nine kinds, as follows: M.D., 39; D.D., 31; Ph.D., 17; D.D.S., 8; Litt.D., 3; LL.D., 3; L.H.D., 1; ScD., 1; D.O., 1. Of these sixty-five were earned in course and thirty-nine are honorary. The chapter also boasts three who hold the degree of C.E., and has one C.P.A., which is not an academic degree. Omitting the C.P.A., this gives a grand total of 493 of the twenty kinds of degrees for 360 men for whom data are available, or an average of over one and one-third degrees per man. Basing the computations only on the 279 (77 per cent) who possess some degree, this gives an average of over one and three-fourths degree per man.

It will be noted that the number of divinity degrees is large, sixty-nine. For some years the chapter was known locally as the "preachers' frat," and to some extent it maintains this tradition. There are fifty-five Methodist Episcopal clergymen the college being more closely associated with this denomination, five Presbyterians, one Episcopalian and one Free Methodist in the list. Half of these brothers have and doubtless the others aspire to D.D.'s. Those in the teaching profession run high and these brothers find academic degrees helpful professionally. The medicos and lawyers also have higher degrees, and the dominance of these four professions help to explain the record of the chapter.

All of which is here recorded not for the purpose of boasting unduly of one's own chapter but rather to obtain some justification for an assumption that when one matriculates in a liberal arts college he should do so with the



CAPTAIN JAMES B. DICKSON, *Northwestern*, '23 (left), with HARRY H. CULVER, President of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, in front of the airplane in which they are touring the country and visiting every local board. Captain Dickson, a former Army flyer, is pilot of the ship

purpose of embarking on a career of scholarship in some form. At Allegheny for something over fifteen years, 40 per cent of all the men graduates have later attended some other institution for further training of some kind. Members of Pennsylvania Delta have upheld this tradition of the college but have done a bit more than the average, to compensate for other fraternities with lower scholastic ambitions.

It may be confessed that for a couple of years recently the active chapter did not rank first in scholarship among the fraternities in the college, and this was a much discussed matter among the alumni. Last year the chapter took its

rightful place at the head of the list, for which the alumni give them credit, but at the same time assume that this is merely the rightful heritage of the chapter. They assume for each initiate that he will continue in scholastic endeavors until he has acquired at least the average in degrees. The alumni are setting the active chapter a fair example, for at the recent commencement they captured three of the five honorary degrees conferred by their alma mater. Other alumni this year received earned doctorates and other academic decorations, so that the collection still goes on. A. B., *Allegheny*



UNUSUAL AIR TOUR MADE BY PHI

By GEORGE BANTA, JR., *Wabash*, '14

CAPTAIN JAMES B. DICKSON, *Northwestern*, '23, of the Air Corps Reserve, resigned from the army air corps last year to pilot Harry H. Culver, of Culver City, California, on a very remarkable trip. Mr. Culver is president of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, and he has set aside a year to make a tour of visits to the 625 member real estate boards, every state in the Union and Canada, by air.

Over 400 cities are to be visited between January 17 and December 6 this year. At the time of an interview with Brother Dickson in August, 300 had already been visited.

Brother Dickson says that the tour has been even more reliable than one by rail, as they have made their schedule through the floods in Alabama in March, when railroads and automobiles were not operating. It has been necessary to cancel one meeting. They have made two cities per day on a schedule laid out months in advance, and have only been home at Culver City for eighteen days since the start of the tour.

Neither the airplane, a Stinson-De-
shirty-one]

troiter, nor engine have given a particle of trouble in 28,000 miles—not even a blown tire. The total mileage of the tour will be 40,000, and the schedule is too fast to be made by rail. No previous president of the Association has visited over sixty boards, and the 625 boards could not all be visited in one year except by airplane.

Brother Dickson has made it a point to visit Phi chapters and prominent Phis at every opportunity. On April 23 he called at the General Headquarters at Oxford, Ohio, and was charmed with what he saw there. On the occasion of his visit to Appleton, Wisconsin, he came over to the publication office of THE SCROLL and gave this very interesting account of his travels.

The two men have made landings in every state in the Union and five provinces of Canada.

An enthusiast for aviation, Brother Dickson says that it is coming fast as a mode of travel. The general airport situation is 500 per cent better than it was a year ago, he says, and they have experienced little difficulty in finding adequate landing fields in all parts of the country.

Alumni

The honor that came to Andrew W. Robertson, *Allegheny*, '06, in his elevation to the chairmanship of the board Westinghouse Electric was noticed in these columns last spring. *Time* in its issue of June 3 comments on the choice of Brother Robertson in its usual pungent style. It has these nice things to say about him:

"Acting Chairman Cravath, able lawyer, sought for an able electrical man to become Westinghouse tycoon, found in Andrew Wells Robertson a likely candidate. So, last January Lawyer Cravath retired from acting chairmanship, Mr. Robertson became board chairman.

"Modest, unsensational, Chairman Robertson took office with no broad statement of policies, no announcements of what he would speedily and efficiently do. 'I want to sit across a desk with the men and women who make Westinghouse what it is today until I know them . . . only then can I attempt some of the things that a chairman of the board ought to do,' said he.

"Interest in personnel relations has been the outstanding characteristic of Chairman Robertson's career—not personnel in the sense of brakemen and janitors, but with reference to the junior executives. While still a very young man he met people while selling pots and pans from door to door. He met more people while working in a sawmill, keeping books, deckhanding on a lake steamer, writing for a newspaper and running a bathhouse. After teaching school for four years, he entered Allegheny College, where he paid his way by running a boarding house. While studying law in Pitts-

burgh he started a private school, taught boys in the morning, studied law afternoons and evenings.

"Said Mr. Robertson: 'There is an unconscious tendency in business not only to fail to give credit to junior members of the organization . . . but actually to take it away from them. I have found that there is an unbelievable magic in frankly tendered credit and praise.'"

The following letter was written by Horace L. B. Atkisson, *Georgia*, '90, to his chapter thanking them for a copy of the chapter paper, *The Phi Cracker*, which he had received from them.

U. S. Naval Hospital,
Ward H-2,
Washington, D.C.,
April 27, 1929.

DEAR BROTHER TYUS:

Words can't express and you boys can't imagine the genuine pleasure I felt when *The Phi Cracker*, after a circuitous trip, reached me here. From this hospital ward my memory went back some forty-three years to November, 1886, when I first became what we in those days called a "Theta," which I plead guilty to liking better than "Phi Delt." Since that time I have joined many societies and fraternal organizations, including the highest Masonic bodies; but none occupy the prominent place in my affections which Phi Delta Theta holds alone. For the past nine years I have been in various army hospitals for disabilities incurred during the late World War; and when I was handed *The Phi Cracker*, the first I have ever seen, I felt so youthful I threw my crutch at the ward orderly just out of pure joy of living.

We have a very active alumni chapter here which holds a "smoker" every month and a formal banquet on March 15,

Founders' Day. I well remember the last one I attended. There, renewing their youth, were such men as Senator Fletcher, Associate Justice McReynolds of the U. S. Supreme Court, General Noble, Representative Johnson of South Dakota, and Burton French from far-away Idaho. I mention this particular meeting because of a remark made during his address by Brother Martin Morrison, ex-representative from Indiana and ex-chairman of the U. S. Civil Service Commission. Brother Morrison called attention to the "general respectability"—if I may so term it, of the guests and then reminded us that all of us had been passed upon and accepted as members of Phi Delta Theta by "mere boys" as we certainly were at College. The personnel of the gathering spoke eloquently for the good judgment of those aforesaid boys.

My very best wishes go out to each and every member of Georgia Alpha. I have three fine grandsons who may be with you a few years hence.

Yours in the Bond,
HORACE L. B. ATKISSON

Occasionally mistakes are perpetuated in the records of the fraternity at the General Headquarters and come to light only by chance. In their efforts to rectify these the members of the G. H. Q. staff frequently reopen many a fascinating page from the book of the past. An example came recently in a letter from Harry S. Jacks, *Missouri*, '95, answering an inquiry from Brother Priest. Three paragraphs are quoted:

"I look back with a great deal of pleasure to my fraternity associations in both schools. [Missouri and Westminster.] To the younger generations of today that old mid-Victorian period, with its crinoline and long skirts, sans cosmetics, sans sport roadsters, sans hip flasks, etc., no doubt stirs the sense of humor; but to us old-timers it will remain a glamorous memory.

"I have been in the newspaper game, in one way or another, ever since leaving school. Am business manager at present for a political publication [*The Missouri Democrat* and *The Kansas City Daily Democrat*] which is in somewhat of a rut just now because

thirty-three]

we were unable to persuade a benighted people that the election of Al Smith and a Democratic governor in this state would bring that long deferred prosperity we had heard so much about.

"While living in Fulton I met and grew very fond of old Dr. Morrison, one of the founders of Phi Delta Theta. He was the author of several books, one of which, *The Young Man Four Square*, he autographed and gave to me, and it has always occupied a prominent place in my library."

The *Underwriters Review* recently carried a voluminous story concerning Claris Adams, *Butler*, '11. Brother Adams is one of the founders of T K A, national honorary forensic fraternity, and was defeated for Republican nomination for United States senator in Indiana by Senator Watson, by a small vote.

Clarise Adams has resigned as secretary counsel of the American Life Convention to become executive vice-president of the American Life of Detroit. In his new position he will share the duties and responsibilities of managing the company with President C. L. Ayres, at the outset giving particular attention to the company's sales organization.

Mr. Adams is one of the best known executives in the country, although his service with the American Life Convention dates back only to 1926, when he became its secretary and counsel succeeding the late T. W. Blackburn. Due to his great oratorical ability he has appeared as a speaker at agency conventions and various insurance meetings throughout the country.

When he joined the American Life Convention, he had already established a wide reputation as an attorney. He served two years as prosecuting attorney; he was nominee for United States senator from Indiana and was defeated by Senator James Watson. He was then a member of the Indianapolis law firm of Slaymaker, Turner, Adams, Merrell, and Locke.

The acquisition of Mr. Adams' services by the American Life of Detroit is another step in the steady growth of the company which now has outstanding insurance in force of almost a hundred million dollars and assets of fifty millions. The company was organized twenty-two years ago.

When the Indiana University band went to Harvard two years ago it could have gone the famous Camel slogan one better. Most Boston people would have walked *two* miles to hear the band. It really got more notice from the staid old Boston papers than the team did. All of which goes to prove that the directorship of the band has been no sinecure in the past. Beginning with this semester a Phi, Captain James J. Pirtle, *Wabash*, '18, succeeds to the responsible position of director of the band. The former director, Captain Grover C. Cleaver, was assigned by the War Department to duty in the Hawaiian Islands. "Captain Pirtle is one of the outstanding heroes of the World War," the commandant of the Indiana University R.O.T.C. unit announced in commenting on his appointment to head the famous band. "He carries two wound stripes as the result of wounds suffered under fire and has been the recipient of the Distinguished Service Cross for bravery in action." Brother Pirtle's citation record reads: "Throughout the engagement in Bois-du-Fays Lieutenant Pirtle led his men with absolute disregard for his personal safety. His courage contributed greatly to the success of the operation in which his organization was engaged. He continued in action until he was severely wounded in the knee."

Brothers in blood and brothers in Phi Delta Theta were honored by Miami University at her commencement June 10, when the institution which saw the founding of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ four score years ago conferred the degree of LL. D. upon Dr. Mark Francis, *Ohio State*, '87, and upon his brother,

Edward Francis, *Ohio State*, '94. Brother Mark Francis has been dean of the school of veterinary medicine at the A. and M. College of Texas since 1916. It was in recognition of his contributions in the field of science and education, particularly his work in reducing mortality among cattle from the Texas fever tick that Miami gave him the honorary degree. After being graduated from Ohio State in 1887 Brother Francis spent a year at the American Veterinary College in New York City; he also attended the universities of Michigan, Berlin, and Munich. In addition to his work as professor and dean in the Texas college he is veterinarian to the Texas agricultural experiment station. He has introduced methods of producing immunity to Texas fever by subcutaneous injections with infected cattle blood. Brother Edward Francis after receiving his degree of B.S. from Ohio State in 1894 attended the University of Cincinnati from which he received his M.D. in 1897. He now lives at Washington, D.C., where he is a surgeon in the U. S. Public Health Service. He, too, was rewarded by Miami for his scientific research, especially in recognition of his discovery of the cause and treatment of tularemia, a disease affecting rabbits which it was found could be transmitted from the carcass of an animal to human beings with serious results. He had also done outstanding research work in evolving a cure for Malta fever.

Dr. Amos W. Butler, *Hanover*, '81, was recently re-elected a member of the committee on state archeological surveys of the National Research Council at a meeting of the committee held at St. Louis. Twenty-one states were represented at the meeting. Brother Butler, whose residence is in Indianapolis, is one of the foremost scientists of Indiana. His interest extends to practically all branches of both natural and social science. For many years he was secretary of the Indiana board of state charities and corrections. A

more recent honor coming to Brother Butler was the invitation from Sir J. Simon Van der Aa, secretary-general of the international prison commission, to prepare one of the stated papers for the next international prison congress, to be held in Prague, Czecho-Slovakia in 1930. The president of the congress is a professor of criminal law in Charles University, Prague. This is the most official international organization in the world, except the League of Nations. At the last meeting of the congress, in London, Brother Butler was a delegate by appointment of President Coolidge. Fifty-three governments were represented by official delegates. This congress meets in a country only upon invitation of the ruler and is the guest of the government.

Φ Δ Θ carries on strongly at old Hillsdale, even though the chapter there, Michigan Gamma, has been dormant for more than thirty years. Three of the seven men who are officers of the Hillsdale College Alumni Association are Phis. They include the president and two members of the executive committee. The president is William O. Robinson, *Hillsdale*, '88, who is an insurance broker at 120 Broadway, New York City. Brother Robinson also holds the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D., the latter from Wooster University. He is a trustee of Hillsdale. The two Phi members of the executive committee are Dean C. L. Herron, *Hillsdale*, '85, and Dr. Burt F. Green, *Hillsdale*, '94. Both are residents of Hillsdale, Michigan. Brother Herron is head of the department of mathematics in addition to his deanship and Brother Green is a surgeon in the Michigan town. In addition Brother Robinson is president of the Eastern Alumni Association and Dr. Harry S. Myers, *Hillsdale*, '95, is secretary of the same group. Brother Myers is executive of the Baptist Board of Missionary Co-operation at New York City. The president of the Southern California Association of the college is

thirty-five]

Norman B. Sloan, *Hillsdale*, '97. Brother Sloan lives at Los Angeles.

After a brilliant career as head of the War Department Dwight F. Davis, *Washington*, '99, continues his personal sacrifice by performing further public service in his acceptance of the appointment tendered him by President Hoover to the governor generalship of the Philippine Islands. Brother Davis sailed from Seattle on June 15 and assumed office at Manila early in July. His previous public career is long and well known. Aside from his service in various governmental positions he has attained a high position in the world of sport through his giving, almost thirty years ago, of the Davis Cup, international tennis trophy. Brother Davis will give particular attention to the industrial and commercial development of the archipelago. In leaving Seattle he said, "We hope to inaugurate a policy of solid commercial development in the Philippines. The Philippines need vocational training schools that will train their young men for important positions in business and industrial life. Their industries need encouragement and additional capital. It is hoped, of course, that industries will be developed as much as possible by Philippine capital, but assistance will have to come from this country."

The "Sky Fleet" of the General Tire and Rubber Company is attracting universal attention as it has progressed on its 50,000 mile air tour circling North America. Phis will be more than ordinarily interested in this unusual and large-scale aerial adventure from the fact that one of the pilots is a brother in the Bond. He is Robert K. Giovannoli, *Kentucky*, '24. Brother Giovannoli is a graduate of the University of Kentucky in engineering and spent seven months as a member of the first army aerial pursuit group at Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Michigan, before resigning from the army to enter the service of the General Tire

and Rubber Company. The eight large cabin planes of the fleet are all piloted by former lieutenants of the army air service and the fleet is commanded by Major C. H. Maranville who has seen much actual service.

One of the greatest football men $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ever produced goes back to his alma mater this year as head coach. A greater responsibility is his since he must tread in the footsteps of the redoubtable Fielding H. Yost. The new head coach is Harry G. Kipke, *Michigan*, '24, and he took his place at the University of Michigan, effective September 1, as the successor to Tad Wieman. Yost, director of intercollegiate athletics at the Wolverine institution, announced the appointment in June. Brother Kipke's resignation as football coach at Michigan State University was accepted by the board of athletic control of that school. According to Yost's announcement Brother Kipke would be assisted by Franklin Cappon, George Veenker, Jack Blott, and Bennie Osterbaan. Kipke made a football record for himself as an undergraduate at Michigan which has seldom been equalled.

One doesn't have to go to far corners of the world for proof that Brother "Chick" Evans isn't the only good Phi Delt golfer, but proof can be found in such places. For instance, in the recent open golf championship of Manila, P.I., the trophy was carried off by Clinton D. McCord, *Emory* '28. Brother McCord's score was 73 and his nearest competitor, a Spanish lawyer, could make only a 79. At Emory, Brother McCord was captain of the university golf team. After his graduation from the Georgia institution he went to New York and took a course with the National City Bank in its financial school. He was there eight months and was then offered a post with the same concern in Manila.

Past President Robert P. Brewer, *Southwestern*, '97, has made another

advancement in the banking business, this time going to New York to take charge of the western business for the Chatham-Phoenix National Bank, one of New York's oldest financial institutions. He is to have the title of resident vice-president.

Brother Brewer, in order to take the position, resigned as chairman of the board of directors of the First National Bank and Trust Company of Tulsa, Oklahoma, where he has made an enviable record during the past ten years. It is said that no other man is as well known in southwestern banking circles as Brother Brewer, and the Tulsa institution released him with great regret.

Governor Emerson of Illinois recently appointed Robert Kingery, *Wabash*, '12, who is manager of the Chicago Regional Planning Association, as secretary of a committee with power to shape the solution of the motor traffic congestion problem of the Chicago area.

The committee, which is of quasi-official character, is composed of thirty-seven individuals representing Cook County, city of Chicago, and other governing units of the surrounding region.

The appointment is an acknowledgment of the position Brother Kingery has made for himself in Chicago.

Leland H. Ridgway, *Wabash*, '22, has been transferred to the position of district traffic superintendent of the Kokomo district of the Indiana Bell Telephone Company, with headquarters at Kokomo, Indiana. Brother Ridgway formerly was traffic supervisor of the company at Indianapolis. He is a former president of the Indianapolis Alumni Club and has been very active in the affairs of the Fraternity in the Hoosier capital. There is no alumni club at Kokomo, so if an early SCROLL reports the organization of one there it will in all probability be evidence of the continued activity of Brother Ridgway.

Harry H. Leaming, *Wabash*, '09, has recently been appointed manager of the Federal Intermediate credit bank at Wichita, Kansas. When he was selected for this position, Brother Leaming held the offices of treasurer and assistant secretary of the Oklahoma Cotton Growers' Association; assistant secretary and assistant treasurer of the Cotton Growers' Sales Corporation; and manager and secretary of the Oklahoma Agricultural Credit Association.

This promotion comes after twenty-one years of being connected with Oklahoma City banks and cotton credit institutions.

Dr. Fred E. Angle, '23, has developed a serum to treat Malta fever, a disease prevalent in several midwestern and eastern states. Brother Angle is connected with the University of Kansas Medical School. His bacterial baccine, made from cultures of "brucella abortus," the germ believed to cause the affliction, is being studied by the United States Public Health Service in Washington. While his serum does not always cure patients Brother Angle points out that in numerous instances it has brought decidedly beneficial results.

Arthur F. Funkhouser, *DePauw*, '88, became head of all the Knights Templar in the state of Indiana early in May through his elevation to the office of Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, Knights Templar of Indiana. The promotion came at the diamond jubilee celebration of the order held in Indianapolis. Brother Funkhouser had advanced through the official line of offices to that at the head. He has been active in Masonic affairs for many years. Brother Funkhouser is an attorney at Evansville.

Gilbert T. Hodges, *Wisconsin*, '94, retired at the annual meeting of the Advertising Club of New York in June as its president. The club thought so well of Brother Hodges' services that

[thirty-seven]

they presented him with an elaborate silver tea and coffee service and tray. Among other well known advertising authorities at the speakers' table for the occasion was C. K. Woodbridge, *Dartmouth*, '04, former president of the Advertising Clubs of America. One of the active members of the Advertising Club of New York is W. J. Witte, *Dartmouth*, '98.

The opinion the general public gets of the new Federal Farm Board and its activities will be largely the results of the work of Edgar Markham, *Kansas*, '10, who in August was named assistant to Chairman Legge of the board, in charge of press relations. Brother Markham for more than a decade was the Washington correspondent of the St. Paul *Pioneer Press-Dispatch*. He serves now as contact man between newspaper men and members of the farm board. Brother Markham was a prominent football player at Kansas.

Harold "Muddy" Ruel, *Washington University*, '21, has been admitted to the practice of law before the Supreme Court of the United States. During the baseball season Brother Ruel is catcher for the Washington American League Club, but he is a member of a law firm in St. Louis, where he engages in active practice of his profession when not playing baseball.

Brother Ruel qualified for admission to the bar of the highest court by having practiced before the courts of Missouri for more than three years.

Robert B. Troutman, *Georgia*, '11, was the annual alumni day speaker at the commencement exercises of the University of Georgia June 18. Brother Troutman's address was on "The University and the State." The alumni exercises were attended by one of the largest crowds in the history of the university. Brother Troutman, who holds an LL. B. degree from Columbia University, is an Atlanta attorney.

Chapter Grand

Herman Mohr, Illinois, '10

In order that an unknown little boy might live, Herman Mohr staked his own life and lost.

Brother Mohr, *Illinois, '10*, was recuperating from an attack of flu at Palm Springs, California, last May



HERMAN MOHR, *Illinois, '10*

when a youngster whose name no one now knows, fell into the pool at the desert health resort.

The lad was drowning when Mohr, seeing that no one else could help him, leaped from his invalid chair and dived, clothed into the pool. He saved the

boy's life, but the shock, the exposure, and exertion were too much for him, and an old lung lesion reopened. Brother Mohr died at Altadena, California, on July 26, 1929 and funeral services were held in Los Angeles, July 29, with interment in Chicago, on August 1.

Brother Mohr was deputy city attorney of Los Angeles at the time of his death, and was in charge of the west coast metropolis' most important matters in litigation. When the city of Los Angeles presented its case against a raise from five to seven cents for city trolley fares, Mohr was the expert chosen to go to Washington, D.C., and present Los Angeles' side to the United States supreme court. He had been made expert in charge of all disputed litigation shortly before his death.

Herman Mohr was forty-five at the time of his death. He was born and reared on the north side of Chicago, and attended Y.M.C.A. night school for ten years while working odd hours during the day, in order to fit himself for entrance to University of Illinois. Brother Mohr played freshman football at Urbana, and was active in intramural sports during the remainder of his college career, which rewarded him with the academic degree in 1910 and his law school degree in 1913.

The young student then was for a time secretary to H. Gordon Selfridge while that now world famous London department store millionaire was a department store executive in Chicago.

Becoming afflicted with pulmonary trouble, he went to Albuquerque, New Mexico, where he became an expert on irrigation law and litigation, and was

consulted on irrigation legislation. Mohr played a part in Republican politics in New Mexico and at one time was a candidate for state legislature, but removed to Los Angeles in 1920 and affiliated with the office of the Los Angeles city attorney in 1924. His rise to position as chief deputy was rapid.

Brother Mohr was married to Miss Florence Wells in 1920, and his widow survives him, as does one brother, Dr. Walter Mohr of Chicago; three sisters residing in the same city; and his father, Carl Mohr of Chicago.

Mohr was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. At the funeral services in Los Angeles, on July 29, the Reverend Brother Ben Darnelle conducted services, and Brothers Paul W. Jones, president of Los Angeles alumni club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$; Charles E. Brown, past president of Zeta Province and Joe Estep, Mohr's roommate at Illinois Eta, were pallbearers. Other pallbearers were deputy city attorneys of Los Angeles.

The death of "Dutch" Mohr was the second blow sustained by the Los Angeles Phi Delt circle within a few months. Those who knew and loved "Dutch" barely had begun to accustom themselves to the absence of Brother Robert H. F. ("Bob") Variel, secretary of the Los Angeles Bar Association, from the Los Angeles Phi Delt gatherings when "Dutch" followed "Bob" in the Chapter Grand

GEORGE SCHAFFER

★ ★ ★

Dr. John Walrath Plant, Syracuse, '99

Dr. John Walrath Plant died at Cortland, New York, on August 29, 1929. He was stricken with apoplexy on November 21, 1928, and was a helpless invalid until his death.

Dr. Plant was born in Syracuse, New York, on September 23, 1868, and was the son of William Tomlinson and Frances Walrath Plant. He came from a long line of early American ancestry. One of his paternal ancestors was a graduate of Yale over a hun-

thirty-nine]

dred years ago and became lieutenant governor of Connecticut. His father was graduated in medicine from the University of Michigan in 1860 and after serving in the medical corps of the U. S. Navy during most of the Civil War became a distinguished physician in Syracuse, New York. For many years he was a member of the faculty of the Medical College of Syracuse University.

Dr. John Plant received his education in Syracuse. He was graduated from Syracuse High School in 1887 and entered the Medical College of Syracuse University with the class of 1893, for the purpose of preparing himself for physical educational work. His course was interrupted by practical work and he did not receive his medical degree until 1899. Upon graduation he began his medical practice succeeding his father in Syracuse, New York. He was interested in Y.M.C.A. work from his high school days and was director of physical work at Olean and Cortland, New York, and Hamilton, Ontario. He was one of the organizers of the Syracuse Boys' Club and of the boys' department of the Syracuse Y.M.C.A., and for many years was active as a medical advisor to the Boy Scouts.

In 1915 he joined the medical staff of the Michigan department of health on a state-wide survey of the prevalence of tuberculosis and continued on this work until its completion in 1917. After this he was engaged in county health educational work for the department until 1921. Soon after that he retired to a farm near Cortland, New York, where he remained until the failure of his health.

Dr. Plant was a man who cared little for the publicity which some seem to consider as constituting success. He was more inclined to cover his accomplishments, which were by no means trivial, with a cloak of natural modesty and wait quietly for his work to be recognized. His good works were personal and individual rather than wholesale and public and were

performed with an eye to the final results rather than to the winning of public praise or the advancement of his own reputation. It can truly be said of him as it was of the Savior of men that "He went about doing good." It would be utterly impossible to estimate the vast number of boys who have been influenced to better living by his humanitarian activities and kindly personal interest. How shall we compare such a legacy with fame, riches, or worldly honor!

Dr. Plant was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in the New York Epsilon chapter in 1890 and ever maintained a quiet active interest in the welfare of the fraternity. He was a member of Lansing Lodge No. 33 F. and A. M. and of the Presbyterian Church. He never married and left no near relatives.

★ ★ ★

James P. Maxwell, Lawrence, '59

The name of James P. Maxwell—one of the oldest members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and one of the state's most prominent citizens—has been added to the constantly growing list of those who have helped to build $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and has passed away a true Phi.

Life departed from the body of this fine representative of our bond shortly after midnight, May 6, 1929. He had been in failing health for a number of years, and until a month previous to his death, he was able to be around.

Brother Maxwell was born at Bigfoot, Wisconsin, June 20, 1839. He was the oldest living graduate of Lawrence University at Appleton, Wisconsin, securing a Bachelor of Arts degree in 1859.

In 1860 Brother Maxwell came to Colorado locating in mining districts near Denver. As a citizen and fellow worker of his state, he held many offices, some which are named;—1870, deputy United States mineral and land surveyor; state senator in the first Colorado senate in 1876; State engineer for two terms, 1888 and 1893; and

numerous local offices in his community.

Among Brother Maxwell's merits he has been a giver and an enthusiastic supporter of everything for the welfare of his fellowmen. He was not only a good $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ but held high offices in various branches of the Masonic order and served each well. His chapter is now closed and he is one Phi out of selected few—if any—of the class of



JAMES P. MAXWELL, *Lawrence, '59*

1859. Seventy years a Phi and seventy years a brother that we have had to back us and to build us.

He was a charter member of his chapter and we know that all chapters wish to extend to his family our sincerest sympathy and regret that such a loyal Phi has fallen from our ranks, as do all of us in time. We should only try to do so much for the name of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ as our dear Brother Maxwell.

CHARLES L. SAYRE, *Colorado, '31*

Dr. Irving L. Foster, Brown, '93

After a brief illness, Dr. Irving L. Foster, head of the department of the romance languages of Penn State College, died very suddenly, Saturday, June 1, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Dr. Foster was the father of Pennsylvania Theta and for a quarter of a century was the faculty advisor of the chapter, having arranged only a short time before his death, to retire from the position of advisor and turn his work over to an advisory council made up of faculty members. To all Penn State Phis and to a host of friends scattered throughout the stretches of the old Alpha Province, of which he was for many years President, Brother Foster was lovingly known as "Frenchy." Almost unaided, he built the first chapter house for Pennsylvania Theta, saving the cost of a contractor by supervising the work himself. He lived to enjoy the ceremony of burning the mortgage on the house and to see the house improved by an addition which makes it one of the most attractive houses in the entire Fraternity.

Brother Foster graduated from Brown University in 1893 and after a short period of study in Germany, took a place on the faculty at Penn State College from which institution he was separated only by death. He had built himself into the life of the institution in a way given to but few men. He was deeply interested in the work of the Y.M.C.A., in the Cosmopolitan Club and in the general administration of the institution.

Brother Foster was a productive author having written many textbooks. Among these, was one written during the War, *Practical French Conversation*, which had a very wide usage in the training camps and among the soldiers.

He was deeply interested also in the life of the community. Having gone to State College when the settlement was small, he entered into the up-building of the community with great en-
[*fourty-one*]

thusiasm. He was a director of the First National Bank of the Mount Nittany Building and Loan Association and of other business organizations in the community. In 1927 he joined with the Honorable John Laird Holmes in presenting to the borough a park of eight acres of woodland adjoining the town of State College. The park is known as the Holmes-Foster and has been developed into a children's playground.

Brother Foster was four times a Phi. In addition to his membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ he was elected to membership in $\Phi B K$ on his graduation at Brown University and became a charter member of the Penn State $\Phi K \Phi$ chapter and of $\Phi \Sigma I$, the national romance language society.

Dr. and Mrs. Foster had a beautiful home which was always thrown open to the students of State College. Many of the student groups used the Foster Home for their place of meeting.

To Mrs. Foster THE SCROLL and the members of the entire Fraternity extend sincerest sympathy.

D. M. CRESWELL

★ ★ ★

Raymond Joseph Huyette, Purdue, '30

The untimely death of Raymond Joseph Huyette brings sorrow to a host of brothers and friends in Purdue University. Brother Huyette was instantly killed Thursday evening, July 25, in an automobile accident near Huntington. "Brute" came to us in 1926 after an impressive record in Bluffton High School where he was editor-in-chief of both the *Comet*, the school paper; and of the *Retrospect*, the school annual. During his three years at Purdue he further distinguished himself.

Brother Huyette was not only an exceptional student, but also a man of ability in writing. He was a member of the Purdue *Exponent* staff which edits the school daily paper. In fraternity work he was a wonder. Always ready and willing to do his part in anything that came along. Any project

which he started was finished in great style and also quickly. Above all, though, was the example which he set for those around him. His loyalty and fidelity coupled with true desire to be a friend have been and will be an inspiration to all who were close to him.



RAYMOND J. HUYETTE, *Purdue*, '30

Many of the brothers attended the funeral at Huntington. It is hard to realize that he is gone. We all extend deepest sympathy to his mother. Brother Huyette's life exemplifies the virtues and ability of a Phi. He lived up to every letter of the Bond.

RICHARD SQUIRES, *Reporter*

★ ★ ★

John C. Acher, Northwestern, '29

After a six months' battle for his life, John Chandler Acher, *Northwestern*, '29, died at his home in Fort Dodge, Iowa, May 15, 1929. He was just a few days short of twenty-two years old, and had suffered greatly since the accident which paralyzed his body from the waist down, last November.

Brother Acher was a member of the Northwestern football squad and on the night following a game, November 11, he was entertaining his brother by showing him the sights of Chicago. The car which they were driving collided with one driven by a gunman, and in the dispute which occurred following the collision, the gunman shot him. The bullet lodged in his spine, and could not be removed. The result was six months of terrible suffering, during which his brothers of Illinois Alpha did everything in their power to aid and comfort him.

Brother Acher was born in Fort Dodge, Iowa, May 19, 1907. He attended Fort Dodge High School for two years, and was graduated from the Shattuck Military Academy, Faribault, Minnesota, in 1925. That fall he matriculated at Northwestern, and was pledged by Illinois Alpha. After two years in liberal arts he changed to the school of Commerce, and would have received his degree last June, had he lived.

Brother Acher was prominent in gridiron activities at Shattuck, and was a three-letter man in football at Northwestern. His death prevented him from making a third letter in track, having won two in the shot-put event during his sophomore and junior years. The funeral took place in Fort Dodge, and was attended by many of his chapter mates. His mother and father and two brothers survive him.

★ ★ ★

Leonard L. Huber, Hanover, '15

A keen sense of loss is felt by all members of Indiana Epsilon in the death of Professor Leonard Louis Huber, *Hanover*, '15, at Wabash, Indiana, August 27, 1929 following several months' illness of Bright's disease. Although Brother Huber had been in poor health for some months past, the immediate illness leading to his death was only a few days in length. An unusually heavy load of work during the summer session at Hanover Col-

lege where he was a member of the faculty no doubt was a contributory factor.

Brother Huber was born in Cook County, Illinois, in 1893. He entered Hanover College in 1911 and graduated four years later as valedictorian of his class. During his undergraduate days he was very prominent in campus activities and was the chapter delegate to the Birmingham convention.

The fall following his graduation he became a member of the college faculty as an assistant in chemistry and at the time of his death was serving as head of the department of biology. He also served for a number of years as registrar of the college. He had done graduate work in the University of Michigan and had practically completed work on his master's degree at Indiana University.

Brother Huber was one of the most valued members of the college faculty and of the community. He took a leading part in the direction of college, church, and civic activities and the niche which his passing leaves empty will indeed be hard to fill. Funeral services were held at Hanover on August 29. Five alumni of Indiana Epsilon were among the pall bearers.

★ ★ ★

Dan A. Edkins, Franklin, '28

Tuberculosis snuffed out the life of another young Phi when Dan Alden Edkins, *Franklin, '28*, succumbed in a sanitarium in Kerrville, Texas, September 16, 1929.

Brother Edkins was always absorbingly interested in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and he is credited with having been one of the originators of the plan of holding initiates' conventions, the first one of which was held while Brother Edkins was still in college. He came to Franklin from Greensburg, Indiana, where he was born March 3, 1906. At the time of his death he was, therefore, twenty-three years old.

Always interested in journalism, Brother Edkins was active in the work

[*forty-three*]

of the Indiana High School Press Association, and when at Franklin he was elected executive secretary of that organization, serving for three years. He was an honor student in college, a member of $\Phi K \Delta$, honorary forensic organization, $\Theta A \Phi$, a dramatic organization, and the editor of *The Franklin*, the college newspaper. This will remember him as having been the delegate from Indiana Delta to the convention in Montreal.

After leaving college Brother Edkins went to Texas for his health, and made a splendid start there on a Fort Worth newspaper. However, the cold which he caught last fall was the beginning of complications which resulted in his death.

His body was brought back to Greensburg for burial.

★ ★ ★

Clement W. Miner, Allegheny, '81

Clement Wellington Miner, *Allegheny, '81*, died at Venango, Pennsylvania, September 6, 1928. He was born at Kinsman, Ohio, March 26, 1854. After graduation at Allegheny he entered the Erie Conference of the Methodist Church and for forty-four years without interruption served churches in western New York and northwestern Pennsylvania. He came to be one of the leaders of the conference serving as one of the secretaries for many years and was one of the delegates to the general conference of 1916. He was superintendent of the Clarion District and later of the New Castle District. He was a student all his life, a devoted son and trusted advisor of his alma mater, which honored him in 1906 with the degree of doctor of divinity.

The last three years of his life were spent in quiet retirement on the farm where in young manhood he had come to find his wife.

Doctor Miner was one of the charter members of Pennsylvania Delta and through all the years was deeply interested in the chapter. Few alumni

were as well known to the younger members as he. His contributions to the chapter in counsel, influence, wholesome companionship, genial and helpful brotherliness can never be estimated.

★ ★ ★

Alfred C. Elliott, Allegheny, '95

Alfred Cookman Elliott, *Allegheny, '95*, died at Geneva Ohio, August 23, 1929.

He was born at Edinburg, Ohio, December 5, 1873. He graduated at Drew Theological Seminary in 1900 and entered the Pittsburgh Conference of the Methodist Church. He was a scholarly and interesting preacher, a wise and effective pastor, and most highly respected as a citizen. His health failed after twelve years of preaching and he temporarily retired from active work and devoted three years to search for health and strength. An obstinate throat ailment prevented him from resuming ministerial work and he turned to business. He was for several years with the McKinnon Chain Company, of Buffalo, and later with the American Shipbuilding Company of Lorain, Ohio. His trained mind, sound judgment, integrity, and industry were bringing him gratifying recognition and attractive returns, when his health again broke.

In recent years he has spent his winters in Florida and his summers on a farm in Geneva, Ohio.

He was one of four brothers in Pennsylvania Delta, the others being W. A. Elliott, '89, R. W. Elliott, '90, and A. R. Elliott, '01.

★ ★ ★

Ted Thornton, Montana, '32

Ted Thornton, son of Dr. and Mrs. William T. Thornton, prominent Missoula residents, passed away August 17 after losing a courageous twenty-seven day struggle for life. Ted was the victim of a most uncalculated-for accident for which he was in no way to blame. During Ted's fight for life, over

twenty-five university men volunteered to give their blood for a transfusion; two of the Phi Deltas were called upon



PHIKEIA TED THORNTON, *Montana, '32*

to give blood transfusions. Ted was one of the most likeable and popular boys on the campus and in the city.

★ ★ ★

Eugene A. Weller, Colorado College, '32

Eugene Atkins Weller, *Colorado College, '32*, nineteen, 850 Pearl Street, Denver, died of injuries which he received while razing a cabin near Colorado Springs, on May 7, 1929. He had succeeded in tearing down three walls of the structure when the fourth one collapsed, pinning him underneath the wreckage. An emergency operation, performed on May 6, failed to save Brother Weller's life.

Brother Weller enrolled in Colorado College in September, 1928, and was initiated by the chapter there on March 10, 1929. During his short stay in the institution, he became one of the most

popular men in school. He made the varsity basketball squad and much was expected of him. He was also one of the leading tennis players in school. He would have been an asset to any group of which he was a member, because of the sincerity with which he put his heart and soul into the fraternity in any way beneficial to it. He set for us a standard of honor, integrity, usefulness, and kindness. Let us mourn for him by following his worthy example.

★ ★ ★

Frank L. Snyder, Wabash, '86

Frank Loveless Snyder, *Wabash, '86*, for thirty-nine years a missionary of the Presbyterian Church in Siam, died suddenly of heart failure, at Sritamarat, Nakawn, Siam, on Good Friday, March 29, 1929. Brother Snyder had the degrees of A.B. and A.M. both from Wabash College. He was an efficient worker in everything which he undertook, and there is little that a missionary of his years of service does not have to undertake at one time or another. He is survived by the widow, just arrived in this country, by two sons, Leroy of Chicago and Leonard, of Cleveland, and one daughter, Mrs. C. M. Hoff, also of Cleveland. His second son, Walter A., a professor in Leland Stanford, Jr. University, had died the last of December, 1928. The news of his sudden death, from an electric shock had only recently reached his parents in their far-off station, and the shock of the news may have hastened Brother Snyder's death.

A. R. MILES, *Wabash, '86*

★ ★ ★

Frank W. Black, '92

Frank Willis Black, *Allegheny, '92*, died at Pasadena, California, May 13, 1929.

After graduation he went into newspaper work and for some time he was connected with the Oil City *Derrick*. Later he became editor of the Warren, (Pennsylvania), *Democrat*. In 1902 he
[forty-five]

gave up newspaper work to take a position with the National Supply Company, first at Lima, Ohio, later at Beaumont, Texas, and finally at Los Angeles. At the time of his death he was secretary-treasurer of the company.

Brother Black was always a man of fine character and most attractive personality. He made friends wherever he went. His ability and his rare social gifts brought him unusual success. Although seriously ill for two years before his death he insisted on keeping to his tasks until about two months before the end.

★ ★ ★

John Henry Field, Jr., Dartmouth, '10

John Henry Field, Jr., *Dartmouth, '10*, died at Nashua, New Hampshire, Hospital Sunday night, September 15, after being stricken Saturday afternoon with a throat infection. Brother Field took his B.S. degree at Dartmouth in 1910. During the war he was decorated with the distinguished service cross for valor. At the time of his death he was assistant manager of the banking house of Halsey, Stuart, and Company, in Boston. Brother Field is survived by his widow Anne Lane Field and three children, John H., William, and Anne, three brothers, Dr. Thomas S. Field, *Dartmouth, '07* of Jacksonville, Florida, Paul J. Field, *Pennsylvania, '18*, of Kansas City, and Richard Field of Washington. Brother Field was widely known in banking circles throughout New England.

★ ★ ★

Andrew J. Scott, Southern, '88

Andrew Jenkins Scott, *Southern, '88* died May 20 at Fort Worth, Texas, from injuries suffered a week earlier when he slipped in a bath tub at his home. He was planning at the time to visit his brother, John M. Scott, *Southern, '91*, an attorney of Fort Worth. Brother Scott came to Texas for his health in 1912, settled at Tioga where he became the proprietor of a

health resort, and at the time of his death was mayor of Tioga. Brother Scott at one time had been prominent in military circles in Georgia where for several years he was state adjutant general. During the Spanish-American War he served as a colonel. Besides his brother in Fort Worth, Brother Scott is survived by one brother and two sisters. Burial was in Greensboro, Alabama.

★ ★ ★

Karl Armen Portman, Colorado, '29

Karl Armen Portman, *Colorado, '29*, was killed in an automobile accident near Casper, Wyoming, on June 9, 1929. Brother Portman was born in Boulder, Colorado, December 20, 1905. He attended the Longmont, Colorado, High School, and, during those days, occupied himself in nearly every activity, athletic and dramatic. He then entered the University of Colorado where he became a popular and outstanding figure. His winning personality and overwhelming generosity made for him a great host of friends. He excelled in football and track and could always be found among the cast of the school plays. Brother Portman shall always be regarded as a great loss to both the university and to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

NATHANIEL O. WILLIAMS

★ ★ ★

Harry M. Blanton, Central, '98

Harry Blanton, *Central, '98*, died suddenly at his home in Richmond, Kentucky, Wednesday, September 18, 1929. The cause of death was pneumonia. Brother Blanton was one of the last men to be initiated in the old Kentucky Delta chapter before the combination of Centre College and Central University and the resultant Alpha-Delta chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He has two sons who are members of Kentucky Epsilon, William W. Blanton, '24, and Harry Martin Blanton, Jr., '30. Brother Blanton's interest in the Fraternity was keen and active at all times.

Fred Searls, California, '76

Fred Searls, *California, '76*, regarded in California as a state-wide authority on hydraulic and hydroelectric law, died in San Francisco, April 30, 1929, from bronchial pneumonia.

His home was in Nevada City, where he was born in 1854, the son of Niles Searls, a forty-niner, who became chief justice of the state supreme court. Brother Searls is credited with having drafted the incorporation and title papers which established the hydroelectric industry in California.

★ ★ ★

Dr. G. H. Pendleton, Indiana, '91

Dr. George H. Pendleton, *Indiana, '91*, died in Rochester, Minnesota, April 13, 1929. He had gone to Rochester from his home in Indianapolis to undergo treatment for a stomach ailment in the Mayo Brothers sanitarium.

Dr. Pendleton was a graduate of the Indiana University School of Medicine, and had practiced in Indianapolis continuously since leaving school. He was born near Franklin.

Among his other activities, Brother Pendleton was prominent in Masonic affairs.

★ ★ ★

Louis B. Austin, Hillsdale, '97

Louis B. Austin, *Hillsdale, '97*, died at his home in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, April 29. Funeral services were held May 2 at Hillsdale, Michigan. Brother Austin was principal of the Business High School in Pittsburgh, and had been connected with the Pittsburgh high schools for fifteen years, being a high school principal for fourteen years of that time. He was a member of the Masonic fraternity and of the Presbyterian church. Surviving him are his widow and a brother.

★ ★ ★

Harold O. Cady, Wisconsin, '04

Harold Otten Cady, *Wisconsin, '04*, died in Chicago on May 17, 1929.

[forty-six

Brother Cady was active in the affairs of the Chicago alumni club, having been an officer.

At the time of his death Brother Cady was sales manager of the Kehm Frietsch Miller Company. He was a member of the Masonic Lodge.

Brother Cady was married, but had no children, his wife having passed away before him.

★ ★ ★

Robert B. Lightfoot, Texas, '88

Robert B. Lightfoot, *Texas*, '88, died at Temple, Texas, Saturday, July 13.

Brother Lightfoot was a prominent real estate man of Harlingen, Texas, although formerly a resident of Dallas, where he still had many business connections. He had had a very large share in the development of the Rio Grande Valley.

Interment took place in Dallas, Texas.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★



Clark B. Chaffee, Hillsdale, '93

Clark B. Chaffee, *Hillsdale*, '93, died Wednesday, July 24, at Pontiac, Michigan. Brother Chaffee was a veteran teacher of history in the Pontiac High School. He contracted a cold while acting as instructor at a boy's camp at Lake Copneconic which developed into pneumonia and caused his death.

★ ★ ★

Wm. H. Dart, Iowa, '88

William Henry Dart, *Iowa*, '88, died at his home in Rock Island, Illinois, July 2, 1929. Brother Dart had for years been in business as a wholesale grocer.

★ ★ ★

Charles L. Allen, Wisconsin, '85

Charles L. Allen, *Wisconsin*, '85, died suddenly at 9:30 A.M., June 12, 1929, at his home at Lake Charles, Louisiana.

Chapter News

Alabama Beta, Alabama Polytechnic Institute

Phikeias: Arthur Kirkby, Birmingham, Alabama; Preston Whorton, William Wilson, Gadsden, Alabama; Lee Johnson, Langdale, Alabama; Herbert Hogue, Irby Pope, Jr., J. C. Webb, Marion, Alabama; William Sellers, Jr., Montgomery, Alabama; Frank Richardson, Jr., Mooresville, Alabama; Charles Cannon, Dan Rencher, Jr., Opelika, Alabama; James Boyd, Wilson Folmar, Frank Hardy, Troy, Alabama; Stewart Pugh, Union-springs, Alabama; Jesse Armstrong, Hogansville, Georgia; Robert Simpson, Valentine, Nebraska.

Chapter House Improvements: With the exception of a few pieces, all the furniture of our recently completed chapter house is new. Through the greatly appreciated efforts of Mrs. Carter, wife of Homer Carter, *Georgia Tech*, '23, the house has been very beautifully decorated interiorly. The articles given by the parents of the members of the chapter add immensely to the attractiveness of the living room and den.

Campus Activities: Baskerville, Feagin, and Dawson are on the staff of *The Auburn Engineer*. Phikeias Wilson, Hardy, Armstrong, Kirkby, and Rencher are going out for intramural football. Phikeia Johnson is going out for freshman football.

New Officers: E. L. Rainer, president; G. P. Walker, Jr., recording secretary; F. D. Noble, Jr., alumni secretary; J. C. Dawson, reporter; A. I. Grubb, warden; E. L. Bothwell, treasurer; W. H. Baskerville, historian; P. B. Schuessler, Jr., chaplain.

Chapter Visitors: W. L. Liddell, '18; J. W. Williams, Jr., '14; E. S. Bennett, '21; E. H. Glenn, Jr., *Alabama*, '13; M. B. Folmar, *Alabama*, '09; H. M. Carter, *Georgia Tech*, '23.

Alumni Personals: E. H. Driver, '28, and S. W. Noble, '30, are connected with

The Great Western Sugar Refining Company in Colorado. Reid Barnes, '23, formerly one of our chapter advisers is practicing law in Birmingham, Alabama.

JAMES C. DAWSON



California Beta, Stanford University

Phikeias: Austin Clapp, Francis Bates, Frank Booth, Richard Broderick, Weldon Brouse, Ferd Fletcher, Edward Thronsen, Stewart Warner.

Campus Activities: Bill Clark, Johnny Preston, Chuck Smalling, Mike Reynolds, and Joe Bush are on hand, two weeks before registration, for football practice. Preston and Smalling were regulars last year, and Clark and Bush played in most of the games. Reynolds was a frosh star two years ago. We expect them all to do wonders this year.

Social Activities: On June 7, Evert Young, '27, gave a dance for the active chapter at the Belle Monte Country Club. Many of the alumni were present.

LEO J. DEOHN, JR.



Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado

Campus Activities: Griffin and Sering had important rôles in the senior play last spring. Collins and Jory made their C's on the swimming team. Jory also made his C on the golf team. He played Number 1 man on the team and was mostly responsible for Colorado winning the championship. Lindrooth made his C as senior track manager. Buck and Franks were pledged honorary engineering fraternities. Franks was made house manager for the ensuing year.

Social Activities: Our spring dance was held at the chapter house on May 16. The house was decorated with a profusion of spring flowers, lending a most characteristic atmosphere. There were a number of rushees present and all of

them seemed to enjoy the affair to the fullest. A great many of the alumni were there also. The fellows entertained their mothers at a Mothers' Day tea. Nearly all of the mothers were present.

Alumni: Donald Griffin, '29, and Margaret Reimers, Δ Γ, were married in Grand Island, Nebraska, June 17. William McNary, '26, and Marion Delzell, Π Β Φ, were married in Denver, Colorado, August 15. Joe Marsh was his best man.

NATHANIEL D. WILLIAMS



Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Phikeias: Lotts DeHolzer, Stanley Ryerson, James McElvain, Robert Roark, Denver; Marion Deutsch, William Bradshaw, Monte Vista; Richard Grant, Golden; Edward Cass, Donald Haney, Colorado Springs; Joe Mercer, Ashland, Oregon; Edwin Johnson, Glenwood Springs; Bob Gullick, Goodland, Kansas; Eugene Randall, Frank Randall, Kansas City, Missouri.

Campus Activities: Hartman, Martin, and Campbell have reported for varsity football practice. Phikeias DeHolzer, Ryerson, Roark, Deutsch, Bradshaw, Mercer, Johnson, Butterfield, F. Randall are out for freshman football. Phikeia Grant is manager of Freshman football. Campbell and Phikeia Tate are on the Tiger staff. Young and Phikeia Haney are trying out for yell leader. W. Haney, Magruder, and Short are out for fall track.

Social Activities: The annual pledge dance which will be held at the chapter house on October 4 promises to be one of the most colorful parties of the year.

Chapter Visitors: William Crews, '28; Wesley Hamilton, '26; Ed Williams, '17; Perry Greiner, '25; Maurice DeNoya, '27; Robert Crowder, '26; Carl Bromfield, '24; Jack Miller, '27; Tom Rhodes, '27; Henry Reinking, '27; Donald Harrison, '29; Ronald Martin, '29.

HARVEY W. REINKING



Colorado Gamma, Colorado Agricultural College

Chapter House Improvements: The entire house has been painted by the members and helped the looks of our house. All the papering has been done and we are in condition for the fall rushing.

Campus Activities: Sundstrom was pledged A Ψ honorary veterinary fraternity-*forty-nine*]

nity. Fuller, Foster, and Sargent received intramural medals recently. Foster and Fuller represent the college in doubles and singles in tennis. Homer Sargent was elected secretary of the Associated Students.

Social Activities: A Miami Triad dance was held April 19. It was given by the alumni. This is the first one but is going to be annual from now on.

Chapter Visitors: O. Senshal, '29, C. Tinsman, '29, W. Scheff, '31, B. Clammer, '29, have been chapter visitors recently.

Alumni Personals: Walton Hatcher was married to Hannah Johnson at Montrose on April 6.

CLIFFORD SCRIBNER

Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia

Phikeias: George Montgomery, Commerce, Georgia; Charles Walker, Marshallville, Georgia; Robert Lovett, Waynesboro, Georgia; William Wooten, Shellman, Georgia; Collier Jordan, Thomson, Georgia; William Clark, Louisville, Georgia; Daniel Wilcox, McRae, Georgia; Harold Kendrick, Crawfordsville, Georgia; Robert Dunlap, Macon, Georgia; Robert Dunlap, Gainesville, Georgia.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter house was painted inside and out during the summer and necessary repairs made.

Campus Activities: Dave Mountford is a promising candidate for varsity football. Phikeia Harold Kendrick is out for freshman football. Hardman was elected president of the Thalian Dramatic Club and Hardy was chosen business manager. June Metz and Julian Weems are manager and assistant manager of the boxing team, respectively. Graham Rose is manager of the basketball team for the coming season.

Social Activities: Plans are being made to entertain our alumni with a banquet in the very near future. The social committee is functioning to entertain visitors during the Yale-Georgia game.

Chapter Visitors: Lanier Anderson, Mark W. Bradford, John Redwine, Edwin Gurr, and Charles Anderson.

Alumni Personals: Through the help of Brother Bradford, travelling secretary and a recent visitor to the chapter, several alumni have contributed to the house fund for which we are indeed grateful.

R. B. PÖEHILL

Illinois Beta, University of Chicago

Phikeias: Robert Ames, Hammond, Indiana; Michael Ihnot, Gary, Indiana.

Initiates: April, 1929—Russell Ritz, Carl Schied, Ivan Thompson, and Robert Thomas.

Campus Activities: Bill Calohan, captain of the '29 tennis team won his major C in that sport. The tennis squad had a successful season winning the conference championship under Captain Calohan's leadership. Donald Bickley was elected to Φ B K on three years of excellent scholarship. The culmination of the baseball season found Fish the holder of an old English C as well as regular first baseman on the team. Forbrick and Ritz played fine golf to win second place in the intramural tournament, which was open to a field of many competitors. The intrafraternity sing, an annual institution at Chicago, was managed by Paul Brady, president of the chapter. Phikeia Ihnot had a successful start in wrestling by winning his freshman numerals. The chapter won the cup for having the best decorated house at the interscholastic track meet last June.

Social Activities: A successful house dance was held on the evening of May 29. Decorations and a large crowd made the dance a memorable one.

Alumni Personals: Meredith B. Givens, '29, has been made a member of the staff of the Social Science Research Council. Edward Coyle, '29, and his wife are residing on the South Side.

THOMAS PARK

Illinois Delta, Knox College

Phikeia: L. Carter, Canton, Illinois.

Chapter House Improvements: The entire house has been repaired and the lawn landscaped during the summer.

Campus Activities: Bull has been visiting Europe the past summer. Urban has been in charge of a boys benefit camp at Union League, Wisconsin. Pollock attended the summer session at the University of Chicago.

Social Activities: The annual spring party was held at the country club June 13. The party was a great success being unusually peppy. A large number of rushees attended.

Alumni Personals: Pankey, '32, and Trevor, '27, have been bicycling through France and Germany during the summer.

WALTER LEWIS

Indiana Beta, Wabash College

Phikeias: Noyelles Burkhart, Peru, Indiana; Fines Burkhart, Crawfordsville, Indiana; Ted Carmack, Rockville, Indiana; Howard Heron, Crawfordsville, Indiana; Merrill Taron, Kankakee, Illinois; Clark Youman, St. Joseph, Illinois; Waldo Wheeler, Sullivan, Indiana; Charles Wrona, Munising, Michigan; Robert Mueller, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Chapter Visitors: Dryer, '28; G. Hunt, '23; Ridgeway, '24; P. Carmack, *DePauw*, '28; Woodruff, ex-'22; R. Carmack, '29; W. Linn, '07; Leich, '26.

Chapter News: C. Thompson has transferred from Wabash to enter the School of Commerce at the University of Illinois.

PAUL B. PAYNE

Indiana Gamma, Butler University

Phikeias: Wayne Routh, Richmond, Indiana; Carson Conrad, Peru, Indiana. Robert Morrison, Peru, Indiana; Edward Bolin, Huntingburg, Indiana; John McCreary, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: Indiana Gamma through the splendid co-operation of its alumni is indeed fortunate to move into its new home on the Butler campus this fall. The finishing touches, both inside and out, are being applied and the chapter can now boast of a permanent home which is the pride of every alumni, active brother and phikeia who compose the membership of Indiana Gamma. The new Φ Δ Θ house is the first to be constructed on fraternity row at Butler.

Campus Activities: President, Luke Walton; warden, Hubert Hinchman; treasurer, George Cecil; secretary, Clark Hayes; steward, William McCarthy; and reporter, Ralph McElroy.

Chapter Visitors: Among the numerous Phis who have inspected the new house this summer, are Morrison, *Cornell*; Campbell, Small, Payne, *Wabash*; Davis, '28; Hayes, '28.

Alumni Personals: Much of the credit for the new house is due Witherspoon, '18, and Findley, '19, whose almost constant personal supervision and management have made possible its completion upon time.

RALPH McELROY

Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Phikeias: David Spann, Madison; Graham Miller, Madison; Busse Kiser,

Commisky; and Jimmie Green, North Madison.

Chapter House Improvements: The ground in the rear of the house has been ploughed and graded and is being worked into a nice lawn.

Campus Activities: Rockwell won the college horseshoe championship. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ won the intramural athletic cup beating her nearest opponent about 5,000 points.

Social Activities: A big smoker and serenade is planned for the near future as a farewell party for the seniors. Indiana Epsilon's annual boat dance went over with the usual huge success and we are very glad that so many of the other brothers found it possible to be with us on this occasion, and we hope that these and many more will be with us next year.

ELLSWORTH "RED" BEAR



Indiana Theta, Purdue University

(Received too late for May number)

Phikeias: Clyde Hutton, Indianapolis, Indiana; Dwight Grubbs, Martinsville, Indiana.

Initiates: April 5, 1929—Victor L. Brink, Indianapolis, Indiana; Robert W. Duncan, Martinsville, Indiana; Charles M. Enders, West Lafayette, Indiana; Lewis B. Graft, Wabash, Indiana; Allen M. Bond, Jr., Indianapolis, Indiana; William T. Harris, Jr., Lexington, Kentucky; Arthur L. Kelly, Bluffton, Indiana; Luther C. Leaming, West Lafayette, Indiana; Richard C. Montanus, Springfield, Ohio; J. Kenneth Birdwell, Anderson, Indiana.

Campus Activities: Glen Harmeson has been initiated into Gimlet Club. Gimlet is a campus honorary. Glen is also holding down center field in baseball. Red Seight has been initiated into $\Pi T \Sigma$, mechanical engineering honorary. Since spring football is over, Red is now out for shotput in track, in which he made a letter last year. Wilbur Loop is pledged $\Theta A \Phi$, Dramatic honorary. Robert Kestle who is editor of the *Débris* is putting the finishing touches on this year's annual. Phikeia Tichneor finished up spring football and is now on freshman baseball squad. Phikeias Turney and Allen are on freshman track squad. The intramural basketball team won the university championship in class B. The class A team were runners-up in final

fifty-one]

round. The baseball team is at present undefeated.

Social Activities: Indiana Theta was the host on Mothers' Day for twenty-four mothers. The mothers have, through the efforts of our housemother, Mrs. Moore, organized a Mother's Club. Through this organization they presented us with a full silverware set. The sophomores and freshmen of $B \Theta \Pi$, ΣX , and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ met together for dinner at Fowler Hotel. Plans were made for a Miami Triad dance next fall. K. Snyder entertained the seniors with a waffle supper at his home in Lafayette. A spring rush dance is planned for May 25. About twenty rushees are expected.

Chapter Officers: President, Lowell Springer; steward, Cort Cary; secretary, William Harris; assistant secretary, Arthur Kelley; warden, Richard Montanus; assistant warden, Charles Enders; Chaplain, Raymond Huyette; assistant chaplain, Victor Brink; Chorister, Lowell Springer; assistant chorister, Lewis Graft; reporter, Richard Squires; historian, John Dils.

RICHARD SQUIRES

Initiates: June 6, 1929—Jesse Allen, '31, Wichita Falls, Texas; John Burgess, '30, Indianapolis, Indiana; Robert Backmeyer, '30, Richmond, Indiana; J. M. Dunavent, '30, Eminence, Kentucky.

Chapter House Improvements: Springer and Lewis supervised the entire re-furnishing of the first floor during the summer. The new chairs and lounges are finished in leather. The set is completed by two handsome walnut tables, one for the hall and one in the living room; and a combination radio and phonograph. We are also very proud of the new pool table which is a gift of the alumni. Lewis deserves credit for many minor improvements made on the house during the summer.

Campus Activities: As school ended last year, Springer was elected manager of the men's glee club. Maxson, Squires, and Leaming were elected to the managing board of the Harlequin Club, campus dramatic organization. At present we are enjoying a very successful rush due to the splendid co-operation of the alumni and the rushing committee. Those on this committee are Pierce, Lewis, Miller, Montanus, and Harmeson.

RICHARD SQUIRES

Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Phikeias: Thornton Willets, Mt. Pleasant; Francis Buckley, Mt. Pleasant; Willis Rauscher, Mt. Pleasant; John Metcalf, Mt. Pleasant; Chester Hall, Centerville; Jack Lofstedt, Burlington; Ancil Scull, Burlington; Jean Schwarzenbach, Ottumwa; J. B. Hambelton, Keokuk; Theodore Anderson, Olds; A. O. Walker, Mt. Pleasant; Hugh Rukgaber, Mt. Pleasant; Cecil Cullers, Moravia.

Initiate: Paul Turner—June 3, 1929.

Chapter House Improvements: A new suite of furniture has been secured for the parlor. Several pictures have been hung in different rooms. The floors in three rooms were revarnished before school opened. The kitchen has been improved by the purchase of a new stove. Shrubbery planted last fall has greatly helped the chapter house yard.

Campus Activities: Uffleman, 1929, Captain, Turner, Hingst, Bradshaw, and Phelps are lettermen on the football squad. Barry, McGavic, McCosh, and Lee, Phikeias Lofstedt, Scull, Hall, Hambelton, and Cullers are also out for football.

Allender will again act as drum major for the college band.

On the *Wesleyan News* staff are Bradshaw, Caris, and McGavic.

Bradshaw and Wagler are editor and business manager, respectively, of the *Wesleyan Woofus*, campus comic magazine.

Chapter Visitors: F. E. Turner, '29; C. Van Brussel, '08; Waldo Phelps, '26; Walter Metcalf, '28; Harold Lamm, '28; Fred Elistrand; '25; William Tracy, '27; Clay Weir, '21.

Alumni Personals: Paul Beck, '29, is now a reporter on the San Jose, California *News*.

JOHN S. MCGAVIC



Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Centre College

Initiate: May 13, 1929—Gwinn A. Bradshaw, Burnside, Kentucky.

Chapter House Improvements: The Kentucky Alpha-Delta Fund has secured nearly \$10,000 toward \$15,000, the necessary amount to start building its new chapter house. An option on an excellent location has been secured. The plans are very similar to those of Texas Delta's new chapter house with changes neces-

sary for a corner building. Conditions are favorable for breaking ground by the end of the first semester.

Campus Activities: Young and Bosley were elected president and secretary, respectively, of the K Φ K, national educational fraternity. Rodman and Wilson won honors and the C on the tennis team. Caywood and Harris played first team baseball. The Dale Holmes' prize, in memory of Robert Dale Holmes, '29, who was killed in an automobile accident, was won by Bininger. Centre College has secured Edwin Kubale, Centre, '24, as coach. As captain and center in '24, he helped much toward the winning of the southern championship that year. Schoolfield, Bininger, Caywood, Robertson, and Lynn reported for spring practice.

Social Activities: Alexander, '29, was chosen by the student body as King of the 1929 Centre Carnival. He played football '26, '27, captain, and '28.

Chapter Visitors: Bob Wagner, '24, Doc Roemele, '25. Traveling Secretary, Fred Milligan was our guest for three weeks in which time he rendered most valuable aid in house fund campaign. He is always a welcome guest at Kentucky Alpha-Delta.

Alumni Personals: Les Long, '29, is vacationing in Europe. Willard Iglehart, '29, is attending the University of Virginia. Bob Harris, '29, is coaching in Lewisburg, West Virginia. Gerald McMurry, '29, is selling insurance in Louisville, Kentucky.

CRESTON CRAIG LYNN



Maine Alpha, Colby College

Phikeias: Walter Dignam, John Hill, D. Stewart Carr, William Terry, R. J. McCaffrey, Robert Walker, Lionel Pechey, Malcolm Wilson.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer the porch was refloored and new lattice work put in. Upon returning this fall we found the house beset with painters and paperhangers. The woodwork throughout the whole house is being painted and all the rooms downstairs have new wall paper, as well as the upstairs hall. Some of the floors have been newly varnished and the rest oiled.

Campus Activities: Giles, Ferguson, Pape, Acierno, and Perkins are out for football.

Theberge has been elected manager of track for his second year.

Weaver has been elected editor-in-chief of the *Colby White Mule* for the ensuing year and is also associate editor of the *Echo*, *Colby's* weekly paper.

Grant was recently elected assistant editor of the *White Mule* and is also assistant editor on the *Echo*.

Pinson has a position as assistant in the freshman chemistry laboratory.

Social Activities: On Friday evening, September 20, following the freshman reception in the gymnasium, a smoker was held at our chapter house, to which quite a few members of the Freshman class were invited. Giles entertained the guests with various card tricks and recitations. Refreshments of ice cream and cookies were served.

Chapter Visitors: Vincent P. Mathers, '27, district manager for the New England Telephone and Telegraph in the Boston district is here for a week's visit. "Touchy" proudly informs us that he is now the father of a baby daughter born last June.

Charlie Towne, '28, was a recent visitor at the house before returning to Boston University where he is studying medicine.

THOMPSON D. GRANT



Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

New Officers: Robert Marshall, president; Ernest McAneny, reporter; Alfred Clark, warden; Charles Stoddard, secretary; Graham Wallace, treasurer; Whitney Smith, chorister and historian; Auguste Babize, chaplain.

Chapter House Improvements: The new addition to the dining room is being rapidly constructed and will be completed by the opening of college in the fall.

Campus Activities: At the June commencement exercises, Wallace was awarded the Benedict prize in both Latin and Greek, while Pulsifer received first place among sophomores in the moonlight speaking contest. Ely and Marshall were previously elected to Gargoyle, the senior honorary society. In spring athletics, J. Clark was awarded a minor W for membership on the tennis team, and Ely received his for being assistant manager of the team; Beal obtained his freshman numerals in the same sport. Wallace was awarded a major W as a regular on the baseball team.

[fifty-three]

Social Activities: A highly successful house party was given at the house on June 17 and 18, followed by the Sophomore Prom in the gym the next day. Earle Howard's popular orchestra was again secured for the dancing both nights, while Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ely acted as chaperons. The annual alumni banquet was held at the chapter house on the evening of June 21. A. P. "Squanto" Newell, '05, presided at the dinner, the attendance at which taxed the capacity of the house to the limit.

Chapter Visitors: C. H. Travell, '89; W. S. Elder, '95; K. E. Weston, '96; G. Northrup, '97, and son; C. N. Stoddard, '00; J. Ely, '02; R. W. Northrup, '04; A. P. Newell, '05, and son; W. A. Newell, '05, and son; W. S. Case, '06, and sons; J. A. Bullard, '08; A. S. Coons, '10, and son; L. G. Sheaffer, '10; J. D. Lester, '11; J. D. Hamlin, '12; C. Ely, '14; A. B. McConnell, '18; F. L. Chapman, '18; D. B. Donald, '19; W. H. Wolf, '19; S. M. Nordhouse, '19; G. Hutton, '20; N. B. Huston, '20; H. Sayen, '22; B. W. Hotchkiss, '27; H. Packard, '28; W. H. Eaton, '28; R. R. Bongartz, '28; W. Adams, ex-'30.

Alumni Personals: Janet G. Travell, daughter of J. Willard Travell, '91, was married to John W. Powell, June 6. Herbert McAneny, '23, was married June 8 to Marguerite Loud, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Turnbull of Morristown, New Jersey.

ERNEST MCANENY



Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan

(Received too late for May Number)

Affiliated: April 29, 1929—Brother Clarence Benson, formerly of South Dakota Alpha.

Chapter House Improvements: The committee on house improvements has made considerable progress in the last two weeks. Estimates have been made on the cost of the proposed redecoration of the first floor, and a substantial start has been made in raising the \$10,000 needed.

Campus Activities: Sanderson, by placing first with a discus throw of 135 feet in the Iowa meet, is assured of winning his M in track. Benson is also sure of a place on the team because of his good running in the half-mile and on the medley relay team. Heppes is working for a

position on the freshman golf team, and judging from his early season form, he has a very good chance of winning his numerals. The chapter's indoor baseball team has been very successful so far in the interfraternity tournament, having won all its games by large scores.

Social Activities: A dance held at the house on Friday evening, April 26, was well attended, not only by the members, but also by their friends from all over the campus. Brother Irving C. Brower, Cornell, '01, and Mrs. Brower drove up from Lima, Ohio, to chaperon the party. On Tuesday, May 7, the house held an exchange dinner with the Phi Psi's. All the lower classmen in the chapter went up to the ΦΚΨ house for dinner, while the upperclassmen entertained the Phi Psi seniors and juniors at our house.

Chapter Visitors: William B. Hoover, ex-'30; Dan W. Holmes, ex-'31.

PAUL F. STEKETEE, JR.



Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan

Initiates: June 13, 1929—Irving Brower, Lima, Ohio; William Hoaganson, Chicago, Illinois; Sherman Dillingham, Lansing, Michigan.

Chapter House Improvements: During the past summer the entire downstairs of the chapter house has been redecorated. The walls have been repainted, new curtains and drapes hung, new rugs laid throughout, all new furniture placed, and new electric light fixtures put up. This greatly needed work has been done through hearty co-operation between the active chapter and the alumni who have responded in a most gratifying way. To date the contributors are: James E. Davidson, Roy D. Chapin, Ray Hoover, Earl Hoover, Edward J. Wohlgemuth, J. Arthur Whitworth, Paul F. Stekete, Harold Stekete, A. B. C. Hardy, Judson Braway, Arthur Kusterer, Willard French, Albert Wohlgemuth, Harry Coe, Bruce Anderson, and F. J. Bayley. Much credit is due Jack Stekete for the way he has worked in carrying out the details of this program. The active chapter hopes every alumnus of Michigan Alpha will get back and see for himself how fine the house looks.

Campus Activities: Michigan Alpha gained another honor at the close of the school year last summer when Jack Stekete received the baseball manager-ship appointment for next year.

Alumni Personals: Newton, '29, has accepted a position with the Fairchild Publishing Company in Chicago; Branch is working for Marshall Field in Chicago.

HUGH W. CLARKE, JR.



Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi

Campus Activities: Fred Milligan, traveling secretary, Ed Lewis, Province President, and Bailey, chapter advisor, met with the chapter at the same time. They rendered the chapter some great service. Plans were made to collect house notes and to start a drive among the alumni for the building fund. Horne was elected president of Hermean Literary Society. Brothern was selected to edit the *Mississippian*, university paper. Clayton was elected business manager of the *Law Journal*. Dorden elected exchange editor of *Law Journal*. Sanders on varsity golf team. Horne elected editor of Latin publication. Cottnell elected secretary and treasurer of Y.M.C.A. Plans made for summer rushing, and Cottrell elected summer rush chairman, Clayton made alumni secretary. Everett regular catcher on freshman baseball team. The chapter's scholarship average was 83+, one of highest on the campus.

Chapter Visitors: Milligan, Lewis, Bailey, Day, and Jones.

HARDY LOTT



Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

Chapter Officers: President, Franc A. Barada; reporter, Tom Foltz; secretary, Mitchum Warren; treasurer, J. L. Reading; warden, William Robinson; historian, Charles Carson; chaplain, Noel Henry Noel, Brother C. C. Bowling, chapter advisor.

Campus Activities: Missouri Alpha was successful in the spring elections, Reading being elected to vice-president of the student body. Robinson was elected secretary of Tomb and Key, honorary freshman-sophomore interfraternity. Goetz was initiated into X X X, honorary junior-senior interfraternity. Fellows was initiated into Scabbard and Blade. Lansing was initiated in A Δ Σ, honorary advertising fraternity. Enloe was pledged to A X Σ, honorary chemistry fraternity.

Social Activities: The annual high school week-end was held May 3, 4, and 5. A dance was given for the visiting rushees, and was a huge success.

Chapter Visitors: David Platter, '27; Charles Tuttle, ex-'27; Phillip McLaughlin and wife; James Dutherford, ex-'30; Fitzpatrick; and Agar, Missouri Gamma.



Missouri Beta, Westminster College

Phikeias: Jack Barnes, Clayton, Missouri; William Clarke, Houston, Texas; Carroll Crews, Fulton, Missouri; Dave Diffenderfer, Springfield, Missouri; Clifford Gordon, Jr., Fort Scott, Kansas; Donald Gordon, St. Louis, Missouri; Stewart Gordon, Dwight, Illinois; Harry Jones, Jr., Webster Groves, Missouri; Frank McCoy, St. Louis, Missouri; Arvid Owsley, Chillicothe, Missouri; Coke Reeves, Sanford, North Carolina; Jack Rowland, St. Louis, Missouri; Stanley Stuart, St. Louis, Missouri; Kenneth Thompson, Princeton, Missouri; Robert Thompson, Webster Groves, Missouri; Terrell Vaughn, St. Louis, Missouri; Fordyce Yantis, Paragould, Arkansas; Robert Mow, Sikeston, Missouri.

Chapter Officers: Frank G. Richards, president; C. K. McClure, Jr., reporter; Peyton T. Talbot, warden; Sydney B. Maughs, secretary; John J. Brown, historian; William A. Yantis, chorister; John P. Richards, chaplain; J. Latney Barnes, treasurer; Sydney B. Maughs, alumni secretary; W. B. Whitlow, chapter advisor.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer months, the dining room of our chapter home has been redecorated, new linoleum has been laid in the kitchen and pantry, and both porches have been painted. We are using new crested china which was given to us by the mothers of our active chapter.

Campus Activities: The Panhellenic scholarship cup is again in the possession of Missouri Beta with an average of 84.05 for last semester. The Panhellenic athletic trophy has also been presented to the chapter in recognition of its superiority in intramural sports. H. Lamkin and R. Acuff, Phikeias Stuart, K. Thompson, Crews, Cox, and Reeves are out for football. Maughs has been chosen as business manager of the *Blue Jay* for the current year. McClure and Sauer represent the chapter in the Y.M.C.A., the former having been elected vice-president and the latter treasurer. Atkinson, Brown, Armstrong, Sauer, McCoy, Henderson, and Phikeias Jones, Clarke, Roland,

Reeves, Yantis, Stuart, Owsley, D. Gordon, C. Gordon, F. McCoy, and Diffenderfer are all endeavoring to secure a position in the Glee Club.

Social Activities: A pre-rush season smoker was held in St. Louis for the local rushees, August 20, with very favorable results. Another smoker was given at our chapter home for all rushees, the evening of September 2.

Chapter Visitors: R. S. Peterman, '21; C. F. Lamkin, '99; C. F. Lamkin, Jr., '29; E. A. Saye, '29; J. J. Cotton, '29; S. W. Pearce, '30; J. E. Moore, '29; L. S. De Wit, '32; H. H. Blair, '25; A. L. Gordon, '99; E. C. Gordon, '96; A. H. Howell, '31; E. B. Winklemeyer, '31; J. H. Acuff, '28; F. C. R. Rauchenstein, '20; H. W. Salmon, '27; J. S. Slate, '21; W. L. Hug-gins, Kansas, '23.

Alumni Personalities: Louis Saeger, '22, was married to Miss Louise Quarles of Richmond, Missouri, at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. F. Stuart Yantis, '21, has been chosen as vice-president of Fold's Buck, and Company, and is now managing their New York office.

C. K. McCLURE, JR.



Montana Alpha, University of Montana

Campus Activities: During the past track season, Tom Davis, Billie Burke, Foy Priest, Robert Nelson, Robert Davis, and Sy Smith, manager, won their track letters. Tom Davis was captain and further distinguished himself by winning the Montana Trophy, a yearly award for scholarship and athletics. Brother Delavan Davis and Phikeias Nelson and Goggins won numerals in freshman track. Those who took part in the dramatic productions were Brothers Doug Burns, retiring president of the Masquers, Charles Alderson, president-elect, Curtis Barnes, Rowe Morrell, William Brown, and George Hilman. Clarence Powell was on the *Katmin* staff, the university paper. Charles Alderson and Covell Skeels were managing editor and business manager respectively of the *Wrangler*, another university publication. Bill Rohlffs, Robert Davis, William Crawford, and Clarence Powell were pledged to Σ Δ X, national honorary journalism fraternity. Howard Busch, Curtis Barnes, William Brown, Harold Anderson, and Phikeia Richard Nelson played in the Grizzly band. During spring foot-

ball Brothers Ellman, Rognlein, and Callison acted as assistant coaches, while Clark, Cox, Babcock, Rathert, Boone, Jacard, Busch, and Phikeias Breen and Soenke were out for spring practice.

Social Activities: A most successful and entertaining track meet dance was held during the state interscholastic meet. Just before school was out a very delightful Novelty Dance was held. The social activities for the year came to a close with the annual house party which was held at Hiawatha Lodge situated on Wildhorse Island in Flathead Lake. Thirty couples attended the four-day outing. Boating, hiking, riding, and dancing were among the pleasurable entertainments.

Alumni Personals: Grant Silvernale, '24, spent several days at the house. Milton McMurray, '21, now a construction engineer in New York was a visitor recently. James A. Farmer, '21, who left as a Rhodes Scholar and is now a lawyer in New York City paid us a most pleasant visit. Farmer is associated with the Elihu Root law firm.

PHILIP D. PATTERSON

Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska

Phikeia: Walter Vogt.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter house is going to be redecorated this summer. New furniture also will be purchased.

Campus Activities: Peter Weibe was initiated into $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$, a business administration honorary fraternity. Albert Wahl and Russell Beers were given scholarships for being in the upper 10 per cent of their class. Walter Vogt took a lead in the play given by the university players recently.

Social Activities: A house dance was given April 17.

Chapter Visitors: Brown, Oklahoma, '29.

LEROY JACK

New York Delta, Columbia College

(Received too late for May Number)

Phikeia: Carl Steinmetz, '32, Jersey City, New Jersey.

Initiate: May 6, 1929—C. J. Jalil, South America.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer a committee is to spend a week in renovating some of the rooms.

Campus Activities: Daly draws for *Jester* and is a member of the editorial board. Hadley is assistant manager of fencing, a championship team. Marchisio is a member of the golf team. Gardner was with the frosh crew at Derby and rowed in the four against Pomfret.

Social Activities: A dance was held April 27 in honor of the outgoing senior delegation: La Foy, Marchisio, Daly, and Cutbill.

Chapter Visitors: Weed, Briggs, Smith, Werle, Heflin, Thomson, Clark, Bullard, Steifel.

Alumni Personals: Under the leadership of Weed and Briggs, friends of W. R. Tyler, '04, are planning to erect a suitable memorial to him in the house. Brother Tyler died a month ago.

W. GEORGE BOWLES

New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Initiate: April 22, 1929—William Blaine, Syracuse, New York.

New Officers: president, William Gregory; warden, Thomas Lovell; historian, Jerome Farnsworth; reporter, Roger E. Lotz; chaplain, Murray McKaig; chorister, Kenneth Mooney; secretary, J. Bentley Egbertson; treasurer, James G. Munro.

Campus Activities: Howard Henward and Floyd Newport have been elected to $\Phi K A$, honorary senior society. Our junior society men are George Dunlop and Roger Lotz, Corpse and Coffin; Howard Meeker, Monx Head; Frank Gabrielson and Gordon York, Double Seven. Davis was initiated into $\Phi K \Phi$, honorary business fraternity, Monroe was taken into $\Lambda \Delta \Sigma$, honorary advertising fraternity, and York has been elected to $\Lambda K \Psi$, business fraternity. Morrel, who is manager of track, is now affiliated with Spiked Shoe. Charlebois is manager of Boars Head, dramatic society. Barclay is a senior justice, and Lotz an associate justice of the Student Court. Shultz and Phikeia Bickerstaff are members of the sophomore vigilance committee. Holz is on the frosh track team. Van Ness is throwing the weights in varsity track. Phikeia Brown is on the frosh lacrosse squad.

Social Activities: Our annual spring formal was held at Sibley Lodge on the night of May 10. Eddie Ballantine's

Rythm Kings furnished the music for the party which was generally accorded to have been the best of the year.

Chapter Visitors: Kid Corey, '23; Bob Dunlop, '24; George Yourdon, '17; Art Schweinberger, '25; Paine Bigelow, '23; and Banks Henward, '24, were among the alumni who were back for the spring party.

Alumni Personals: Announcement has been made of the engagement of Lloyd Withers, '27, to Miss Irene Whitford and Thomas Seifert, '28, to Miss Lucille Reynolds.

ROGER E. LOTZ

North Carolina Alpha, Duke University

Phikeia: Lee Davis, Waynesville, North Carolina.

Initiates: Robert V. Green, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; Charles A. Herbert, Hagerstown, Maryland; Marion S. Phillips, Thomasville, North Carolina; Robert G. Hayes, Charlotte, North Carolina.

Campus Activities: In the spring elections at Duke, North Carolina, Alpha fared splendidly. George Hoopy, who is advertising manager of the *Chanticleer*, the university yearbook, was elected secretary-treasurer of the Men's Association, student government organization. Phikeia Brist was elected sophomore representative on the student Council. Chisman Hanes became editor of the *Chanticleer* and vice-president of the Y.M.C.A. Hanes received membership in Red Friars, senior order, and in O Δ K. John Morris was initiated into B Ω Σ, local sophomore honorary order. Jennings and Randle received letters in golf. Jennings is captain of the golf team for the second consecutive year. Rupp, Hayes, Jennings, and Phikeia Davis are out for football, and Robert Ricks is assistant manager of football.

Social Activities: The rushing season is opening with good prospects for the chapter. With about twenty-five men back, North Carolina Alpha should be able to secure some good freshmen.

Alumni Personals: Ralph L. Biggerstaff, '26, was married last June. Harry B. Keffer, '28, is now living in New Haven, Connecticut. Charles C. Weaver, Jr., '28, has accepted a position with the Chatham Manufacturing Company, at Elkin, North Carolina.

J. C. HANES

[fifty-seven]

North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

New Officers: president, Lloyd Myster; reporter, Dick Blain; secretary, Dick Nierling; treasurer, Bernard Schmit; warden, Frank Hatlelid; historian, Hugh Baird; chorister, Stan Gorder.

Campus Activities: McNeil and Neirling have been chosen as two members of the varsity gold team. Baird and Hatlelid have been initiated into Scabbard and Blade, honorary military fraternity. Phikeia Baird won the welterweight championship in a recent boxing tournament. Φ Δ Θ won second place in the Flickertail Follies held March 21, 22, and 23. George McKenzie was initiated into B Γ Σ, honorary scholastic commerce fraternity. Myster attended the province convention at Ames in Iowa. Dick Nierling was one of the fourteen seniors selected for membership in Φ B K, honorary scholastic fraternity. Nierling, Schmit, Wartner, and Millett are playing on the university all-star baseball team. Baird received a letter for firing on the R.O.T.C. rifle team.

Social Activities: Annual formal party was given on April 20 in the Garden Room of the Hotel Dacotah.

Chapter Visitors: William H. Greenleaf, '11; Joseph Shelver, '25; William Berney, Washington Beta; Arthur Robertson, '23; Clarence Gibson, '26; Mr. Gamble, president of the Gamble and Skogmo Stores; Earl Harris, '25.

DICK BLAIN

Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Chapter House Improvements: The ceiling of the living room which collapsed shortly before the close of the spring term has been entirely restored under the supervision of Karl Swick. The living room furniture pieces have also been replaced by almost an entirely new set of furniture.

Campus Activities: Stuart Lane as chairman of the new Student-Faculty Council has an important position in selecting new laws for student government. Freshman week was conducted with the co-operation of John Mee, president of the Y.M.C.A. One of the fastest ends in the state is again defending his position in the person of James Gordon.

Social Activities: Smokers were given throughout the month of September for

the Freshman class in order that men of different groups might better acquaint themselves with Ohio Alpha.

Alumni Personals: Robert Weil, '26, and E. Weil, '29, have been spending the summer abroad with their parents. W. N. Bennett and R. Wadsworth, '29, are now located in the vicinity of Muncie, Indiana.

LYMAN DEWEY

Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Phikeia: Philip Pfaffle, Akron, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: New dining room tables and chairs have been ordered. The dining room and kitchen also have been redecorated.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Black, Russell, and Fellingner received numerals in freshman track. Phikeia Kaiser received his numerals as a manager in this sport. Phikeia Condon went exceptionally good in frosh baseball and received his numerals in that sport. The chapter went up to the finals of the university in playground ball. Harvey Rush was elected to Φ B K.

Social Activities: The annual ball of Muses was held on the night of May 30, and was a very successful dance. The hall was decorated as a pirate ship and every one dressed accordingly.

Chapter Visitors: Many alumni and Phis from other chapters returned for the Ball of Muses.

Alumni Personals: William Sharp and Harvey Rush, graduated from the Arts College. Sharp is going on to Medical School at Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia, and Rush is going into advertising. George Albers and Robert Barnhart were graduated from the Commerce College. Albers is going with the Goodyear Rubber Company in Minneapolis. Barnhart is going into the grain business in Chillicothe.

CARL SCHWENKRUGH

Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Chapter House Improvements: A combination radio and phonograph has been secured and is expected to be very useful after basketball games and other times when a little dancing is wanted. New chairs and dishes for the dining room have also been ordered.

Campus Activities: The opening of

football practice on September 15 should see Ohio Eta unusually well represented. With three lettermen from last year and a large number of promising sophomores, the outlook is very promising.

Social Activities: A midsummer dance was held August 10, to celebrate the closing of summer school. The attendance was quite large, and although the weather was rather warm, everybody enjoyed himself. A rushing party August 30 saw most of the active chapter and several prospective members present.

S. N. VAN VOORHIS

Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer, the house received a new coat of paint on the outside and was re-finished throughout on the inside. Also, the living room has a complete new set of furniture.

Campus Activities: Oregon Alpha is very fortunate this year in regard to major offices among the Associated Students. Tom Stoddard is president of the student body, and Bill Hammond is business manager of the *Emerald*, Oregon's daily newspaper.

Football candidates: ends—Harry Wood, Scott Milligan, Gene Tarbell, Steve Fletcher; tackle—Scott Warren; guard—Jerry Lillie, Si West; center—Burge Mason; halfback—John Donohue; fullback—Ed Moeller.

W. L. FINLEY, JR.

Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Campus Activities: Two Phis are class presidents this year, Dawson of the Junior class and Shaffer of the Senior class. White and Wolcott are members of Corpus Juris, honorary legal society, while Boag is a member of Raven's Claw, senior honorary society, and Dawson is a member of Skull and Key, junior honorary society. Shultz is a member of A T, honorary journalistic fraternity. Bill Rule, the only Phi on last year's tennis team was elected to captain the racquet wielders for 1930. Frank Davis is treasurer of the Sophomore class and with Tom Davis as a running mate, represents Φ Δ Θ on the cross country squad. Dawson, Wolcott, and Phikeia Farr are on the football squad. Matter and Elliott

are on the staff of the *Microcosm*, the Junior class book.

Social Activities: The annual Dickinson-Gettysburg dance will be held following the football game early in November.

Chapter Visitors: Dr. M. G. Porter, '84; J. Banks Kurtz, '93; C. G. Cleaver, '94; Stratford, '95; W. G. Souders, '98; Schmucker, '01; Dean Hoffman, '02; Carl Gehring, '07; Roy Cleaver, '11; Shuman Hart, '16; Bashore and McCready, '17; Roorbach and Ruch, '18; Beaver, '19; John Morgenthaler and Johnson, '21; Taggart, '23; Logan and W. Morgenthaler, '24; Goodrich, '25; Keller, Lashley, Roth, and Shultz, '26; Loose, '27; Bates, Bucke, MacLaughlin, and Snell, '28.

Alumni Personal: Carl Chambers, '29, is situated with the Radio Corporation of America, Camden, New Jersey.

VINCENT G. MATTER

Quebec Alpha, McGill University

Chapter House Improvements: All the bedrooms are at present being repapered, and the ceilings done over. This was a much needed improvement.

Campus Activities: Although the university will not open for three weeks (October 1) the brothers are beginning to drift back from all parts of the continent, some of them to take exams before the term begins. During the summer Tedford and Craig rowed for McGill. Craig stroked the four to victory at the Royal Canadian Henley, and he was also a member of the championship 150-pound eight. Tedford was a member of the heavy eight, and also of the intercollegiate crew. Nairn again led his class, and this term will enter final year law. Boak was another brother to head his class in the exams last May. Among the major positions on the campus held by Quebec Alpha we have Paterson, a member of the Athletic Board, and McTeer, secretary of the McGill Union.

Social Activities: During the rushing season, early in October, we will hold the usual tea dansant, smoker, and an evening dance.

Chapter Visitor: Howard Nixon, Pennsylvania, '30, spent a couple of days at the house.

Alumni Personals: Paul S. Smith, B.A., B.C.L., '29, was successful in passing the Quebec Bar exam, and is now practising [fifty-nine]

in Montreal. Eric Reid, B.A., '14, has been nominated for the position of Fellow of McGill University. The election will take place in October.

JOHN ANDERSON HUTCHINS

Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Chapter Officers: G. E. McGregor, president; E. L. Sittler, warden; W. E. S. Moulton, secretary; E. M. Read, treasurer; C. L. White, reporter; D. H. Ensign, chaplain; E. C. Mayo, Jr., house manager; N. H. Munson, Jr., chairman of rushing committee; H. L. Madison, Jr., historian. Brother Putney who held the office of chorister has left college and his office is not filled as yet.

Campus Activities: D. F. Coffin, J. L. S. Cooke, Jr., R. F. Fernandies, H. L. Harris, W. E. S. Moulton, J. E. Munroe, N. H. Munson, Jr., and J. G. Sawyer are on the varsity football squad. Munroe and Munson, lettermen, expect to hold down their usual positions at end and guard, respectively.

E. L. Sittler is president and N. H. Munson, Jr., is a member of the Cammarian Club, a student governing body composed of seniors.

E. M. Read is secretary, E. L. Sittler is treasurer, and A. H. Rogers is a member of the Sphinx, honorary society.

W. E. S. Moulton is a member of II K, junior honorary society.

J. E. Munroe is president of the University Engineering Society.

A. H. Rogers is president-manager of the Musical Clubs and Steven Scudder is competing for a position.

C. L. White is a member of the Brown *Daily Herald* business board.

D. E. Ewing is working in the athletic managerial competition.

H. L. Madison, Jr., is assistant manager of tennis.

N. H. Munson is vice-president of the Brown Union.

W. E. S. Moulton is on the boys' work committee of the Brown Christian Association.

Alumni Personals: J. G. Getz, '28, has accepted a position with the Union Trust Company of Detroit.

N. B. Jones, '28, is secretary-manager of the Brown Union.

Noble B. Judah, '02, formerly ambassador to Cuba, was toastmaster at the inauguration banquet of Dr. Barbour,

new president of this university. C. C. White, '00, a trustee of the University, was a member of the inauguration committee.

CLINTON L. WHITE



Texas Beta, University of Texas

When Texas Beta enters into the 1929-30 university session at Austin, there will be facing the chapter a serious problem. For the first time in the history of fraternities at the University of Texas there will be no rush week. Late in the summer the board of regents of the University passed a new set of rules and regulations governing conduct of fraternities, and one of the new rules abolished the rush week. In its place will be the deferred rushing plan, with pledging and initiating for those who are scholastically eligible in February of each year.

But Texas Beta has prepared itself for the new system of rushing, and we hope for our usual good year. Plans now being perfected call for a systematic cataloguing of each prospective rushee, and during the fall and winter we will arrange suitable means of acquainting these men with the chapter and its high standard. While many of our plans were knocked helter-skelter by the unexpected rule of the regents, we believe the year will be successful yet.

During the summer session a number of Phi's lived at the fraternity house, and the place has been kept going the year round. We are planning a few improvements for the house this fall.

Our house improvements will not be extensive because Texas Beta is planning to erect in the near future a beautiful new chapter house. Plans for the building have been drawn up, and unless abolition of fraternities here is threatened by the regents, we expect to take definite action along the line of beginning construction before the year is up.

In the annual elections held this past spring at the University, Texas Beta proved the merit of its men when out of the three candidates for the title of most popular athlete in the university two of the men were Phi Delta Thetas. And not only that, but Tommy Hughes, crack outfielder on the championship Longhorn baseball squad and star backfield man on the championship Longhorn football squad, was elected. Hughes received a

beautiful loving cup. A peculiar feature of the election was that Bill Ford and Tommy Hughes of Texas Beta were far ahead of the other candidate in the race, and Hughes won by the small margin of about four votes, with over 3,000 cast.

Ben Boren, captained the freshman tennis team and led them to some startling victories. Boren is due to rate high on the varsity tennis squad this year.

Wilkins Comegys is senior manager of basketball, and will manage the team during the forthcoming basketball season. He was elected late in the spring, after



BILL FORD

TOMMIE HUGHES

having served as one of the assistant managers during the past basketball season.

BILL MURPHY



Texas Gamma, Southwestern University

(Received too late for May number)

Initiates: April 21, 1929—P. G. Secrest, Jr., Bay City; Henry B. Fox, Granger; A. M. Waldrup, Bryan; Cecil Childre, Weslaco; Edwin Day, Cameron.

Campus Activities: Young won the interfraternity tennis singles and Buss and Young took second place in the doubles matches. The chapter is leading in the race for the interfraternity all-sports cup. Waldrup won the interfraternity golf crown on the morning of April 27. P. G. Secrest won the badge for the highest average attained among the Phikeias for the winter term. The mark was 93.75 per cent.

Social Activities: Because of a conflict in dates for the rest of the term there will be no spring function, only a homecoming for the alumni about June 1.

Chapter Visitors: R. B. Creager, '98;

W. L. Dean, '90; C. C. Cody, Jr., '05; E. L. Kurth, '05; W. L. Bell, '27; R. L. Vaughan, '27.

Alumni Personal: President King Vinton, *Southern Methodist*, '16, has just given $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ a new sister, Elizabeth Vinton, born May 3, 1929.

J. B. BELL

Utah Alpha, University of Utah

Phikeias: Joseph Dooley, Edgar Rogers, Andrew Schultz, William Mordock, Richard Bennett, Richard Mulliner, Robert Porter, Lindsey Hobson, Ward Johnson, Robert Burreston, Bud Gamette, Seton Prince, Walter Slater, Ernest Simpkins, Allen Cheney.

Campus Activities: After a strenuous campaign, three Phis were successful in



UTAH'S LAST YEAR'S PHIKEIA CLASS

being elected to the student body offices for which they were running. George Glen was elected second vice-president, Dick Pollock was chosen as a member of the dramatic council, and Thornton "Spide" Morris, '27, was elected to the position of alumni representative on the athletic council. Spilsbury has been appointed chairman of the committee to select a gift for the Senior class to give to the school.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained at an informal dancing party April 19. The event was arranged by Wendell Romney and Harold Williams and was given at Shay's cabaret. The chapter's fourteenth annual alumni banquet was given May 4 in the banquet hall of the Newhouse Hotel. Theodore L. Holman acted as toastmaster. Arrangements for the affair were made by Romney, Bullock,

sixty-one]

and Williams, assisted by Jay Johnson of the alumni. The banquet was one of the most successful that has ever been given. Plans for a new chapter house to be built on land already purchased were presented and approved and authorization was given for work to go ahead. Speeches were also given by Marion Nelson, '20, Stephen Besley, and President Erwin Spilsbury. One hundred and twenty activities, alumni, and pledges attended.

ROSS A. BUDGE

Washington Gamma, Washington State College

Phikeias: Paul Swift, Spokane; Ed Hasselblad, Seattle; Robert Mattila, Kirkland; Jim Barber, Wapato; Fred Hughes, Auburn; George Blakkolb, McKenna; Ray Murray, Walla Walla; Cortland Ackley, Richard Lochridge and Edward Gilbert, Long Beach, California; Robert Stuart, Everett; Stuart Trick, Seattle; Howard Coleman, Bickleton; Darrell Forgey, Clarkston; Orval Coates, Harry Jolly and George Nystrom, Yelm; Ray Brooks, Seattle; Kenneth Woodford, Seattle; Wallace Halsey, Asotin; Max Boone and John Israel, Dayton; Frank Charles, Kent.

Initiates: Robert Gilmore, May 15, 1929.

Chapter House Improvements: Several pieces of new furniture graced the living room when the house was opened for the fall semester. New curtains have been placed in several rooms, and a number of minor improvements made for the 1929-30 school year. Colorful linoleum of tile pattern was laid in the the first floor hall and the cloakroom just before school closed in the spring.

Campus Activities: Everett Henning is men's member-at-large on the student board of control this semester, and is ready to start his duties as manager of the varsity basketball squad. William Tonkin is making a bid for a regular position as quarterback on the varsity football team, and Kenneth Bickelhaupt is after a tackle job. A number of the new Phikeias are members of the frosh grid squad, and others are preparing for the start of the hoop season. Paul Coie has been named chairman of the student body rally committee. True Quillette directed the annual frosh-sophomore supremacy contest. Ronald Broom is associate editor of the *Cougar's Paw*, cam-

pus comic magazine. Quillette is spending his afternoons as an assistant coach of the frosh football squad.

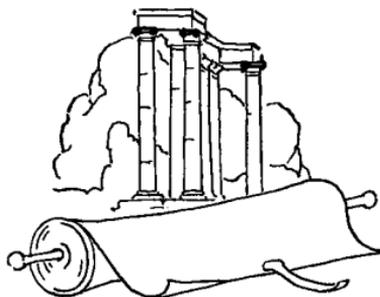
Chapter Visitors: Leon Sayers, Lowell Schroeder, George Meyers, and Sy Morgan, all of Washington Gamma.

Alumni Personals: Douglas McIntyre, '28, and Miss Genevieve Green, $\Pi B \Phi$, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Newton Green of Spokane, were married on August 31 in Spokane. They are living in Berkeley, California, where McIntyre is in the insurance business.

George Wright, '29, is now manager of the Malcolm MacKay stock ranch at Ros-

coe, Montana. Russell Anderson, '29, is with the Equitable Life Assurance Society in Minneapolis. Henry Hoon, '28, and Karl Leaverton, '29, are city meat inspectors in Portland. Ted Cragin, '29, is in the hardware business in Seattle. Kenneth Bageant, '27, is assistant cashier of the Equitable Life Assurance Society in Omaha, Nebraska. Elwyn Green, '27, is assistant cashier of the Equitable Society in Los Angeles, California. Walter Schrock, '26, is state fruit inspector for Washington with headquarters at Walla Walla.

RONALD S. BROOM



Alumni Clubs

Boise, Idaho

For many years there has been an organization of members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in Boise, but not since about 1910 has there been an accredited alumni club here. Last May an alumni charter was issued us by the General Council and we anticipate that henceforth the Boise Club will be identified on the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ map.

With this, the first letter to THE SCROLL following our receipt of a charter, we trust that space may be allowed us to acquaint the readers with the present personnel of the Boise Club. It is sufficient at the present time to say that each of the following is prominent in the business and professional activities of this community and is sharing in the prosperity of the state of Idaho: N. B. Adkinson, *Idaho*, '07; H. F. Baker, *Westminster*, '93; Fred Bartlett, *Washington*, '24; Leonard Beale, *Idaho*, '28; Al Belt, *Whitman*, '17; H. R. Breshears, *Idaho*, '23; R. R. Breshears, *Idaho*, '21; M. H. Brownell, *California*, '06; O. M. Clayson, *Utah*, '23; Geo. Claycomb, *Lombard*, '12; R. J. Davis, *Idaho*, '22; Don Eagleson, *Idaho*, '19; J. T. Fisher, *Nebraska*, '06; Claude Gibson, *Idaho*, '01; M. L. Hibbard, *McGill*, '06; Harold Hamilton, *Idaho*, '26; Preston Grover, *Utah*, '24; J. J. Keane, *Idaho*, '17; W. V. Leonard, *Idaho*, '10; Wm. E. Lee, *Washington*, '04; Tom L. Martin, *Idaho*, '03; J. R. Middleton, *Idaho*, '06; Jack Mix, *Idaho*, '26; Dr. F. A. Pittinger, *Iowa*, '99; R. S. Rhees, *Utah*, '25; A. F. Riddle, *Kansas*, '08; Lynn Rogers, *Idaho*, '24; L. M. Rowell, *Idaho*, '15; R. H. Sigler, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '07; Henry Senger, *Nebraska*, '03; Howard Stein, *Idaho*, '07; Bert Stone, *Idaho*, '26; H. A. Thometz, *Idaho*, '22; J. P. Walker, *Washington and Lee*, '95.

A Founders' Day banquet has become a traditional affair in Boise, and it is at this time each year that officers of the local club have been elected. John P. Walker, erstwhile Alaskan sourdough, and at present Boise District Cadastral Engineer is the president. Boise has al-

ways been Phi-minded and close fraternalism has manifested itself among the men for a long time. Luncheons are held regularly at the Elk's Club on the third Wednesday of each month and the attendance averages from fifteen to twenty. Much interest is taken individually and collectively in the general fraternity and in the Idaho Alpha chapter. Many of the Boise men are able to visit the Idaho chapter at Moscow at various times during the school year. A keen appreciation is felt for the kindness of the members of the active chapter to alumni members who visit there, and a fine spirit of co-operation is had between the active chapter and the alumni. In anticipation of the opening of the fall term of college, the Boise Club, in conjunction with active members living in Boise and vicinity, staged a "rush party" banquet at the Owyhee Hotel on September 7. About fifteen high school graduates of Boise, Nampa, and Caldwell were guests of the evening. Inspiring talks were made by Ralph Breshears, regional attorney of the local Veteran's Bureau, and M. L. Hibbard, general manager of the Idaho Power Company. About thirty-five of the brothers were present. A spirit of good fellowship prevailed, and it is anticipated that the occasion may assist the Idaho Alpha chapter in its active rushing after the opening of college.

It has been the custom on the occasion of the Phi rush parties, the Christmas parties and Founders' Day banquets, to have the Phi who live in Southwestern Idaho in attendance. It is possible that there are some Phi living in this section whom we do not know and we would be glad to hear from any who learn of our alumni club, so that they may be placed on our mailing list and be notified when any special gathering is arranged for. Also, we extend an invitation to all traveling Phi who may be in Boise on the third Wednesday of the month to lunch with us at the Elk's Club.

M. A. THOMETZ

Indianapolis, Indiana

Early this spring when confronted with the usual question of increasing membership, this alumni chapter by personal canvas increased its membership to approximately two hundred, nearly four times the membership of last year. The annual membership dues were cut in half, nevertheless we find our treasury ample for all the needs of this year. Harold H. ("Fuzz") Hungate's¹ fertile pen and vocal persuasion are largely responsible for this excellent increase.

In keeping with the larger membership it was deemed advisable to publish a Φ Δ Θ directory for the city of Indianapolis. President Frank M. Moorman² and Lee Ridgeway³ pounded the pavements, searched directories and otherwise exerted themselves with the tasks of compiling names and selling advertising space therein until all was completed in May, and the good book came hot off the press (officers' pictures and all), ready for distribution to all who will apply therefor to Frank M. Moorman, 612-13 Traction Terminal Bldg., this city.

During the summer months, Mark Griffin⁴ and John Woodruff⁵ drummed up the golf bugs and held a series of tournaments to determine the leading "Ananias" of this club. The tournaments held so far, three in number, have been

peaceful enough, and were well attended, but at this writing the final results are still in doubt.

The yearly scholarship trophy awarded to the active chapter having the highest scholastic averages for the year goes to Purdue this year on late returns from that university. Purdue won by a slight margin over Butler.

On the whole, our weekly Friday noon meetings at the New Chamber of Commerce Building of this city have been well attended, and we are counting on a highly successful fall season. Visiting brothers are given a special welcome to these meetings. Try us and see!

JAMES W. INGLES

¹Collects anything but gambling debts and garbage—(see his ad., page 8, Indianapolis "Phi" Directory).

²Purdue, '18. Is a wholesale coal dealer of real merit. (See Directory, page 40.)

³Wabash, '22. Has recently moved to Kokomo branch of Indiana Bell Telephone Company.

⁴Indiana '26. Treasurer of the club in 1927-28. Engaged in contracting business.

⁵Potent salesman of accident insurance. One time football player at Wabash. (Wabash, '22). (See ad., Directory, p. 54.)



PROFESSIONAL CARDS

<p>NEW YORK NEW YORK PALMER ROGERS, A. I. A. REGISTERED ARCHITECT School and College Buildings Fraternity Houses and Residences 1607 Architects Building 101 Park Ave. New York City</p>	<p>SOUTH DAKOTA IPSWICH HIRAM E. BEEBE (South Dakota, '07) VICE-PRESIDENT BANK OF IPSWICH Investments and Real Estate</p>
<p>URION, DRUCKER, REICH- MANN AND BOUTELL COUNSELORS AT LAW 134 South La Salle Street HENRY K. URION, N. H. A. '12 Chicago</p>	<p>HENRY HAGUE DAVIS, K. C. BARRISTER & SOLICITOR 10 Adelaide St. East TORONTO, CANADA</p>
<p>CHINA SHANGHAI CORNELL S. FRANKLIN (Mississippi, '13) ATTORNEY AT LAW 8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai</p>	

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Detroit, Michigan
August-September, 1930

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Henry K. Urion, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Treasurer—Robert E. Hass 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
Member at large—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary
Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary
Floyd O. Major, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of THE SCROLL and Palladium—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland Ohio.
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.
Managing Director: Reuben C. Ball, 208 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio
Director of Organization: O. K. Johnston, 208 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago Ill.
John T. Boddie 325 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio.
George Banta, Jr., Menasha Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass., Chairman.
Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Elmer C. Henderson Fulton Mo.
Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

- ALPHA—New England.
President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239 First St., Cambridge, Mass.
BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.
President, Ralph F. Perry, Morristown High School, Morristown, N.J.
GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.
President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.
DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.
President, George Y. Ragsdale, Smithfield, N.C.
EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.
President, R. Lanier Anderson, Jr., 421 Macon National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.
President—George M. Trautman, Chamber of Commerce, Columbus, Ohio.
ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.
President, Jesse E. Wills, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.
President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.
IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.
President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.

- KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.
President, H. H. Huigate, 307 Fountain Square Theater Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.
President, B. V. Moore c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co. Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.
President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.
- NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.
President J. W. Dyche, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.
President, Edward Williams, 25 E. Sixteenth Ave., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.
President, John C. McHose, Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
- PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia.
President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.
President, O. J. Tallman, 444 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.
President, Lawrence C. Gates, 2229 Chester St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.
President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School Spokane, Wash.
- UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.
President, Raymond D. Evans, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama
John Vincentelli, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.
Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute
J. M. McMurray, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.
Adviser: Reed Barnes, Opelika, Ala.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona
Frank E. Jenney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California
Philip M. Wagy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Adviser: Dean Paul Cadman, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University
Albert C. Purkiss, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles
Edward Milum, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 927 N. Edgemont Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Adviser: Carroll A. Stilson 226 Wilcox Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado
Lawrence Armstrong, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.
Adviser: Henry B. Abbott University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College
James Montgomery, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1106 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Adviser: Harry A. Holman 719 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural College
Clifford Scribner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.
Adviser: Dr. Floyd Cross 623 Remington, Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida
L. M. Sompayrac, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gainesville, Fla.
Adviser: Major B. C. Riley, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia
Ben Askey III, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
Adviser: Alfred W. Scott Department of Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University
William B. Jones, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory University, Ga.
Adviser: Joel Hunter, Emory University, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University
Thomas H. Slade, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 727 Orange St., Macon, Ga.
Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology
Frank W. Green, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Adviser: Joseph M. Clark, 926 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho
Lambert Cannon, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho
Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University
Arthur B. Cook, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.
Adviser: Dr. Joe C. Hinsey, Northwestern University, Medical School, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago
James L. Porter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Adviser: William McCorkle, 8147 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA (1871), Knox College
Benton Bull, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ZETA (1878), Lombard College
Leroy Schattschneider, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: James E. Webster Jr., 960 Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois
Dan Hale, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.

- Adviser: Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University
Franklin Mullins, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St.,
Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University,
Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Washab College
Paul B. Payne, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College
St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: Dr. Robert J. Millis, 128½ E. Main
St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler College
Russell Townsend, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hamp-
ton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridge-
view Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College
Elba Branigin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe
and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College
Ellsworth Bear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University
Edgar Crowder, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E. Ander-
son St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 726 E. Seminary
St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University
Raymond Huyette, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St.,
West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station,
Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College
John McGavic, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 North Main
St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Max Kinney, 306 N. Main St., Mt.
Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa
Howard B. Wilson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N.
Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Advisers: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of
Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
Prof. A. H. Tester, Dept. of Geology, Iowa
City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College
B. W. Hopkins, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch
Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave.,
Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas
Robert Russell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd.,
Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Byron, 1109 Ohio
St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College
Wendell L. Garlinghouse, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House,
Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College
Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricul-
tural College
Willis B. Kinnamon, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928
Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St.,
Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College
Clem Edward Bininger, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Danville,
Ky.
Adviser: George A. Swinebroad, Box 371,
Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Ken-
tucky
Jack Robey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone,
Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Judge Lyman Chalkley, Lexington,
Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University
Louis Caron, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State St.,
New Orleans, La.
- Adviser: Lee Richard McMillan, 822 Perdido
St., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College
Thompson D. Grant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Water-
ville, Me.
Adviser: John Foster Choate, Waterville, Me.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College
Ernest J. McAneny, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williams-
town, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Karl E. Weston, Williams
College, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College
Robert W. Christ, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northamp-
ton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard
St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michi-
gan
Hugh E. Clark, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Wash-
tenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Hur-
on St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Min-
nesota
Roger J. Hayes, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 Uni-
versity Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber
Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mis-
sissippi
Hardy Lott, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg.,
Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri
Charles Cornish, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College
Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: John Coy Bour, 408 S. 9th St.,
Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College
C. K. McClure, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton,
Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington Univer-
sity
Howard Morgens, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington
University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Niekamp, 2115 Hord Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana
Clarence J. Powell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 Uni-
versity Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University
Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Ne-
braska
Leroy C. Jack, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th St.,
Lincoln, Neb.
Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University
of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth
College
John August Camp, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Web-
ster Ave., Hanover, N.H.
Adviser: C. S. Luitwieler, 24 Duncklee St.,
Newton Highlands, Mass.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University
Lowell G. Powers, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridgewood
Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall,
Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University
George G. Knight, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd.,
Schenectady, N.Y.
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union Col-
lege, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884), Columbia University
James D. Allen, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 565 W.
113th St., New York, N.Y.
Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 10 Wensley Dr.,
Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University
Roger Lotz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave.,
Syracuse, N.Y.
Adviser: DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Gen-
eese St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University
Robert Creighton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton,
N.Y.
Adviser: Dr. Freeman H. Allen, Hamilton,
N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke Univer-
sity
J. Chisman Hanes, Duke University, Durham,
N.C.
Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke
University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of
North Carolina
John M. Henderson, University of North
Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill,
N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson
College
Chas. M. Pratt, c/o Davidson College, David-
son, N.C.
Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of
North Dakota
Frank Hatlelid, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University,
N.D.
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N.D.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University
Lyman Dewey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, High St., Ox-
ford, Ohio
Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University
James Havighurst, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N.
Washington St., Delaware, Ohio
Adviser: Herman M. Shippis, 148 Griswold
St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University
Everett L. Oakes, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mul-
berry St., Athens, Ohio
Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron
Charles Bryant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St.,
Akron, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Leffler, 97 Marvin Ave., Akron,
Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University
Carl Schwenkmeier, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka
Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th
St., Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied
Science
Stanley Van Vorhis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107
Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Adviser: A. J. Gavlak, 3091 Coleridge Rd.,
Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati
Frank M. Gusweiler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W.
McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co.,
217 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University
Addison Fischer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Granville,
Ohio
Adviser: Dr. W. S. Sedgwick, 2-3 Carroll
Bldg., Newark, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Okla-
homa
Robert S. Butz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd,
Norman, Okla.
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., Uni-
versity of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto
A. E. Cook, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto, Can.
Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne
Crescent, Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon
William Finley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kin-
caid St., Eugene, Ore.
Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank,
Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College
Russell T. Striff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 610 Jefferson
St., Corvallis, Ore.
Adviser: Wallace L. Kadderly, Extension Di-
vision, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College
John S. McAbee, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette
College, Easton, Pa.
Adviser: John T. Baker, Hotel Easton, Easton,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College
Earl J. McMillen, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg,
Pa.
Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and
Jefferson College
William A. Shaefer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 38 W.
Prospect Ave., Washington, Pa.
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, Keystone Bldg., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College
James M. Weyand, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 High-
land Ave., Meadville, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. Wm. A. Elliott, 583 Highland
Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson Col-
lege
Vincent G. Matter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson Col-
lege, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Penn-
sylvania
William D. Swift, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust
St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Adviser: George W. Baumeister, 3700 Locust
St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University
Louis M. Bloom, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh Uni-
versity, Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University,
Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania
State College
John Cooper French, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State Col-
lege, Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pitts-
burgh
George Russell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dith-
ridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: W. Kaye Estep, 309 Bailey Ave.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore Col-
lege
Edward M. Lapham, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Lodge,
Swarthmore, Pa.
Adviser: Claude C. Smith, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University
John A. Hutchins, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 Uni-
versity St., Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Hugh Arthur Crombie, 791 Upper
Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Quebec
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown Uni-
versity
A. H. Rogers, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College St.,
Providence, R.I.
Adviser: Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange
Bldg., Providence, R.I.

- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota
Harold Norbeck, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D.
Adviser: Martin L. Thompson, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University
Hiram P. Salter, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Vernon H. Sharp, 1908 Akden Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South
Edgar A. Stewart, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas
William B. Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Prof. A. W. Walker, Law School, Univ. of Texas, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1883), Southwestern University
J. E. Bell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University
Brandon Carrell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3445 Haynie St., Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Neth L. Leachman, Republic Nat'l Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah
Blaine Romney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Keith C. Kimerer, 181 First Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont
Charles De Rose, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia
James Duncan Puller, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Circle, University, Va.
Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College
Edwin L. Bain, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington and Lee University
Robert E. Clapp, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3 University Place, Lexington, Va.
Adviser: Ed. L. Graham, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington
Rufus Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harry J. Markey, c/o Ferris and Hardgrove, Hoge Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College
James Ladley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Dean E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State College
Rona'd Broom, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), University of West Virginia
James S. Vermillion, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin
D. A. Eastin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Prof. J. B. Stebbins, Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wis.



Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

- AKRON, OHIO**
C. Harold Musser, 316 S. Main St.
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- ASHEVILLE, N.C.**
Ed. S. Hartshorn, P.O. Box 1035
- ATLANTA, GA.**
Joseph A. McCord, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday 1:00 P.M., Blackburn Tea Room, 43½ Peachtree St.
- BALTIMORE, MD.**
F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Engineers' Club, 4-6 W. Fayette St.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348
Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop, Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.
- BOSTON, MASS.**
Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 noon, every Friday, University Club
- BUFFALO, N.Y.**
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.
Hotel Buffalo, every Friday, 1:00 P.M.
- BURLINGTON, VT.**
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
1st Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- CANTON, OHIO**
Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St., N.E.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.**
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN.**
Burton Frierson, First National Bank
1st Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Read House
- CHICAGO, ILL.**
H. R. Coleman, 332 S. LaSalle St.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Interfraternity Club, 18th Floor, Hotel LaSalle

- CINCINNATI, OHIO
Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race
- CLEVELAND, OHIO
H. H. Helmbright, National Lamp Works of
G. E. Co., Nela Park
Friday noon, Hotel Winton, Parlors H & I
- COLUMBIA, S.C.
C. Alfred Lawton, Second Floor, Palmetto
Bank and Trust Co., Florence, S.C.
- COLUMBUS, IND.
Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room
- COLUMBUS, OHIO
Charles R. Eckert, 145 N. High St.
Last Friday each month, Athletic Club
- CORVALLIS, ORE.
Vane G. Gibson, Reporter
First and Third Tuesdays each month, 6:30
P.M., Φ Δ Θ House
- DALLAS, TEX.
Stuart W. Davis, Southwestern Life Insurance
Co., Tel. 5-9105
- DAYTON, OHIO
Lynne E. Baker, 121 W. Second St.
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engi-
neers' Club
- DENVER, COLO.
Edward Williams, 25 E. Sixteenth Ave.
Thursday, 12:15, Denver Dry Goods Tea
Room
- DES MOINES, IOWA
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and
Locust
Saturday noon, Grant Club
- DETROIT, MICH.
Harry J. Mack, 4-201 General Motors Bldg.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac Hotel
- ELMIRA, N.Y.
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,
N.Y.
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each
month.
- ENID, OKLA.
O. J. Oven, Enid Ice and Fuel Co.
- ERIE, PA.
W. B. Rowe, 810 Commerce Bldg.
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University
Club
- EVANSTON, ILL.
B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.
H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P.O. Box 202
- FORT WAYNE, IND.
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and
Clinton Sts.
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.
- FRANKLIN, IND.
Wayne Coy
- FULTON, MO.
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- GAINESVILLE, GA.
John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary
- GALESBURG, ILL.
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 noon, Galesburg Club
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and
Prospect Ave.
First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
James A. Leathers, President
- GULFPORT, MISS.
James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at
the Great Southern Hotel
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.
D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Blvd.
First Monday of every month, Dagmar Hotel
- HANOVER-MADISON, IND.
Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.
- HARRISBURG, PA.
Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
University Club, 9 North Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Paul C. Stratton, 20 Mellon St., Cambridge,
Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII
U. J. Rainalter, Box 3170
Second Tuesday each month, University Club
- HOUSTON, TEX.
Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Frank Moorman, 3603 Washington Blvd.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
E. H. Vrieze, Jr., 1111 Graham Bldg.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.
A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
- JUNIATA VALLEY
Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.
Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc.,
921 W. 17th St.
Tuesday noon, University Club
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- LAGRANDE, ORE.
Earl C. Reynolds
- LANSING, MICH.
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.
R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
Alfred B. Person, c/o John S. Mitchell & Co.,
702 Security Bldg.
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope
St.
- LOUISVILLE, KY.
Andrew Broaddus, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel
- LYNCHBURG, VA.
Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea
Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MACON, GA.
Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee
Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- MANHATTAN, KAN.
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Place of meeting: Φ Δ Θ House
- MANILA, P.I.
A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mabini, Manila, P.I.
- MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
MIAMI, FLA.
H. C. Stansfield, Box 875.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Huntington Tea Room
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15
P.M., Radisson Hotel
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC
J. G. Nicholson, 180 St. James St.
First Monday evening of each month, 3581
University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings
Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at
Brazelton Hotel
- MUNCIE, IND.
Jos. T. Meredith, 102½ N. Walnut
First and third Wednesdays, 12:05 P.M., New
Kirby Hotel.

- NASHVILLE, TENN.
Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel
- NATCHEZ, MISS.
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Don Neiswanger, 1214 Chapel St.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.
G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg.,
38th and Madison
- OAKLAND, CALIF.
Fred W. Mahl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15, Oakland Athens Club.
- OMAHA, NEB.
H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.
William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadia Café Grill
Room
- PITTSBURGH, PA.
R. W. Lindsay, P.O. Box 877
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's
- PORTLAND, ORE.
E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, Hotel Campbell,
Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.
Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.
- PUEBLO, COLO.
Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576.
- ROANOKE, VA.
J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
LaMar Nelson, 306 Clift Bldg.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
Robt. P. Thornton, Brady Bldg.
Second Tuesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Y.M.C.A. Bldg.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckels
Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock Café, 1054-4th St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lieb Keystone and
Co., 50 Post St.
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial
Club
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth
St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.
Carleton S. Hadley, 418 Olive St.
Friday noon, Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive
Sts.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., N.,
North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.
V. L. Syllaasen, 1200 Third Ave.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.
William Steen, P.O. Box 1447
- SPOKANE, WASH.
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove,
425 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club.
- SULLIVAN, IND.
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.
De Banks N. Henward, Jr., 121 E. Genesee
St., Syracuse, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce
Bldg.
- SOUTHERN, PA.
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- TOLEDO, OHIO
D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce
Club.
- TOPEKA, KAN.
Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
Third Friday each month, Chamber of Com-
merce
- TORONTO, ONT.
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel.
& Tel. Co.
Meetings as called
- TULSA, OKLA.
W. J. Vaught, The First National Company,
Box 2104
First Monday each month, University Club,
6:30 P.M.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.
Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel,
16th and I Sts. N.W.



Firms Officially Approved by Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro Mass. For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

NOVELTIES—Brochon Manufacturing Jewelers, 235 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

STATIONERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edward, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro Mass. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—Fraternity Record Co., Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros., Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill. Tilden Manufacturing Co., Ames, Iowa.

The Hoover & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler
Send for Catalog



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished
PERMANENT SATISFACTION

MEDALS

PRIZES

TROPHIES

GEORGE S. OLIVE,
C. P. A.



Member
American Institute
of
Accountants



INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA



EDGAR W. OLIVE Indiana Beta

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Write us or General Headquarters and ask for prices—the ware lasts forever and is very reasonable.



James M. Shaw & Co.
118 E. 27th Street
New York City

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON c/o Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington
 MURRAY S. SMITH 1570 Miner St., Des Plaines, Illinois
 GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago *Tribune* Bureau, Los Angeles *Times*, Los Angeles, Calif.
 JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. 936 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia

Vol. LIV

NOVEMBER, 1929

No. 2

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official
 Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450 Ahnaip Street,
 Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

Whole No. 308

	PAGE
The Trophies of Phi Delta Theta	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Editorial	75
Phi Leaders in the Professional World	76
Trophies of Phi Delta Theta	82
Phi Appointed to High Place on Federal Bench	83
New Province Presidents	85
Stanford Phis in the National Swimming Meet	91
North Dakota Has Three Honor Men	92
Undergraduates of Achievement	94
Alumni	95
Chapter Grand	97
Chapter News	102
Alumni Clubs	140
Directory	141

Subscription Rates For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$2.00 Single Number, 25 cents
 Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin,
 under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of
 October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.



THE TROPHIES OF PHI DELTA THETA

Cleveland Alumni Club

In Honor of the Founders
(Judge William R. Bayes)

Harvard Alumni Club

General Headquarters
(Executive Secretary Priest)



Editorial

Now that there are four trophies to be awarded each year for chapter excellence, every chapter ought to put forth its best efforts in entering the competition. The provisions are so broad that it is possible for all to take part and it was to bring this condition about that the brothers of the Harvard and Cleveland Alumni Clubs and Judge Bayes and Secretary Priest so generously put up the handsome trophies you see pictured on the opposite page.

The idea, of course, is to spur every undergraduate to greater action, which, after all, is for his own good. The chapter cannot succeed without the various individuals which form it succeeding. Better chapters, better men; that is one of the main objects back of the fraternity idea. So the way to make your own chapter a leader is to give it your best.



Another group of province presidents is written up in this number of THE SCROLL; men who, because of their recent election or appointment, have not hitherto been introduced to the fraternity.

We are not much given to bragging nor do we believe that a fraternity magazine is any place for it but there is nothing that gives us so much pride in modern Phi Delta Theta as the caliber of the men serving as province officers. Earnest, resourceful and untiring in their efforts, they represent the flower of the fraternity and it augers well for our future when we think that it is upon them that its destinies are to fall.

They are the liaison officers of the organization and it is to them that the chapters appeal for just and sympathetic solution of their problems. Unlike the representatives of General Headquarters, who must go everywhere, they are always on the ground ready to help and advise. They are intended to be the confidants of the deans and college authorities and the links to help smooth out misunderstandings that may arise between active chapters and their alumni.

The provinces have been divided into smaller, more workable units. We have able men to do the work. Why shouldn't we feel optimistic about the future?

PHI LEADERS IN THE PROFESSIONAL WORLD

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*

EDITORIAL NOTE: THE SCROLL aims to present throughout the present college year a series of articles on outstanding members of the Fraternity in the various professions. Necessary space limitations preclude covering all professions. The wealth of leadership the Fraternity has given the various professions prevents introducing all Phis of pre-eminence through these articles. The articles are prepared by the assistant editor and it will be his aim to sketch briefly the careers of *a few* of the most prominent leaders in each group and to include the names of a number of others. With so many from whom to choose, so many of comparatively equal merit and achievement, it is quite impossible to avoid mistakes. Inclusions must be arbitrary and many leaders of equal importance are of necessity omitted. We regret this. We regret further any mistakes of fact presented in the articles, which we do not hope completely to avoid, although such points have been carefully checked.

Some individuals who have been written about from time to time in these pages before are also included in these articles. This is done in the effort to present an organized picture of the most outstanding Phi leaders in the chief professions. It is designed to include, during the year, a separate article, although written in similar style, on leading Phis in the business and manufacturing world.

Realization of the tremendous collective and individual accomplishment of these brothers in all professions should be a source of very gratifying pride to the members of Phi Delta Theta. The articles are not intended to boast of these men and the Fraternity to which they belong—merely to introduce them in systematic form to their thirty thousand brothers. Each of the hundreds of newly pledged Phikeias throughout the country may well reflect, however, upon the pinnacle of achievement which these Phis have attained and may well consider his own responsibility to "hold high the torch."

I. RELIGIOUS WORK

ONE would scarcely expect a preacher to get kicked out of college—"expelled for cause," the records might put it—as it just isn't done. But to add to the miracle, would that individual's *alma mater* be expected to reward him with the degree of D.D. ten years later? Scarcely. Then, to have that strange person become one of the most prominent ministers in the city of Boston would certainly round out the story. But $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has such an individual among her ranks and is proud of him and his record. Or, how would it do for a bishop to ride three hundred thousand miles, by train, boat, automobile, and horseback, visiting churches and districts under his charge

—all within four years? Such a man, too, wears the Sword and Shield. And wouldn't you be rather proud to call Brother the man who induced President Roosevelt to order that no special deliveries of mail be made at night by young boys? He, also, is a Phi.

These are but a few of the men who bring honor to the fraternity to which they belong as well as the churches they serve. The roll is a long one. Space forbids mention of more than a few. Surely they are "noble creatures adorned with many virtues." They are not the sanctimonious reformers characterized by the newspaper cartoons. They are not the theorists and theologians one might ex-

next to find. Rather, they are examples of warm humanity, men who have served their communities, their fellow men, and not least their fraternity. One of them, for instance, was one of the first business managers and editors of THE SCROLL.



REV. CHAS. N. LATHROP, D.D.,
California, '95

They are executives as well as preachers. Consider the work of Charles N. Lathrop, *California, '95*, executive secretary of the Department of Christian Social Service of the National Council of the Episcopal Church. It is a big title, but then it is big work that Brother Lathrop does. He it was who made the representations to Roosevelt which resulted in the above mentioned postal reform. It was in Dean Lathrop's study that the Citizen's League for Justice, the extralegal body which did much to save San Francisco from lawlessness after the earthquake and fire of 1906, was organized. Senator (then Governor) Hiram Johnson appointed him trustee of the Preston Industrial School for youthful delinquents and under his direction the whole plan of the school was reorganized. He served as a food administrator at Liege, Belgium, during the war.

Those are but a few of the high points of Brother Lathrop's career.

seventy-seven }

He is credited with a large measure of the success of having organized his church for social service. It is said that he has in considerable measure socialized the thinking of the Episcopal Church.

Then there is William Chalmers Covert, *Hanover, '85*, who is the General Secretary of the Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A. This is another executive position of tremendous responsibility and influence. Brother Covert, who comes from a famous Phi family, one that includes the Bantas, senior and junior, and some three dozen other members of the Fraternity, proved his fitness for executive work as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Chicago and by his work



DR. WILLIAM CHALMERS COVERT,
Hanover, '85

in a responsible position in the food administration at Washington during the war. He has been in his present position since 1923.

Golden Legionnaire, patriarch in Phi Delta Theta, and honored servant

of his church is the record of Millard Francis Troxell, *Gettysburg*, '80. Brother Troxell was born at Cumberland, Maryland, four years before the



REV. MILLARD F. TROXELL,
Gettysburg, '80

outbreak of the Civil War. The peripatetic SCROLL came under his care while he was still a member of his college body and then as a seminary student. He was first business manager and then editor for several years and at that time the magazine was published and mailed from Gettysburg. Under his management THE SCROLL was changed from folio to magazine form and its circulation was built up from practically nothing to approximately a thousand. "Those were strenuous days of SCROLL history," writes Brother Troxell; "Walter Palmer, Gwyn Foster, Clarence Goodwin, George Cone, George Banta, Father Morrison, and others used to help me out with good copy."

During his senior college year Brother Troxell won the gold prize in literature with an essay on Goldsmith's *Deserted Village* which essay was subsequently published. After finishing seminary, his long career in the ministry of the Lutheran Church began. In the honors heaped upon him his name was like unto that of Abou ben Adhem. He held pastorates in Kansas, Kansas City, Missouri,

Springfield, Illinois, St. Joseph, Missouri, Topeka, Kansas, and Denver Colorado. For eight years he was president of Midland College at Atchison, Kansas. For several years, the executive secretary of the Lutheran Board of Education. Sometime chaplain of the Illinois state senate. For many years the regular western correspondent of the leading Lutheran Church paper. And so on and on the record runs. Truly one of service.

Two sons, Millard Baxter and John Philip, have followed their father as members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Both are members of the Washburn chapter. Brother Troxell has now retired from active service in his church but only after a long life of work for it. Eight times has he been president of his synod. Many times has he been elected official delegate to the church conventions. He also owes allegiance to Masonry, being a thirty-second degree Scottish Rite Mason. It is safe to say, though, that many of his finest memories of other years are those connected with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

The historian, ethnologist, or what have you, hails the Scotch-Irish as be-



BISHOP K. G. FINLAY, *Sewanee*, '00

ing an important factor in Atlantic coastal settlement. Not the least important descendant of this group is Kirkman George Finlay, *Sewanee*, '00.

[seventy-eight

The facts of his life read briefly: Scotch-Irish parentage; born at Greenville, South Carolina, October 1, 1877; graduated, 1899, Furman University; entered theological department at Sewanee; and so forth. A rapid rise in the esteem and work of the Episcopal Church followed. Ordination as deacon came in 1902, as priest in 1903. From 1907 to 1921 he was rector of Trinity Church, Columbia, South Carolina, with one year's leave of absence for Y.M.C.A. war work in France.

In January, 1921, Brother Finlay was consecrated bishop and became bishop coadjutor of the Diocese of South Carolina. He became the first bishop of the Diocese of Upper South Carolina in October 1922. Two sons have joined their father's fraternity at Sewanee.

Another Phi to wear the robes of a bishop is Edward Fawcett, *North-*



BISHOP EDWARD FAWCETT,
Northwestern, '89

western, '89. Good chapter stock that must have been up at *Northwestern*. Clustered right around Brother Fawcett in the columns of the catalogue are a Chicago corporation lawyer, one of the country's leading history professors, and a former treasurer of the General Council. Brother Fawcett for more than twenty-six years has been bishop of the Diocese of Quincy with *seventy-nine*]

an episcopal jurisdiction including some 14,000 square miles in western Illinois.

One doesn't often associate the work of churchmen and chamber of commerce presidents but Bishop Fawcett has accomplished that very combination. For two terms was he president of the Quincy Chamber of Commerce and during his administration and under his leadership the Illinois State Chamber of Commerce was organized. For many years he has been a director of the Illinois Children's Home and Aid Society. During the World War he was a chaplain in the Thirty-third Division.

It is perhaps a logical evolution of hobbies from sailing boats to camping automobiles. At any rate, that is the evolution Brother Fawcett and his family have made. The camping automobile he has developed now carries the family from Halifax to Los Angeles and from Winnipeg to New Orleans. Brother Fawcett's accomplishments have been of a humble sort, in keeping with the quietly developing character of his work. Needless to say, others regard him and his work as indispensable.

How would it seem to have a charge consisting of California, Nevada, Arizona, the Hawaiian Islands, plus all foreign-speaking and Oriental work on the Pacific Coast from Canada to Mexico? How would it seem to minister to twenty-one different nationalities, to have built a twenty-seven story church and hotel, to have dedicated more than 150 churches and institutions? These are among the achievements of Charles Wesley Burns, *Dickinson*, '96, resident bishop of the San Francisco area of the Methodist Episcopal Church. And it has all been done within the past five years.

Brother Burns holds degrees, *in cursu* and honorary, from Dickinson, Boston University, Hamline, Southern California, and Wesleyan. After several pastorates in the East he was called to the First Church at Germantown in 1907. Here he had a remarkable record, more than doubling the

membership of the church in his service of ten years. In 1916 he was called to the Hennepin Avenue Church in Minneapolis, widely known as "the



BISHOP CHAS. WESLEY BURNS,
Dickinson, '96

cathedral church of American Methodism." His work here was of such a character that in 1920 he was elevated to the episcopacy and assigned to the Helena area. Here he traveled hundreds of thousands of miles in stabilizing the churches and institutions of this area and seeing them through a difficult period of drouth and hardship.

Brother Burns went to San Francisco in 1924. The construction of the San Francisco Temple at the civic center in the Golden Gate city is one of the greatest Protestant achievements in a generation. The profits from the upper twenty-three stories, used as a hotel, are to be devoted for all time to helping the weaker churches of San Francisco and the entire area.

One of the most outstanding orators of the Baptist Church, and of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is Carter Helm Jones, *Richmond, '82-Virginia, '86*. He has served at a number of the most prominent churches of the Baptist denomination, Elizabeth, New Jersey; Knoxville, Tennessee; Louisville, Kentucky; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; Seattle, Washington; Philadelphia; Atlanta, Georgia, and New Orleans.

Brother Jones says, "I have no sympathy for those who say, 'I was a member of such and such a fraternity when I was in college.' I am a Phi and am proud of the fact." If living the religion of fraternalism and exemplifying the Bond of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ are proof, then Brother Jones certainly spoke true words.

The Phi minister who so unceremoniously departed from his alma mater a number of years ago, only to receive a doctorship in divinity at its hands ten years later was William L. Stidger, *Allegheny, '10*. Not to leave a cloud on Brother Stidger's name it might be well to add that the exit was due to membership in $\Theta N E$, that former pariah of organizations to which so many faculties tacked the "verboten" sign. *Who's Who in America* isn't noted for the personal element in its biographies. Hence it doesn't tell that Brother Stidger won his football and track letters at Allegheny, that he was editor of *The Campus*, the weekly paper, that he represented the college in debate and oratory, winning three intercollegiate contests and earning membership in $\Delta \Sigma P$.



REV. WM. L. STIDGER, D.D.,
Allegheny, '10

For variety of experience few can equal Brother "Bill" Stidger. More than thirty books have come from his pen in the seventeen years since he

was graduated from Brown University. He spent a year in France during the war driving a truck on the front lines for the Y.M.C.A. The Methodist Episcopal Church sent him on one trip around the world writing for the church. He has crossed the Atlantic half a dozen times, has traveled extensively in Mexico. Pastorates in San Francisco, Detroit, Kansas City, and Boston have claimed him. He is now head of the department of preaching of the Boston University School of Theology and Sunday morning preacher in the famous "Edward Everett Hale" pulpit in Boston, the Copley Methodist Episcopal Church.

If you measure the catholicity of a man's life by his friends, Brother Stidger would certainly rank high. Among them he counts Henry Ford, Ethel Barrymore, Edwin Markham, Edgar Guest, William Allen White (*Kansas*, '90), Jack Dempsey, Ralph Connor, Fielding H. Yost, Elsie Janis, Sinclair Lewis, Will Rogers, Fred Stone, and others. He was an intimate friend of

Luther Burbank. Recently he has been made a consulting member of the staff of *The Christian Herald* and elected president of the church department of the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World. He has spoken both in London and Berlin at international conventions of this organization. Numerous sermons have been selected in the past five years for inclusion in published collections. This year he is editing a collection of sermons to be published by Harper. With it he has two other books coming from the press this fall. All in all it has been a busy life for Brother Stidger these past two decades.

There are a host of others who might be mentioned if space permitted. Robert G. Freeman, *Allegheny*, '04, for instance, one of the most noted preachers of the Pacific Coast; or Walter Mitchell, *Sewanee*, '98, educator and bishop of Arizona in the Protestant Episcopal Church since 1926; William L. Gravatt, *Richmond*, '87, Protestant Episcopal bishop of West Virginia; Charles E. Nash, *Lombard*, '75,



REV. ROBERT G. FREEMAN
Allegheny, '04



REV. CLINTON WUNDER,
Cincinnati, '14

former president of Lombard College and one of the chief leaders and former field secretary of the Universalist Church; Fennell P. Turner, *Vanderbilt*, '91, for more than twenty years general secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions and prominent worker in the Methodist Church; Hoyt McWhorter Dobbs, *Southern*, '99-*Vanderbilt*, '03, former bishop of Brazil in the Methodist Church, South; John W. Elliott, *Colgate*, '16, secretary of social education for the Northern Baptist Church and a former province president of the fraternity; Ralph W. Sockman, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '11, noted minister of the Madison Avenue M. E. Church in New York City; Robert L. Ewing, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '02-*Washington*, '03, secretary of the National Council of the Y.M.C.A.; Jean S. Milner, *Georgia Tech*, '15-*Purdue*, '15,

pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Indianapolis; Don D. Tullis, *Ohio*, '98, clergyman of Buffalo and executive secretary of the Buffalo Council of Churches; Clinton Wunder, *Cincinnati*, '14, minister of the People's Institutional Church of Buffalo and formerly minister of the fourteen story Baptist Temple in Rochester, New York; Charles C. Albertson, *Northwestern*, '89, pastor of the Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church of Brooklyn since 1913 and high official in the Presbyterian organization; Charles H. Myers, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '02, pastor of the Plymouth M. E. Church of Cleveland; D. Clay Lilly, *Central* (Kentucky), '90, minister of the Reynolds Memorial Church at Winston-Salem, North Carolina; Thorton Whaling, *Richmond*, '76, professor at the Presbyterian Theological Seminary at Louisville.



TROPHIES OF PHI DELTA THETA

By FARRON E. TURNER, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '29

WITH the creation of two new trophies to place with the Harvard award and of a General Headquarters Trophy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is seeking to stimulate undergraduate endeavor to its highest point. While this system may not be so elaborate as that of a few other fraternities, it is thought to be the best in encouraging intellectual, athletic and general collegiate attainment.

The Harvard award, created in 1924, and donated by the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club of Harvard, consists of a large silver loving cup to be held by the chapter of the fraternity which shows an all-round excellence as designated by a point system. Kansas Alpha has won the trophy twice, while Washington Beta and California Beta have each earned it once.

Realizing, however, the variety and

difference of conditions that exist in the colleges and universities in which there are chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, it was thought best to change the method of award or to create new trophies for schools with similar conditions. The second method was chosen and so Brother Wm. R. Bayes has presented a second trophy to be known as "The Founders' Trophy" and the Cleveland Alumni Club has awarded a third to be known as "The Cleveland Trophy." The point system for these three trophies is exactly the same.

The Harvard Trophy is open for competition among chapters located in colleges where there are 2,200 or more men registered. The Founders' Trophy is open for competition among chapters located in institutions where there are from 850 to 2,199 men enrolled and the Cleveland Trophy is open for com-

petition among chapters with fewer than 850 men enrolled.

A comprehensive survey of student activities has resulted in a schedule of award that fits every college, dealing with scholarship, honorary societies, athletics, student government, publications, and music, dramatic, forensic, and general organizations.

In addition to these new trophies, Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary, has donated a fourth to be known as

"The General Headquarters Trophy" and to reward the chapter that is most prompt and efficient in answering all official fraternity correspondence and for general excellence of the chapter letters in THE SCROLL.

As expressed by Brother Priest, "It is the hope of the General Fraternity that through the medium of these trophies greater excellence may be developed in chapters and a feeling of greater unity grow in the fraternity."



PHI APPOINTED TO HIGH PLACE ON FEDERAL BENCH

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*

WILL M. SPARKS, *PePauw, '96*, might in the past have been introduced in various ways. Some fifty years ago, back in Hancock County, Indiana, he might have been spoken of—of course, it is just an assumption of ours—as "Doc Sparks' boy, Will." He was then the seven-year-old son of a Charlottesville physician. Then, between thirty-five and forty years ago, he became Phikeia Sparks, a pledge of Indiana Zeta chapter at DePauw University. Later he was Lawyer Sparks, then Prosecutor Sparks, then Representative Sparks of the Indiana General Assembly. Now he can be introduced still differently. He has become Judge William M. Sparks of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals at Chicago.

His neighbors in Rushville, Indiana have no fear that the new title will add any unapproachable dignity to the man; to them he is and probably always will be "Will." Serving in a judicial capacity will be no new experience for Brother Sparks. For twenty-one years he has been a circuit judge in east central Indiana. The appointment

to the coveted Chicago position was not entirely unexpected. Both of the Indiana senators, James E. Watson and Arthur R. Robinson (*Chicago, '14*), had strongly recommended him to the Department of Justice. Attorney-General Mitchell carefully considered possible appointees for the position and recommended Brother Sparks to President Hoover. This was done on October 19. The President was expected to send the nomination to the Senate within a few days and its speedy confirmation by that body was anticipated. Both of the Indiana senators expressed themselves as regarding the nomination "eminently satisfactory." The vacancy occurs as a result of the retirement of Judge A. B. Anderson from the Federal bench.

Brother Sparks' career could scarcely be called spectacular. Comparatively few people reach the heights as a result of spectacular work. Steady growth in service, ability, grasp of his field of work, these are the factors that have made him honored by his profession and loved by his friends and neighbors.

He was born in Hancock County, Indiana, in 1872. Twenty-four years later he received his A.B. degree from DePauw and then entered the Indiana Law School at Indianapolis. Here he received his legal training under such masters as Byron K. Elliott (*Miami*, '55), William P. Fishback, Addison C. Harris (*Butler*, '62), John R. Wilson, and William F. Elliott. He was admitted to the Rush County bar in 1896

he was elected to head the Rush Circuit Court and has served continuously in that office till the present time. During these years he has made for himself a reputation not limited by the bounds of the Hoosier state as a just, courageous, firm, and patient judge. He has been reversed in his decisions by the Supreme Court on very few occasions. His prominence in legal circles has made his services as a special judge much in demand over the state. He has served in this capacity in more than fifteen Indiana counties at various times.



JUDGE WILL M. SPARKS, *DePauw*, '96

and the following year was married to Miss Della Young of Rushville. For two years Brother Sparks served as deputy prosecutor for his judicial circuit. Beginning in 1901 he served two two-year terms in the state House of Representatives where he earned a reputation as a fearless legislator.

In 1904 Brother Sparks became Judge Sparks by virtue of his election as judge of the state circuit court. In 1910 he was defeated for re-election by nineteen votes, but three years later

It is obvious that one coming so intimately and vitally into contact with life as a judge should have broad interests. Judge Sparks has. For many years he has been a prominent figure in the musical, social and religious life of his community. He has conducted a men's Bible class in the Sunday school of the Rushville Methodist Church for twenty-seven years. He is well versed in the classics and history. Freemasonry has been a very prominent interest of Brother Sparks and he has taken an active part in the work of that order in Indiana. He is a member of the various Masonic bodies and is a past grand commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Indiana. For many years he was the ranking prelate of the Knights Templar in Indiana. He is also a member of the Rushville Rotary club.

Φ Δ Θ has every reason to be proud of this brother who has achieved such eminence in so important a profession. He has spoken at fraternity gatherings on a number of occasions and has a wide acquaintance throughout the membership of the Fraternity. Could all the members but know him they would easily realize why he merits the confidence and esteem of United States senators, cabinet members, and the President of these United States.



NEW PROVINCE PRESIDENTS

*Alpha Province—Wm. H. Greenleaf,
North Dakota, '11*

William H. Greenleaf, *North Dakota*, '11, has been appointed president of Alpha Province. Brother Green-



WILLIAM H. GREENLEAF, *North Dakota*, '11

leaf is manager of the department of sales promotion with the Carter's Ink Company in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Prior to his residence in Cambridge, he served as field secretary of the National Stationers Association, with headquarters in Chicago, Illinois.

Brother Greenleaf graduated from the University of North Dakota with the degree of A.B. in 1911. He is a member of $\Phi B K$ and $\Delta \Sigma P$ fraternities. During his college course he was editor in chief of *The Student*, the university newspaper, and was prominent in various student activities. He saw military service during the Great War, and after the formation of the Ameri-
eighty-five]

can Legion, he served as state historian if the Legion in North Dakota, and was a member of the state executive committee.

Brother Greenleaf's active interest in the affairs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ lead to the acceptance of his present opportunity to serve the fraternity.

*Beta Province—Ralph F. Perry,
Vermont, '06*

The following is an extract from a letter written by Brother Perry in response to a request for information concerning him.

I received the degree of A.B. from



RALPH F. PERRY, *Vermont*, '06

the University of Vermont in 1906 and A.M. from Princeton in 1913. I was a member of Vermont Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and was elected to $\Phi B K$. I came to New Jersey in 1908 and have taught

in the state since that time. For the past eight years I have been principal of the Morristown High School, Morristown, New Jersey.

Zeta Province—George M. Trautman, Ohio State, '14

George M. Trautman, or "Red" as he is familiarly called by his many friends was initiated into Ohio Zeta in 1911. He graduated from the university in 1914 with a bachelor of science in forestry. During his college days "Red" won many laurels for Ohio



GEORGE M. TRAUTMAN, *Ohio State, '14*

State University, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and himself by winning letters in football, basketball, and baseball. He was elected to both the junior and senior men's honoraries. Brother Trautman served as freshman football coach and assistant varsity baseball coach and later was promoted to assistant athletic director at the university. "Red" won additional fame as manager of the National Open Golf Tournament at Columbus

in 1926. After serving as assistant athletic director for nine years, Brother Trautman resigned last year to accept the position of manager of the Columbus Chamber of Commerce publicity bureau, which position he now holds. He is married and resides with his family in Columbus. Membership in his family includes a charming wife, a budding Phikeia of nine years, and a bright prospect for some sorority, aged eleven years.

Brother Trautman has always demonstrated a keen interest in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and his election as President of Zeta Province was heartily endorsed by the many Phis in the southern part of Ohio.—
FRED J. MILLIGAN, *Ohio State, '28*

Kappa Province—Harold H. Hungate, Butler, '24

Harold Hasket Hungate, *Butler, '24*, who succeeded Barrett M. Woodsmal, *Indiana, '24*, as President of Kappa Province in the fall of 1928 is one of the younger alumni group whose interest in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has greatly helped the fraternity in the seven universities and colleges in Indiana. "Fuzz," ever an ardent and enthusiastic worker, early in his undergraduate days at Butler displayed apt qualities of leadership. Three years spent in the Naval Academy at Annapolis culminating in a service of two years in the Navy during the World War gave "Fuzz" a valuable background of experience previous to his entrance at Butler in 1920. He quickly entered the spirit and workings of the chapter to aid in rejuvenating Indiana Gamma who three years previously contributed its full roster to country's cause, four of whom made the supreme sacrifice. He was largely instrumental in the establishment at Butler of the honorary Sphinx and was president of his fraternity chapter there. "Fuzz," a native of Fountaintown, soon acquired the monicker of "Fountaintown Firebrand" upon the gridiron and diamond and was varsity captain of the eleven in 1923. He was unanimously chosen all-state tackle in '22 and '23 and was

HAROLD H. HUNGATE, *Butler*, '26

a professional star in the Middle West following graduation, playing with many of the ex-stars of the Western Conference. By occupation the new Kappa Province president is in the commercial credit business and heads his own company in Indianapolis.—FRED R. WITHERSPOON, *Butler*, '18.

*Xi Province—Edward Williams,
Colorado College, '17*

Eddie Williams was born at Coal Creek, Colorado, April 18, 1894. He spent most of the time before entering college at Walsenburg, Colorado, where he graduated from high school. He entered Colorado College with the class of 1913.

He married Katherine Copeland of the class of 1914, Colorado College, and he now has two children, John, age ten and one half years, and Edith, age nine.

He left college in the summer of 1916 and spent three and one half years in the Army and was on the Mexican Border with the First Colorado Infantry as regimental supply sergeant.

eighty-seven]

He was commissioned a second lieutenant of infantry at the outbreak of the war and was stationed at Camp Kearney, California, during the war.

After the war he entered the employ of the Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation as assistant to the chief material engineer. He left the employ of the Bethlehem Corporation to engage in special personnel work, making industrial surveys for several of the largest oil companies on the Pacific Coast.

Since 1923 he has been with the Y.M.C.A. at San Francisco and Denver, in charge of vocational guidance and employment work among young men. He has taken an active interest in Scottish Rite Masons, American Legion, City Club, the Reserve Officer's Association, the National Committee on Mental Hygiene.

He is a member of the Plymouth Congregational Church, where he has a large Boys' Sunday School Class. His hobbies are $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and the organized reserves of the United States

EDWARD WILLIAMS, *Colorado College*, '17

Army, in which he holds a commission as captain of infantry.—HOWARD B. COLDREN, *Colorado College*, '21.

Omicron Province—John C. McHose, Stanford, '24

In the modest little city of Ashland, Ohio, there is a short residence boulevard called Highland Avenue. The narrow green strip of parking down the center of this thoroughfare is bisected at intervals to permit the passage of cross traffic, and at these intersections are placed huge arc lights suspended from poles.



JOHN C. MCHOSE, *Stanford*, '24

On summer nights, fourteen or fifteen years ago, the residents of the avenue, sitting on their front porches, watched a spindle-legged boy bouncing a tennis ball back and forth on the pavement with an occasional toss toward an old tin can fastened to the electric light pole.

His ability to place that small ball in the can in the majority of attempts was uncanny.

A few years later this same boy, smaller than his fellow players, became

the star forward on the high school basketball team and threw baskets from all angles with marvelous ease and grace.

Upon graduation, he followed in the footsteps of a considerable group of Ashland boys who had preceded him to Stanford University, and it was only natural, from the viewpoint of home town folks, that this boy should "make" the Cardinal varsity basketball team and be the outstanding "star" in coast basketball for eight years.

The following excerpt from a sporting news item during that period gives an idea of his "place in the sun."

Some day, there will appear an article in a paper about a game in which John C. McHose does not star, and that will be news. Fate seems to be controlling at least the basketball destinies of this young man, for every time he steps onto the maple boards, he does best what other players cannot do at all.

"Nip" is the Lindbergh of Pacific Coast basketball. He could own all of California if the basketball fans had their way. He does things in a basketball way better than any other man along the Pacific and provides the thrills that draw basketball fans from all sorts of amusements to watch him.

Thus it was that John Cresco McHose, *Stanford*, '24, the newly elected president of Omicron Province, made his humble start.

After matriculating at Stanford, he yielded to the good example set by other Ashland boys, among whom is a former Province President, J. E. McDowell, academic secretary and alumni secretary of Stanford, and became an enthusiastic and loyal member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

During his college life, "Nip," as he is affectionately known by his numerous friends and the general sports public, received many responsibilities from the hands of his fellow students which he always assumed with credit.

Upon graduation and admittance to the California bar, he entered the law offices of Lillick, Olson, and Graham, San Francisco, and has but recently been transferred to their new offices just established in Los Angeles, where

he will make his home with his wife, formerly Miss Edith Paine of San Francisco.

During his undergraduate days at Stanford, and for some time after entering the practice of law, McHose was recognized as one of the leading sports writers in San Francisco news circles, and his writings were eagerly read and widely quoted.

McHose was Stanford's delegate to the 1925 national convention. The writer predicts an interesting era for Omicron Province under the efficient and enthusiastic leadership of McHose and ventures the suggestion that the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ fraternity at large will become better acquainted with him in the years that follow.

There is nothing accidental about the manner in which "Nip" McHose accomplishes things. Like in basketball, he practices throwing at tin cans, and is always prepared when larger openings present themselves.—P. E. McDowell, *Stanford*, '02.

*Tau Province—H. C. Godfrey Fry,
South Dakota, '14*

H. C. Godfrey Fry was born in Lead, South Dakota, which is located in the Black Hills. He obtained his grade schooling and finished the high school at Lead in 1909. While in high school he was a football, basketball, and track man, president of his class and a member of the dramatic club. He entered the University of South Dakota in 1910, was pledged to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and was regularly initiated December 13, 1910. While attending the University, he was a three-year letter man on the football team, charter member of the Mask and Wig dramatic organization, athletic manager during his senior year, president of his chapter, member of the athletic council and graduated in 1914, majoring in school administration. The next three years he was assistant head master in a private school for boys.

In 1917 he was elected to teach in the Lewis and Clark High School, Spokane, Washington remaining there for ten years, filling the position of vice-eighty-nine]

principal for five years, senior class director for four years, faculty athletic manager for four years and in 1928 was made principal of the Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Washington.

In December, 1928, at the general convention he was elected president of Tau Province which is comprised of the University of Idaho, University of Montana, Washington State College, and Whitman College.



H. C. GODFREY FRY, *South Dakota*, '14

He is a member of the Masonic bodies of Spokane, Kiwanian, assistant secretary of the Inland Empire Education Association, member of the Spokane Chamber of Commerce, is taking an active part in the workings of the fraternity in the Northwest and working to make Tau Province a leader.

*Pi Province—Charles E. Gaches,
Washington, '01*

When Clarence W. Walls resigned as president of Pi Province because of

lack of time to carry on, the members of the General Council began to search for his successor. A number of men were found in the Northwest who possessed the requisite interest in the fraternity and the proper ability to perform the work but in each case these men seemed to be too busy making a living to give proper time to the work of Province President.



CHARLES E. GACHES, *Washington, '01*

By rare good fortune the General Council discovered that Charles E. Gaches, *Washington, '01*, had retired from active work as a banker with a view of taking a complete rest for a few years. They immediately got in correspondence with Brother Gaches and he has graciously agreed to devote his vacation period to the fraternity. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is indeed fortunate.

Charles Ernest Gaches was born in LaConner, Washington, November 21,

1881. He won his A.B. degree from the University of Washington in June, 1901. During the year 1901-02 he was instructor in civil engineering in the University of Washington.

While an undergraduate he was prominent in student affairs winning his "W" in basketball and track.

When the $\Delta \Phi$ local was organized in the fall of 1899 with the purpose of applying for a charter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Brother Gaches was one of the first members of the group and when the installation of Washington Alpha took place in February, 1901, Brother Gaches became the first signer of the Bond.

After one year of teaching Brother Gaches returned to his home near La Conner and took over the management of the farm. At the same time he engaged in banking in Mount Vernon, Washington. That he made good on the farm is well known throughout the Northwest. The fact that he produced 182 bushels of oats to the acre on his farm, a record that still stands in the state of Washington and has probably not been equalled elsewhere, is proof enough of his success in tilling the soil. In banking lines he became director of the Seattle Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Later he was called to Seattle to become executive vice-president of the People's Bank and Trust Company.

His success is proved by the amazing growth of the deposits of that bank in two and a half years from \$5,100,000 to \$12,300,000. At the same time he found opportunity to head the Marine Highlands, Inc., a real estate firm holding considerable property in the north end of Seattle. He was likewise a director in many other corporations in Seattle and the state of Washington.

For three years he was president of the board of regents of the University of Washington, his alma mater, and was also president for three years of the Washington Alumni Association.

In 1907 he was elected to the state legislature but refused to continue in

the legislature because of pressing business demands on his time.

In addition to his banking and other experiences he did find time, however, to serve his country extensively in a military way. On the Mexican border he was captain under General Pershing and when the World War broke out he still retained that ranking in the 161st infantry.

Brother Gaches has a wonderful helpmate in Mrs. Gaches, who is a member of K K Γ from the University

of Iowa. Their only daughter, Beatrice, is a member of K K Γ at the University of Washington.

Brother Gaches has always been extremely interested in young men and their activities. He will enter on his work with a keen relish and will surely be heartily welcomed by the chapters in his Province and later on by the general Fraternity when he can come in contact with the members at a general convention.—ARTHUR R. PRIEST, *DePauw*, '91.



STANFORD PHIS IN THE NATIONAL SWIMMING MEET

By LEO J. DEVLIN, JR., *Stanford*

SIX Phis from California Beta took ten places in the National A.A.U. swimming meet held at Fleishhacker Pool, San Francisco, August 21 to 24.

Austin Clapp, Frank Booth, and Carl Stevenson placed second, third, and fifth respectively in the mile swim. In the 440-yard event, Clapp took third and Stevenson fourth. Clapp also placed third in the 300-meter medley. Booth took fourth in the junior 880.

Herb Marsh and Eddie Thronsen placed fourth and fifth in the diving championship from the ten-foot board, and Thronsen took fifth in the platform diving event.

In the relay, Clapp and Booth swam for the Hollywood Athletic Club and Stevenson swam for the Olympic Club of San Francisco. Stevenson's fast time gave his teammate a good lead over Clapp to start the last lap, but Clapp beat his opponent to the tape.

"Whitey" Burns, the sixth Phi, was favored to win the junior 300-yard breast-stroke, but was injured and failed to come through.

Clapp won honors as third highest individual point winner in this meet. Also, he recently won the San Diego Silver Gate swim and was closely followed by Stevenson and Booth.



NORTH DAKOTA HAS 3 HONOR MEN

GRADUATING last spring, North Dakota Alpha had a member in each of the three outstanding scholastic fraternities on the campus. Bruce McNeil, who received a degree in mechanical engineering was elected in his junior year to ΣT , national scholastic engineering fraternity. George McKenzie, a student in the commerce school, was selected early in the year by $B \Gamma \Sigma$, the national scholastic commerce fraternity. Last spring Richard Nierling completed the trio by being one of the fourteen senior members in the school of liberal arts to be elected to $\Phi B K$, highest scholastic fraternity in the school of liberal arts. These fraternities each have scholarship for their basic requirement, but these three brothers did not limit their time wholly to the acquirement of high averages.

Brother McNeil besides having a

high average in engineering was also athletic editor of the engineering magazine which is edited several times during the year. He was furthermore very active in the military department, having the rank of lieutenant colonel among the cadets. He was captain of Scabbard and Blade, national military fraternity during his senior year. The success of the Military Ball was largely due to him since he was selected by the cadet unit to manage the ball. According to the consensus of opinion, this party was one of the most successful of the formal season. He was a delegate of the local chapter of Scabbard and Blade to the national convention in 1928. He played forward on the house basketball team which won the campus championship in 1928 and 1929. In 1929 he was selected as a member of the all-campus team. In the spring he held down the keystone



BRUCE McNEIL
Sigma Tau, Engineering



GEORGE A. McKENZIE
Beta Gamma Sigma, Commerce

sack for the house team during baseball season. He was instrumental in winning the championship in 1927 for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Last spring he was No. 4 man on the varsity golf team.

Brother McKenzie in addition to the honor bestowed upon him by the commerce school, was also very active in affairs around the house. He took care of the chapter finances for two years, being treasurer in 1928 and 1929. During his period of office the chapter wiped out a debt of some \$800 which had accumulated for the five years prior to his treasurership.

George was also a member of the house intramural hockey, kittenball, and bowling teams.

Another honor he held in the commerce school was his membership in $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$, professional commerce fraternity. During the last year he acted as treasurer of this organization. Also he was a member of $B \Lambda \Psi$, national accounting fraternity.

Brother Nierling, or "Dick" as he is called by us, besides having a 90 average in three years arts work also had one semester of medicine to count in on his average for $\Phi B K$. Brother Nierling was house president during the past year, secretary the previous year, and reporter during his sophomore year. He was a major in the military department, and second in command of one of the battalions. He was also a member of Scabbard and Blade. For four years Dick was center or forward on our house basketball team and was largely instrumental in the two championships won in 1928 and 1929. Baseball claims him too. Both on the intramural team, and on the Stadium team, a club which is composed of the best from the campus teams, he held down the center field

position. Bowling and tennis are other sports in which he takes parts.

Along with Brother McNeil, Dick was the third member of the varsity golf team. The latter was composed of four men, two of which were Phi Deltas.

Brother Nierling is also a member



RICHARD NIERLING
Phi Beta Kappa, Arts

of $\Phi \Sigma$, professional biological fraternity.

Brothers McNeil and McKenzie will be lost to the fraternity this year, and it is with deep regret that the rest of the men in the chapter see them leave. Brother Nierling has one year of medicine left before he leaves us, a fact which partly at least counteracts the loss of the other two honor men to North Dakota Alpha.



Undergraduates of Achievement

V. Bonneau Murray, Jr., Alabama, '29

Alabama Alpha certainly has every reason to be proud of its president for this year, V. Bonneau Murray, Jr., of Montgomery, Alabama. Since Brother Murray entered the university, he has not only worked untiringly for the fraternity, but has also attained a position of outstanding importance on the campus.

Although he has many other activities and interests, Murray has made a scholastic record of such excellence—being on the honor roll four successive years—that he was elected to Φ B K.

During his four years here, Brother Murray has been interested in many different phases of activities, and has had the opportunity of serving his fellow students in various positions of honor and trust. He was on the Cotillion Club Committee in '29. In '28 and '29 he was a member of the Executive and Honor Committees. And in '29, he was president of the Senior class in the School of Arts and Sciences. Murray received his A.B. degree last June, and entered the law school here this fall. His career of service, however, did not come to an end with his graduation, for last spring he was elected secretary and treasurer of the Student Government Association for the present year.

Bonneau has also participated actively in university athletics, being a member of the freshman tennis team, '26; a member of the varsity team in '28 and '29; and manager of the varsity, '29, '30.

Murray is now continuing, in the School of Law, the brilliant record he made in his first four years of college. Recently he was pledged to one



V. BONNEAU MURRAY, JR., Alabama, '29

of the leading law fraternities, Φ Δ Φ .

Some of the honors Brother Murray has received other than those mentioned above are : O K, Blue Key, Skulls, Quadrangle Club, Erosophic Literary Society, and Parasites.

CHARLES JOHNSTONE, JR., Reporter

Alumni

One of the methods employed by Governor Harry G. Leslie of Indiana in combating that state's share of the "crime wave" is the appointment of a "crime commission" to investigate the situation in Indiana and make recommendations for changes in legislation, etc. Included in the membership of some fifteen or twenty on the commission are three Phis. They are Amos W. Butler, *Hanover*, '81; Michael E. Foley, *Wabash*, '99; and Donald DuShane, *Hanover*, '06. These three members of the commission have also been named members of the executive committee of the commission and Brother Butler, who is one of the foremost experts in the country on penology and prison reform, is the secretary of the executive committee and of the commission. A special fund has been put at the disposal of the commission and it is to undertake an exhaustive study of the "crime wave" in Indiana. Brother Foley is a trustee of the Indiana state prison and Brother DuShane is superintendent of schools at Columbus, Indiana.

James L. Screws, *Alabama*, '24, has been appointed assistant attorney general of Alabama. The appointment became effective October 1. Brother Screws, who is but twenty-five years of age, is one of the youngest persons ever to be appointed to such a position in the state. Brother Screws attended the Harvard University law school for two years and has his LL.D. degree from the University of Alabama. He is also a member of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$.

One of the first chapter publications to be issued this year is Number 1 of *ninety-five*]

Volume 2 of *The Champaign Shout*, published by Illinois Eta at the University of Illinois. The six-page, three-column paper is very well edited, well balanced, full of news of the university, the active chapter, and alumni. Eight halftone illustrations add to the effectiveness of the paper. The chapter deserves credit for its enterprise and ability as demonstrated in *The Shout*.

Governor Christianson of Minnesota has appointed Asa G. Briggs, *Wisconsin*, '85, vice-president of the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Association of Washington. Brother Briggs will serve on the Council of States as the representative of the Minnesota governor. The Council of States ratified and confirmed the appointment last March 18. Brother Briggs is an attorney at St. Paul.

Arthur H. Sapp, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '07, was, early in September, elected vice-president of the Pulliam Publishing corporation of Indiana and Oklahoma. Brother Sapp is an attorney at Huntington, Indiana, and a former president of Rotary International. The publishing corporation owns newspapers at Lebanon and Linton, Indiana, and a chain of papers in Oklahoma.

Colonel Nobel B. Judah, *Brown*, '04, at present the American ambassador to Cuba, was elected on July 15 the first vice-president of the Rainbow Division Association, one of the foremost units of World War veterans. The convention of the Forty-second Division, as it was officially known, was held in Baltimore during the middle of July.

William T. Kemper, Jr., *Missouri*, '24, holds the unusual distinction of being president of three banks and vice-president of two others. Although only twenty-five years old, Brother Kemper is considered a finance expert. His brother, James M. Kemper, *Missouri*, '16, is also a Kansas City bank president.

Robert Z. Hickman, *Illinois*, '29, has arrived in England where he is taking up work this fall at Oxford as Rhodes scholar from Illinois, to which honor he was chosen as the culmination of a campus career which has had few equals anywhere in the country.

Davis E. Decker, *Southwestern*, '88, has been elected president of the First National Bank of Raymondville, Texas. Brother Decker has served as general attorney of the Q.A.&P. Railroad and as a district judge at Wichita Falls, Texas.

Thomas Franklin (Tommy) Hughes, *Texas*, '32, crack centerfielder

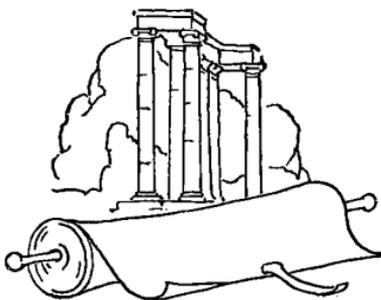
of the University of Texas Longhorns, left college just after the close of the second semester last spring to join the Des Moines club of the Western League.

Russell H. Fitzgibbon, *Hanover*, '24, was married on July 6 to Miss Irene Cory of Gary, Indiana. Brother and Mrs. Fitzgibbon will live at Hanover, Indiana, where he is a professor of history at Hanover College.

Paul V. Fitzgibbon, *Hanover*, '19, is now employed as a contact executive with the Jones Advertising Company of Cincinnati. He was formerly publicity director of the Stutz Motor Car Company at Indianapolis.

William R. Ward, *Illinois*, '28, is now serving as state bank auditor for Illinois, a position which requires extensive traveling over the state in visiting the various banks.

John H. DeWitt, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '28, was married on April 29 to Miss Anne Elsie Martin of Nashville, Tennessee.



Chapter Grand

Stephen Sylvester Clayberg, Lombard, '24

Very great tribute should be paid to a brother who so truly and loyally reflected the teachings of the Bond. Stephen Sylvester Clayberg, a quiet, studious young man entered Lombard College in the fall of 1920 and on February 7, 1921, was initiated into the secrets of Phi Delta Theta. Now just nine years later he has passed silently into a sad but glorious branch of our beloved fraternity, the Chapter Grand. On September 19, 1929 "Vic" and two companions were instantly killed in an airplane crash at Tulare, South Dakota.

For three years Brother Clayberg attended Lombard but in the fall of 1923 he entered the University of Washington, his sojourn there was not long, for at the end of the first semester he was called back. Within three short weeks both his father and mother were laid to rest. He did not falter under this shock but resumed his studies at Lombard.

Sylvester was always keen for high scholarship for his fraternity and together with Brother Charles Eldred devised a bronze and wood tablet whereon the name of the highest ranking freshman should be inscribed each year. It was a disappointment to himself that his college record was just below the honor mark and that he had failed to make the Honor Society. However it was also a disappointment to President Tilden so he bestowed upon Sylvester a very great honor by making him a member of the Board of Trustees of Lombard College and announced this fact at commencement.

In the fall of 1924 "Vic" left for
[ninety-seven]

Seattle and decided to take up the study of law at the University. While he was there he made many friends and they all respected him for his keen and steady judgment. He was elected to $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ and in 1928 graduated from the



STEPHEN S. CLAYBERG, *Lombard, '24*

law school and passed the state bar examination.

While on the coast he had become extremely interested in flying and on his return to his home in Avon, Illinois, he decided to further his training. He had two planes, a Waco, which was used in instruction flying, and a Gur-

tis Robin with a Challenger motor, which was an exact duplicate of the "St. Louis Robin." If successful in his examination in the spring he would have become a transport pilot. Early Wednesday morning, September 18, Roy Macneil and "Vic" left Avon for Tulare, Macneil's home, where they were going pheasant hunting. On Thursday afternoon Sylvester accompanied by Roy and his brother Floyd, were leaving for a nearby town to refuel the plane in preparation for the flight back to Avon. In coming out of a loop about six feet of fabric was torn from underneath the right wing and the plane started to fall. "Vic" was able to control the plane until it reached the 600-foot level where it refused to react to the controls. The last few hundred feet were disastrous but he made one last effort, he gave the plane everything in an attempt to bring the nose up but it was useless. With terrific impact the plane hit the ground and three young men started their last but most peaceful flight, the one to their Creator.

"Vic" was always an ardent supporter of Illinois Zeta's plan for a new home, never saying much but always approving with his characteristic pleasant smile. As a tribute to this quiet unassuming young man who always shunned any credit due him, Illinois Zeta dedicates its new home.

JOSEPH H. REED, Chapter President

★ ★ ★

James Woods Douglas, Toronto, '23

Canadian Phiis suffered a great loss in the sudden death at Toronto on Thursday, October 3, of one of their beloved brothers and one of the most outstanding figures in the sporting life of Canada. "Jimmy" Douglas, a nobleman of sport, this year's coach of the University of Toronto intercollegiate rugby team, a star wing man of Toronto's senior teams of the past, a hockey player of no mean ability and a veteran of the great war, died in his thirtieth year, following an acute attack of appendicitis. News of his

death came as a distinct shock and cast a pall of gloom not only over the University of Toronto, where he was a popular hero, but over the whole city and Province, where his fame as an athlete of exceptional skill and ability was widely known. Last year he was titled the "Miracle man of Canadian rugby." He was a fine, clean, handsome type of young man, a favorite wherever he went, commanding the re-



JAMES W. DOUGLAS, Toronto, '23

spect of the players he opposed and loved by the players he led.

Fitting it was that on a beautiful Saturday afternoon in October, thousands of Canadians throughout the country of his birth should stand in silence, on many playing fields, to pay a tribute to his memory at the hour of his funeral. On a flag-draped gun-carriage to the wail of the bag pipes, as a captain in the Toronto Scottish Regiment, he was carried to his last resting place. Athlete, warrior, and citizen gathered to pay tribute to a young man who in victory or defeat, was always the smiling "Jimmy."

[ninety-eight

And he loved $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Not only did he bring great prestige to his own chapter in Toronto but he was to be found almost daily in the chapter house, mixing with the boys of the active chapter and greatly interested in all the activities of his chapter. He never lost touch with the chapter he adorned. It was a center of his life.

He was a man's man. There was in his stature, personality and bearing, a dignity and quiet strength which arrested one. He enlisted in the Great War when a mere lad in his teens, and developed a ruggedness of character, without and within. Humility and modesty, gallantry and courtesy, sincerity and affection, comprised the stature of the young man. No finer type of Canadian manhood has existed. The spirit of "Jimmy" Douglas will live long in the life of Canadian sport and particularly in the inner circle of his fraternity brothers.

Born in Sarnia, Ontario, in 1899, he early moved with his parents to Toronto, where he took his public and high school education. He enlisted for overseas service in 1916, at the age of seventeen and after demobilization entered the University in 1919. He was initiated into Ontario Alpha chapter on November 2, 1919.

He is survived by his mother, Mrs. John C. Douglas, two brothers and one sister. His oldest brother was killed in the war. To his mother, brothers and sister the heartfelt sympathy of his brothers in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is extended, linked with the proud knowledge of his great service to his beloved fraternity.

HENRY HAGUE DAVIS

★ ★ ★

Morgan R. Sanford, Syracuse, '88

The charter members are passing. New York Epsilon suffered the loss of one of its organizers in the death of Morgan R. Sanford, who succumbed June 15, 1929, at Syracuse, New York, after a brief illness. Pneumonia was the final cause of his death.

Brother Sanford was born in Hedgescove, Steuben County, New York, February 12, 1861. At Syracuse, in

ninety-nine]

addition to being one of the moving spirits in the founding of New York Epsilon, he was a fine student and graduated in the class of 1888. In the following year he received his master's degree at Syracuse, and he then taught science and mathematics at the following institutions: Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, New York; Kansas Wesleyan Seminary, Salina, Kansas; Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham, Massachusetts (being head of the science department at the latter school).



MORGAN R. SANFORD,
Syracuse, '88

A nervous breakdown which he suffered while at Wilbraham forced him to give up the teaching profession. In 1898 he entered the Weather Bureau Service, coming to Syracuse in 1902, where he remained in charge of the bureau until his death.

In addition to his membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Brother Sanford belonged to the Rotary Club, Current Events Club, Official Board of the Universal Methodist Episcopal Church, and the Onondaga Council of the Boy Scouts of America.

Brother Sanford is survived by his wife, one daughter and one son, William W. Sanford, *Syracuse, '21*. Funeral services and burial took place in Syracuse.

Professor Charles F. Marvin, Chief of the United States Weather Bureau, paid the following tribute to Brother Sanford:

Morgan Sanford was in the service for many years and served the government loyally and faithfully. He was one of the group of men who many years ago set out to make a life work of the study of meteorology and he was recognized as an outstanding specialist in his line.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Graham H. Lambeth, Randolph-Macon, '90

With the passing of Dr. Graham H. Lambeth on September 12, Virginia Gamma lost one of its most distinguished alumni and cherished friends.

Graham Heath Lambeth, *Randolph-Macon, '90*, had been foremost in the minds of Virginians for years because of his intellectual progressive, and forceful leadership as citizen and minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. With dignity and merit he fulfilled the responsibilities of his various offices and was rated by many among the outstanding champions of the Christian cause within the domains of the South. Although he had been in declining health for several years, Dr. Lambeth was ever recognized as a leader of his church and he continued to take active participation in its affairs until the strain became too great and it was essential that he retire.

The many manifestations of admiration during his beautiful and consecrated life and the countless number since his glorious passing are mere gestures of the real love and affection of the host of persons who knew him. We mourn his loss, but accept it with soothing realization that no reward could be greater for a man with such high ideals and one who endured such prolonged suffering and pain.

His memory shall stand for he exemplified the teachings of the Bond.

JOHN VICTOR HORNER, *Randolph-Macon, '29*

Berkley M. Frazer, Miami, '07

While driving at night on the National Highway near Lewisburg, Ohio, on September 6, 1929, Berkley M. Frazer, *Miami, '07*, lost his life when his automobile ran into the side of a freight train which was blocking the highway without any sign of warning to motorists.

Brother Frazer was born at Bedford, Indiana, on April 27, 1886. He attended Miami University, was initiated in the chapter there and graduated with the class of 1907. For several years after graduation he was proprietor of the Chocolate Shop in Oxford, Ohio. He later held positions with the Troy Body Works of Troy, Ohio, the Troy Carriage Sunshade, and the Hobart Manufacturing Company, also of Troy, Ohio. In 1920 Brother Frazer came to Indianapolis to enter employ of the H. C. and C. T. McMillin Agency, and was connected with that firm at the time of his death.

Brother Frazer was a great lover of boys and devoted much of his time to their interests, particularly in the Boy Scout movement. For the past three years prior to his untimely death, he was chairman of the Scout Committee of Troop 83, Indianapolis, Indiana.

The friends and fraternal brothers of Mr. Frazer take this opportunity of expressing their sincere sympathy to Mrs. Frazer, his wife, family and relatives.

JAMES W. INGLES, *Recorder*

★ ★ ★

Allen L. Dalrymple, Indiana, '20

Allen L. Dalrymple, *Indiana, '20*, died October 22 at St. Francis Hospital, Evanston, Illinois, after a two months' illness, thought to have been precipitated by an accidental blow on the head. He was thirty-two years old.

Brother Dalrymple was born in Valparaiso, Indiana, and graduated from the high school there before going to Indiana University, where he became a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. After leaving college he went to work for the Frankfort *Times* and the Indianapolis *News*.

[one hundred

In 1922 he joined the Associated Press staff at Indianapolis and has been in the employ of this organization ever since.

One of Brother Dalrymple's important assignments was at the summer White House in 1928 when President Coolidge spent his vacation at Brule. He also covered the Ford-Sapiro libel trial at Detroit two years ago.

He leaves a widow and two children.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Elias Mason, Indiana, '95

Dr. Elias Mason, *Indiana, '95*, prominent physician of Bloomfield, Indiana, died at his home September 19. Funeral services were held there three days later. Brother Mason had practiced medicine in Bloomfield for a quarter of a century. He was fifty-six years of age at the time of his death.

Following his graduation from Indiana University in 1895 Brother Mason served as principal of the Bloomfield High School. He received his degree in medicine in the early years of this century and practiced his profession at Bloomfield from his graduation on until his death.

For several years Brother Mason was a member of the alumni council of Indiana University. He belonged to the Masonic and other fraternal orders. He is survived by his wife and a daughter.

★ ★ ★

Clark M. Whitcomb, Montana, '27

Clark M. Whitcomb, *Montana, '27*, a son of Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Whitcomb of Helena, Montana, was killed at Kelly Field, Texas, at 7:30 A.M., September 26, 1929. Brother Whitcomb had finished his training at Marshfield, California, and had gone to Kelly Field for special stunt training. On the morning of the accident

he took a pursuit plane, AT-5, up for acrobatic work. At 2,000 feet altitude he put the plane into a spin from which it refused to right itself. In an attempt to escape by parachute, Brother Whitcomb was caught by the propeller blades and instantly killed. He would have graduated from the flying school October 15.

★ ★ ★

Andrew P. McCormick, Texas, '13

Andrew P. McCormick, *Texas, '13*, was fatally shot at Dallas, Texas, September 29. He died a short time later while on the operating table at a Dallas hospital. Considerable mystery surrounds the shooting and Mrs. Marjorie McCormick, twenty-three, his widow, is being held on a charge of murder. Brother McCormick was a book salesman for Ginn and Company, publishers.

★ ★ ★

Edward A. Burns, Wisconsin, ex-'11

Edward A. Burns, *Wisconsin, ex-'11*, prominent LaCrosse business man, died suddenly in a hospital at Madison, Wisconsin, June 30, following an attack of heart failure. After leaving the University Brother Burns entered business with his father in LaCrosse. He is survived by his wife and three children and his parents.

★ ★ ★

James S. Ainsworth, Texas, '00

James S. Ainsworth, *Texas, '00*, former Waco, Texas, newspaper man, died September 13 at Dallas, Texas, from injuries received in a hotel fire in that city the day preceding. He was carried unconscious from the building by firemen. Brother Ainsworth at one time operated a news bureau at Waco, Texas, and had been connected with the Mayfield senatorial campaign.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★

Chapter News

Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama

Phikeias: J. H. Jones, Decatur, Alabama; Foster Newell, Fort Wayne, Indiana; Howard Leach, Dadeville, Alabama; Irvine Porter, Birmingham, Alabama; George Stone, Jr., Mobile, Alabama; Abner Beasley, Montgomery, Alabama; Frank Lyon, Little Rock, Arkansas; Bill Dean, Monroe, Georgia; Paul Lantrip, Jasper, Alabama; James Jones, Collierville, Tennessee; Joe Simmons, Jasper, Alabama; Herbert Lorick, Augusta, Georgia; Howard Hall, Brookville, Indiana; Fall Roberson, Cropwell, Alabama; and Joe Preston, Troy, Pennsylvania.

Chapter House Improvements: The entire interior of the house has been repainted and redecorated. There is a new suite of furniture for the living room, and there are new draperies for the downstairs. The chapter has bought an electric phonograph and radio combined. The grounds have also been improved by the planting of a group of shrubs around the front of the house. Everything about the house was in fine order in time for the return of the members and for rushing season.

Campus Activities: Weaver is playing end on the varsity football team; McQueen is manager of the team. Murray is secretary and treasurer of the student body. Phikeias Porter is out for the freshman team. Igleheart is pledged to ΦX , a medical fraternity. Privett, Stewart, and Murray are pledged to $\Phi \Delta \theta$, law fraternity. Phikeias Lyon, Hall, and Beasley are in P A T. Ray was initiated in Skulls. Hooper and Murray were initiated in Parasites. Phikeia Lyon is secretary and treasurer of the Freshman class in the School of Commerce.

Chapter Visitors: Many of the alumni visited the chapter on Homecoming Day. Sam Gordon, '28; Hardee Johnston, '26; Frank Jennings, '26; Sears Lee, '07; A. W. Stewart, '03; George Miller, '29; G. E. Stone, '94; Berto Johnson, '30; Tommy Hutchins, '30; Dave Brasfield,

'30; and Alex Garber, '30. Visitors at other times were: Bill Baker, '30; Hoyt Dobbs, '29; Jim Screws, '24; and John Kohn, '24. Ed Lewis, president of Theta Province, was a visitor on Homecoming Day.

CHARLES JOHNSTONE, JR.

California Gamma, University of California at Los Angeles

Phikeias: John Bunn, Los Angeles; James Miller, Helena, Montana; Bun Winnery, Pasadena; Jabez Miller, Helena, Montana; John Shaw, Los Angeles; Howard Stoeften, Hollywood; John O'Hara, Los Angeles; Harold Menjo, Hollywood; Robert Schulz, Oceanside, California.

Chapter House Improvements: California Gamma has now moved to the new site at Westwood, and we are all a happy bunch of fellows to have a new home. We do not own our property, but intend to get our new home underway sometime this year.

Campus Activities: This semester we have seven boys out for football and all of them are showing up nicely. Fellows out for varsity are: Charles Smith, Winbourn McDonald, Eddie Milum, Don Jacobson; Phikeias Bob Schulz and Howard Stoeften. For Freshman football we have Jabez A. Miller. We regret to say that Brother Jacobson received severe injuries last Saturday in our game with U.S.C. and will be unable to play again this season. McCann is sophomore president this year, and also on sophomore service society. Bill Schaefer is daily editor of the California Daily Bruin.

Social Activities: Social activities will soon be in full swing. We gave a very successful rush party at the "Paul Perrot" last Wednesday night.

Chapter Visitors: Fred Young has given us some very valuable help in rushing and the chapter surely has appreciated it.

This semester we have moved to our new campus at Westwood, and it is coming along fine. All of the buildings are not completed, but will be soon, as construction is being rushed. We have an ideal setting for a wonderful university. The ocean to the south. Mountains on the west and north, and a wonderful view of the city on the east.

PAUL PENDARUIS



Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Chapter House Improvements: The broken furniture in the house is all being repaired, and new comforts and blankets have been put on the beds.

Campus Activities: Reinking, Roebke, Sarkisian, Magruder, and W. Haney have been elected to the Growlers' Club, a pep organization. Phikeia D. Haney was elected yell leader. W. Haney, Magruder, and Smith, and Phikeias Gulick, Stone, and G. Randall are out for cross country. Campbell and Smith, and Phikeias Tate and Johnson are on the *Tiger* staff. Wade was elected Enthusiasm chairman. Phikeia Grant is freshman football manager.

Social Activities: The annual pledge dance was held October 4. The house was decorated like a prison, and everything conducted in prison style.

HARVEY REINKING



Colorado Gamma, Colorado Agricultural College

Chapter Officers: President, Jack Griffin; reporter, Evane Foster; secretary, Adair Hotchkiss; treasurer, Clarence Sundstrum; warden, Homer Sargent; historian, Linn Tinsman; chaplain, Floyd Risdon; chorister, Carl Tinsman.

Phikeias: Dick Baker, Stanfill F. Stanfill, Melvin Woods, Hugh Heumesser, Ray Watts, George Kelley, Ray Burnett, Rollin Anderson, Eugene Reed, Ellis Kingman, Fort Collins; Bill Love, Bob McCool, Denver; Rex Tinsman, George Weinle, Severance; Clint Tyler, Boulder; Louis Hotchkiss, Hotchkiss; James Moore, Rifle; Keith Mead, New Castle, Wyoming; Tom Wilson, Eaton; Bob Taylor, George Taylor, Worland, Wyoming; Garnet Nichols, Cannon City; Kenneth Grant, Delta; Frederick Simmons, San Francisco, California; Joe Potts, Colorado Springs; Howard Red, Greeley.

one hundred three]

Chapter House Improvements: The furniture downstairs has been re-upholstered. The upstairs halls have been repainted.

Campus Activities: The following won letters in inter-collegiate competition last year: Lenfestey and D. Love, swimming; H. Sargent, basketball and track; H. Schmidt, baseball; Fuller and L. E. Foster, tennis. Lenfestey, Love, Phikeias McCool, B. Love, and Grant are out for swimming. Fuller, L. E. Foster, Phikeias Heimesser, Kingman, Nickols are out for tennis. D. Love and Phikeia McCool are out for polo. A Hotchkiss, Swisher, Phikeias L. Hotchkiss, Weinle are on the tumbling squad. Phikeias Simmons, Potts, L. Hotchkiss, C. Tyler are working for places on the football teams. D. Love has been pledged to Scabbard and Blade, a national honorary military fraternity. Foster and Phikeias Watts and R. Tinsman are playing in the band. Phikeia Stanfill is out for the debate team. Gaylor and Phikeias Kingman, and Love are out for journalism.

Social Activities: The annual Pledge Dance will be held October 26, during Homecoming. In tune with the Phi Delt tradition here it will be a hard time dance.

Alumni Personals: Mauz, Mowry, and Wells, all of '29 are in Pittsburgh with the Western Electric Co. Schmidt, '29, is teaching school in Wyoming. A. J. Foster is working at the Great Western Sugar Company in Brighton and Ed Foster is attending D. U. School of Commerce. E. White, '29, is with the Southern Colorado Power Company. D. Carlberg is attending Colorado. U. E. Hannas is with the Graybar Electric Company in New York City.

Chapter Visitors: Gleason, Scheeley, A. J. Foster, Ed Foster, Schmid, F. Riddel, Benjamin, and Hoffman.

L. EVANE FOSTER



Florida Alpha, University of Florida

Phikeias: Hugh Sparks, Daytona Beach; Donald Guthridge, White Plains, New York; Ted Leahy, Elmira, New York; Willard Howatt, St. Augustine; Gardner Gillett, Nelson Sawyer, William Kinsey, Lee McCubbin, Neal Tyler, Jacksonville; Newton Yowell, Joe McKibbon, Claude Daley, Harold Jones, Orlando; Lucius McCormick, Gainesville; Risdon Boykin, Chattahoochee; Elton Woodward, Tampa; Henry Maury,

LeRoy Richards, Jack McClure, Palmetto; Q. I. Roberts, Lamar Warren, Palatka; Paul Brown, Albert Zoller, Bradenton; Benjamin Greene, St. Petersburg; William Charles, Miami; Culver Smith, Fort Lauderdale; L. D. Miller, Palatka.

Chapter House Improvements: The interior of the house has been refurnished and a few new odd pieces of furniture have been added. The radio which was given to the chapter by W. W. Trice has been given an overhauling.

Campus Activities: Houser, Tunnell, Waters, Bryson, Smith, and Dorsett are back this year on the varsity football squad. Phikeias Greene and Richards are on the freshman squad. Anthony is on the executive council. Irwin is freshman football manager and Rayburn is track manager. Waters is vice-president of the athletic council and Dorsett is a member of the freshman vigilance committee. Every Phikeia is participating in one or more campus activities.

Social Activities: On Wednesday, September 25, the chapter held a smoker in honor of the pledges. Many alumni and members of the faculty were present among whom was Brother John J. Tigert, president of the university.

Chapter Visitors: Olin E. Watts, '25, K. R. Slade, '27, T. W. Harrison, '27, R. H. Burritt, '26, Bernard U. Zoller, '28, E. H. Vrieze, Jr., '28, Merrel Talbot, Sheldon Brown, Aubrey Sawyer, William Trice, J. P. Harlee, Daniel Boyd, '27, James Howze, V. Z. Watson, Auburn; W. F. Dunkle, *Southwestern*; W. C. Rowland, V. M. Newton, Jr., '26, W. M. McCrory, *Georgia*; W. C. Rowland, *Penn State*.

Alumni Personals: A large number of the alumni visited the chapter and became acquainted with the pledges of this year. LAUREN M. SOMPAYRAC

Georgia Beta, Emory University

Phikeias: John Robinson, Montezuma, Georgia; John Prewitt, Kosciusku, Mississippi; Leonard Bowen, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada; A. G. Barnett, Decatur, Georgia; Winston Burnley, Tom M. Fincher, Deneen McCormick, George Thompson, all of Atlanta, Georgia.

Chapter House Improvements: The outside of the house has been repainted and this has added much to its appearance. During the first week of school the entire house was cleaned and all the floors were

refinished. The living room has been refurnished with the gifts of Bill Jones and Lee Etheridge, which adds much to the interior. We wish to take this opportunity to thank the brothers for this beautiful set of furniture.

Campus Activities: Bob Crawford is the president of the student body, and also one of the only two four-letter men that has ever been at Emory. Henry Bowden is the assistant managing editor of the *Wheel*, the weekly, and also on the *Campus* staff. Emory Williams is on the *Campus* staff, *Wheel* staff, playing in the concert orchestra, and on the Y.M.C.A. staff. Billy Hunter is playing in the concert orchestra and sings in the famous "Globe Trotting" glee club. Ed Crawford is a member of the golf team and also on the Y.M.C.A. staff. Ed Crawford and Tom Calloway are members of the sophomore honor society, and there are several brothers that made the college honor roll last year. Emory Williams, Henry Bradley, John Mills, Lee Etheridge, Morgan Thomas, and Billy Hunter were all on the list at one time or another. It is gratifying to know that Georgia Beta stood third on the campus last year in scholarship. We also have two brothers that are doing student instructor work in the university, Olin Everitt in chemistry, and Sam H. Rumph in physics.

There were several of the alumni who dropped in to see us during the opening of school, and we wish to take this opportunity to say how glad we were to have them come out and help us, and we hope that more of them will come out during the year so we can get to know them. SAM HENRY RUMPH

Georgia Gamma, Mercer University

Phikeias: William Griffin, Columbia, South Carolina; Eugene Stephens and James McDonald, Fitzgerald; Francis Clark, Augusta; William Davis, Camilla; Vinson Kinney, Barberton, Ohio; Richard Grinalds, Frank Jones, and Bridges Smith, Macon; Henry Watterson, Eatonton.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter is well pleased with a new house located near the campus. It is a two story house having five bedrooms and two large living rooms. A new suite of living room furniture has been bought and it adds very much to its appearance.

Campus Activities: Clayton Callaway

[one hundred four

is president of the Student Tribunal. Archie Grinalds is news editor of the *Cluster* and president of the Dramatic Club. Henry Stokes is vice-president of the Dramatic Club. Miller Edwards is on the Glee Club, and Phil Anderson is captain of the boxing team. Phikeia Griffin is showing up well on the varsity football team and Phikeia Kinney is on the freshman team and is holding down one of the tackle positions. Archie Grinalds is a member of the Blue Key, an honorary fraternity on the campus.

Campus Activities: Knight, Bearden, Aubrey Myers, Emmit Hamilton, James Alford, John Felton, Charlie Walker, Frank Jordan, of Georgia Gamma. Bill Felton, Dave Mountford, Bill Binns, and Herbert Birdsey of Georgia Alpha, Phikeia Bud Roberston and Sam Henry Rumph of Georgia Beta.



Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology

Phikeias: William Owens, Atlanta; Leo Sudderth, Atlanta; Emory Nash, Atlanta; Russell West, Atlanta; Lawrence Edge, Columbus; Thorpe Sanders, Commerce; William Pate, Hawkinsville; J. B. McGinnis, Memphis, Tennessee; Warren Hall, Decatur; Davis Stokes, Gulfport, Mississippi; John Corn, Marietta; James McCook, Macon; George Cornell, Macon; Heard Ballard, Monticello; Paxton Hunt, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Lewis Houser, Perry.

Activities: Knight, Bearden, Conniff, Snodgrass, and Magill are assistant football managers, Herron, McKinney, Flowers are out for football. All three seem likely to make letters with Herron showing every indication of holding down his old position at end. Tate and alternate captain Wilson are working out with the basketball squad. Phikeias Corn and Sudderth are playing freshman football. Phikeias Owens and McGinnis are out for football manager. Frank Hall was chosen from the entire student body to speak at the memorial exercises for ex-governor Nat E. Harris, a trustee of the school. The other speakers were the president of the school, an ex-governor, and a state secretary. Oakes is champion golfer of the school, having defeated the ex-champion in the finals of the tournament recently finished. Brown is head cheer leader, and Jesse Watson is one of his assistants. Tate, Herron, and Muse are members of the Bulldog Club. Herron

one hundred five]

and Flowers were initiated into Koseme Society. McKinney is a member of Skull and Key.

Chapter House Improvements: Two new suites of furniture have been bought, the house has been painted, and a new heating system has been installed. Brown spent the past summer touring the state in an effort to raise funds for the proposed new house.

Social Activities: Georgia Delta entertained its pledges at a buffet supper, Sunday, October 6. About sixteen girls from Atlanta attended.

Alumni Personals: Our chapter adviser, Joe Clark, is proud father of a baby girl. Nathan Ayers is with Diversified Securities Company. Walter James has a position with American Discount Company.

WILLIAM A. MUSE



Idaho Alpha, University of Idaho

Phikeias: Basil Miles, Coeur d'Alene; Jack Hanson, Boise; George Wilson, Leland Cannon, Mountain Home; Forrest Irwin, Nampa; Charles Walker, Boise; Morris O'Donnell, Coeur d'Alene; Ernest Nelson, Moscow; Edward Ostrout, Moscow; Harold Steele, Idaho Falls; Jack Ensign, Hailey; Wanek Stein, Boise; Gerald McCoy, Spokane; Howard Potts, Coeur d'Alene; Gainford Mix, Moscow; Ralph Langston, West Plains, Missouri; Glen Bellinger, Spokane; William Robb, Nampa; Alexander Guernsey, Yellow River, Ohio; Wilson Hall, Spokane; Lloyd Whitlock, Newberg, Oregon.

Initiates, June 10, 1929: Thomas J. Martin, Boise, and Henry VanHaverbeke, Rockford, Washington.

Chapter House Improvements: The east room of the basement of the chapter house was finished during the summer and will be used as a chapter room. New curtains and draperies were purchased for the furnishing of all windows on the first floor of the house. The hardwood floors were sandpapered and refinished this year. The kitchen walls were re-tinted and painted before school opened this fall.

Campus Activities: Kirkpatrick, Pedersen, Spaugy, Jenson, Armatage, Turner, and Christians are members of the varsity football squad. Kirkpatrick is playing his third year at the center position on the varsity team. Pedersen, Idaho's Galloping Swede, is playing his first year at quarterback. He is leading the Idaho scoring column and is fourth in the Pa-

cific Coast Conference. Jenson, Armatage, and Spaugy have all seen action in games to date. Phikeias Wilson, Hall, Stein, McCoy, and Langston are members of the freshman football team. Washburn received one of the two appointments of junior football manager and Phikeia Steele is turning out for a freshman managership. St. Clair was appointed senior undergraduate manager of the varsity track team for the spring season. St. Clair, Cummings, and Phikeia Cannon have parts in the first all-college play, *The Gossipy Sex*, to be presented the middle of November. Brown was elected one of the two senior men on the Academic Board in the spring elections last year. Robb was elected manager of dramatics. Robb and St. Clair were pledged to Blue Key, an honorary service group on the campus. Robb was appointed business manager of the *Blue Bucket* magazine and MacDonald is his assistant. Metzgar was appointed assistant sport editor on the *Gem of Mountains*, the university yearbook. Jones is the sports editor on the *Argonaut*, university paper. Cummings is photograph editor of the yearbook. Phikeias Irwin and O'Donnell are members of the university concert orchestra. Phikeia Irwin is a member of the Idaho pep band. Van-Haverbeke was elected associate justice of the Bench and Bar, a pre-legal organization on the campus. Martin is turning out for the varsity debate team. Le-Moyne was appointed house representative in the intramural sports. Metzgar is a member of the literary staff of the *Blue Bucket*. Palmer is a member of the stock-judging team.

Social Activities: Our pledge dance was held at the chapter house on the evening of October 5. George Benson and his orchestra furnished the music. Dean Permele J. French, dean of women, paid us an annual visit early in the year at a dinner party. Extensive plans are under way for homecoming, which will be held November 16. We are expecting a large delegation of grads for this affair.

Chapter Visitors: Harold Telford, '23, who is coaching football at Coeur d'Alene High School, spent a day with us in October. Fred Fields, '25, Howard Stein, '07.

Alumni Personals: Harold Thornhill is attending Northwestern Business College at Spokane. Sidney Pierson left school to work for the Bell Telephone Company with headquarters in Spokane. Gale

Mix, '26, was appointed one of the football officials in the Pacific Coast Conference. Ralph (Bunt) Breshears, '21, who for some time has been legal counselor for the U. S. Veterans Bureau at Boise, has accepted a position in the legal department of the head offices of the department at Washington, D.C.

BUD H. METZGAR



Illinois Beta, University of Chicago

Phikeias: Robert Ames, Hammond; David Campbell, Iron River, Michigan; Carlos Curtis, Chicago; Warren Bellstrom, Chicago; Damon Fuller, Chicago; Carl Geppinger, Chicago; Michael Ihnat, Chicago; Bernie Johnson, Chicago; Clarence Johnson, Chicago; Paul Johnson, Chicago; Joseph Kowalski, East Chicago; William Kirkland, Evanston; Myron Larson, Chicago; Eli Messenger, Cairo; Curtis Oakes, Tulsa; Frank Thompson, Chicago; Ross Whitney, Chicago; and William Harper.

Affiliate: Jonathan Bunge, Dartmouth, October 2.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter house has been greatly improved by September renovations and additions which include a new sink in the kitchen, new fixtures, and plumbing in all the lavatories, and a general house cleaning.

Campus Activities: Cowley and Bunge are playing with the varsity football squad; Cowley as end and Bunge as tackle. Phikeias Bellstrom, Harper, Bernie Johnson, Curtis, and Thompson are all promising candidates on the freshman squad. Phikeias Messenger, Campbell, Whitney, Geppinger, and Larson are working in the fields of publications and dramatics. All of the freshmen are out for the Green Cap Club; honorary Freshman class organization, Fish and Thompson are practicing pre-season basketball in preparation for the ensuing games. The intramural touchball team has been organized by Ritz and is well on its way towards a league place.

Social Activities: A tea dance after the Indiana-Chicago game is to be held on Saturday, October 12.

Chapter Visitors: Easton and Brother Bailey, *Knox*; Hibner, *Cornell*; Owen Johnson.

Alumni Personals: Mr. and Mrs. Martin Hardy are living in Chicago after their late summer marriage. Henry Keith Wilcox is finishing his work at Harvard.

THOMAS PARK

Illinois Delta, Knox College

Phikeias: Kordsiemon, Chicago; Loomis, Chicago; Maxwell, Canton, Illinois; Brenner, Quincy, Illinois.

Campus Activities: Block, Sherman, Murphy, Babcock, Wilson, Shearer, Sloan, and Smith are all members of the varsity football squad. Ouderkirk is varsity football manager and Murdock is first assistant. Payne was elected varsity basketball manager and Brenner assistant. Nash was elected varsity track manager. Urban is intramural manager and Lewis is first assistant. Wolfe was elected manager of athletics and Ouderkirk first assistant. Block and Kellogg were elected to the Athletic Board of Control. Wolfe was elected president of the Senior class and Ouderkirk vice-president of the Junior class. Wolfe was elected manager of *The Siwasher*, a humorous magazine, and Lewis was appointed assistant manager of the same publication. Bull has a major part in the homecoming play. Payne, Urban and Nash are on the staff of the Theater. Barron is a member of the debating squad. Nash and McBride are members of the Glee Club. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is leading the intramural competition in volleyball. Wolfe was chosen manager of the Knox Theater and Ouderkirk assistant.

Social Activities: Thirty couples attended the Victrola party Friday. Plans are being made for the annual house party to be held November 1. An extensive program is being made for homecoming and for Dads' Day.

Chapter Visitors: Lord, Knox, '17; Meade, Knox, '02.

Alumni Personals: Hurburg is attending the Northwestern School of Business Administration. Dicus is enrolled in Chicago School of Law. Waller is attending the University of Wisconsin. Pride is employed with the Otis Elevator Company. Walton is in the service of the Western Electric Company, Chicago. Belsley is employed with the Hartford Insurance Company, Peoria. Pankey is with Wienburg Brothers, Fruits and Produce Company, Galesburg, Illinois.

*Illinois Zeta, Lombard College*

Phikeias: Frank Thompson, Keithsburg, Illinois; Francis Magnuson, Galva, Illinois; John Ewing, Macomb, Illinois; Harrison Buck, Los Indios, Texas; Curtis Ellett, Keithsburg, Illinois; Junior Flynn, Galesburg, Illinois; Wayne Slane one hundred seven]

vins, Bushnell, Illinois; Paul North, Billings, Montana; Dale Henderson, Galesburg, Illinois; Sydney Isaacson, Galesburg, Illinois; Forrest Luper, Prairie City, Illinois; Louis Goode, Galesburg, Illinois; Loren Garoute, Adell, Iowa.

Chapter House Improvements: Several of the boys returned early to supervise the painting of the study rooms and the laying of a new covering on the stairs.

Campus Activities: Vogel, Rice, Galloway, and Soper are bidding for positions on the varsity football team and all four have seen considerable action in the two games to date. Phikeias Goode, Magnuson, Slavins, North and Thompson, are on the freshman squad.

Steinfeldt has been appointed for the second successive year as business manager of the *Lombard Review*.

Galloway was elected secretary of the Senior class, Norcross was elected vice-president of the Sophomore class.

J. Reed and Galloway have been elected to $\Phi K \Phi$.

Norcross, Little, Peirce, and Phikeia Thompson are playing in the college orchestra.

J. Reed is chairman of the homecoming committee, and also has a part in the homecoming play.

Social Activities: On Saturday evening following the Southern Normal game a victrola party was held at the chapter house.

During rush week a smoker was held for all the new men students.

Chapter Visitors: Richard E. Crawford, '29, Finley Crandall, '29, Charles P. Eldred, '23, Richard E. Rebscher, '25, Cecil King, '23, William Kurth, '26, Gale Allen, '29, M. W. Allen, '98, Harry Hale, '13, Francis Hall, '29, Donald Tilden, '28.

Alumni Personals: Franklin Moore, '27, and Mildred Walholm, $\Delta \Xi \Delta$, were married September 14 and have taken up their residence in Chicago.

Edward Otterstrom was attending Kent Law School, but had to give up his studies temporarily because of his health.

Burdette Sullivan, '28, is connected with the Nelson Laundry Corporation of Evanston, Illinois.

LEROY SCHATTSCHNEIDER

*Indiana Alpha, Indiana University*

Phikeias: Morris McDaniels, Indianapolis; Sterling Greiner, South Bend;

John Menaugh, Salem; Garth Silberg, Auburn; Joe Lytle, Indianapolis; Robert Hudson, Owensboro, Kentucky; John Crawford, Kokomo; Clifford Dill, Pierceton; Arthur Funkhouser, Evansville; Paul Lavelle, Anderson; William Arms, Attica; Robert Coghill, Logansport; William Bartholomew, Indianapolis; Paul Bailey, Logansport; Arthur Richhart, Pierceton; Hubert Kessel, Newcastle; Jack Warner, Indianapolis; Blair Hartley, Hagerstown; G. O. Douglass, Indianapolis; Kenneth Klontz, Chicago, Illinois; Donald Kuhlman, Auburn; James Little, Auburn; Ellsworth Smith, Logansport; Lee Maris, Kingman; William Boldrey, Bloomington.

Chapter House Improvements: The house was given a general renovation this summer. The bathroom plumbing and showers were rebuilt; much of the interior woodwork was repainted; the floors were varnished and new wallpaper was put on in the front rooms and halls. Two new rugs in keeping with the color scheme were placed in the front rooms. Leaks into the dining room through the foundation were repaired at heavy expense.

Campus Activities: Mullin, president of the chapter, is an Aeon, a Blue Key, president of $\Sigma \Delta X$, professional journalistic fraternity, editor of the *Daily Student*, president Indiana Union, Campus Council, Interfraternity Council, is on the homecoming committee, the *Arbutus* staff, and the bond committee. McKittrick is an instructor in the military department, a member of $\Phi P \Sigma$, medical fraternity, Skeleton Club, Sphinx Club, president of Scabbard and Blade, was cadet-colonel last year, and is a member of the Physics Club. Keller and Phikeias Dill, Bailey, Arms, Maris, McKittrick, and Richhart are members of the "Famous Hundred" university band. Rake and Phikeias Funkhouser and McDaniels are members of the Glee Club. Also, Gifford, and Rake are members of $\Lambda K \Psi$, honorary commerce fraternity. Gifford is also senior track manager, and Alsop is also a member of Sphinx Club. Little is a member of Skull and Crescent and was intramural golf champion last year. Phikeias Sears, Dill, Klontz, and Bell made their basketball numerals; Dill also made one in baseball, and Phikeia Hudson made one in swimming. Unger, all-conference tackle, is also heavyweight on the wrestling team. Phikeia Crawford is on the senior "Y" cabinet and was on the fresh-

man debate team. Rake is on the *Arbutus* staff. Little, Alsop, and Rake are members of the Jordan River Revue. Phikeias Kessel, Greiner, and Douglass are on the freshman football squad.

Chapter Visitors: Floyd Major, *Miami*, '29, traveling secretary of the fraternity was with us for three days. He advised us and helped us in reorganizing several of the things in the chapter. Several of the alumni have been back for the games.

PAUL F. RAKE



Indiana Beta, Wabash College

Phikeias: Waldo Wheeler, Merrill Taron, Clark Youmans, Robert Mueller, Charles Wrona, Howard Heron, Fines Burkhardt, Ted Carmack.

Initiates: October 4, 1929—Noyelles D. Burkhardt, Peru, Indiana.

Campus Activities: Egan, Branning, Swails, and Binford are members of the varsity football team. Phikeias Youmans and Meuller are members of the freshman squad. Phikeias Taron and Heron were elected to membership in the Scarlet Masque, the college dramatic organization.

Binford and Gerard are members of the staff for the *Wabash*, the yearbook.

Social Activities: The pledge dance for the new pledges was held Saturday night, October 5, 1929. Music was furnished by Ed Flanagan's Speed Boys, Terre Haute.

Chapter Visitors: The Crawfordsville alumni club met at the chapter house October 8, to discuss plans for remodeling the house.

PAUL B. PAYNE



Indiana Gamma, Butler University

Phikeias: Joseph Sullivan, Carthage, Illinois; Ralph Mecum, Quincy, Illinois; Allen Bailey, Burlington; James Heller, Brownstown; William Horn, Knightstown; Lawrence Hardy, Peru; Paul McClain, Shelbyville; Tom Carr, Howard Kemper, William Hoffman, Norman Hanna, Steve Hadley, Willard Ennis, Charles Byfield, Kenneth Shirley, Indianapolis.

Affiliate: October 9, 1929—Richard Tyner, *Purdue*.

Chapter House Improvements: The new furniture is gradually arriving and the new chapter house is presenting a very pleasing appearance at present.

George Smith, III, presented a handsome grandfather's clock for the reception hall.

Campus Activities: Hinchman, Fredenberger, McCarthy, Worth, Strahl, Yeazel, and Phikeias Fair and Booz are on the varsity football squad. Hinchman and Booz were the outstanding performers in the opening game with Illinois Wesleyan. Phikeias Ennis, Conrad, Morrison, Horn, Bailey, Mecum, and Sullivan survived the first cut and are still members of the freshman football team. Hinchman, Geisert, Townsend, and McElroy were pledged to Blue Key, national honorary fraternity. Strahl, Yeazel, Hayes, and Green were pledged by Sphinx, honorary junior fraternity. Roth and Phikeia Bolin are members of the Glee Club. Wilde and Roth and Phikeias Sohl and Hadley are members of the University Band. Green is one of the leading members of Thespi dramatic organization, and he is also on the governing board of the Butler Men's Union. Raffensperger was elected treasurer of the Senior class.

Chapter Visitors: Floyd Major, *Miami*, '29, traveling secretary visited the chapter for three days and gave many valuable bits of advice concerning the administration of chapter business.

Alumni Personals: Henry Goett, '24, who is at present secretary to the mayor of Indianapolis, is running on the Democratic ticket for the office of city clerk in the coming city election.

RALPH E. McELROY

Indiana Delta, Franklin College

Phikeias: James Williams, Ephriam Virt, Edwin Wiles, and Frank Medsker all of Indianapolis; George Johnson of Summitville; Harry Dailey of Decatur; Frederick Cuddy of Bedford; Eugene Powell of Evansville; James Cain, Glen Kenny, and Duce Cyphered all of Peru; Robert Cline, of Bargarsville; and Rex Anderson of Franklin.

Initiates: October 1, 1929—Roy Anadell, Decatur; Damon Hieronymus, Sedalia, Missouri; Lunsford Cox, Greenwood; Howard Robertson, Indianapolis; James Green, Andrew Houston, William Province, and Lowell Britton all of Franklin.

Chapter House Improvements: During the past summer and fall the house-mother's room has been redecorated. Also extensive repairs have been made on the shower and bathrooms. Additional

one hundred nine]

furnishings have also been purchased for the lounge and study rooms. These were largely the gifts of the alumni club.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Virt, Surface, E. Green are on the varsity football team. Phikeias Williams, Medsker, Johnson, Cain, Miller, and Cuddy are on the squad. Reece has been elected business manager of the *Almanack*, college yearbook. LaGrange and Johnson have been elected president and treasurer, respectively, of Blue Key. Johnson, LaGrange, and Reese have been chosen for the Glee Club. Hopper has been elected president of the Junior class. Branigin has been appointed assistant editor of the *Franklin*, college newspaper. Britton is sports editor and Houston and Hieronymus are on the reportorial staff.

Chapter Visitors: F. O. Major, *Miami*; Harold Hungate, *Butler*; Hubert Thomasson, '28; Deane Dorwin, ex-'28; Noble Lyons, '27; Robert Lindsay, ex-'27; John Gant, '26; Mark Harb, '26; George Collette, '25; E. J. Montgomery, '24; John Bergen, '22; Harvey Allison, ex-'22; Yandell Cline, '20; Harold Overstreet, '16; Edgar Middleton, '95; E. L. Beck, '97; E. L. Middleton, '97.

Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Phikeias: Busse Kysar, Comisky; James Green, North Madison; Abbert Warner, Madison; Charles Butler, Columbus; William Fuller, Veray; Bruce Bemer, Columbus, Ohio; Dale Guyer, La Porte; Robert Cooper, Henryville; Alan Cooperider, Scottsburg; James Hoffer, Columbus; and James Dorrell, Rising Sun.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter has purchased a new Majestic radio, more chapter room equipment, and new silverware and dishes for the tables.

Campus Activities: Indiana Epsilon has fifteen men out for football, among them are Dill, captain, and Bear, senior manager.

Dan Lewis is the newly elected sophomore president.

Francke has been appointed assistant to the physics professor.

Chapter Visitors: Floyd Major, *Miami*, '29; Furnish, '28; Pheasant, '28; Feeler, '25; Beer, '26; Manough, '25; Hodson, '27; and Fitzgibbon, '24; Mr. Kysar from Comisky; Mr. and Mrs. Buck of Madison; Mr. and Mrs. Bear of North Madison.

ELLSWORTH BEAR

Indiana Zeta, DePauw University

Chapter Officers: Miller, president; Edwards, secretary, chaplain, and alumni secretary; Geiger, warden; Bailey, chorister; Cameron, treasurer; Springer, assistant treasurer; Talbott, reporter; Wayne Bailey, house manager; Cameron, steward.

Phikeias: Bernard Brennan, Garrett, Indiana; John Bright, Martinsville, Illinois; Charles Dickerhoff, Elkhart, Indiana; Eddie Callender, Richard Lowther, Robert Loop, and John Millett, Indianapolis, Indiana; Dan Elliott, East Chicago, Indiana; Henry Sherwood, Danville, Illinois; Jack Reeder, Evansville, Indiana; William Spray, Lebanon, Indiana; Harry Hagerty, Muncie, Indiana.

Our Freshman class got off to a flying start with four men in line for numerals in football, two reporters on the staff of *The DePauw*, four men in the school band, one in the symphony orchestra, two on the freshman debate team, one yell leader, and two on the circulation staff of *The DePauw*.

Initiates: William Moorman, Winchester, Indiana; Harry Kelly, Sullivan, Indiana.

Campus Activities: Angus Cameron was recently elected president of the Senior class, President of K T K, senior honorary interfraternity fraternity, and he is also on the debate team and *The DePauw* staff again. Miller is circulation manager of *The DePauw* and is on the *Yellow Crab Staff*. Smith was appointed on two committees of the Senior class and is also on *The DePauw* staff. Bailey is on *The DePauw* staff and is a member of Artus Club, honorary economics organization. Dykeman who attended the U. S. Army flying school at Riverside, California, last year is back with us this year and was recently initiated into Scabbard and Blade. Wayne Bailey is ably handling one of the wing positions on the football team and is in line for a letter his second year. Turner was recently elected treasurer of the Sophomore class and is also a member of the Glee Club and the art staff of the *Yellow Crab*. Springer is assisting as coach of the freshman football team and was recently elected to History Club. Kelly and Clements are also in line for letter sweaters in football. Teitesworth is on the debate team.

We are delighted to have Mrs. D. A. Cox of Evansville, Indiana, back with

us as housemother again this year after an absence of one semester.

Social Activities: Indiana Zeta is starting off the social year with a party scheduled for October 25. Hull's band will provide the music and it is interesting to note that out of nine in the band, six are from our own chapter. Brother Hull's band has a state-wide reputation and is sometimes known as the Phi Delt band.

Chapter House Visitors: Cameron Moag, Henry Davis, Neal Grider, John Jones, Paul Stratton, Lowell Ennis, Maurice Krahl, Daniel Howe, Jack Burton, Edgar Crowder, Luke Walton, William Remy, and Foster V. Smith.



Indiana Theta, Purdue University

Chapter Officers: President, Lowell B. Springer; reporter, Richard Squires; warden, Charles M. Enders; secretary, William T. Harris; historian, John Dils, Jr.; chorister, Lowell B. Springer; chaplain, Victor L. Brink; house manager, Cortland F. Cary; alumni secretary, John Dils, Jr.; William C. Pierce, rush captain.

Phikeias: Julius J. Ellis, Martinsville; Paul Boicourt, Greensburg; Gordon H. Duffner, La Porte; Eugene A. Schornert, Morris, Illinois; Graham C. Miller, Madison; Samuel P. Hughes, Omaha, Nebraska; Charles S. Sale, Huntington; Richard E. Kiel, New Albany; Maurice G. Knoy, Cloverdale; John A. Grodrian, Fort Wayne; Charles A. Lippincott, Jr., South Bend; Clyde Hutton, Indianapolis; Charles Johnson, Chicago, Illinois; James H. Reynolds, Jr., West Lafayette; Leonard E. Stout, Winamac; Chester K. Hastings, Indianapolis; Hugh L. Conner, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Arnold Sleeper, Fowler; Alvin Bartholomew, Wilmette, Illinois.

Initiate: October 4, 1929—John Sharpe Fleming, Phoenix, Arizona.

Campus Activities: Montanus, Harmeson, and Sleight are on the varsity football squad. In the opening game Harmeson at half and Sleight at tackle played exceptionally good football. Phikeias Hastings, Hughes, Duffner, Miller, and Hutton are holding their own with the freshman squad. Kelley is working on the *Exponent* staff which publishes the student daily. Maxson, Leaming, and Squires were elected to the managing board of Harlequin Club, campus drama-

tic organization. Harris was elected to managing board of the Little Theater Players. Springer is manager of the Glee Club. Phikeia Lippincott is a member of the Glee Club.

Social Activities: Plans are being made for a pledge dance to be given late in November.

Chapter Visitors: W. O. Springer, '24; Kenneth R. Snyder, '17; Arthur B. Walker, '20; Louis Lowe, '29, and wife; Henry Morgan, '29; Philip Pretz, '29; Wendell D. Little, '14; Ralph Nessler, '16; Karl Nessler, '18; Frank M. Moorman, '18; Professor Hodge; Reynolds, *Columbia*; Major, Travelling Secretary, *Miami*; Fred S. Hartman, '96, of New York; E. R. Carmen, '22.

RICHARD SQUIRES



Iowa Beta, University of Iowa

Chapter Officers: Willis A. Glassgow, president; W. Ralph G. Bender, reporter; Logan B. Hendricks, warden; C. Hugh Murphy, secretary; John C. Blackford, treasurer; Arthur H. Alex, chaplain; W. Fuller Blaylock, alumni secretary; Earl D. Larsen, house manager; Densel C. Wilbur, chorister. Mrs. Kinsloe, is back with us again. As a house-mother, she hasn't a peer. Just how large an asset she is to the Phi Delta home can never be realized, but those who graduate remind us of the fact.

Phikeias: Robert A. Apple, Red Oak; Elbert Armstrong, Osceola; Henry K. Armstrong, Rochester, Minnesota; Howard I. Bair, Des Moines; J. Edward Banta, De Witt; John L. Butler, Marshalltown; Robert Cornog, Iowa City; Robert E. Crawford, Des Moines; Myron D. Gilbert, Iowa Falls; John F. Joyce, Keokuk; Harlan E. McGregor, Eldon; Charles S. Miller, Cedar Rapids; Faye W. Pain, Jr., Davenport; Warren W. Patterson, Marshalltown; Milo G. Reed, Des Moines; William C. Richardson, Bedford; Lewis F. Robbins, Cedar Rapids; Donald W. Rock, Williamsburg; Emery H. Ruby, Des Moines; Clark A. Smith, Clarion.

Initiate: October 13, 1929—Donald P. Miller, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer such repairs as were deemed necessary were made so as to put the house in condition for the fall. A new leather davenport and chair were added to the furnishings of the living room. All the other furniture downstairs was

one hundred eleven]

rebuilt. The whole interior of the house was gone over for replastering purposes, and the whole interior downstairs was repainted, the woodwork revarnished, etc. At present the floors are being resanded and waxed, a coil is being added to the furnace, and the cement sidewalk and driveway are under construction.

Campus Activities: Iowa Beta must have her captain of sport. This year it is none other than Willis Glassgow, the diminutive but "mighty" halfback, of All-Conference and All-American caliber last season. Not only is Glassgow busy on the gridiron, but he is the chapter's president this year, and a candidate for Senior class president. On week-ends, in conjunction with an $\Sigma A E$, he operates two ballrooms in the city, Varsity and Shadowland, for students. Last spring "Bill" and Howell were elected to A.F.I., honorary senior men's organization, to which but twelve are selected each year on completion of junior status. "Shim" Barber is again strutting for the football fans in the capacity of drum major. "Rollie" Evans is varsity cheerleader, and will be a likely candidate for the varsity swimming team this winter. The hill-and-dale man of the house is Everingham, major I winner last year. The golf team, although not to function until next spring, will have plenty of varsity candidates from $\Phi \Delta \Theta$: Blaylock, Sellergren, Barber Sellmer, Waechter, and Wilbur. Howell is president of the University Players. This organization is growing by leaps and bounds, and a new theater will be under way shortly. "By" Talbert has returned to the university from his home in Florida, and will be varsity basketball material. Fall baseball practice finds Withington in uniform.

Social Activities: The annual fall pledge dance, reception to Phikeias, will be an informal affair held November 2. "Shim" Barber, Brother Phi, and his band will furnish the music.

Chapter Visitors: Several of the parents of the pledges and actives have been guests at the house this fall. Others are: Matthey of Davenport, Geneva of Albia, O'Connor and Roddewig of Davenport, Purcell and Peterson of Hampton, and Murtagh of Algona.

Alumni Personals: Forrest F. Two-good, '29, is to coach the Olympic Athletic Club basketball team this winter. Fred H. Geneva, '29, is coaching at Albia Junior College. "Skimmer" Miller, '26, is coaching this year at Oklahoma City,

and it was recently announced that his marriage to Miss Elizabeth Janse took place in January, 1928. Mrs. Miller was campus beauty queen in '26. Howard B. Fletcher, who received his J.D. degree in June, '29, is practicing in Aberdeen, South Dakota. W. R. G. Bender, '29, is a research assistant in psychology at the University of Iowa. Howard B. Wilson, '29, is beginning his journalistic career by working on the Bloomfield paper.

W. R. G. BENDER



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Phikeias: Homer Clark, John Cross, Lawrence Hatfield, William Hopkins, Jean Hanson, Des Moines, Iowa; William Folkemer, Camp Point, Illinois; Joe Freeze, Joliet, Illinois; Robert Murphey, Urbana, Ohio; Fred Placak, Cleveland, Ohio; John Roberts, Knoxville, Iowa; Walter Rosene, Ogden, Iowa; Bernard Strom, Mankato, Minnesota; David Waller, Ann Arbor, Michigan; George Wingert, Alexandria, Minnesota; Jack Van Ness, Peterson, Iowa; Lawrence Jones, Ames, Iowa; Robert Focht, Clarion, Iowa.

Chapter House Improvements: A new dining room table has been supplied to care for the increased number of men living in the house. Brothers have taken it upon themselves to improve the appearance of their study rooms, many being repainted and new rugs and furniture added.

Campus Activities: Burton and Phikeia Smith are regulars on this year's football team, both men making a good showing against Grinnell in the opening contest. Phikeias Waller and Murphey are doing big things in freshman football, Murphey being elected captain of his squad. Hershe is out for fall track in preparation for the varsity indoor season. Phikeias Placak, Hopkins, Strom, Hanson, and Roberts are out for freshman track, all having records in high school track. Varsity tankmen are now practicing for the Big Six campaign, with Brother Weld a leading contender for backstroke honors. Hall is senior representative of the landscape architecture students of the agricultural council. Wingert has been elected president of the Hort Club and secretary and treasurer of the Porpoise Club, honorary swimming fraternity. Holbrook has been chosen as one of six men in school to

sit in a court which tries all cases involving violations of rushing rules. Lindgren is doing work in several campus publications and has been elected to $\Sigma \Delta \chi$, professional journalistic fraternity. Considerable interest is being exhibited by the new Phikeias in extracurricular activities, including sports, dramatics, publications and band.

Social Activities: Two house parties have been planned for the fall quarter, the first on October 18 and the next one on November 30. In addition, the freshmen will entertain at a fireside in the near future. Special plans are being made to fête returning grads at homecoming, October 26.

Chapter Visitors: Charles Uhlig, Nebraska; Byron Talbert, Iowa; Dana Johnson, '25; Stan Bragdon, '17; Charles Cownie, '26; Cleo Gord, '25; Monte Allen, '24.

Alumni Personals: Wayne Lacock, '28, was married during the summer months to Miss Leona Boley. Mr. and Mrs. Lacock are now residing in California.

During the summer, two of the brothers were married. Guy Hood was marmier to Miss Ada Lee Dolling and they are now residing in Gadsden, Alabama. Lloyd Bohannon was married to Miss Evelyn Boynton. They are now residing in Ames, where Brother Bohannon is completing his undergraduate work.

VERNER G. LINDGREN



Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

Phikeias: Barricklow, Great Bend; Bowen, Independence; Branden, Arkansas City; Clafin, Kansas City; Faeth, Emporia; Goodrich, Kansas City; Hereford, Hutchinson; Kenneth and William Johnson, Oklahoma City; Kinkel, Hutchinson; Sifers, Kansas City; Sleeper, Iola; Smiley, Junction City; White, Council Grove; Yates, Leavenworth.

Initiates: September 29—Fred Johnson, Kansas City, Missouri; Maurice Siebert, Marion; George Jones, Sabetha; Junior Haug, Concordia; Bob Sangster, Hutchinson; Frits Lakin, Emporia; John Hassig, Kansas City, Kansas.

Chapter House Improvements: New draperies. Housemothers room redecorated and refurnished. Linoleum laid on lounge floor and in second floor hall.

Campus Activities: Gafford elected head cheerleader, and appointed to Night-shirt Parade Committee. Abbott elected assistant cheerleader. Mize elected to

Sachem and elected president of same; appointed to following committees: Dads' Day, pep, freshman initiation, and Nightshirt Parade. Billings elected president of Pharmacy School. Jailett and Ted Jones elected editor and business manager of *Sour Owl*, respectively. Phikeia Faeth appointed to art staff of *Sour Owl*. Muser elected to Owl, chairman of Kansas University golf course committee; Dad's Day committee, and homecoming committee. Manley elected to Owl. Mize, Wilcox, and Powell won varsity letter in track. Wilcox conference dash champion. Taylor appointed first lieutenant in R.O.T.C.; and elected president of Mortar and Ball, appointed circulation manager of *Sour Owl*. Manley made dean's honor roll. Bishop made varsity baseball letter and was elected to Owl. Jeffery appointed assistant editor of *Jayhawker*. Phikeias Sleeper and White members of university band. Mize and Hubbard pledged A K Ψ. Interesting to note that Kansas Alpha had three presidents of Owl, junior honorary society, in succession, namely, Gafford, Mize, and Meuser.

Social Activities: Will hold first party Friday, October 11, 1929, at house.

Chapter Visitors: Boynton, province president; O'Bryon, chapter advisor; Outland, father of Kansas Relays; Kimble, '28, on way to Michigan Law School; Carr, '28, on way to Northwestern. Myers, '28, on way to Rush Medical School.

Alumni Personals: E. Uhrlaub, '21, made director of athletics of Salina High Schools. Mr. and Mrs. Monteith, '20, announce the birth of a daughter, June 22, 1929. P. J. Neff now has the position of vice-president in charge of the Missouri Pacific Transportation Company, a subsidiary of the Missouri Pacific Railroad Company. F. D. Kester, '28, has a position with Bell Telephone Company, of Kansas City, Missouri. L. S. Peckham, '28, also is with the Southwest Bell Telephone Company. Lieutenant R. D. Wentworth is now stationed at Fort Hoyle. He was married June 22, 1922, to Miss Isabel Miller. M. A. Limbocker, '97, elected president of Kansas Bankers Association. J. H. H. Boone, '22, now located with Collins Motor Company in San Diego, California. J. H. Fletcher, '00, has established an office of valuation engineering in the Federal Reserve Bank Building in Kansas City, Missouri. J. W. Boyd, Jr., is with the Phillips Oil

one hundred thirteen]

Company at Aperson, Oklahoma. C. C. Waldbridge, '25, is with the Universal Credit Company, Kansas City, Missouri. W. C. Walters, '26, is located at the Union Trust Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. X. P. Smith, '20, is now located at 5114 Burt Street, Omaha, Nebraska. He is connected with the Equitable Life Insurance Company of New York. Mr. and Mrs. Willard O'Pierce, '21, announce the birth of Willard, Jr., May 29, 1929. I. E. Lambert, '12, has been made vice-president and general counsel of the Victor Radio Corporation of America. Clark Stout, '27, and Miss Mildred Buckner were married at Atchinson, Kansas, July 6, 1929. They will make their home in Kansas City, Missouri, where Brother Stout is connected with the Universal Credit Company. Robert Kronert, '27, and Miss Marian Morgan were united in marriage at Arkansas City, Kansas. They are residing in Chicago where Mr. Kronert is located in the auditing department of the National Bank of the Republic. George Rody, '22, has been appointed basketball and baseball coach at the Oklahoma A. and M. College at Stillwater, Oklahoma. Dr. Earl Mills, '26, has opened an office in the Brown Building at Wichita, Kansas, for the practice of medicine and surgery. J. C. Parnham and wife announce the birth of a daughter Patricia Anne, July 16. Dr. Donald Kendall, '26, and Mrs. Jane Kendall announce the birth of a daughter, Constance, at their home in Great Bend, Kansas. John W. Brand, '29, and Miss Cathrine Snyder were married at Winfield, Kansas. They will reside at 946 Mississippi Street, Lawrence, Kansas. Brother Brand will spend the winter in the Kansas University Law School. Edgar Markham, '10, has been made assistant to the chairman of the Federal Farm Board in charge of press relations. Dr. Fred Angle, '23, of the University of Kansas Medical School has discovered a serum to treat Malta fever. Mr. and Mrs. K. R. Cravens, '25, announce the birth of a daughter, Susan, born August 22 at Minneapolis, Minnesota. Robert Lee Burns, '22, and Miss Francis Eagen were recently married at Hutchinson. R. S. Campbell, '26, is in the bond business at Wichita. C. E. Smith, '27, is general manager for the R. S. Campbell Investments Securities Company of Wichita. John Foster, '28, is a representative for the R. S. Campbell Investments Securities Company of Wichita. L. R. Dych,

'17, who has been service department head of the Ford Motor Company at Atlanta has been transferred to San Francisco plant. Howard Smith, '20, is now credit manager of the Kansas Gas and Power Company of Wichita, Kansas. Rodger Allen, '21, has been transferred from the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company of Kansas City to the same at Wichita, Kansas.



Kansas Beta, Washburn College

Phikeias: Joe Quint, Los Angeles, California; Keith Miller, Winterset, Iowa; Melvin Armstrong, Kansas City, Missouri; Harlan Staley, Nassau, Iowa; Wiley Cranston, Ness City; Clem Silvers and Romaine Swartz, Olathe; Norman Grove, Larned; Fred Ellis, McPherson; Eugene Coble, Sedgewick; Wesley Grout, Concordia; Linton Cofer, Chanute; George Bicknell, Osborne; Clarence Carlile, Hutchinson; Donald Makins, Charles Bradshaw, Clarence Edwinson, James Mitchell, Truman Randall, Topeka.

Initiates: October 6, 1929—Dexter E. Glunz, '30, Fort Scott, Kansas; Chesney I. Floyd, '32, Ness City, Kansas; Gilbert Lester Jordan, '33, Topeka; Elbridge H. Schriver, '33, Topeka; Howard Sellards, '33, Topeka, David Gale Moss, '31, Eldorado, Kansas; John H. Sticher, '32, Topeka.

Chapter House Improvements: Each week the freshmen are required to spend at least three hours' time working on the house. The wicker porch furniture has all been varnished and made weather proof.

Campus Activities: Shaw is captain of this year's Ichabod football team, which is coached by Brother Ernest E. Bearg. Other squad members are Wilson, and Phikeias Edwinson, Mitchell, Grout, Bicknell, and Quint. Phikeia Swartz is an assistant cheerleader. Jarrell and Mack are columnists on the *Review*, weekly school publication. Mack is assistant publicity agent for Washburn College. Phikeias Armstrong and Grove are reporters on the *Review*.

Social Activities: Dad's night was observed by Kansas Beta on October 7 when over twenty of the boys acted as hosts to their fathers at dinner in the chapter house. Alumni and other guests took the place of absent fathers. A short program by the Phikeias was given after

dinner, followed by a serenade of several sorority houses.

The annual $\Phi \Delta \Theta - \Delta \Gamma$ steak roast was given September 29.

Chapter Visitors: Brewster, '29, newly appointed assistant state insurance commissioner, ate lunch with the chapter several times during September. Hunter, Cowie, Hough, Snider, McKee, Sharp, and several others assisted the chapter in rush week activities. McCloskey, who is now attending Oklahoma University, was a chapter visitor in September. Curran, of Colorado Alpha, is living in the chapter house.

Alumni Personals: The Kansas Beta alumni association and the Topeka alumni association are taking a very active interest in the chapter this year, assisting in every way possible.

GEORGE MACK, JR., '30



Kansas Gamma, Kansas State Agricultural College

Phikeias: September 14, 1929—Wm. Hacker, Medford, Oklahoma; Hickman Price, Kress, Texas; Art Groesbeck, Dick Fleming, Raymond Spillman, Manhattan; Albert Reicheter, Silver Lake; Earl Hollinshead, Chanute; Walter Hume, Arkansas City; Mac Hunt, Sam Sheets, Chillicothe, Missouri; John Revers, Parsons; Ralph Horchem, Ransom; Donald Wyatt, Stockton.

Initiates: September 30, 1929—Carl Root, Topeka; Garfield Richards, Topeka; Jonny Scherzinger, Ransom; Holly Reichart, Valley Falls; Walden Peterson, Topeka.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer our chapter house was improved considerably. New oak floors were put in. The front porch was remodeled and new steps were put on all stairways. Several rooms were papered. The house was also painted, which helps the view considerably.

Campus Activities: Kinnamon was elected president of Beauvais honorary social fraternity. Towler is out for football again this fall. It will be his third year of varsity competition. Phikeias Revers and Reicheter are out for freshman football. Ehrlich is out for track in an effort to break his own record in high jump. Phikeias Horchem and Price are in the Glee Club. Ehrlich is business manager of the *Kansas State Collegian*. Mangelsdorf is business manager of the Manhattan Theater, honorary dramatic

organization. Hartman and Mangelsdorf will receive their commission in R.O.T.C. this fall.

Social Activities: Our annual rush party was held in the chapter house September 10. A large number of alumni were present. A smoker was held in the chapter house, the evening of September 9. This proved to be a large event in our rush campaign this fall.

Chapter Visitors: C. Gore, '29; H. Lewis, '29; P. Thatcher, '30; E. Smalley, J. Smalley, H. Miller, '29; Geo. Davidson, '30; J. Costello, '28 and C. Williams, '29 were with us rush week. The support certainly was appreciated.

CHET O. EHRlich



Kentucky Alpha Delta, Centre College

Phikeias: Felix Fowler, Munsfordville, Kentucky; Hunter Logan, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Forrest Morgan, Frankfort, Kentucky; Taylor Douglas, Elizabethtown, Kentucky; Sam Wells, Elizabethtown, Kentucky; Henry Sweets, Louisville, Kentucky; Robert Arnold, Washington Court House, Ohio; Phillip McKay, Bardstown, Kentucky; James Ferra, Versailles, Kentucky; John Clines, Pikesville, Kentucky; Steven Hedrick, Detroit, Michigan; Allen Bond, Elizabethtown, Kentucky; Joseph Hayward, Danville, Kentucky.

Chapter House Improvements: Our chapter house has been completely renovated. Walls have been papered, a new heating plant installed, and new electric light fixtures put in. Besides these improvements, we have added a new cabinet radio that furnishes entertainment at all times.

Campus Activities: After the three summer months of vacation, the house campaign has been reopened with a boom and is being pushed forward with such force, success is certain within two months.

This out for varsity football are: Robertson, Schoolfield, and Lynn.

Phikeias out for freshman football are: Logan, McKay, Hayward, and Arnold.

Sweets and Lynn have been recently elected into the Sock and Buskin Dramatic Club.

Schoolfield has been honored by being elected editor of the Centre College *Cento*.

Kentucky Alpha-Delta, in a recent report of fraternity grades, led the seven other fraternities on the campus with the

one hundred fifteen]

highest average for the whole year. Not only was the record the highest among fraternities but stood first on the campus.

Phi Delta Theta's average for the entire school season was 1.239, and the next highest was Σ A E with an average of 1.196.

Social Activities: Plans are under way for a Φ Δ Θ Banquet on Friday night before the Louisville-Centre game, November 9. Both alumni and active members are to be present.

Chapter Visitors: Executive Secretary, Arthur R. Priest, Charles J. Crooks, '84, Henry Faurest, '28, Gerald McMurtry, '29, Leslie Long, '29.

Alumni Personals: Harry Martin Blanton, Sr., Kentucky Delta, '98, died September 18, 1929, of pneumonia after a short illness of four hours at his home at Richmond, Kentucky. He was well known throughout the state and was particularly interested in the fraternity's welfare.

CRESTON CRAIG LYNN



Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky

Chapter Officers: president, Brock; warden, Gross; secretary, Carrington; chorister, Gatewood; reporter, Robey; alumni secretary, Ardery; chaplain, Fitch.

Phikeias: Albert Jones, Ashland; Leo K. Broecker, Louisville; Jack Winfree, Hopkinsville; William Hubble, Carmi, Illinois; Joe Ferguson, Huntington, West Virginia; James Cromwell, Cynthiana; Robert Phillippi, Burnside; Winston Ardery, Paris; James Hunter, Winchester; Saufley Hughes, Lancaster.

Initiates: William Hughes, Nicholasville; Paynter Holt, Versailles; Harry Lair, Cynthiana.

Chapter House Improvements: The three front rooms have been papered and new furniture installed. The gas lamps were taken out of the front rooms and they were equipped with new lighting fixtures. The front porch was repainted and the back porch is going to be painted by the freshmen. Several of the study rooms have been papered and the furniture painted.

Campus Activities: All of the Phikeias are out for the SuKy Circle which is a student activity club and most of them are out for the Strollers, student dramatic organization. Phikeias Ferguson and Broecker are out for the freshmen foot-

ball team. Phikeias Jones and Winfree are working for the *Kernel*, student publication. House is a pledge to $\Lambda \times \Sigma$, honorary chemical fraternity. Brock was pledged to Lamp and Cross, honorary senior, and $\Phi \Delta K$, campus honorary. Morris was pledged to Lances, junior honorary. Robey is writing sports for the student publication. Robey was pledged to Keys, sophomore honorary.

Social Activities: There was a banquet held in honor of the rushees, September 16, the night of pledging. The banquet was attended by the brothers, rushees, and many prominent members of the alumni.

Chapter Visitors: Weber, Oregon, '30; Rodman, Centre, '30; Benniger, Centre, '31; Priest, DePauw, '91.

Alumni Personals: Emmett Milward, Lexington, was chosen chapter advisor to succeed Judge Lyman Chaukley.

JACK ROBEY

Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

Phikeias: Robert Cooper, Paul Gorham, Walter Guion, Chas. Gambel, Paul Hogan, Burton Herbert, George Pratt, O. J. Reise, John O'Connor, Paul Hemenway, New Orleans; George Dodge, Napoleonville; Chas. Cassidy, Bogolusa; James Hodgens, Shreveport; James Cather, Oakdale, Louisiana; Doyliss Hill and Robert Mack, Fort Smith; T. J. Cunningham, Pine Bluff, Arkansas; Frank Smith, Flint, Michigan; Edwin Barlow, Glasgow, Kentucky.

Chapter House Improvements: The opening of the house this fall found many new additions. Several pieces of furniture were added to the living room; the pool table was reconditioned; a radio that has afforded much amusement has been bought by the chapter, and a complete stock of bed clothing was given by the Mothers' Club.

Campus Activities: McCance, Rucker and Dawson are members of the varsity football team. McCance and Rucker are likely to be all-southern tackles, while Dawson is proving himself to be one of the headiest quarterbacks in the conference. Phikeias Hill, Mack, Hodgens, Cunningham and Cassidy are regulars on the freshman squad. Phikeia Dodge was elected president of the Freshman Law class. Gessner was elected secretary of the Panhellenic Council. Brothers Regan and Rucker are to be initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, a legal fraternity.

Social Activities: During a very successful rushing season there were many delightful social functions given by the chapter. On the last Thursday in September the chapter entertained at its annual banquet at the New Orleans Country Club. The chapter will entertain at a The Dansant after the Tulane-Georgia Tech game at the chapter house.

Alumni Visitors: Stern, W. & J.; Webb, Vanderbilt; Hartley, California.

JAMES F. FITZGERALD

Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

Phikeias: Donald S. Case, Glen Ridge, New Jersey; J. Edmund Corley, Washington, D.C.; Gardener G. De Mallie, Worcester, Massachusetts; Clifford G. Grulee, Evanston, Illinois; Richard U. Larom, Long Island, New York; Guy A. Thomas, Jr., Minneapolis, Minnesota; James G. Titus, New York City.

Chapter House Improvements: The interior of the house has been almost completely done over during the summer vacation, due to the great generosity and work of Brothers Stoddard, '00, Ely, '02, Case, '06, Mrs. Stoddard, and Mrs. Ely. The new dining room is double the size of the old one, a Frigidaire has been installed in the basement, which has been enlarged and remodelled, new servants' quarters have been added, and the pantry has doubled in size. The library has been wholly redecorated, as have been the hallways of the second and third floors. A shower room has been installed on the third floor, several of the bedrooms and studies have been repapered or repainted, and a new heating system insures complete comfort during the winter.

Campus Activities: Marshall is managing the football team this fall, while Lobo looks well to establish his claim on one of the guard positions. J. Clark is advancing rapidly in the fall tennis tournament, in which he is second seeded player. Stoddard is in the football managerial competition, and Mason has entered that of the editorial board of the *Record*. Phikeias Titus, Case, and Thomas are out for freshman football, cross-country, and soccer respectively.

Chapter Visitors: D. Marvin, '01, J. Ely, '02, J. E. Brown, '25, R. Bongartz and H. Middendorf, '28, W. Titus and P. H. Watters, '29, W. Jackson, ex-'31, and E. M. Pearee, Rhode Island Alpha.

Alumni Personals: Karl Weston, '96,

is spending his sabbatical year with Mrs. Weston in traveling through South and Central Europe; after January 1 they expect to stay in Paris. John E. Brown, '25, is spending his first year as a medical interne in the Boston City Hospital. Richard Bongartz, '28, is now attending Pennsylvania Law School. In the '29 delegation, Matheson is at Wisconsin Law School, Watson is at Harvard Business, and Watters is at Rochester Medical.

ERNEST McANENY



Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College

Phikeias: Donald MacGregor Allen, Sofia, Bulgaria; Howard Sheldon Davis, Beth Ayres, Pennsylvania; John Carl Horton, Huntington, New York; William Frederic Howes, Passaic, New Jersey; Whitson McLean Jones, Atlanta, Georgia; Norman Murray MacLeod, Jr., Newport, Rhode Island; Willis Aiken Reinke, Mamaroneck, New York; Rudolf William Rose, Niagara Falls, New York; Henry Rensselaar Sanford, Somerville, New Jersey; William James Singer, Ridgewood, New Jersey; Richard Colton Taylor, Spencer, Massachusetts; John MacMillan Wilson, Ben Avon, Pennsylvania.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer, the guest suite on the first floor was repapered and painted and the woodwork of the upstairs studies painted. During the previous summer, the rest of the house was entirely redecorated, so that the chapter house is now in A-1 condition.

Campus Activities: Bragg and Holmes are progressing well in the competition for managership of football. Bragg is again playing in the college band. Craig will retain his position on the varsity soccer team. Roberts is a cheerleader, Ingersoll and Webb are on the editorial board of the *Amherst Student*. Sanderson is president of the Outing Club, an office which has been held by Phi Deltas since the organization of the club by Harten, '29. Tripp is in the competition for editor in chief of the college yearbook, as well as for manager of the Musical Clubs, Griffith is manager of varsity hockey. Webb is on the *Olio* (college yearbook) editorial board, and Sanderson is manager of wrestling. Christ, Mollo, Phikeias Sanford and Wilson are on the Glee Club squad. Phikeias Allen, Singer, Howes, Wilson, Horton, MacLeod, are on the freshman soccer squad;

one hundred seventeen]

Phikeia Jones is out for freshman football; Phikeias Taylor and Rose on freshman crosscountry. Phikeias Sanford, Davis and Rose are in the *Lord Jeff* competition.

Chapter Visitors: Trevoy, '02; Shankwiler, '28; Reilly, '31; Warner and Harten, '29.

Alumni Personals: W. V. Trevoy, '02, is headmaster of the newly founded Beacon School for boys, in Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts. Shankwiler, '28, is assistant headmaster at the same school, where he also teaches history and coaches football. Clarke, '29, is a master of Latin at Pomfret School in Pomfret, Connecticut. Ross, '29, is an assistant in the physics department at Amherst. Adams, '30, is teaching English at the American University, Athens, Greece.

Obituary: Robert Babson Alling, '10, died on June 12, 1929, at Detroit, Michigan.

Initiation: Massachusetts Beta will initiate its 1933 delegation on Friday evening, November 8, 1929. All Phis are welcome!

ROBERT W. CHRIST



Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan

Phikeias: Robert Robinson Bennett, Schenectady, New York; Donald Dayton Davis, Detroit, Michigan; Douglas Dunham Crary, Warren, Pennsylvania; William Henry Harris, Cleveland, Ohio; Lewis Arthur Hayner, Troy, Ohio; George Wilshire Hitt, Urbana, Ohio; Clark Kidd, Ann Arbor, Michigan; William Frederick Klein, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Joseph Evertt Mills, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan; Harold McCormick Neal, Crown Point, Indiana; Robert George Petrie, Huntington, Indiana; Charles Kenneth Rhed, Canton, Ohio; Jack Margon Stephens, Mandan, North Dakota; Walter Edward Wilson, Detroit, Michigan.

Chapter House Improvements: During the month of September four more alumni of Michigan Alpha contributed to the House Improvement Fund. They are Hugh W. Clarke, Raymond B. Linsley, William F. Moore, and Eugene Steketee.

Campus Activities: Holmes and Simrall are playing varsity football. Both are showing up well, and Simrall is holding the regular quarterback position. Benson is working out daily with the cross-country squad, of which he has the captaincy for this year. Willard and Friedmann are trying out for the Michi-

gan Opera which has such a successful run over the Middle West during Christmas vacation. Hole is working for a position on the staff of the *Michiganensian*. Williamson is seeking a staff appointment to the *Daily*. Clarke is working with the football squad in the position of assistant manager.

Chapter Visitors: Paul A. Dietrich, '26; Jack P. Beckton, '23; William O. Cochrane, '10; John A. Whitworth, Jr., '27; Hugh W. Clarke, '04.

The chapter, upon their return to school last month, was shocked and grieved by the news of the death of William Berkey Hoover, '30. The death came as the result of a forced airplane landing on Labor Day, when "Bill" was badly shaken and bruised, although at the time no serious injury was thought to have taken place. On September 14 the young man collapsed while fishing with the family doctor and died a few hours later of cerebral hemorrhage.

Michigan Alpha feels this loss deeply for Bill, with his generous personality, had a host of friends, not only in the chapter itself but on the campus.

Brothers Holmes and Domhoff, '28, of this chapter were among the pall bearers.

HUGH W. CLARKE, JR.



Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota

Phikeias: Robert Stuebing, Chicago, Illinois; Vernon Winslow, Minneapolis, (Minnesota has mid-year rushing).

Campus Activities: Tanner, Ziegelmaier, and Phikeia Brockmeyer are on the varsity football squad. Phikeia Oen is out for freshman football.

The chapter has entered teams in touchball, tennis, and golf in the intramural league. In the results just announced in the intramural competition for the participation trophy the chapter was awarded second place for last year.

For the second consecutive year the chapter led the academic fraternities in scholarship and thus won the trophy for the third time in five years.

Kay has been chosen secretary of the Interfraternity Council.

Social Activities: The traditional Miami Triad party is to be held on November 2 at the Interlachen Club, Minneapolis. Morean has been selected social chairman for the ensuing year.

Chapter Visitors: B. V. Moore, president of Lambda Province, and Wallace Hamilton, chapter adviser, attended the

chapter meeting on Monday, October 7.

Alumni Personals: Fred Hovde, *Minnesota*, '29, Rhodes Scholar from North Dakota sailed October 2 for England where he will enter Brasenose College, Oxford. John McConnell, *Minnesota*, '29, is studying for his M.A. in chemistry at Minnesota.

Alumni are urged to send in names of prospective rushees as soon as possible in order that the men may be looked up before the opening of the regular rushing period the first week of January.

R. J. HAYES



Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi

Phikeias: Cunliff McBee, Arthur Stevens, Greenwood, Mississippi; J. M. Kobb, Gulfport, Mississippi; Billy Adams, Natchez, Mississippi; Nick Nail, Horn Lake, Mississippi; Edward Peacock, C. M. Allen, Caloway Calicott, Clarksdale, Mississippi; Charles Berry, Senatobia, Mississippi; Walter V. Davis, Kosciusko, Mississippi; Henry Kendall, Neville Griffith, Jackson, Mississippi; Hal Windham, Cleveland, Mississippi; Vernon Rowe, Winona, Mississippi; Orman Kimbrough, Greenwood, Mississippi; Breck Cabell, Jackson, Mississippi.

Initiates: October 20, 1929; James Green, Tupelo, Mississippi; James T. Gabbert, Senatobia, Mississippi; Armpstead Johnson, Hendersonville, Tennessee; J. Bennett Truly, Fayette, Mississippi.

Chapter House Improvements: Although Mississippi Alpha has no chapter house on account of state legislation, we have a club room wherein all meetings are held. Many improvements have been made on this room such as the hanging of various pennants and banners, and the room puts forth a very favorable appearance.

Campus Activities: Clark, Ross, and Bailey are out for the football team, and are showing up fine. In the recent election of dormitory monitors, Jones Sandifer, and Truly were elected for their dormitories. Sandifer, Jones, and Faser have received student assistantships in zoology, chemistry, and history. Faser has been made president of the Cardinal Club, and editor of the "*M*" Book, and sports editor of the *Mississippian*. Gabbert is out for the Glee Club and the Band. Phikeias Stevens and Calicott are out for freshman football manager. Sanders was elected captain of the golf

team, and became champion of the course. Horne was elected president of the Senior class, and selected as representative of Ole Miss as Rhodes scholar. Lott was elected to the vice-presidency of the Senior law class. Cottrell is director of the Mississippians and the band. Phikeias Peacock and McBee are showing up fine in freshman football. On the *Mississippian* staff are Brothers Everett and DeLoach. Lilly was elected president of the Senior medical class. Hicks, Lilly, and Sandifer were elected to ΦX , medical fraternity. Bailey and Holcomb were elected to $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$, commercial fraternity.

Social Activities: During rush week at the first of school, the chapter gave a rush dance at the Tea Hound. Music was furnished by the Mississippians, and the dance was very successful. Fine results were derived from the dance besides a good time. Mississippi Alpha is jointly planning a Miami Triad dance with $B \Theta \Pi$ and ΣX to be given just before the Christmas holidays.

Chapter Visitors: Latham Ray, '98; G. M. Barrett, '05; W. W. Lockard, '95; Dugas Shands, '29; Scott Landrum, '29; Robert Burns, '28; Ed. S. Lewis, *Vanderbilt*, '21, Province president; R. W. Bailey, '13, chapter advisor; Hastings Kendall, *Pennsylvania*.

Alumni Personals: Dugas Shands, LL.B., '29, is practicing law in Cleveland, Mississippi. Scott Landrum, LL.B., '29, is practicing law in Kosciusko, Mississippi. Fitz-John Weddell, '29, is taking medicine at Vanderbilt. Rudolph H. Holmes, '31, is working in Canton, Mississippi. John M. Magruder, '30, is working in Houston, Texas.

PERCY DELOACH, JR.



Missouri Beta, Westminster College

Campus Activities: H. Lamkin and Phikeias Cox and Crews are making a splendid showing in the regular football lineup this year while Phikeias K. Thompson and Reeves also look very promising. Talbott and Shepherd are



PHIKEIAS OF MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE

Front row (left to right): R. Thompson, R. Mow, F. Yantis, W. Cox, A. Owsley, H. Jones, C. Gordon.

Second row (left to right): D. Gordon, J. Barnes, C. Reeves, C. Crews, J. Rowland, S. Gordon.

Back row (left to right): K. Thompson, F. McCoy, S. Stuart, W. Clarke, D. Diffenderfer and T. Vaughan.

one hundred nineteen]

once more out for fall track. Henderson, Atkinson, Brown, J. McCoy, and Sauer, together with the newly elected Phikeias F. McCoy, H. Jones, C. Gordon are taking an active part in the Glee Club. Henderson has recently been elected vice-president of the Glee Club. Phikeia H. Jones was elected freshman member of the Student Council at the recent freshman election. Henderson and W. Yantis have been selected cheerleaders for the coming year. Phikeias F. McCoy, F. Yantis, T. Vaughn and Owsley have been initiated into the Razzberries. McClure has been elected Honorable Dewberry of the organization. Finks has been elected to membership in the sophomore society, the Mustard Seeds, while W. Yantis has been selected as Kernel of the organization.

Social Activities: An informal dance in honor of our Phikeias was given Saturday evening, October 5, in our chapter home.

Chapter Visitors: E. B. Winklemeyer, '31; A. H. Howell, '31; C. F. Lamkin, Jr., '29; J. E. Moore, '29; L. S. DeWitt, '32; J. H. Acuff, '28; H. W. Salmon, '27; K. W. Lineberry, '25; W. L. Huggins, Kansas, '23; L. Houchons, '30; R. H. Holman, '31; W. A. Forcade, '32; C. F. Lamkin, Sr., '99; W. L. Gilmore, '28.

C. K. McCURE, JR.



Missouri Gamma, Washington University

Phikeias: William Pratt, Jack Stoffer, Ellis Farrell, Senter Jones, James Jones, Joe Ledbetter, Mahlon Prickett, Robert Burton, Bud Chapman, Ford Crull, Robert Elliot, Forest Carson, John Healey, William Morgan, Louis Peterson, James Simpson, Dabney Waller, Alex Johnson, Everett Davis, Arthur Gaines.

Initiate: June 7, 1929—William Bigloe Robinson.

Campus Activities: Skinner, Curtis, Ohle, Leyhe, Beckman, and Reynolds are wearing W sweaters as the result of their good work in athletics last spring. Leyhe continues as president of the Junior class until this year's election takes place. Peabody's duties end as president of the sophomore honorary society, Lock and Chain. Beckman, captain of last year's baseball team, was honored at W banquet for leading his team to valley championship. Ohle is editor of the 1931 school annual, *The Hatchet*. H. Morgens is associate editor. Hadley, '28, is the author of the school's annual musical comedy.

H. Morgens is president of the Quadrangle Club and thus production manager of Hadley's new show, *Si, Si, Senorita*. Clay Kirkpatrick is stage manager for the Quadrangle Club.

Social Activities: The chapter held a dance for the new pledges at the chapter house on Saturday, October 12.

HOWARD MORGENS



Montana Alpha, State University of Montana

Phikeias: Milton Anderson, Helena; Fred Compton, Helena; Cale Crowley, Butte; John Curtis, Libby; Kermit Eckley, Lewistown; Harry Evans, Butte; David Fitzgerald, Livingston; George Flynn, Miles City; Haugland, Bozeman; Glen Hostetter, Lewistown; Paul Krug, Glendive; John Larrimer, Miles City; George Prosser, Los Angeles; Carter Quinlan, Rahway, New Jersey; Wilson Reifenrath, Helena; George Sayatovitch, Anaconda; Philip Staley, Lewistown; William Veeder, Wibaux; Russell Watson, Missoula; Robert White, Butte; Alfred Dahlberg, Butte; Arnold Bausca, Kalispell.

Chapter House Improvements: Two new floor lamps were given the chapter, one by the Mothers' Club and the other by Dr. and Mrs. W. T. Thornton. All the downstairs floors and woodwork was done over before rush week.

Campus Activities: Walter Cox, Russell Peterson, Ray Lewis, William Boone, James Clark, Charles Rathert, and Phikeia Breen are on the varsity football squad. Cox, Peterson, and Lewis are playing regulars on the first string. Gordon Rognlien is now end coach on the varsity, while Lloyd Callison is one of the freshmen coaches.

Phikeia Goggins is out for the cross-country run which is to be held at Washington State College in the near future.

Social Activities: The annual Pledge Dance, in which the pledges are the guests of the actives, will be given on November 8.

Chapter Visitors: Conrad Orr, Jimmy Harris, "Midge" Griffith, James Gardner, Carl Dragstedt, Lawrence Higbee, and Don Barnett.

PHILIP D. PATTERSON



New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

Phikeias: 1931—William Clifford McDonald, Haverhill, Massachusetts; 1932

[one hundred twenty

—Karl d'Autremont Andresen, Duluth, Minnesota; Joseph Roger Bennett, Chicago, Illinois; John Lamont Davidson, Los Angeles, California; Neil Edward Disque, Burlington, Iowa; James Roeder Fletcher, Lima, Ohio; Leslie Donald Gilmore, Jersey City, New Jersey; Kennett Russell Kendall, Rochester, New Hampshire; Thomas Edwin Kiddoo, Chicago, Illinois; Edmund Louis Loeliger, Jr., Staten Island, New York; Everett Lettel Mead, Flossmoor, Illinois; Edmund Welch Miller, Waterloo, Iowa; Leon Charles Warner, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Chapter House Improvements: A new heating system has been added to the house which will be a big improvement over previous years. A new radio has also been installed.

Campus Activities: Hodges has made the Glee Club for the fourth year in succession. Phikeia Disque is a member of Cabin and Trail and is working on activities of the Dartmouth Outing Club. Phikeia Loeliger is on the varsity soccer team. Phikeia Gilmore is out for the gym team and should make the varsity without much trouble. Phikeia Kendall is out for *The Dartmouth* business board, and Phikeia Disque is already a member of *The Dartmouth* editorial board. Phikeia Miller made his numerals in track. Adams and Willis are members of Dragon, senior society. Covell and Camph are representing the house in the interfraternity tennis tournament. Smith is secretary of Bait and Bullet.

Social Activities: Plans are being made for fall house parties over the Cornell game on November 16. We are arranging to have a very good orchestra again this year, and no doubt most of the fellows will entertain girls over that weekend.

Chapter Visitors: G. W. Emery, '28, and W. H. Williamson, '29, visited us for a few days this fall, as did J. C. Blair, '29.

Alumni Personals: Paul Bernard Hoffman, ex-'30, was married on September 6 to Elizabeth C. Moore of Indianapolis, Indiana.

JOHN A. CAMPH



New York Beta, Union University

Phikeias: Frederick W. Dill, Schenectady; Joseph W. Bloomfield, Schenectady; Gerard H. Caye, Brooklyn, New York; George W. Codman, Hoosick Falls, New York; Oliver Colburn, Schenectady, New York; David W. Corwin, Hiland, New York; John C. English, Albany, New York; Raymond T. English, Saranac Lake, New York; Frank S. Higgins, Schenectady, New York; John P. Judge, Plattsburg, New York; Hall T. Parker, Saranac Lake, New York; William L. Tompkins, Madison, New Jersey; and Charles E. Williams, Schenectady, New York.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer the alumni club made many improvements on the house; the dorms were enlarged to about twice their former size, the bathrooms were enlarged and improved and the entire interior of the chapter house was redecorated. This fall the chapter purchased a new baby grand piano. We expect to have the first floor entirely refurbished within the next few weeks.

Campus Activities: Dorn and Brooks are on the varsity football squad, Phikeias Parker, Caye, Dill, and Codman are out for frosh football; McMillen is out for manager of varsity cross-country and track; Phikeia Corwin is out for frosh cross-country. Werle is sports editor of *The Concordiensis*, Murphy is an assistant business manager of *The Concordiensis*, Phikeias Dill, Codman, R. English, Tompkins, Corwin, and J. English are all reporters on *The Concordiensis*. A number of the Phikeias are taking part in the activities of the band, Glee Club, and the Mountebanks. Wallace is one of the candidates for the editorship of *The Garnet*, the annual publication of the Junior class. Hedinger was elected as a member of the Junior Prom committee. Dorn was elected as a member of the Sophomore Soiree committee.

Social Activities: The chapter opened the college social season with a reception to its freshman delegation.

Chapter Visitors: Davis, Dillingham, Cullings, Slattery, Loomis, McGowan, Pitt, Hawn, Bergmann, Eagleson, W. J. Caye, E. S. Bartlett, Schroedel, and Morrison.

Alumni Personals: Brother and Mrs. "Hal" Wittner announce the arrival of a son, Harold Gardner, during August.

JOHN W. POWELL



New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Phikeias: Russel Applegate, Cranbury, New Jersey; Harold Bacon, Nyack, New York; Frank Edson, Elmira, New York; Vernon Elmore, Schenectady, New York;

Harold Fisher, Asbury Park, New Jersey; Leon Harvath, Nanticoke, Pennsylvania; Donald Lynch, Nyack, New York; Andrew Malatesta, Albany, New York; Oscar Nelson, Stratford, Connecticut; Lindley Munro, Lynbrook, New York; Alexander Moitz, Lansdowne, Pennsylvania; William Papworth, Syracuse, New York; Dean Reddick, Syracuse, New York; Donald Rose, Kenmore, New York; Walter Wood, Syracuse, New York.

Chapter House Improvements: The house has been painted an attractive cream color which improves its appearance very much. At the beginning of school the brothers painted the studies on second floor. New chairs and desks have been purchased for the studies.

Campus Activities: Newport, who is commodore of crew, has sounded a call for fall practice. Barclay as justice of the Men's Court is busy with the affairs of that body. Howie Henward, Al Van Nessand Howie Meeker are on the football squad. Henward and Van are regulars. The first game of the season was played with Hobart at night, at which Van Ness was appointed captain. Donlop is assistant manager of football, and is working hard for the manership. Phikeias Applegate, Harvath, Munro, and Reddick are out for frosh football. Fisher is scrubbing for cross-country.

Social Activities: A highly successful rushing dance was given for the incoming freshmen, September 14, at the chapter house. Music was furnished by Harold DeTemple and his Rythm. The pledge dance was held Nebraska Night at which many of the alumni were present. Jonnie Murdock and his Blue Ramblers held forth for what was accorded a great dance.

Chapter Visitors: George Bearden, *Georgia Tech*; Wayne Dale, *Florida*; McClane, *Purdue*; Neal Allen, *Colgate*; Hal Sodis, *Colgate*. A number of the Colgate brothers dropped in when down to the Syracuse-Hobart game.

Alumni Personals: New York Epsilon wishes to announce the marriages of Miss Florence Donlop to Thomas Monro, '28, which took place September 21. Also that of Miss Dorothy White, '27, to Kenneth Savidge, '28.

ROGER LOTZ



New York Zeta, Colgate University

Phikeias: John Acropolis, Yonkers; James Evans, Cranston, Rhode Island;

Jerry A. Holmes, Brooklyn, New York; Robert M. Johnson, East Orange, New Jersey; Henry J. Kowal, New York Mills, New York; Albert Lawrence, Herkimer, New York; Howard R. Lawrence, Hornell, New York; Loomis D. Myers, Kingston, New York; Adolph J. Merkt, Yonkers, New York; Spencer W. Ravel, Rutherford, New Jersey; Raine F. Risley, New York Mills, New York; Clarence Roberts, Hornell, New York; Richard Schauweker, Akron, Ohio; Edwin F. Smith, Bath, New York; Hugh G. Sivell, Ilion, New York, Thomas A. Weatherley, White Plains, New York.

Initiates: May 26, 1929—Joseph P. Franklin, '31, Brooklyn, New York; Caesar W. Catzeffis, '32, Hollis, New York.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer the lawn was reseeded and the landscaping completed. The outside woodwork has been repainted. Screens throughout the house for all doors and windows. A safe and incinerator have been purchased for the house. Busher has kindly donated to the house an At-water-Kent radio.

Campus Activities: Franklin, Reynolds, and Ashley are on the varsity football team. Franklin and Reynolds are regulars. Phikeias Evans, Myers, Kowal, Ravel Schauweker are on the frosh football team. K. Smith has been elected manager of the freshman team. Dillingham is scrubbing the varsity team. Johnson and Daddona have been elected to Skull and Scroll, honorary senior society. Ball has been elected head song-leader for the year. Franks is manager of cross-country and Treadwell is scrubbing that sport. Ball has been elected to M II Δ, honorary musical fraternity. Allen is a member of the Panhellenic Council and Miller of the students' advisory board. Auert has been elected manager of freshman baseball. Ball has been elected vice-president of X II M, honorary pre-medical fraternity. Johnson has been elected secretary of the Political Science Club and Allen and Markham are members. Nicholson, Ingalls, Lacey, Drake, and Soden are working out in preparation for the track season. Reynolds and Ashley have been elected to the Maroon Key Club, honorary sophomore society. Lacey is scrubbing the *Salimagundi* board. Hamblen is scrubbing the *Banter* board. Phikeia H. Lawrence is scrubbing tennis, *Maroon* and

Banter board. Phikeia E. Smith is scrubbing varsity track. Jacobi is assistant manager of freshman cross-country. New York Zeta ranked third in scholarship rating among the fraternities for the year of 1928-1929. Phillips, Markham, McMullan, and Drake are on the university honor roll for the past year. Phillips is one of three in the university who made a straight "A" average.

Social Activities: Phillips has been elected social chairman of the house for the year and is already making plans for the annual fall house party.

Chapter Visitors: P. C. K. Rosengren, ex-'26, C. Denesha, ex-'29, E. Berger, ex-'32, N. J. Fowler, ex-'31, J. Weatherley, Dartmouth, '30, L. Cary, Brown, ex-'29, A. J. Pratt '15, L. Hanna, '24.

Alumni Personals: Lloyd Buethel, '26, married Marion Hyde of Buffalo during the summer. Mr. and Mrs. Charles V. Day, Jr., announce the arrival of a daughter. Edward Cusack, '29, married Doris Sprague of East Orange, New Jersey, William Drews, '29, and Allan Matthews, '29, are physical instructors at Ontario and Caledonia, New York, respectively.

ROBERT CREIGHTON



North Carolina Gamma, Davidson College

Chapter Officers: president, Louis Roberts; reporter, Ed Roberson; secretary, Jim Brown; Warden, Hugh White; chaplain, Tom Gignillist; historian, Louis Barr; alumni secretary, Wat Whorton; chorister, Bryce Robinson.

Phikeias: Vivian Brooks, Bluefield, West Virginia; William Davis, Rome, Georgia; John Dodge, Jacksonville; Douglas Enochs, Bluefield; Robert Glasgow, Charlotte; Roger Noone, Chattanooga; John Steel, Decatur, Georgia.

Initiate: Robert Norton, Rome, Georgia.

Chapter House Improvements: A mounted wildcat was donated by White and a Norris trophy cup by Kell. The lawn has been sown in grass. A committee has been appointed to select house decorations.

Campus Activities: Norton has been elected vice-president of the Sophomore class and secretary-treasurer of the student body. Goodykoontz and Goodson are on the Student Council. Barr is varsity manager of track and Roberts varsity manager of wrestling. White has been appointed captain R.O.T.C. McClenaghan is assistant cheerleader. Rob-

one hundred twenty-three]

erson has been elected to the publications board. Pratt has been selected for membership in O Δ K and Σ T. Barr, Robinson, and Phikeia Glasgow are members of the Glee Club. Stephenson and Hancock are in the Reporters Club. Brown has made the Biology Club, Goodykoontz is showing up well on the varsity football squad and Phikeias Brooks and Steel on the freshman squad. Norton, Brannon, and Phikeias Noone and Glasgow are out for fall track. Phikeia Davis is out for football manager.

Social Activities: Two house parties, two smokers, and a feed were given during rushing season and another house party is being planned for the near future.

Chapter Visitors: Lanier, '29; McKnight, '28, Stork, ex-'30, Story, '27; Burritt, Florida Alpha; Freeze, North Carolina Beta.

Alumni Personals: Kerr, '29, is an instructor in the chemistry department. Lanier, '29, is with the Southern Public Utilities Company of Charlotte.

EDWARD L. ROBERSON



North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

Phikeias: Eugene Revell, Harvey; Percy Hilde; Crookston, Minnesota; Oliver Nordmarken, Rolla; Frank Maxam, Culbertson, Montana; Odell Danielson, Earl Purcell, East Grand Forks; Kenneth Shannon, William O'Connor, Edward Simpson, Grand Forks; William Harris, Cavalier; Adolph Spiering, St. Cloud, Minnesota; Paul Scott, Bottineau; Gordon Dablow, Arthur Lufkin, Selmer Severson, Thief River Falls, Minnesota; Cyril Carr, Lakota; Arnold Montiehl, Lakota; Herbert Carruthers, Grafton; Robert Thompson, St. Thomas; Duane Traynor, Devil Lake; John Starke, Dickinson; Raymond Argue, Hamilton; Malby Olson, Grand Forks.

Initiates: September 12, 1929—Charles McLoughlin, Earl Fitzgerald, Glenn Secord, Gayhart Braseth, Grand Forks; Robert Ericson, Thief River Falls; Lloyd Williams, Washburn; Harris Thompson, Minot; Allen Eynon, Circle, Montana; Beryl Millett, Crookston, Minnesota; Bruce Lovell, Beach; Lynn Grimson, Rugby; Lloyde Richmond, Niel Olson, Watertown, South Dakota.

Chapter House Improvements: Before school opened this fall, the woodwork in the house was refinished. The Mothers'

Club purchased and made new curtains and drapes for the living room, hall, and leather room. A new leather set was placed in the leather room. The living room was refurnished with a new davenport, floor lamps and wall hangings.

Campus Activities: Schmit, Mjogdalen, Richmond and Lovell are out for varsity football. Schmit, quarterback, Mjogdalen, guard, and Richmond, halfback, are all regulars while Lovell is a reserve guard. Phikeias Revell, Dablow, Severson, Purcell, Danielson, and Lufkin are all on the freshmen squad. A touchball team has been organized to compete in Campus League.

Social Activities: The annual rush party was held at the chapter house September 12. The Phikeias held a smoker at the chapter house entertaining all the pledges from the other fraternities on the campus. Plans are now being made for the annual Halloween party to be held the latter part of the month.

Chapter Visitors: Judge Grimson, Rugby; Herbert Wittkoph, '29; "Bob" Anderson, '29.

Alumni Personal: Melvin A. Brannon, chancellor of Montana, played a prominent part in the recent dedication of the new Robertson Hall.

DICK BLAIN

Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Phikeias: Allen Burns, Eaton, Ohio; John Thomas, Warren; David Kieffer, Ashland; Lester Binkley, Fremont; John McGregor, Ralph Wetherbee, Springfield; Allen Fowler, Lakewood; John Martin, Dayton; Kirk Mee, Darrown; Frank Debold, Robert Brown, John Friend, Cincinnati; Leon Coulter, Oxford; James Evans, Toledo and Robert Cooke, Columbus, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvement: A new Steinway baby grand piano was recently purchased for the main living room.

Campus Activities: James Gordan, Leland Balmer, and Chester Lamb are members of the varsity football squad. Phikeias Kieffer and Binkley are playing first string freshman football. Stuart Lane, chairman of the student-faculty committee has made arrangements for trips of the student body en masse to football games.

A strong baseball team has been entered in the intramural league this fall.

Social Activities: Saturday evening,

October 12, 1929, the pledges of Ohio Alpha were the guests of honor at an informal dance given by the active chapter. Music was furnished by the Campus Owls.

Chapter Visitors: Thomas Cavey, Ex-'27; Robert Weil, '29.

Alumni Personal: Lynne Baker, '28, is preparing to enter Medical school at Cincinnati.

LYMAN DEWEY

Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

Phikeias: Gordon Weist, Mishawaka, Indiana; Edwin Smith, Warren, Ohio; Rondel Cline, Logan, Ohio; Rex Koons, Athens, Ohio; Tom Williams, Vermillion, Ohio; Lindsey Cartwright, Youngstown, Ohio; John Groundwater, Cleveland, Ohio; Hamilton Cunningham, Orrville, Ohio; Robert Willoughby, Mt. Sterling, Ohio; Ralph Steiner, Orrville, Ohio; Jack Moss, Youngstown, Ohio; Howard Rutter, Parkersburg, West Virginia; Stacy Wolfe, Fort Lauderdale, Florida; Harold Cruise, Logan, Ohio; Max Dye, Pomeroy, Ohio; Nelson Risher, Warren, Ohio; Charles Reamer, Jr., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Kenneth Walters, Hubbard, Ohio; Clarence Beidler, Canton, Ohio; Charles Hamilton, Frazeyburg, Ohio; James Lavarach, Niles, Ohio; Dale Warner, Middleport, Ohio; Howard Morgan, Oak Hill, Ohio; William Hawkins, Fredricktown, Pennsylvania; Joe Esmont, Canton, Ohio; William Edwards, New Straitsville, Ohio, Paul White, Niles, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: Architects plans have been submitted and accepted, and a nine-room addition will be added in 1930.

Campus Activities: Billet and Sams are active on the *Green Goat* staff. Evans, Kalklosch, and Phikeia Charles Reamer have cinched berths on the Glee Club. Phikeia Cruise is freshman football manager, while Phikeia Charles Hamilton is assisting Preston, who is junior football manager. Griffith, and Phikeias Esmont and Edwards are the varsity football members, Griffith playing a tackle while Phikeias Edwards and Esmont are holding down the guard positions. Phikeias Robert Willoughby, Jock Moss, Howard Rutter, Stacy Wolfe, Clarence Beidler, James Lavarach, and Dale Hawkins are on the freshman squad. Mahan, and Phikeia Cunningham are out for the fall production of the Dramatic Club.

Phikeias Steiner, Koons, and Cunningham are members of the band. Hoker, who recently married Miss Katherine Thomas, Niles, Ohio, has returned to school to continue his studies.

Social Activity: The annual pledge dance will be held October 19, in the chapter house. It will be conducted by the social committee, who will present some novel ideas.

Chapter Visitors: Donald Foster, '28, George Watson, '23, C. E. Edgar, '24, Walter Kruse, '19, and Clifford Glazier, '25.

WILLIAM T. S. O'HARA, JR.



Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron

Phikeias: Gilbert Gore, Harvey Smith, and Lester Krug.

Initiates: October 5—Sumner W. Vanica, Harley O. Prestone, Paul W. Strickler, Miles Wilson, Raymond Harpley, Robert M. Erwine, and Willard T. Davis.

Chapter House Improvements: A new hot water tank and heater were installed this summer. The second floor was papered the last part of September, while the bath was refinished in a novel color scheme. The prospects of a new University and consequently a new house prevent us from putting any more money than is absolutely necessary into the present house.

Campus Activities: Miles Wilson, Albert Schollenberger, Lawrence Baker, Frank Witwer, John Thatcher, Lawrence Early, and Charles Goehler are first line men on the football team. Lawrence Baker, president of the chapter, was elected president of the Men's Intramural Board of Control. John Mahoney is vice-president of the student Council. Philip Dietrich is editor-in-chief of the *Buchtelite*, as well as very active in dramatics. Charles E. Bryant is serving as associate editor of the *Buchtelite*. Arthur Miller is taking the lead in *The Very Naked Boy*, a play sponsored by the speech department. Lewis Hampel is Business Manager of the *Tel-Buch*, the school annual, as well as associate editor of the *Buchtelite*. Thomas VanSickle is directing both the band and the orchestra. He is the president of the band. The fraternity as a whole is very active in the campaign to pass the bond issue for the new university. Its work has been praised very highly by the officers in charge of the campaign. In view of the fact that the

one hundred twenty-five]

dean, who is in charge of social activities, has asked that there be no social activities until after the voting on the bond issue, November 5, rushing has been put off until the week following the fifth. A pledge dance will be given November 22. The annual spring formal, The Fezzy Feast was held June 21. This was very successful, having a turn-out of sixty couples. Two summer dances were held, in August and in September.

Alumni Personals: Floyd Major has been recently appointed traveling secretary for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The will of Frank Pixley, famous playwright of a score of years ago, best known for his musical comedy *The Prince of Pilsen*, has been recently read, in which Akron University is left \$195,000. Pixley was an active in this chapter in 1887-1890. Raphael Jeter, '31, is studying law at Ohio State while Arden Firestone, '29, is studying law at the University of Michigan.

CHARLES E. BRYANT, JR.



Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Phikeias: Arthur Weindorf, Howard Mattison, Erie, Pennsylvania; Henry Steiner, James Thompson, Lima, Ohio; Ralph Hade, Hamilton, Ohio; Robert Elberfeld, Pomeroy, Ohio; Austin Cory, Mansfield, Ohio; Frank Davis, Robert Barnes, Columbus, Ohio; Philip Keller, Mechanicsburg, Ohio; Wilbur Mehaffey, Upper Sandusky, Ohio; Charles Rogers, Indianapolis, Indiana; Joseph Moss, Spencer, Indiana; Charles Peterman, Cleveland, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: The house was completely gone over this summer. Early this fall some new furniture was purchased for the living room and also new fireplace equipment.

Campus Activities: Peterson, Larkins, Griffith, Foush, Holcomb, Weaver, and Clymer are out for football. Phikeias Keller, Steiner, Weindorf and Mattison are out for freshman football. Phikeias Mehaffey, Rogers, and Peterman are out for freshman football manager.

Social Activities: Sunday night, September 29, was pledge night and we got a very good clan after a week of hard rushing. A dance for the new pledges is planned for Saturday night, October 12, with the Scarlet Mask Band.

Chapter Visitors: Musgrave, '27, Mathews, '28, Edwards, '30, Widdis, '30, Sargent, '30, and Bell, '28 were here for rushing.

CARL SCHWENKMEYER

Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Phikeias: Bob Irwin, '32, Cleveland, Bob Cummings, Ed Schweitzer, Kent Spelman, "Noney" Reid, Lakewood; "Nobe" Clark, "Red" Bodwell, Jim Stephan, and Nelson White, Cleveland, Heights; Bill Schutte, Cleveland; "Wally" Wallace, Westfield, New York, Louis Hubbard, Youngstown.

Campus Activities: The beginning of a new year finds Larkin and Baker back after a year's absence. Phikeia Walling led the sophomores in the bag rush, which ended in victory to the freshman, due only to their larger number. Ohio Eta is ably represented on the football team by Brothers Volmar, Herzegh, Weppner, Crehore, Eisinger, and Hannum, and Phikeias Byrns, Cameron, Irwin, Shaw, and Squire.

Social Activities: The twelve Phikeias were the guests of honor at the annual pledge dance, held at the house Saturday, October 5. The chaperons were Mr. and Mrs. E. D. Kemble, and Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Volmar.



Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

Phikeias: Robert Benham, Hartwell, Ohio; Ward Berry, Cincinnati, Ohio; Richard Coles, Cincinnati, Ohio; Robert Dunn, Richmond, Kentucky; Walter Fox, Cincinnati, Ohio; Thomas Johnson, Cincinnati, Ohio; Philip Lynch, Chicago, Illinois; Harry McGugin, Cincinnati, Ohio; Jack McLaughlin, Cincinnati, Ohio; James Mills, Latonia, Kentucky; James Thornton, Mena, Arkansas; Harry Tingley, Huntington, West Virginia; Robert Whitesides, Dayton, Ohio; Henry Stark, Geneva, Wisconsin; Herbert Staub, Titusville, Pennsylvania; Richard Wagner, Cincinnati, Ohio; Joseph Petker, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Campus Activities: Ohio Theta has six men on the football squad: Crull, Nau, Wilson, Kinsey, and Phikeias, Barney and Clauder. Phikeia McLaughlin is freshman manager of the football team, and Phikeia Kock is assistant manager.

Social Activities: There was a rush dance at the house September 14. The alumni entertained the actives and pledges with a bowling party on Saturday, October 5.

Alumni Personals: The following brothers were married: Vance and Edith Mae Lammers of Cincinnati; Reinhart

and Elizabeth Racey, of Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Ebersole and Thelma Peters, Cincinnati, Ohio; Phikeia Knaggs and Esther Aneshausel of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Visitors: Hans Rahm of Bucknell, Donald Urton of West Virginia, and Orville Gibbs of Syracuse.

FRANK M. GUSWEILER



Ohio Iota, Denison

Phikeias: Philip Beatly, Lakewood, Ohio; Robert Elliott, Marion, Ohio; Robert Adams, Allan Warne, Paul Garwood, Oris Hockett, Andrew Hendricks, Dayton, Ohio; Francis Thompson, Robert Lloyd, Granville, Ohio; James Randel, Mt. Vernon, New York; George Cooper, Zanesville, Ohio; George Louys, Stryker, Ohio; Robert Greene, Kent, Ohio; Reid Yoakam, Homer, Ohio; Henry Lehrer, Sandusky, Ohio; Jacob Stock, Newark, Ohio.

Campus Activities: Schad, McConnell and Edwards are regulars on the football team. McConnell has been elected to Green Friars, junior honorary. Phikeias Greene, Adams and Stock are on the freshman football squad. Darrow is sophomore representative on the Centennial committee, and is also class treasurer. Thurma is band leader, and Phikeias Garwood, Stock, Cooper and Beatly play in the band. Schad is advertising manager of the *Adytum*. Thuma, Warne, Dean and Cooper are in the Glee Club, of which Thuma is manager.

Alumni Personals: Allen D. Wright, '26, of Detroit was recently married to Miss Emma Clare Boerstler. Fred Stanley Perry, '11, announced his marriage this month to Miss Bernice Warner, of Columbus. Preston Cooke, '29, of Columbus, is engaged to be married in November to Miss Virginia Rice.

WILLIAM RANDEL



Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma

Phikeias: Arthur C. Martin, Okemah; William L. Bailey, Chickasha; Fred M. Frey, Chickasha; J. Hoyle Carlock, Ardmore; Robert W. Adams, Tulsa; Irvin L. Beasley, Tulsa; Frank A. Denker, Enid; Melvin P. Hoot, Ponca City; Albert D. Walker, Tonkawa; C. Donald Stincheum, Duncan; James Sam Binkley, Oklahoma City; Barron C. Housel, Oklahoma City; Herbert H. Champlin, Lawton; T. Maxwell McCurdy,

Purcell; Gibson B. Fullerton, Miami; Patrick H. McCaffrey, Muskogee.

Initiates: September 29, 1929—Wm. J. Erwin, Chickasaw; Wm. C. McCurdy, Jr., Purcell; George Birdseye, Oklahoma City; William B. Buck, Bartlesville.

Campus Activities: George McClung and Alfred Champlin were initiated into Ruff-Nek, University pep organization. Carroll Black and Carroll Johnson were initiated into Jazz-Hounds another University pep organization. Robert Champ- lin and John Bond were pledged to Scab- bard and Blade, honorary Military Science fraternity. Earl Flint, Bill Buck, Ray Hillis, and Al Mayhew are out for varsity football. All stand an equal chance of playing regularly. Albert Walker and Maxwell McCurdy are out for freshman football and are making a good showing. Warren W. Moore has a chance for a position on the varsity cross-country team. Richard Kennedy and F. M. Frey are out for polo.

Social Activities: A buffet luncheon was held at the chapter house Sunday, September 29, sixty guests and the chap- ter being present. First dance of the year was held October 5, at the house with a large attendance and a lively dance.

Chapter Visitors: Ward R. Vickery, '29, September 23. Mr. and Mrs. Stanton Thatcher announce the birth of a daugh- ter, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Hoffman a daugh- ter, and Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Rogers a son.

JAMES LEWIS



Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Phikeias: Douglas Kent, Harry Ed- mison, William Beynon, Charles Wilson, William Marsh, Mark Sprott, all of To- ronto; Jack Nash, London; Edward Gib- son, Hamilton; John Malcolm, St. George; Gerald Coles, Woodstock; Walter Tisdale, Delhi; Donald McGib- bon, Sarnia; Gordon Kernohan, John Millechamp, of Pickering; Walter Har- vey of Toronto; Bernard Hodgetts, Col- bourg.

Campus Activities: Hallam as usual is starring with the first football squad. Phikeias Nash, Beynon, Gibson, Hodgets and Malcolm are playing freshman foot- ball. Buchanan is doing very well with the intermediates. McVean, Rieder, Green, Bell, and MacCallum are play- ing interfaculty football. Phikeia Mc- Gibbon is sure of a place on the senior O.R.F.U. team. On the campus Ontario Alpha has the following offices: Bell is

one hundred twenty-seven]

president of Fourth Year U.C. and Cook is secretary. In second year U.C., Foote, Medland, Kent, and Secombe are in office. In S.P.S., Green is president of the Architectural Club and Hallam pres- ident of Mining and Metallurgy. Rae- burn is on the Hart House committee. McVean represented the undergraduates of the university at the Imperial Students' Conference at Montreal in September. Phikeia Coles is vice-president of his year in Victoria College. Along other athletic lines, Rieder, Foote, and Cook are rowing, Phikeia Edmison, water polo and Anderson and Phikeia Nash are on the senior golf team.

Social Activities: Fell and Ross have returned to the chapter after a year's absence. It afforded the chapter great pleasure to pledge Walter Tisdale this year as he is the first son of a Toronto Phi to come to this chapter. Walter is the son of Robert W. Tisdale, '05, a charter member of Ontario Alpha.

Chapter Visitors: George Beardon, *Georgia Tech*, '29. Robb MacDonald, and Cyril Teskey, *McGill*. Woodman, *Ohio*; Bill Swan of Vancouver, visited with the chapter recently. Littlefield of Ot- tawa spent a day with the chapter a short time ago.

Alumni Personals: Wellington Mc- Kee Master, '28, was married to Miss Alma Miller of Toronto June 5, 1929. Torrence B. Smith, '28, was married August 26, 1929, to Miss Gertrude Lord of Chatam. W. Stuart Kernohan, '32, has left the chapter to accept a position with the T. Eaton Company Ltd. Douglas Catto, '23, was married October 2, 1929, to Miss Marion Mills of Hamilton. Roland A. Harris, '28, is now director of publicity of the DeForest Crosley Radio Corporation of Canada. Alan W. Neal is convalescing at his home in Peters- boro after a very serious illness. A daughter was born to Mr. and Mrs. C. Blair Edmonson, '28, on October 4, 1929.

CECIL D. BANWELL



Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

Phikeias: John Marrs, William Grigs- by, John Finley, Robert Hall, all of Port- land; Clarence Payne, Edward Wells, William Proctor, all of Eugene; Grover Alexander, Kelso; Rockwell Rogers, Pasadena; Edwin Otis, Alameda; Law- rence Lutchter, Milton; Lawrence Bay, LaGrande; Merrill Stoddard, Baker; Kenneth Ford, Kansas.

Campus Activities: Football—Six men made the trip last week-end to Palo Alto and all played against Stanford. They were: Harry Wood and Steve Fletcher, ends; Jerry Lillie and Sy West, guards; Ed Moeller, fullback; John Donohue, halfback. Burge Mason and Gene Tarbell, two other football men of promise, are on the injured list. Pikeia Bay has been elected president of the freshman class. Tom Stoddard, president of the student body, conducted his first assembly, the freshman gathering, on Thursday October 3. Brother Arnold B. Hall, president of the University, was the main speaker. George Weber, president of the local chapter of A Δ Z, national advertising honorary, was chosen as the delegate to the national convention in Kentucky. William Hammond, business manager of the *Emerald*, Oregon's daily newspaper, will make a trip the latter part of the month, to a newspaper convention in California. Clifford Powers is acting as proctor in Sherry Ross Hall of the new men's dormitory.

Chapter Visitors: Martin W. Parelius, Jr., '22; Paul A. Smith, '19.

WILLIAM L. FINLEY, JR.



Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College

Chapter House Improvements: The house was painted during the summer. This was very badly needed and adds quite a bit to its appearance. A new water heater has also been installed. Many of the Brothers improved the appearance of their rooms by having them papered.

Campus Activities: The chapter is well represented on the football squad with captain Sherwood, Tellier, Mundy, and Rotherberg. Roberts, Wenzel, Mattison, and Phelps are also out for the team. Phelps is advertising manager of the *Lyre* this year. Millman, Mattison, Brown and Brook are also on the staff. John McAbee is doing fine work on the soccer team. The house football team is whipping into shape in preparation for its first game. Hobart is Captain.

Social Activities: The chapter has been holding open house for freshmen for several Sundays; as we have the deferred rushing plan this year.

Chapter Visitors: Hoaland, '29; Cogan, '29; Williams, ex-'29; Laub, '03; Tallman, '24; Carter, '27; Ruppberg, '29; McGeary, '28. Brother Bradford, the

traveling secretary, spent several days with us.

RALPH A. BOOK



Pennsylvania Gamma, Washington and Jefferson College

Pikeias: Clarence R. Thorne, Carl M. Heeter, Sligo, Pennsylvania; Robert B. Stuart, Cheswick, Pennsylvania; J. Sylvester Duff, Greensburg, Pennsylvania; Thomas Wilkison, Moundsville, Pennsylvania; Glen Porter, Washington, Pennsylvania.

Chapter House Improvements: A number of new lamps have been placed in the house by Flaccus.

Campus Activities: Paul Webb and George Rowland are members of the band. Kelly, Rigney and Douds are football lettermen. Douds was elected captain of football squad. Flaccus is out for the editorial staff.

Chapter Visitors: Hines, '82; Craile, *De Paww*; Shipley, interne at the Washington Hospital; Secretary Bradford, *Whitman*; Richardson, *Colby*, '28; Evans, *West Virginia*; Brock and Miles, *Centre*; J. R. Gordon, '28; M. A. Duff, '28; Stuart, '05, and wife; Guthery and Beathard, *Denison*, '28.

Alumni Personals: Cook dropped in last week to tell us that he was with the Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company, in a traveling capacity. Bruce Bowden, '29, is back again with us this year taking his master's degree. S. S. Baker is now recovering from a severe attack of flu which he contracted while on a motoring trip to Canada.

PAUL V. WEBB



Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College

Pikeias: Glenn Lewis, '32, Oil City, Pennsylvania; William J. McGinnis, '32, Connellsville, Pennsylvania; Clarke Markel, Zelenople; Raymond Jones, Portage; Louis Haberman, Duquesne; Paul Jones, Smithton; Ralph Trout, New Brighton; Carl Leshner, Ben Avon; George Harner, Duquesne; Stergis Cary, Corning, New York; Lloyd Saeger, Warren; Sanford Corcoran, Dormont; Thomas Shrefler, Bessemer; Paul Plyler, Du Bose, Pennsylvania.

Initiate: October 5, 1929. John Glenn Lewis, Oil City, Pennsylvania.

Chapter House Improvements: The exterior of the house was painted. All the rugs were renovated, and new ones

purchased where needed. The matron's house in the rear was done over in brown and tan to match the chapter house. During the summer the grounds were gone over by expert gardeners from the city. The trees were serviced by Davy tree surgeons. Twelve new dining chairs were purchased. Dalzell, '12, presented the chapter with a set of plates, glasses, pitchers, and dessert glasses. Twelve new chairs were purchased for the card room. All the upstairs rooms were papered and the floors painted. Rope-ladders were placed in the third floor as fire-escapes.

Campus Activities: R. T. Young was elected to K Φ K, educational. Wilson was elected to Φ B K. Culver played first business in the college play, *Mr. Pim Passes By*; Munnell was stage manager, and Rutherford was production manager. Wilson was assistant director. Weyand and Rutherford had parts in the Play Shop's private production, *The Valiant*. Greer won his track letter, running the 220- and the 440-yard dashes. Wilson and Munnell were elected to Δ Σ P, forensic. Weyand was elected to Δ X Z, chemical. Φ Δ Θ was first in scholarship among the fraternities for both semesters. Gibson is playing varsity guard and tackle. Jones is manager of the football team. Shrefler and Ray Jones are on the squad. Hall is treasurer of Δ X Z, chemical fraternity. Weyand and Rutherford had parts in the *Valiant*, a one act play presented at the dedication of the Play Shop in Arter Hall. Weyand is class editor of the *Kaldron*, and on the *Literary Magazine* staff. Gilbert, Jones, Munnell, and Rutherford are out for debate. Gilbert is on the *Kaldron* staff. Stone is assistant class editor of the *Kaldron*, Rutherford is president of the German club, and is a department editor of the *Literary Magazine*. Rutherford, Munnell, and Gilbert were awarded class honors. Munnell is treasurer of the Student Senate, president of Δ Σ P, president of the History and Political Club, and secretary of Π Δ E. Jones is treasurer of the History and Political Club, treasurer of Δ Σ P, and president of Θ Δ K. Phillips is in managerial competition for the *Campus*. Walker, Springer, Sankey, and Harrer are out for the glee club.

Social Activities: Pennsylvania celebrated its fiftieth anniversary at commencement. There were 210 at the banquet Friday night June 7; 300 at the Saturday tea, 150 Phis at the Saturday night

one hundred twenty-nine]

banquet, and 60 at the ladies' dinner bridge the same evening. Dr. W. A. Elliott was guest of honor at the Friday night banquet. This was Dr. Elliott's fortieth year of service to Allegheny College and to Phi Delta Theta. A pledge party was held September 21 for the Phikeias.

Chapter Visitors: Paul R. Weyand, '25; Willis Pratt, '27; Robert J. Corbett, '27; Richard Helmstadter, '27; Lester Graf, '27; Howard Hubbell, '27; James McWilliams, '27; Russell Slocum, '27; Alan Christner, '28; Wm. Reid, '28; Arthur Wessel, '28; Robert Johnson Brahm, '29; Ed. Culver, '29; John Ekey, '29; John Grant, '29; Sidney Highley, '29; Burdell Sankey, '29; Harold Sleightholm, '29; Robert Wilson, '29; Ted Brookhauser, '24; Richard Ellsworth, '24; Joe Moffat, '24; Richard Griffing, '25; Robert Piper, '25; Arthur Bartlett, '26; James J. Davis; Olin Jones, '07; Dr. Charles Greer, '08; Sam Maxwell, '10; James A. Bortz, '11; Thomas Hughes, '12; William Wells, '13; Ray Evans, '14; Louis Wells, '14; Orson Graham, '15; Cleveland Judd, '20; James Tate, '23; Julian Ross, '23; John Bozic, '23; Clarence Nealy, '22; Mortimer Graham, '22; Floyd English, '21; Robert Ellsworth, '21; Dr. Clarence Frisbee Ross, '91; Dr. W. A. Elliott, '89; Dr. S. S. Swartley, '05.

JAMES M. WEYAND



Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Chapter House Improvements: The downstairs room next to the dining room has been fixed up as an auxiliary study room. It is planned to have the Phikeias do their studying there under supervision. Through the kindness of Wolf, we have the use of a new Bosch radio.

Campus Activities: Four of the brothers in the college band: Beam, on his trumpet, Elliott, saxophone, Frank Davis, alto horn and Hobbs, baritone. Three of these four play in the college symphony orchestra. Beam plays the trumpet; Elliott, flute; and Davis, first violin. The editorial staff of the college newspaper has been re-organized and Elliott and Matter are desk editors.

Social Activities: A dance was held at the chapter house November 2, following the annual Dickinson-Gettysburg football game. Dr. Edmund D. Soper, '98, president of Ohio Wesleyan University, Dr. W. W. Landis, '91, and Dr. Mervin G. Filler, Φ K Σ , president of

Dickinson College were entertained at dinner on September 29, following the matriculation sermon by Dr. Soper.

Chapter Visitors: Herbert H. Snell, '28, Jack Kyle, Gettysburg.

VINCENT G. MATTER

Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter library is now practically complete, due to a recent addition of several new volumes of handsomely bound books, the gifts of alumni of this chapter. A Frigidaire has just been installed in our kitchen. The appearance of the billiard room has been greatly improved by the addition of several rugs and pictures. Over the summer, the walls have been washed and the house thoroughly cleaned.

Campus Activities: At the end of the spring term last year, "Bo" Harry was elected assistant manager of football and was also elected to the Kite and Key Society. Likewise Nixon was chosen head cheer leader, Swift, head song leader, and Offutt is holding down the position of drum major of the eighty-piece Pennsylvania Band. Pine, now rowing his third year on the crew, has been elected to the Sphinx, senior society. Bodman is a member of the Vigilance Committee and is in the crew managerial competition, while Griffith is a candidate for assistant manager of soccer. The fraternity swimming team and basketball team have won the cups for the second consecutive year. Wells was elected president of the Kite and Key Society and is also manager of the band. Foley was elected to the business board of the *Daily Pennsylvanian*. Merriam is captain of this year's water polo team. We will be represented in the Mask and Wig this year by Swift, Glading and Griffith, while Spotts and Kendall are candidates for the singing chorus. Kendall is also in the Glee Club and out for Red and Blue. Loane, who was on the track squad last year and is out for cross-country this year, is the new Middle-Atlantic 440 yards champion of the A.A.U. Riegler is in the track managerial competition. Morrow won the Cleveland district golf championship last summer and also played in an exhibition match with Bobby Jones. Stetzer is out for the wrestling team. Roach is a candidate for the Kite and Key Society. Bright was recently chosen as a member of the art board of the *Punch*

and was also elected to the honorary architectural society.

Social Activities: There will be a formal house dance on November 2 after the Navy game.

Chapter Visitors: E. Spencer Owen, '28; MacLean Whitcomb, '29; Alfred McBride, '29; "Obie" Knight, '25; Walter Wilson, '24; Spen Wright, '09; Burke Wilford, '22; Ted Campbell, '24; George Baumeister, '15; Ed. McKinley, '28; Pete Pross, '28.

Alumni Personals: Brother and Mrs. William Thornton Martin recently announced the birth of a son, Peter Byrd Martin. The marriage of Martin William Reed, Missouri Gamma, will take place on October 12, 1929.

WILLIAM D. SWIFT

Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University

Phikeias: John G. Andrews, Washington, D.C.; J. McKim Bell, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; J. Wade Bell, Quinwood, West Virginia; Clarendon N. Crichton, Johnstown, Pennsylvania; Russell T. Dean, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania; William H. Fouse, Aliquippa, Pennsylvania; Harry W. Hoyt, Danbury, Connecticut; Milton H. Lloyd, Montclair, New Jersey; Frederick S. Townsend, New Haven, Connecticut; James P. Wolff, Waynesboro, Pennsylvania.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer, the floors throughout the first story were refinished and the heating and plumbing system was overhauled. New rugs have been laid in the living room, hall, and music room, and new lamps complete additions to the first floor furnishings. Five mattresses, two dressers, and five chairs were added to the bedroom furniture during the rushing season.

Campus Activities: Anderson is football manager, Davis is his assistant, and Serfass is in the managerial competition. Pinkney and Gadd are on the football team, Pinkney being varsity quarterback. On the freshman team we are represented by Phikeias Fouse and J. M. Bell. Phikeia Crichton is competing for assistant manager ship of the freshman team. Bloom and Benedict are manager and assistant manager, respectively, of the cross-country team, and Phikeia Townsend is on the squad. Al Hoyt is a regular on the swimming team, and Phikeia Dean is sure of a berth on the freshman team. Benedict and Davis were the recipients of sophomore honors for

scholastic excellence last semester, and Serfass was likewise mentioned for his excellent grade in the freshman class last year. In the musical clubs, Crichton, Benedict, and Bloom sing on the Glee Club, and Phikeias Fouse, Lloyd, and Andrews are members of the student symphony orchestra. The chapter is represented in honorary societies by the following: Scimitar Club, Davis and Shay; Cyanide, Shay; Phi Club, Gadd and Shay. Davis is assistant editor of the *Lehigh Burr*, Bloom being on the editorial board. Serfass is taking part in the business competition of the magazine.

Chapter Visitors: Mark Bradford our visiting secretary, was a guest of the chapter from October 5 to 8. During his short stay, he gave several helpful suggestions as to the administrative policy and procedure of the chapter.

LOUIS M. BLOOM



Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College

Phikeias: Pat Cosgrove, Johnstown, Pennsylvania; William Dorwart, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; Charles Wakeman, Wilkingsburg, Pennsylvania; Earl Houck, Sharpsville, Pennsylvania; Robert Pierson, Dormont, Pennsylvania; Lawrence Duvall, Monesson, Pennsylvania; Jerry Jacobs, York, Pennsylvania; John McGown, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; Donald Earnst, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; Scudder Boles, Wayne, Pennsylvania; William Heuster, Scranton, Pennsylvania.

Chapter House Improvements: The college is laying a new concrete pavement in front of the house. Additional dishes and silverware have been ordered by the caterer. The house manager is considering the purchase of several new mattresses, beds, study tables, and a new flag. A new set of living room furniture will probably be bought in the near future. Weichel has arranged a string of blue and white decoration lights for the top of the front porch.

Campus Activities: Jack Martin is the captain of this year's football team and is holding down one of the halfback positions. His running mate at the other halfback post is Frank Diedrich while Cooper French is shouting signals. These three have been the outstanding stars of the Penn State team thus far. Love, Duvall, and Pedlow are also on the football squad and expect to see service

one hundred thirty-one]

in the majority of the games in line positions. Dunn is working with the cross-country team. Holmes is vice-president of the Senior class, president of Skull and Bones and active in the Sphinx and Interfraternity Council. Knoch and Gehr are playing in the College Blue Band. Walker plays with the college orchestra while Guthrie and Phikeia Cosgrove are with the Glee Club. Saybolt is writing for *Froth and Old Main Bell*. Rice and Herbert are charter members of $\Phi H \Sigma$. Stephenson and Radcliffe are working with the Thespians and the Penn State Players. Phikeias Houck, Boles, and Heuster are on the freshman football squad.

Social Activities: The annual pledge dance was held in the chapter house on October 5, 1929, and a large crowd attended. Hobey Bottorf's orchestra furnished the music. Tracy-Brown and Vincent Lopez orchestras are being considered by the social committee for the annual fall house party on November 15 and 16. The chapter is planning to entertain a large number of mothers and fathers on Dads' Day and a huge crowd of alumni on October 26, Homecoming Day.

Chapter Visitors: Earl Hewitt, '28, was here for the opening football game. Larimer, ex-'31 visited for a few days. Huston, '28, was here for the pledge dance. Hastings, '28, dropped in over night during rushing season. Herb Stein, Pitt, '24, is a frequent visitor.

Alumni Personals: Huston, '28, is working with the Bell Telephone Company in Altoona, Pennsylvania. Reinhold, '29, is touring Europe with his father. Flegal, Colorado, is taking graduate work at Penn State and is living in the chapter house.

RALPH RADCLIFFE, JR.



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Phikeias: John Foster, Faribault, Minnesota; Edwin DeLaney, Sayre, Pennsylvania; Mark Dresden, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania; Gillespie Evans, Cincinnati, Ohio; Caspar Garrett, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania; Mott Hicks, Glen Cove, New York; William Kain, York, Pennsylvania; Edward Leber, West Nyack, New York; Benjamin McLain, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Gustav Meckling, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Paul Strayer, New York City.

Initiates: October 2—Richard Leach, '32; William Davenport, '32.

Chapter House Improvement: The meeting room in the lodge has been very materially improved with the installation of a sliding door arrangement, permitting the enlargement of a room hitherto all too small.

Campus Activities: The spring elections brought us three new managerships, those of tennis, lacrosse, and baseball for Blum, Kintner, and Lapham. Redman garnered the baseball captaincy, the A. A. presidency, and the S. Club presidency. Poole, Redman, and Boone made letters in the spring sports, while Kintner and Blum were elected to the honorary managership organization. Kain edited the annual yearbook, while Kintner superintended the 1929 freshman to Book and Key, Mahon and Snyder on the senior staff of the *Phoenix*, Kintner and Baldwin are on the junior staff, and Rushmore is assistant business manager. Kain and Lapham were elected to $\Pi \Delta E$, Kain and Poole to $\Delta \Sigma P$ (the latter being made president of the local chapter), Tilton, G. Kain, Snyder and Darlington were elected to $\Phi B K$, Redman to Book and Key, Mahon and Snyder to $O \Omega$, and this fall Rushmore was taken into ΣT . Kain is this year's president of the Swarthmore Forum and Kintner is secretary. Westwood won the extempore speaking contest last spring. Darlington, Westwood, Kintner, Kain, and Poole were on the varsity debate squad. Westwood was elected to the Dramatic Club, and McLain, Jones, and Westwood were active in Curtain Theater productions. This fall the Phikeias swung the election of Ben McLain as temporary chairman of the Freshman class.

Social Activities: The annual fall dance was very successfully given on November 2. Baldwin was chairman of the committee. The alumni banquet is to be held later in the month. The first of October witnessed another fall hike, with due justice done to the breakfast.

Chapter Visitors: During rush week several alumni brothers came back, among whom were Fred Blatz, '09; C. Square Smith, '14; Dick Slocum, '22; Ed Shelmerdine, '23; Charles Ritchie, '23; Charles Limberger, '25; Jimmy Sellers (*et al*), '27; Nick Garrett, '27; Jack Leypoldt, '27; Tony Spangler, '27; Bill Brannen, '28; Cincy Snyder, '29; and George Kain, '29.

Alumni Personals: The summer saw the marriage of at least three alumni brothers: Bill Blaisdell, '24, Nick Garrett, '27, and Moose Winde, '27. Ross Fink, '27, is now teaching in the Virgin Islands; Dick Miller, '24, is at George School; and Dick Perdew, '26, is back in this country at Oak Lane Country Day School in Philadelphia.

HOWARD C. WESTWOOD



Quebec Alpha, McGill University

Campus Activities: The rushing season is in full swing, and the active chapter is having a busy session. A. C. Boak has been elected president of the Science Undergraduate Society. McTeer, Granger and McGillivray are on the first football squad. Patterson is the sports editor of the *McGill Daily*. McDonald is manager of the track team and his assistants are Black and Phikeia Rowat while Hutchins is again performing over the hurdles. Wood is an assistant in the department of Spanish of the School of Commerce. Neville is the secretary-treasurer of the Mining and Metallurgical Society. Rowat is president of the Cercle Française.

Alumni Personals: H. G. Hughes, B. Arch., is with Cross and Cross and Company, New York City. P. S. Smith, B.A., B.C.L., is with Markey Hyde and Ahearn, barristers and solicitors, Montreal. F. W. Hamilton B.Com., is with Hodgson Jarvis and Company, Montreal. J. S. Johnson, B.A., is with the Sun Life Insurance Company, Montreal. E. G. Adams, B.Sc., is attending the Harvard School of Business Administration, where he is staying with F. Gross who is in his second year there. To Brother and Mrs. Hugh Crombie a son was born on August 8. To Brother and Mrs. J. P. Hodgson a son was born on September 11. John M. Eason, B.Com., was married in Toronto to Miss Dorothy Langley on September 11. Lorne Montgomery is again chairman of the board of the honorary coaches of football.

J. A. HUTCHINS



Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Chapter Officers: J. M. Curtis has taken the place of N. H. Munson, Jr., as chairman of the rushing committee, as Munson is very busy with football and other activities.

[One hundred thirty-two

D. H. Ensign and Steven Scudder were elected assistant house managers.

Transferred: Three Phis have transferred to Brown from other colleges this year. Briggs Daugherty from Lafayette, Fred Sweet from Denison, and Les Williams from Colorado.

Campus Activities: H. L. Harris, W. E. S. Moulton, J. E. Munroe, N. H. Munson, Jr., and J. G. Sawyer have played in varsity football games this fall. Munson played an excellent game as guard against Princeton and Yale. Munroe, an end, who assisted greatly in the victory over Princeton, has been handicapped by injuries received in the Yale game, and the probable success of Harris, back, has been retarded by illness. Sawyer shows promise of becoming an outstanding end and has been shifted to the team A lineup.

J. E. Munroe was elected second vice-president of the Senior class. The small margin of three votes kept E. L. Sittler from election to the presidency.

G. W. Watson is a member of the Banjo and Glee Clubs.

D. H. Ensign is a member of the Sophomore Vigilance Committee.

Rhode Island Alpha's intramural football team is looking forward to a successful season. D. F. Coffin is the manager.

Social Activities: The fall dinner dance was held on November 9 after the Dartmouth game. The dining room was beautifully decorated and there was a large attendance of active as well as alumni members, very few of whom were "stag." The dance was arranged by Jack Curtis, chairman of the entertainment committee.

Chapter Visitors: Augustus T. Swift, '89, first president of Rhode Island Alpha, and Reginald S. Fife, '89, charter members of Rhode Island Alpha. Munroe and Newport of New York Epsilon, Syracuse.

Alumni Personals: Reginald Ray, '27 announced the birth of a future Phi.

CLINTON L. WHITE



South Dakota Alpha, University of South Dakota

Phikeias: Arne Lykholm, Vermilion; Kenneth Stanley, Lead; Merton Tice, Mitchell; William Graham, Mitchell; Milo Basker, Lead; Clifford Hegness, Beresford; Roy Dixon, Madison; William Buck, Madison; Walter Wagner, Madison; Donald Doolittle, Sioux Falls;

one hundred thirty-three]

Rupert Fitzgerald, Rock Rapids, Iowa; Raymond Hyllisted, Storm Lake, Iowa; David Hawkinson, Chicago.

Initiates, September 29, 1929: William Louis Dean, Faulkton; Robert Duncan Walker, Armor; Waldo Emerson Boyce, Storm Lake, Iowa; Sidney Quinton Hyllested, Storm Lake, Iowa; Grant Sheldon Hosterman, Scotland; Nobel Yates Dowell, DuQuoin, Illinois; Paul Newton Landman, Scotland.

Chapter House Improvements: The house was given its usual fall cleaning and several rooms were redecorated. A new rug and velour suite greatly adds to the appearance of the living room. A new beam was placed beneath the floor of the living room, adding stability thereto.

Campus Activities: Berton Root was elected president of the Junior class. Louis Crill was elected to the Student Senate as a representative from the Law School. Roland Wilcox was elected vice-president of the Engineering Association. Landman is on the *Volante* staff. Φ Δ Θ placed second in scholarship on last semester averages. On the first trip of the football team eight of the twenty-two players taking the trip were members of this chapter: Charles Morrill, Clark Gunderson, Joe Crakes, Joseph Qualm, Berton Root, Otto Whitmore, Stephen Adkins, Robert Walker. Those who are taking part in most of the games besides the above mentioned are: Robert Campbell, Wesley Carter, Grant Hosterman, Lee Frank. Seven of the Phikeias are on the freshman squad. Crill is coach of the freshman squad. Dean is on the university cheering squad.

Social Activities: The annual pledge dance was a great success. The house was decorated with corn and pumpkins to signify the bountiful harvest of pledges. Everyone attending the party especially enjoyed themselves as it was the first one given in the Phi Delta house for the past three years because of needed repairs above mentioned.

Chapter Visitors: Judge Fred Whiting, Marvin Dennis, Charles Whiting, Ralph Syverson, Purdy Bradford, Martin Rudolph, Charles Biernatzki, Charles Fuson, Doctor George Jordan, Harvey Gunderson, Clifford Pay, Marvin Flannery, Bernard Bryant, Bruce Hinds, Noel Hoblit, Don McKinnon, and Thomas Heddington.

Alumni Personals: Wilbur O. Townsend, president of the class of '32, left to take his place among the new cadets at

the United States Military Academy. Howard Zellhoefer is at Harvard University continuing with his medical studies. Marvin Flannery entered Rush Medical School at Chicago. John Zellhoefer is continuing his studies at Wharton School of Finance, University of Pennsylvania. Noel Hoblit is an engineer with the construction department of the Bell Telephone Company. George Danielson is South Dakota representative of the Lowe and Campbell Sports Goods Company. Bruce Hinds is with Morrell Company at Sioux Falls.



Tennessee Beta, University of the South

Phikeias: Douglas Adair, Mobile, Alabama; James Campbell, Lexington, Kentucky; Washington Frazer, Nashville, Tennessee; Shirley Littell, Opelusa, Louisiana; Carter McFarland, Mobile, Alabama; Lathrop Postlewaite, Natchez, Mississippi; Brax Provine, Greenwood, Mississippi; Joseph Tennison, Nashville, Tennessee; Jack Torian, Indianapolis, Indiana.

New Officers: President, John Ezzell; warden, Charlie Barron; reporter, Henry C. Robertson, Jr.; secretary, J. H. Greene; treasurer, Gordon Campbell; historian, Morgan Soaper; chaplain, Frank Plummer; chorister, Tom Peacock.

Chapter House Improvements: Tennessee Beta is proud to announce that they moved into their new chapter house the week before the fall term started. With the exception of the light fixtures the house is now complete, and is the handsomest thing on the campus.

On Sunday night, September 29, there was a beautiful but simple memorial service held at the house to dedicate the right wing, which was given by Dr. and Mrs. Oscar N. Torian in memory of their son, Telfair Hodgson Torian, a member of this chapter who entered the Chapter Grand on August 14, 1928.

Campus Activities: Ezzell, Barron, Cantrill, Greene, Soaper, and Campbell are out for varsity football, with the first four named slated for first team berths. Greene has recently been handicapped with a knee injury which may keep him out of the game for a couple of weeks. Phikeias Littell and Campbell are out for freshman football. Ezzell and Barron are proctors. Barron was recently elected to the athletic board of control, which has charge of all the athletics of the university. Robertson and Phikeias

McFarland and Provine are working on the *Purple*, the school paper. Cantrill, Soaper, Peacock, and McConnell and Phikeia Torian are working the business end of the *Mountain Goat*, humorous publication, while Phikeias Adair and Postlewaite are on the contributing staff of the same magazine. Phikeia Postlewaite is also out for an orchestra berth and a place on the Glee Club. Phikeias Frazer and Tennison are out for football managerial positions.

At commencement last June we lost from the chapter Schoolfield, Pearce, Stewart, Cain, and Daggett. Schoolfield was awarded the Porter Cup for the best all-around athlete in school and in addition was valedictorian of his class. This year there are no seniors in the chapter, and the loss of these five men is keenly felt.

Social Activity: The chapter were hosts at an open house given Sunday afternoon, October 6. It was the first time the chapter has entertained in the new house.

Alumni Personals: Edgar Stewart, '29, is studying law at the University of Alabama. Wm. C. Schoolfield, '29, is attending Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Wm. H. Daggett, '29, is taking graduate work at Boston University. Hill Pearce, '29, is in business in Birmingham. Harry Cain, '29, is working in a bank in Tacoma, Washington. Walton Rainer, '28, is studying medicine at Tulane.

HENRY C. ROBERTSON, JR.



Texas Beta, University of Texas

New Officers: George Seay, president; Ben Boren, secretary; Gardner Duncan, warden; Bill Murphy, reporter; J. B. Adoue, historian; Alfred Rose, house manager; Bill Scurry, treasurer.

Initiates: James Rutland, '30, and Charles Page, Jr., '31, both of Austin.

Affiliates: Walton Head, *Dartmouth*; Raymond Hanks, *Duke*; John P. Henderson, *Sewanee*; Ayer Compton, *Southwestern*; Fred Proctor, *Washington and Lee*.

Chapter House Improvement: The entire lower story of the chapter house has been repainted and repapered this fall.

Campus Activities: Alfred "Big Un" Rose, Bill Hargroves and Gardner Duncan are members of the Longhorn football team. Wilkins Comegys has been elected manager of basketball and Billie

Rutland will manage the intramural athletic program this year. Jack Foxworth has been selected as manager of intramural athletics for the B.B.A. school, and Phikeia Allan Terrill is junior intramural manager, while J. Adoue is assistant tennis manager. John Henderson and Bill Murphy are assistant managers of football. Phikeia Terrill is also a member of the board of directors of the Y.M.C.A. Bill Scurry has been placed on the editorial board of the *Texas Law Review*, and George Seay, president of the chapter, has been elected president of the first year law class. Bill Ford and Tommy Hughes are assistant football coaches this year. Ben Boren, captain of the freshman tennis team last year, is working out with the varsity tennis squad this fall.

Bill Scurry has been elected to $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, legal. Roland Boyd and Gardner Duncan have been elected to membership in the Cowboys, university pep squad.

BILL MURPHY



Texas Gamma, Southwestern University

Phikeias: A. Vivion Bell, Joplin, Missouri; Moran McDaniels, Georgetown, Texas; Edwin Campbell, Pittsburg, Texas; C. W. Coston, Ireland, Texas; Doran, Oatman, Llano, Texas; Ted Davant, Bay City, Texas; Fred Sterling, Galveston, Texas; Galveston, Texas; Preston Graves, Cameron, Texas.

Initiates: June 2, 1929, Charlie Tunnel, Stamford, Texas; Wilburn Oatman, Llano, Texas.

Chapter House Improvement: The chapter house has just received a set of beautiful drapes and curtains from our much loved and respected housemother.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Sterling has a brilliant future on the varsity squad at right tackle. J. E. Bell very successfully managed a special train to Houston, Texas, October 12, for the Rice-Southwestern game.

Social Activity: The chapter is planning a goat barbecue for Halloween for the fall social function.

Chapter Visitor: H. Ayres Compton, '28. J. E. BELL



Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont

Phikeias: C. Ellery Palmer, St. Johnsbury, Vermont; William Inman Reed, Burlington, Vermont; James Lewis Riley, Worcester, Massachusetts.

Initiate: June 15, 1929, William Mace.

Campus Activities: Reed received the one hundred thirty-five]

managership of tennis, with McAllister as assistant. Brothers Borkland, Pouch, Sargent, and Goddard have been representing the university in tennis. Borkland was elected captain of tennis. DeRose is playing his third year on the football team. Sargent played varsity baseball last spring. Webster is assistant manager of the eligibility department and circulation manager of *Ariel*. Armstrong is president of the Sophomore class. Hawley is a member of the senior society, Boulder. Walker is a member of the junior Key and Serpent Society. Tracy is the Gold Key member. Butterfield was elected president of the University of Vermont Christian Association. Hawley, Sargent, Walker, and Armstrong are members of Student Senate. Thorne is playing varsity football.

Social Activity: A tea dance was held after the Union game on Saturday, October 19.

Fiftieth Anniversary—June 15, 1929

Chapter Visitors: C. H. Hayden, '83, J. C. Turk, '83, H. M. Dean, '90, J. C. Morgan, '90, G. I. Forbes, '90, T. C. Cheney, '91, F. W. Mould, '91, C. W. Doten, '95, G. M. Sabin, '96, F. F. Lincoln, '97, R. L. Patrick, '98, C. F. Blair, Sr., '99, R. E. Beebe, '00, W. W. Mach, '04, D. H. Perry, '01, G. G. Morse, '02, S. S. Dennis, '01, A. H. Kehoe, '11, F. W. Kehoe, '09, H. E. Sinclair, '23, C. E. Mould, '17, L. B. Lincoln, '00, W. J. Hayden, '18, K. E. Spaulding, '19, R. F. Patrick, '25, J. H. Patrick, '23, E. W. Pike, '14, W. P. Mould, '15, L. F. Killick, '22, P. M. Bell, '19, H. A. Mayforth, '15, G. R. Burns, '22, O. W. Hill, '26, L. S. Ramsey, '22, K. H. Gurney, '28, W. W. Edlund, '22, O. O. Edlund, '23, M. E. Mower, '26, H. E. Gray, '03, D. W. Hill, '26, H. R. Gallup, '18, Loomis, '26.

Alumni Personal: R. S. Gates, '26, married Miss Matilda Howe on September 28, 1929. CALVIN W. WALKER



Virginia Beta, University of Virginia

Phikeias: Bruce Beverly Baxter, St. Joseph, Louisiana; Hardy Bowen, Jacksonville, Florida; Upshur Evans, Danville, Virginia; Horace Goodman, Lewisburg, West Virginia; Bascom Jordan and Matthew P. Jordan, Danville, Virginia; George Knight, Los Angeles, California; O. C. Leigh, Euporia, Mississippi; Robert Raines, Detroit, Michigan; Marvin Sutherland, Pulaski, Virginia; William Symmers, Rye, New York.

Affiliate: James Orme, Georgia Delta.

New Officers: Jack Hyde, president, Comer Lile, reporter; Fred Hatch, secretary; Alfred Burgess, historian; George Carter, warden; Steele Hooper, chaplain; Louis Guy, treasurer and house manager.

Campus Activities: Guy and Carter were elected to Phi Kappa society. Guy has been elected to $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. Boswell has been elected to $\Delta \Phi \Omega$. Kirksey is a member of the varsity football squad. Puller is manager of boxing. Carter is assistant manager of track. Boswell is adjunct manager of boxing. Puller is editor of department of *Corks and Curls*, the college annual, and Kirksey is an associate editor on the staff. Quarles is advertising manager of *The Virginia Reel*, the university comic publication. Phikeias Goodman, Bowen and Baxter are candidates for the freshman football team. Phikeia M. P. Jordan is adjunct manager of boxing and Phikeia B. Jordan is adjunct manager of track. Phikeia Raines is a leading competitor for the university golf team. Phikeia Sutherland is an adjunct for departments of *Corks and Curls*.

Social Activity: September 28 the opening banquet of the session was held in the chapter house at which Maitland Bustard, '22, was toastmaster and Ed Walker, '17, and Charles Evans, '28, were visitors.

Chapter Visitors: McIntosh, Duke; Bob Balthis, '22; Norman Harris, Auburn; Robert Clarke Scott, '17; Maitland Bustard, '22; George Gunn, '27; Charles Evans, '28; Coke Sheffey, *Randolph-Macon*.

Alumni Personals: The men who were in the chapter last year, but did not return this year are now engaged as follows: Mat Daniels is connected with a leading law firm in New York City. Lefty Close is with the Dupont Company in Old Hickory, Tennessee. Fred Quarles is in the Graduate School at Harvard University. E. H. Moore is associated with a leading law firm at Abingdon, Virginia. John Taylor is in the furniture business in Chattanooga, Tennessee. Robert Underwood is with a firm of cotton brokers in Austin, Texas. John Trazenza is attending Columbia University. Gilbert Morecroft is at Yale. Tom Woodward is attending the University of Pennsylvania. Carter Rowe is at Harvard University. Bob Martin is manager of his father's plantation at Glenn Allen, Mississippi.

B. B. COMER LILE

Virginia Gamma, Randolph-Macon College

Phikeias: Samuel Stone Carter, Danville, Virginia; Carlton Harris, Baltimore, Maryland; Trent Dickerson, Lynchburg, Virginia; Jessie Mahoney, Richmond, Virginia; Dudley Williams, Sutherlin, Virginia.

Campus Activities: Last year closed with a very outstanding event for the chapter. Ludlow Chenery, editor of the *Collier's Weekly*, was entertained by the chapter at an informal reception. Brother Chenery was a prominent member of Virginia Gamma, graduating in the class of 1906. He delivered the commencement address to the graduating class last June.

Simpson and Doyle have recently been elected presidents of the Senior and Sophomore classes respectively. Williams and Fielding have been elected to the $\Sigma \tau$ literary fraternity. Nunnally secured the managership of the football team. Woodson obtained a principal berth on the varsity football team. Phikeia Mahoney is a cardinal feature in freshman football. Turner has been pledged to the B.L.A.K.I. Ribbon Society. Wyatt is vice-president of the Walter Hines Page Club. Bain is president of the Cottillon Club.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter has purchased a new living room suite. New draperies and artistic coverings for the furniture have been obtained.

Chapter Visitors: Maitland Bustard, Joe Gayle, Maurice Hunt, Budge Kent, Dice Anderson, George Strader, and many others. HERMAN M. WILLIAMS



Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee University

Phikeias: Pope Caughlin, St. Louis, Missouri; Ted Curtis, Pelham, New York; Carl Bear, Montgomery, Alabama; Joe Bear, Montgomery, Alabama; Ned Brent, Paris, Kentucky; Dan Dunn, Richmond, Kentucky; William Farmer, Frankfort, Kentucky; Ted Hall, Shelbyville, Kentucky; Farnum Johnson, Urbana, Ohio; Day Sugg, Fayetteville, Tennessee; Robert Walker, Wallas, Texas; Robert Bryan, Franklin, Kentucky; Jack Sesany, St. Louis, Missouri; Homer Ray, Donaldsonville, Georgia; Tom Duncan, Louisville, Kentucky.

Chapter Officers: President, D. W. Lindsay; warden, G. A. Fleece; secretary, B. E. Haley; reporter, R. E. Clapp, Jr.; historian, J. H. Astin; treasurer,

J. H. Hardwick; chorister, A. T. Harris; chaplain, L. O. Schmidt.

Campus Activities: Virginia Zeta has more men out for activities this year than ever before. Sandifer is captain of track this year, and is also a candidate for the football team. Hampton is senior manager of baseball, and Fleece is junior manager of track. Lindsay is president of the Troubadours, the dramatic organization of the university. Sugg is business manager of the *Ring-Tum Phi*, the university newspaper, and Roberson is assistant business manager of the *Calyx*, the annual of the school. Roberson is also executive committeeman of the Senior commerce class. Hardwick and Clay are showing up well in fall track. Gwin and Jones are on the business staff of the *Ring-Tum Phi*; Schmidt is on the editorial staff of the *Calyx*, and Astin is art editor of the same publication. Hardwick and Haley are in the Glee Club. Hardwick, Clapp, and Fleece hold endowed scholarships for this year.

Phikeias Carl Bear, Ray, and Walker are showing up well in football, and Phikeia Curtis is considered an excellent prospect for track. Phikeias Carl Bear, Joe Bear, Ray, Caughlin are out for the *Calyx*. Phikeias Brent, Curtis, Hall, and Farmer are out for the Troubadours. Phikeias Farmer, Bryan, and Sesany are out for swimming.

Virginia Zeta's new home was begun last July, and is rapidly nearing completion. It is of the colonial style of architecture and will be furnished in accordance with this style. The chapter hopes to be in it by November 20 and it is planned to have a homecoming for the alumni during the Thanksgiving dances.

Social Activities: Virginia Zeta entertained at a dance at the Natural Bridge Hotel during finals week last June. A very enjoyable smoker was given for the freshmen on September 10.

Chapter Visitors: W. H. Kidd, '27; J. S. Brooke, '27; Joe Lanier, '27; Eldred Cayce, '27; E. S. Clarke, '28; Charles Griffin, '26; G. T. W. Hendrix, '26; A. L. McCardell, '29; G. H. Lanier, '29; W. N. Offutt, '29; Robert Burke, *Florida* '27; Jim Rogers, '29.

R. E. CLAPP, JR.

Washington Alpha, University of Washington

Phikeias: Dennis McKinney, Hoquiam; Jack Murphy and Warren Starr, *Port-one hundred thirty-seven*]

land; Bob Donahoe, Chehalis; Bill Clark and Terrance Bradshaw, Yakima; August Busse, Everett; George Albin, Dick Beymer, Jack Anshutz, George Gilmore, Wendall Knudson, Stanley Peterson, Carl Walters, and William Montgomery of Seattle.

Chapter House Improvements: Washington Alpha is greatly indebted to the Mothers' Club for the way in which they have improved the chapter house for the coming year. A davenport and two chairs have been reupholstered, all the rooms in the house have been calso-mined and linolium laid in the halls and rooms on second and third floors.

Campus Activities: Captain Paul Jessup will be leading a great team out on the field will be, Bledsoe, halfback, Marsh of Brother Carroll all-American halfback last year. Among the brothers on the field will be, Bledsoe halfback, Marsh and Jenkins, fullbacks; Griffin, quarterback, and last but by all means not least, Remseyjeff is finally eligible and will probably be found in the starting line-ups. Phikeias Busse, Albin, and Beymer are strong men on the frosh squad. Nat Redpath has just received his appointment as junior basketball manager. Steve Anderson on July 4 was one of the two double winners at the national A.A.U. contests held at Denver, taking first in both the high and low hurdles.

Chapter Visitors: Milgard and Hagen, *Washington State*; Scatterdy, *Idaho*; and Bell, are matriculated here at the University of Washington.

Alumni Personal: Twig Branchflower has returned to Seattle and will practice plastic surgery in the Stimson building.

RUFUS SMITH



Washington Beta, Whitman College

Phikeias: Kennard Sexton, Balford, Gibson, Dalles, Oregon; Robert Leyda, Glenn Cross, Spokane, Washington; Lamar Ostrander, Roderick Klise, Yakima, Washington; Richard Johnston, Ritzville, Washington; Curtis Shellenberger, Milton, Oregon; Kirby Hoon, Helena, Montana; Leroy Jones, Hamilton, Montana.

Chapter House Improvements: Another davenport and two new easy chairs adorn the living room this fall. All the rooms on the second floor have been freshly calso-mined. A lavatory has been added to the president's room.

Campus Activities: Milton Field is successfully wielding the gavel in his

régime over the student body. Captain Holmgren is backed by Mercer Yeager, Jim Monroe, Stirlin Applegate, and Phikeias Council, Haynes, and Hazen in varsity football. Besides so many varsity competitors the Phi's red devil intramural football team is crashing its way to championship. Kenneth Neilson is managing editor and Phikeia Morris is advertising manager of the school paper, the *Pioneer*. Robert Wallace is assistant football manager. Kenneth Davis is managing the varsity debaters. Albert Thomas is manager of the Sophomore play. Walfred Holmgren has been appointed basketball manager. Dan Tilley is directing the all college band. Edward Ruby has a lead part in the student production of the opera *Martha* and Paul Boley has the men's lead in the Sophomore play. Walter Ryan is president of the senior class, Phikeia Cross is freshman president, and Phikeia Klise is president of Lyman House. Captain Crodale's call for varsity basketball candidates has been answered by many Phis.

Social Activities: Midst hay, plows, horses, pitchforks, and other emblems of the rustic life the brothers enjoyed one of the best dances ever given by the chapter. All metropolitan conveniences were cast aside for the evening. Even the taxi was replaced by the hay rack and the two seater.

Chapter Visitors: Eugene Klise, '29; Edward Buck, '29; Frederick Gibbs, '29; Ray Forquer, '29; Sam Whitamore, '26; Jay Reynolds, and Howard Mann, '26; of Washington Gamma, Waldo Harris, '29.

Alumni Personals: Word has been received that Wilbur Eckart, '28, Sax Ferrell, and Henry Napier were married during the summer. DAN K. TILLEY



Washington Gamma, Washington State College

Chapter Officers: Orval Hostetter, president; Ronald Broom, reporter; Harold Gidner, warden; James Helphrey, secretary; Glen Kenaston, historian; Brownlee Rasmussen, chorister; Charles Cody, house manager; Jay Reynolds, alumni secretary; Paul Coie, alumni letter secretary.

Phikeias: Charles Beaulieu, Everett; Huntley Gordon, Mt. Vernon; Robert Hill, Anacortes.

Initiates: October 13, 1929—Letus Bailey, Spokane; Ralph Henning, Thornton; William Post, Tacoma.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Stuart, Hughes, Ackley and Hill are members of the first freshman football squad. Phikeias Barber, Swift, Murray, and Boone have been reporting for fall track practice. It is likely that the varsity and freshman track squads will stay in light training throughout the winter, since a huge new field house is about completed and will be ready not later than January 1 for indoor workouts. Phikeia Hasselblad is a member of the football managing staff. Phikeias Israel, Halsey, Woodford, and Phillips have won places in the college drum and bugle corps, a new organization on the campus. As chairman of the rally committee, Coie has had charge of all pregame pep celebrations during the football season. Coie is also one of five men chosen from the State college as candidates for the 1930 Rhodes scholarship appointment for Washington. The selection is to be made December 7 by a state committee. Rasmussen was head of the art staff and prepared the cover illustration for the first issue of the *Cougar's Paw*, humor publication.

Alumni Personals: Walter F. Cornehl, '30, was married to Miss Iris Kolpp of Seattle in the coast city on September 14. Cornehl is a son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Cornehl of Bridgeport, Washington. He attended Lewis and Clark High School in Spokane, where he was a star track athlete. Later he was a member of the varsity track squad at the State college. His bride attended the University of Washington. The couple are making their home in Seattle.

RONALD S. BROOM



West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia University

Phikeias: Virgil V. Tilton, Charleston; George Emerson Smith, Charleston; Orren L. Jones, Sistersville; Allen Bonar, Charles V. Ashworth, Moundsville; Ralph H. Colborn, Middlebourne; Joseph H. Balthis, Jr., Washington, D.C.; G. Elmer May, Keyser; Charles Stephenson, Parkersburg; Clarence A. Queenon, Keystone; Oscar Spieser, Wheeling; Carleton D. Shore, Keyser; Ross Ludwig, Morgantown; J. Donald Everly, Kingwood; N. Howard Rogers, Keyser; Charles R. Rose, Morgantown; William Harnsberger, Mt. Hope.

Initiates: June 6, 1929—Henry E. Dillon, Clayton Rosselle, Clayton Huntings.

Chapter House Improvements: A new

[one hundred thirty-eight

grand piano has been purchased and placed in the card room of the chapter house. A set of wicker furniture for porch and card room use, has also been purchased. Improvements have been made to the cooking facilities in the kitchen.

Campus Activities: The chapter got off to a good start in the interfraternity speedball league by defeating the Pi Kappa Alpha's 11-5, in the opening game.

Healy has written a new school song entitled "The Mountaineer Song," which has been published in the college paper and is being sung at thuses and football games. Harriss has been appointed sports editor on the *Athenaeum*, college tri-weekly, while Love is assistant sports editor, on the same paper. Meyers and Morriss have been pledged to Fi Bater Capper, campus honorary mock fraternity. Stunkard is a member of the varsity football squad while Seville and Phikeia Tilton and Spieser are out for the freshman team. Lilly, high grade man of last year's Freshman law class, has been elected vice-president of the junior law class and is on the *Law Quarterly* board.

Social Activity: The University social season does not open until six weeks after the beginning of school.

Chapter Visitors: Emil Suder, '28; Michael Krosnoff and M. Ray Hannum, '29; Patrick McMurrer, Kemp Fidler, James Cox, '29.

Alumni Personal: J. Mont. Curtis, '28, is on the staff of a Buffalo, New York newspaper. JAMES LOVE



Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin

Phikeias: Whitley Austin, Emporia, Kansas; Robert Brandt, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; William Dusenberry, Oak Park, Illinois; John Forgrave, St. Joseph, Missouri; Manuel Giffin, Rochester, Minnesota; Seth Gordon, Evanston, Illinois; Chester Hitchcock, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Meredith Jelsma, Des Moines, Iowa; Kimball Johnson, Evanston, Illinois; Robert Kleene, Evanston, Illinois; Francis Moran, Chicago, Illinois; Edgar Neustadler, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; William Newman, Chicago, Illinois; Louis Nodle, St. Louis, Missouri; James Sheldon, Rochester, Minnesota; John Terras,

Evanston, Illinois; Russell Jackson, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Richard Wilbur, Waukesha, Wisconsin.

Chapter House Improvements: The external appearance of the house has been greatly improved by the transplanting of the shrubbery and the reseeding of the lawn. Internally, as well, since new furnishings have been added to the parlor and a new rug in the entrance hall. Through the aid of the alumni a complete new furnace system was installed this summer.

Campus Activities: Considine made numerals as basketball manager, Guy made numerals as track manager. M. Catlin made football numerals and is on the "B" squad. Newman, Dusenberry, Taylor, and Airis are intramural managers. Nodle is on the freshman football squad, Gordon is on the freshman crew, and Kleene and Terras are on the freshman cheerleading team. Heberlein was elected vice-president of the Interfraternity Council. All intramural activities have been signed up for, and the chapter expects no little success in basketball, hockey, and football.

Social Activities: To celebrate the incoming pledge class a dance was given the night of the Northwestern-Wisconsin game. Floral decorations were used entirely and visiting Phis from the Northwestern chapter as well as interfraternity guests attended. It was estimated that this was the largest house dance that Wisconsin Alpha has given for some time. Following the tactics of last year, a freshman smoker has been planned to take place immediately after the numerous other conflicting smokers on the campus have subsided.

Chapter Visitors: Visitors over the week-end of October 12 included Bryan Reid, Paul Kramer, and Kirk McIntosh. Thirty members of Illinois Alpha were also guests at a buffet luncheon the afternoon of the game.

Alumni Personals: Don Easton, '29, has accepted a position with the Davis Advertising Company of Chicago. Bryant Gale is with the Aetna Life Insurance Company in Denver. Charles Crew, '29, is attending the Minnesota Medical College.

WILLIAM STORMS

Alumni Clubs

Detroit, Michigan

Alumni Day and election of officers were the occasion of a banquet at the University Club on October 15.

Our honored out-of-town guests were Brothers Arthur Priest, Executive Secretary; Harry Kipke, Michigan University Coach; together with Brothers Steketee, president of Michigan Alpha, Simrall, and Holmes.

Brother Charles A. Macauley, P.P.G.C., gave a short talk before an unusually large attendance of Phis, which turned out to congratulate the good work of Chip Manring, retiring president of the Detroit Alumni, and welcome the new slate for the coming year.

The following officers were elected: W. O. Cochrane, *Michigan*, president; J. M. Fee, *Iowa*, vice-president; Warren Macauley, *Miami*, secretary; Perry Holmes, *Michigan*, treasurer.

Phoenix, Arizona

At a most enjoyable dinner given on October 22, 1929, at the Arizona Club in Phoenix, twenty-six members of our fraternity assembled themselves for the purpose of organizing a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ alumni club.

The application for charter, signed by the twenty-six men present, will evidence the desire of the Phi Deltas of this vicinity to foster the spirit of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

The following brothers were elected to hold office for the ensuing year: Judge John R. Hampton, *Mississippi*, '86, president; Otho R. Hill, *Central*, '06, vice-president; Phil J. Munch, *Arizona*, '29, secretary-treasurer.

It was resolved at the meeting to have regular monthly gatherings, preferably a combination of social and business activities. At the next meeting we plan to attend as a unit a Greek-lettermen's dance to be given at one of the hotels here. PHIL J. MUNCH, *Secretary*

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

<p>URION, DRUCKER, REICH- MANN AND BOUTELL COUNSELORS AT LAW 134 South La Salle Street HENRY K. URION, N. H. A. '12 Chicago</p>	<p>SOUTH DAKOTA - - - IPSWICH HIRAM E. BEEBE (<i>South Dakota</i>, '07) VICE-PRESIDENT BANK OF IPSWICH Investments and Real Estate</p>
<p>CHINA - - - - - SHANGHAI CORNELL S. FRANKLIN (<i>Mississippi</i>, '13) ATTORNEY AT LAW 8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Chicago</p>	<p>HENRY HAGUE DAVIS, K. C. BARRISTER & SOLICITOR 10 Adelaide St. East TORONTO, CANADA</p>

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Detroit, Michigan
August-September, 1930

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Henry K. Urion, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Treasurer—Robert E. Hass 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
Member at large—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary
Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary
Floyd O. Major, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of THE SCROLL and Palladium—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland Ohio.
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.
Director of Organization: O. K. Johnston, 208 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago Ill.
John T. Boddie 325 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio.
George Banta, Jr., Menasha Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass., Chairman.
Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Elmer C. Henderson Fulton Mo.
Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

- ALPHA—New England.
President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239 First St., Cambridge, Mass.
BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.
President, Ralph F. Perry, Morristown High School, Morristown, N.J.
GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.
President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.
DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.
President, George V. Ragsdale, Smithfield, N.C.
EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.
President, R. Lanier Anderson, Jr., 421 Macon National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.
President—George M. Trautman, Chamber of Commerce, Columbus, Ohio.
ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.
President, Jesse E. Willis, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.
President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.
IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.
President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.

one hundred forty-one}

KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.

President, H. H. Hungeate, 307 Fountain Square Theater Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.

President, B. V. Moore, c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co. Minneapolis, Minn.

Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.

President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.

NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.

President J. W. Dyer, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.

President, Edward Williams, 25 E. Sixteenth Ave., Denver, Colo.

OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.

President, John C. McHose, Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia.

President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.

RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.

President, O. J. Tallman, 444 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.

President, Lawrence C. Gates, 2229 Chester St., Cleveland, Ohio.

TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.

President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.

President, Raymond D. Evans, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

~
Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama
Charles Johnstone, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.

Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute
James Cobb Dawson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.

Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.

ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona
Frank E. Jenney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California
Philip M. Wagy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

Adviser: Dean Paul Cadman, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University
Albert C. Purkiss, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles
Edward Milum, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 927 N. Edgemont Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Adviser: Carroll A. Stilson, 507 Midvale, Westwood Village, Los Angeles, Calif.

COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado
Lawrence Armstrong, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.

Adviser: Henry B. Abbott University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College
Harvey Reinking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1106 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Adviser: Harry A. Holman 719 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, Colo.

COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural College
Evane Foster, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.

Adviser: Arthur Sheeley, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.

FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida
L. M. Sompayrac, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gainesville, Fla.

Adviser: Major B. C. Riley, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia
Rutherford B. Polhill, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.

Adviser: Alfred W. Scott Department of Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University
Sam Henry Rumph, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory University, Ga.

Adviser: Joel Hunter, Emory University, Ga.

GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University
G. C. Dekle, Jr., 1401 Oglethorpe St., Macon, Ga.

Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.

GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology
Wm. Athon Muse, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Adviser: Joseph M. Clark, 926 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

IDAHO ALPHA (1908)*, University of Idaho
Charles H. Metzger, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho

Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho

ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University
Arthur B. Cook, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.

Adviser: Dr. Joe C. Hinsey, Northwestern University, Medical School, Chicago, Ill.

ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago
James L. Porter $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Adviser: William McCorkle, 8147 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ILLINOIS DELTA (1871), Knox College
Walter Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.

Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.

ILLINOIS ZETA (1878), Lombard College
Leroy Schattschneider, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg, Ill.

Adviser: James E. Webster Jr., 960 Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill.

ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois
Dan Hale, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.

- Adviser: Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849)**, Indiana University
Paul F. Rake, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St.,
Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850)**, Wabash College
Paul B. Payne, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College
St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: Dr. Robert J. Millis, 128½ E. Main
St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859)**, Butler College
Ralph E. McElroy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hamp-
ton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridge-
view Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860)**, Franklin College
Elba Branigin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe
and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861)**, Hanover College
Ellsworth Bear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868)**, DePauw University
Howard R. Talbott, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E.
Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 726 E. Seminary
St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893)**, Purdue University
Richard Squires, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St.,
West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station,
Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871)**, Iowa Wesleyan College
John McGavic, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 North Main
St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Max Kinney, 306 N. Main St., Mt.
Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882)**, State University of Iowa
Howard B. Wilson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N.
Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Advisers: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of
Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
Prof. A. H. Tester, Dept. of Geology, Iowa
City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913)**, Iowa State College
Verner G. Lindgren, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch
Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave.,
Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882)**, University of Kansas
Robert Russell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd.,
Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio
St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910)**, Washburn College
George Mack, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washburn
Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College
Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920)**, Kansas State Agricul-
tural College
Chester Ehrlich, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leaven-
worth, Manhattan, Kan.
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St.,
Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850)**, Centre College
Creston C. Lynn, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Danville,
Ky.
Adviser: George McRoberts, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901)**, University of Ken-
tucky
Jack Robey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone,
Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Emmet Milward, 458 W. 3rd St.,
Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889)**, Tulane University
James Fitzgerald, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State St.,
New Orleans, La.
- Adviser: Lee Richard McMillan, 822 Perdido
St., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884)**, Colby College
Thompson D. Grant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Water-
ville, Me.
Adviser: John Foster Choate, Waterville, Me.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886)**, Williams College
Ernest J. McAnery, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williams-
town, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Karl E. Weston, Williams
College, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888)**, Amherst College
Robert W. Christ, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northamp-
ton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard
St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864)**, University of Michi-
gan
Hugh E. Clark, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Wash-
tenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Hur-
on St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881)**, University of Min-
nesota
Roger J. Hayes, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 Uni-
versity Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber
Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877)**, University of Mis-
sissippi
Frank Everette, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg.,
Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870)**, University of Missouri
Charles Cornish, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College
Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: John Coy Bour, 408 S. 9th St.,
Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880)**, Westminster College
C. K. McClure, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton,
Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891)**, Washington Uni-
versity
Howard Morgens, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington
University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Niekamp, 2115 Hord Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920)**, University of Montana
Philip Patterson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 Uni-
versity Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University
Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875)**, University of Ne-
braska
Leroy C. Jack, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th St.,
Lincoln, Neb.
Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University
of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884)**, Dartmouth
College
John August Campb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Web-
ster Ave., Hanover, N.H.
Adviser: C. S. Luitwieler, 24 Duncklee St.,
Newton Highlands, Mass.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872)**, Cornell University
Lowell G. Powers, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridgewood
Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall,
Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883)**, Union University
John Walter Powell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd.,
Schenectady, N.Y.
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union Col-
lege, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884)**, Columbia University
James D. Allen, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 565 W.
113th St., New York, N.Y.
Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 10 Wensley Dr.,
Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University
Roger Lotz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave.,
Syracuse, N.Y.
Adviser: DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University
Robert Creighton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton,
N.Y.
Adviser: Dr. Freeman H. Allen, Hamilton,
N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University
J. Chisman Hanes, Duke University, Durham,
N.C.
Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke
University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of
North Carolina
John M. Henderson, University of North
Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill,
N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson
College
Chas. M. Pratt, c/o Davidson College, David-
son, N.C.
Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of
North Dakota
Dick Blain, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, N.D.
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N.D.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University
Lyman Dewey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, High St., Ox-
ford, Ohio
Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University
James Havighurst, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N.
Washington St., Delaware, Ohio
Adviser: Herman M. Shippis, 148 Griswold
St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University
William O'Hara, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mul-
berry St., Athens, Ohio
Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron
Charles Bryant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St.,
Akron, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Leffler, 97 Marvin Ave., Akron,
Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University
Carl Schwenkmeyer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka
Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th
St., Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied
Science
Stanley Van Vorhis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107
Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Adviser: A. J. Gavlak, 3091 Coleridge Rd.,
Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati
Frank M. Gusweiler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W.
McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co.,
217 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University
William Randel, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Granville, Ohio
Adviser: Dr. W. S. Sedgwick, 2-3 Carroll
Bldg., Newark, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Okla-
homa
James Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd,
Norman, Okla.
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., Uni-
versity of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto
C. D. Banwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St.
W., Toronto, Can.
- Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne
Crescent, Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon
William Finley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kin-
caid St., Eugene, Ore.
Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank,
Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College
Russell J. Striff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 610 Jefferson
St., Corvallis, Ore.
Adviser: Wallace L. Kadderly, Extension Di-
vision, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College
Ralph A. Book, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette Col-
lege, Easton, Pa.
Adviser: John T. Baker, Hotel Easton, Easton,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College
Earl J. McMillen, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg,
Pa.
Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and
Jefferson College
Paul V. Webb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 38 W. Prospect
Ave., Washington, Pa.
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, Keystone Bldg., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College
James M. Weyand, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 High-
land Ave., Meadville, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. Wm. A. Elliott, 583 Highland
Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson Col-
lege
Vincent G. Matter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson Col-
lege, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Penn-
sylvania
William D. Swift, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust
St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Adviser: George W. Baumeister, 3700 Locust
St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University
Louis M. Bloom, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh Uni-
versity, Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University,
Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania
State College
John Cooper French, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State Col-
lege, Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pitts-
burgh
Walter A. Kearney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dith-
ridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: W. Kaye Estep, 309 Bailey Ave.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore Col-
lege
Howard C. Westwood, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Lodge,
Swarthmore, Pa.
Adviser: Claude C. Smith, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University
John A. Hutchins, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 Uni-
versity St., Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Hugh Arthur Crombie, 791 Upper
Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Quebec
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown Univer-
sity
A. H. Rogers, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College St.,
Providence, R.I.
Adviser: Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange
Bldg., Providence, R.I.

- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota
Harold Norbeck, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermilion, S.D.
Adviser: Martin L. Thompson, Vermilion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University
Olin West, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Vernon H. Sharp, 1908 Aklen Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South
Henry C. Robertson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas
William B. Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Prof. A. W. Walker, Law School, Univ. of Texas, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1883), Southwestern University
Edwin Day, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University
Brandon Carrell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3445 Haynie St., Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Neth L. Leachman, Republic Nat'l Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah
Blaine Romney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Keith C. Kimerer, 181 First Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont
Calvin W. Walker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia
James Duncan Puller, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Circle, University, Va.
Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College
Herman M. Williams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington and Lee University
Robert E. Clapp, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3 University Place, Lexington, Va.
Adviser: Ed. L. Graham, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington
Rufus Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harry J. Markey, c/o Ferris and Hardgrove, Hoge Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College
Dan K. Tilley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Dean E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State College
Ronald Broom, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), University of West Virginia
James Love, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin
William Storms, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Prof. J. B. Stebbins, Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wis.



Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

- AKRON, OHIO**
C. Harold Musser, 316 S. Main St.
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- ASHEVILLE, N.C.**
Ed. S. Hartshorn, P.O. Box 1035
- ATLANTA, GA.**
Joseph A. McCord, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday 1:00 P.M., Blackburn Tea Room, 43½ Peachtree St.
- BALTIMORE, MD.**
F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Engineers' Club, 4-6 W. Fayette St.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348
Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop, Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.
- BOSTON, MASS.**
Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 noon, every Friday, University Club
- BUFFALO, N.Y.**
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.
Hotel Buffalo, every Friday, 1:00 P.M.
- BURLINGTON, VT.**
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
1st Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- CANTON, OHIO**
Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St., N.E.
- CHARLESTON, W.V.A.**
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN.**
Burton Frierson, First National Bank
1st Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M., Read House
- CHICAGO, ILL.**
H. R. Coleman, 332 S. LaSalle St.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Interfraternity Club, 18th Floor, Hotel LaSalle

- CINCINNATI, OHIO
Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race
- CLEVELAND, OHIO
H. H. Helmbright, National Lamp Works of
G. E. Co., Nela Park
Friday noon, University Club
- COLUMBIA, S.C.
C. Alfred Lawton, Second Floor, Palmetto
Bank and Trust Co., Florence, S.C.
- COLUMBUS, IND.
Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room
- COLUMBUS, OHIO
Charles R. Eckert, 145 N. High St.
Last Friday each month, Athletic Club
- CORVALLIS, ORE.
Vane G. Gibson, Reporter
First and Third Tuesdays each month, 6:30
P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- DALLAS, TEX.
Jack Life, Republic National Bank Bldg.
- DAYTON, OHIO
Lynne E. Baker, 121 W. Second St.
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engi-
neers' Club
- DENVER, COLO.
Edward Williams, 25 E. Sixteenth Ave.
Thursday, 12:15, Denver Dry Goods Tea
Room
- DES MOINES, IOWA
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and
Locust
Saturday noon, Grant Club
- DETROIT, MICH.
Harry J. Mack, 4-201 General Motors Bldg.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac Hotel
- ELMIRA, N.Y.
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,
N.Y.
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each
month.
- ENID, OKLA.
O. J. Owen, Enid Ice and Fuel Co.
- ERIE, PA.
W. B. Rowe, 810 Commerce Bldg.
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University
Club
- EVANSTON, ILL.
B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.
H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P.O. Box 202
- FORT WAYNE, IND.
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and
Clinton Sts.
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.
- FRANKLIN, IND.
Wayne Coy
- FULTON, MO.
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- GAINESVILLE, GA.
John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary
- GALESBURG, ILL.
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 noon, Galesburg Club
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and
Prospect Ave.
First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
James A. Leathers, President
- GULFPORT, MISS.
James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at
the Great Southern Hotel
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.
D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Blvd.
First Monday of every month, Dagmar Hotel
- HANOVER-MADISON, IND.
Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.
- HARRISBURG, PA.
Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
University Club, 9 North Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Paul C. Stratton, 20 Mellon St., Cambridge,
Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII
U. J. Rainalter, Box 3170
Second Tuesday each month, University Club
- HOUSTON, TEX.
Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Frank Moorman, 3603 Washington Blvd.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
E. H. Vrieze, Jr., 1111 Graham Bldg.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.
A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
- JUNIATA VALLEY
Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.
Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc.,
921 W. 17th St.
Tuesday noon, University Club
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- LAGRANDE, ORE.
Earl C. Reynolds
- LANSING, MICH.
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.
R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
Alfred B. Person, c/o John S. Mitchell & Co.,
702 Security Bldg.
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope
St.
- LOUISVILLE, KY.
Andrew Broaddus, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel
- LYNCHBURG, VA.
Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea
Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MACON, GA.
Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee
Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- MANHATTAN, KAN.
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Place of meeting: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- MANILA, P.I.
A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mabini, Manila, P.I.
- MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
MIAMI, FLA.
H. C. Stansfield, Box 875.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Huntington Tea Room
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15
P.M., Radisson Hotel
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC
J. G. Nicholson, 180 St. James St.
First Monday evening of each month, 3581
University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings
Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at
Brazelton Hotel
- MUNCIE, IND.
Jos. T. Meredith, 102½ N. Walnut
First and third Wednesdays, 12:05 P.M., New
Kirby Hotel.

- NASHVILLE, TENN.**
Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel
- NATCHEZ, MISS.**
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN.**
Don Neiswanger, 1214 Chapel St.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.**
Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.**
G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg.,
38th and Madison
- OAKLAND, CALIF.**
Fred W. Mahl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15, Oakland Athens Club.
- OMAHA, NEB.**
H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.**
William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadia Café Grill
Room
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.**
Phil J. Munch, 303 Heard Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.**
R. W. Lindsay, P.O. Box 877
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's
- PORTLAND, ORE.**
E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.**
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, Hotel Campbell,
Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.**
Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.
- PUEBLO, COLO.**
Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576.
- ROANOKE, VA.**
J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH**
LaMar Nelson, 306 Cliff Bldg.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.**
Robt. P. Thornton, Brady Bldg.
Second Tuesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Y.M.C.A. Bldg.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**
Dr. Percy J. Faxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckels
Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock Café, 1054-4th St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**
James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lieb Keystone and
Co., 50 Post St.
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial
Club
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.**
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth
St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.**
Carleton S. Hadley, 418 Olive St.
Friday noon, Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive
Sts.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.**
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.**
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., N.,
North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.**
V. L. Sylliaasen, 1200 Third Ave.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.
- SHEVEPORT, LA.**
William Steen, P.O. Box 1447
- SPOKANE, WASH.**
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove,
425 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club.
- SULLIVAN, IND.**
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.**
De Banks N. Henward, Jr., 121 E. Genesee
St., Syracuse, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce
Bldg.
- SOUTHERN, PA.**
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- TOLEDO, OHIO**
D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce
Club.
- TOPEKA, KAN.**
Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
Third Friday each month, Chamber of Com-
merce
- TORONTO, ONT.**
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.**
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel.
& Tel. Co.
Meetings as called
- TULSA, OKLA.**
W. J. Vought, The First National Company,
Box 2104
First Monday each month, University Club,
6:30 P.M.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.**
Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel,
16th and I Sts. N.W.



Firms Officially Approved by Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro Mass. For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

NOVELTIES—Brochon Manufacturing Jewelers, 235 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

STATIONERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edward, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro Mass. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y. Fraunfelter China Co., Zanesville, Ohio.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—Fraternity Record Co., Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros., Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill. Tilden Manufacturing Co., Ames, Iowa.

one hundred forty-seven]

The Hoover & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler
Send for Catalog



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished
PERMANENT SATISFACTION

MEDALS

PRIZES

TROPHIES

FRAUNFELTER CHINA

*"America's Only True
Hard Porcelain"*



Made for
DINING CARS
HOTELS
HOSPITALS
RESTAURANTS
FRATERNITIES
CLUBS, ETC.



General Offices
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Write us or General Headquarters and ask for prices—the ware lasts forever and is very reasonable.



James M. Shaw & Co.
118 E. 27th Street
New York City

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON c/o Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington

MURRAY S. SMITH 1570 Miner St., Des Plaines, Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.

JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. 936 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia



Vol. LIV

DECEMBER, 1929

No. 3



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official
Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450 Ahnaip Street,
Menasha, Wisconsin



CONTENTS

Whole No. 309

	PAGE
Headquarters Buildings of Two Fraternities	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Editorial	151
Phi Leaders in the Professional World	153
North Carolina Beta's New Chapter House	161
Alumni College at Lafayette	162
Phis at West Point	163
Award of Trophies for 1928-29	164
Gettysburg Wins Cup	165
Headquarters Trophy to Ohio Zeta	165
Alumni	167
Chapter Grand	169
Chapter News	173
Alumni Clubs	204
Directory	205



Subscription Rates For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$2.00 Single Number, 25 cents
Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin,
under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of
October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.

HEADQUARTERS BUILDINGS OF TWO FRATERNITIES



PHI GAMMA DELTA IS LAYING PLANS TO ERECT THIS GRECIAN TEMPLE IN WASHINGTON, D.C.



AS A MEMORIAL TO WILLIAM C. LEVERE, SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON HAS THIS BUILDING UNDER CONSTRUCTION AT EVANSTON, ILLINOIS



Editorial

Those of us who believe strongly in the fraternity system and especially in the system which we are trying to operate under in Phi Delta Theta always get a particular thrill when a 100 per cent example comes to our attention.

Massachusetts Beta at Amherst is doing such a splendid piece of work that we feel constrained to let the rest of the fraternity know about it. This record is detailed in the recent number of the Amherst *Phi* and a part of it is briefed in the fine material submitted for the Chapter News section in this number of THE SCROLL.

An analysis of a particularly successful chapter usually reveals either a very efficient and conscientious chapter advisor or a high degree of the right sort of alumni co-operation. Massachusetts Beta has wonderful help of a constructive nature from Professor Fred B. Loomis, *Amherst*, '96, their chapter advisor who is professor of Geology at Amherst and the moving spirit in the successful expedition which the chapter sent a few years ago to Wyoming, to look for extinct animals. Brother Loomis' report in the Amherst *Phi* is so filled with good suggestions that we are reprinting it here:

DEAR BROTHERS:

The chapter is continuing to progress toward an established position on the campus by virtue of the earnest endeavors of the brothers. Scholastically they are well up in the fraternity list, and at the same time are fully represented in the campus activities. This position is one which is only attained by continuous work; for there is no place in the world where an individual or group slips back so quickly, when climbing stops, as on the campus. No group holds its place for a minute by virtue of its past record.

Personally I am still hoping to see tried the inviting of various alumni to come to the chapter and give a talk to the group, with perhaps a social gathering afterward to get better acquainted with the chapter. I feel the weekly meeting with only business does not fulfill an important enough place to justify the time and ceremony which belong to the Tuesday nights set aside for the fraternities. I believe these evenings could be made outstanding points to be remembered for a long time. It is a general fraternity problem in which both undergraduates and alumni need to co-operate.

We should have by next year a program for further development of the fraternity, which should include Brother Smith's idea of an endowment to further advanced study by aiding members of the chapter who plan to go on to graduate study; and I would also like to see the chapter take an interest in the advancement of knowledge in general by backing some such enterprise for the chapter. I think it should be done by getting back of some department of the college which is acquiring new material, such

one hundred fifty-one]

as valuable documents for the library, art objects for the rapidly developing art museum idea, or even for natural history items of real importance. I have and am especially proud of certain extinct animals which came to the museum by way of the Phi Delta Theta fraternity. I do think that if we undertake any such adventure it must be carefully considered, and should be distributed to various fields of the college.

Your brother

FRED B. LOOMIS



ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS

PHI LEADERS IN THE PROFESSIONAL WORLD

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover*, '24

II. BANKING

IF MANY people get together at one time and place they will begin to buy and sell. That requires money. Then it is necessary to have some one to handle the money. And so the great, powerful, vital profession of *banking* has grown up through the ages. Whatever the term used—pounds, francs, shekels, or even doubloons or pieces of eight—the world must have its banks and its bankers. And wherever you find bankers they are usually among the community's leaders whether the bank be a little crossroad's affair with president, cashier, teller, and messenger boy combined in the omnipresence of one person or whether it be a great, towering, majestic city bank with its thousands of employees.

Mr. Average Man usually thinks of the banker as a callous, suspicious, heartless machine which thinks (assuming that a machine can think) in terms of debits, credits, analyses, business curves, etc. The political demagogue associates the banker with Big Business as a ruthless enemy of the great, sovereign people. The caricaturist draws him as an obese figure with a peculiar predilection for dollar marks as a decoration motif for his waistcoat. This typical banker, big or little, turns out to be a pretty human sort of individual, however. He comes to feel the pulse of the community in a way that few others can, he demonstrates that he has warm blood flowing through his veins, his work proves that "the family banker" is about as necessary as the family doctor or family lawyer.

Φ Δ Θ has given an unusually large number of its members as leaders in this field. They run the whole gamut *one hundred fifty-three*]

of positions from bottom to top. A gratifyingly large number are at the top, though. Their collective biographies fairly reek with such formidable and impressive titles as president, vice-president, director, trust officer, executive official, etc. They are men of affairs. They are *real*. May we introduce you to a few of them?

Out on the Pacific Coast is a Phi banker who heads an institution with total deposits of over \$530,000,000. The bank has an even twelve dozen branches. The figures are staggering and almost inconceivable but they indicate the caliber of the man. He is Joseph Francis Sartori, *California* (Los Angeles), '79. On Christmas day



JOSEPH F. SARTORI, *Los Angeles*, '79

of this year Brother Sartori will be one year past the allotted three score and ten but with promise of repeating on numerous future Christmas days. He gained a very catholic educational experience from work in Cornell College (Iowa), Michigan, and Freiburg in Germany. The first two of those institutions gave him bachelor's degrees in science and law. Then he settled in Le Mars, Iowa, to take up the practice of law. There he married. A year later Brother and Mrs. Sartori moved to southern California to make it their future home.

So far there weren't so many unusual features about the career except perhaps for the year of travel and study in Europe. In 1889 he removed to Los Angeles, then a city of about 50,000. He helped to organize the Security Trust and Savings Bank and for nearly thirty-five years was its president. Last spring papers all over the country carried the news of its consolidation with the Los Angeles-First National Bank as the Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles. Brother Sartori continues as president and general manager. With its colossal deposits of over half a billion dollars it becomes one of the largest banks in the entire United States.

Brother Sartori has made his bank his chief interest for over forty years but at the same time has held many offices of nation-wide importance in the American Bankers' Association and other organizations of a similar nature. He is the oldest alumnus of California Gamma.

Let us come back across the continent now to shake hands with a leading banker of the Atlantic Coast metropolis, Robert Paine Brewer, *Southwestern*, '97, P.P.G.C., 1925-27, vice-president of the Chatham-Phenix National Bank and Trust Company. Brother Brewer's life and family history represent the doing of the thing Kipling said couldn't be done—making the East and the West meet. He is a descendant of one of America's old families, which played a prominent

part in the religious and political life of early North Carolina and Tennessee. A great grandfather was chairman of the constitutional convention of Tennessee. Brother Brewer's father served as an Indian missionary, acting as president of a girl's college at Muskogee.

When Brother Brewer entered *Southwestern*, in the fall of 1893, it didn't seem that he would ever have that title. In fact, he became the very aggressive and capable leader of the non-fraternity group in the school. However, at the beginning of his sophomore year he was pledged to Texas Gamma and from then on his talents were turned in the support of the fraternity whose national president he later became. During the business reorganization of Phi Delta Theta a few years back Brother Brewer took a leading rôle and his ability and devotion to the fraternity were recognized by his elevation to the presidency of the General Council at the Cleveland convention.

Banking drew this young Okla-



ROBERT P. BREWER, *Southwestern*, '97

[one hundred fifty-four

homan soon after he left academic halls and he occupied positions respectively in Checotah, Oklahoma; Quinton, Oklahoma; McAlester, Kansas City, Tulsa, and now in New York. It is a story of constant rising in his chosen profession, of increasingly wide friendships, of greatly extended influence. In Oklahoma he made a particular name for himself as an oil banker.

April 11, 1929, saw Brother Brewer called to New York to join the Chatham-Phenix organization in one of its most responsible positions. In New York he is continuing the same fine work which made him so favorably known to the Southwest. Brother Brewer's son, Robert, Jr., is a member of Oklahoma Alpha.

Samuel L. McCune, *Ohio*, '96, jumped immediately from his college studies into the banking business. Banking experience was not entirely new to him since he had "helped out" in the Bank of Athens at various times during his college course. One doesn't connect a twenty-six year old banker



SAMUEL L. McCUNE, *Ohio*, '96
one hundred fifty-five]

with a federal position of high responsibility but that was Brother McCune's age when he was summoned to Washington and offered the post of national bank examiner for Ohio and West Virginia by the Comptroller of the Treasury. After nine years of service he resigned to organize a department of examination in the Cincinnati Clearing House. From 1914 to 1921 he was a partner in a large investment house in Cleveland.

Pyramiding up with Brother McCune we see him becoming vice-president of the newly organized Midland Bank of Cleveland, the organizing the Ohio-Pennsylvania Joint Stock Land Bank, he being chosen to direct the reorganization of the Cleveland Discount Company, a \$12,000,000 organization which he has since served as president. He is also president of a combined joint stock land bank serving New York and New Jersey.

Brother McCune has recently disposed of his interests in the Ohio-Pennsylvania Bank and soon is to become associated with the Central-United National Bank of Cleveland, the largest national bank in Ohio. Banking interests are not the only ones of Brother McCune. He is a member of several golf and country clubs, a prominent Mason, a Rotarian, etc. He is a trustee of Ohio University at Athens.

If you ask anyone in Philadelphia whether professional tendencies run in families, and happen to mention banking, the probably automatic response will be "Oh, yes, the Hardt family." For three brothers of that family, three loyal Phis of the Pennsylvania chapter, form perhaps the most interesting banking triumvirate in Phi Delta Theta. They are Frank M. Hardt, *Pennsylvania*, '01, Walter K. Hardt, *Pennsylvania*, '05, and John W. Hardt, *Pennsylvania*, '06. All are prominent but space forbids mentioning in any detail more than one of them. An orderly progression in banking circles has brought Frank McCulley Hardt to the vice-presidency

of the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company. He was just half a century old this past summer.

After finishing at Pennsylvania Brother Hardt took up auditing and accounting and after engaging in that work for three years he became assistant cashier of the National Bank of the Northern Liberties. Ten years later he was advanced to the position of cashier and deputy governor of the Federal Reserve Bank and in 1918 he was elected vice-president of the Philadelphia Trust Company. When this was merged in 1926 with the Fidelity Trust Company, Brother Hardt continued as vice-president of the combined organization, one of the largest in the state.

Diversified interests are a characteristic of Brother Hardt, too. He is a director of the Union League Club of Philadelphia, a governor of the Merion Cricket Club (and chairman of its general committee for the national amateur golf championship of 1930), an officer and director of the Middy Club, a director of the Phila-

delphia Life Insurance Company, an official in the Boy Scouts organization and in the Y.M.C.A. He is actively identified with the Welfare Federation of Philadelphia and is treasurer of the board of trustees of a Presbyterian church. Surely enough to make one feel that bankers are not mere machines.

Up in the big Northwest they recognize as one of the best bankers and one of the best Phi Deltas of the section Bernard V. ("Peck") Moore, *DePauw*, '99. Brother Moore presides over the Phis of five states as president of Lambda Province. "Presides" is scarcely the word though: it perhaps connotes a sense of superiority and there is no iota of that in Brother "Peck." After finishing a law course at Columbia Brother Moore practiced law for a year in his home town of Tipton, Indiana. Then he went to Seattle as secretary of the Northwest Iron and Steel Association. In 1910 he began a decade's connection with the Dakota Trust and Savings Bank at Fargo, North Dakota, as cashier.



FRANK M. HARDT, *Pennsylvania*, '01



BERNARD C. MOORE, *DePauw*, '99

[one hundred fifty-six

Two terms were spent in the legislature. Cashier of the Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank was the next step (1920), and from that work he rose to the position of first deputy governor.

Last May Brother Moore resigned from the Federal Reserve Bank to become executive vice-president of the First Minneapolis Trust Company, one of the largest trust companies in the Northwest. He is a recognized authority on financial conditions in the Ninth Federal Reserve district and enjoys an unusually wide acquaintance among bankers and leaders of the Northwest.

Brother Moore is one who certainly does not regard his fraternity in the past tense. Aside from his province presidency he has for some years been active in the Minneapolis alumni club, one of the most outstanding in the country. He is a past president of the club. A son, Alan, is a Phi, graduating last June at Minnesota. Brother Moore is a thirty-third degree Mason and a past potentate of the Shrine Temple at Fargo, North Dakota.

One of the really big men up in Cleveland is Harry Charles Robinson, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '91, who, in addition to being the senior vice-president of the Guardian Trust Company, president of four, vice-president of four, and director of three other business concerns, is a trustee of the Palmer Endowment Fund.

One might, somewhat logically, have made the mistake of calling Brother Robinson a rolling stone, for, after finishing college, he tried first journalism, then successively law and business before entering the banking profession. But at least he has rolled into a very solid and responsible position in the fifth city of the United States. Experience during his senior year at Ohio Wesleyan as editor of the college paper turned the scales in favor of journalism rather than law as a career and the day after graduation he began work as a "cub" on a Cleveland newspaper. He had the courage, however, to leave successive vocations which he felt had no future for him and some-

one hundred fifty-seven]



H. C. ROBINSON, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '91

thing over thirty years ago joined the Guardian Trust Company as manager of its real estate department. He has successively handled mortgage loans and long-term real estate leases.

Brother Robinson belongs to a number of Cleveland clubs. He has given the fraternity long and loyal service. Supervising (with his colleagues) the investment of the thousands of dollars of the Palmer Fund is no small task.

President of a large city bank at not much over the age of thirty is no mean achievement but it was done by Rufus Crosby Kemper, *Missouri*, '14. After finishing at Missouri Brother Kemper took a special course at the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania. He then became vice-president of a mill and elevator company and for two years was a member of the Kansas City board of trade.

Came the war. Brother Kemper served in France as a first lieutenant of Infantry and in the Supply Service. On his discharge he entered the banking business with the City Bank of Kansas City and a short time later assumed the presidency and took over the



RUFUS C. KEMPER, *Missouri*, '14

active management. His business affiliations are many. To mention only the more prominent he has served as treasurer of the Kansas City, Mexico, and Orient Railway; he is president of the Interstate Securities Company; director of the United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company of Baltimore; director of the Forum Cafeterias of America, Inc.; director of the National Investors Securities Corporation.

In the home town of Brother Henry Urion, P.G.C., is James R. Leavell, *Westminster*, '07. Brother Leavell is not unknown in Chicago. In fact, he is executive vice-president of the Continental Illinois Company. And just this past September he was additionally made vice-president of the newly formed Continental Chicago Corporation. Perhaps his bent toward finance is partly traceable to the fact that his father was a banker back in Fulton, Missouri, home of Robert Morrison and Elmer Henderson. With college days past him he went to work as a clerk in the Mechanics American National Bank of St. Louis. In 1913 he



JAMES R. LEAVELL, *Westminster*, '07

became assistant cashier of that bank and six years later vice-president of First National Bank of the same city.

The Continental and Commercial National Bank of Chicago invited him to a vice-presidency in 1920, thereby giving him the distinction of being one of the youngest senior officers of any large bank in the United States. As vice-president of the Continental Chicago he adds that work to his duties with the Continental Illinois. He belongs to numerous Chicago clubs.

Another Chicago banker of distinction is James G. Alexander, *Illinois*, '11. Brother Alexander puts his banking ability to fraternal use as treasurer of the Phi Chapter House Association. He got a rather prompt start in his chosen profession, entering the employ of the Central Trust Company of Illinois as a salesman in the bond department. In December, 1925, he became executive vice-president of the bank and in June of this year he was made president of the Central-Illinois Company, a consolidation of two large bond and securities organizations. He

JAMES G. ALEXANDER, *Illinois*, '11

is also officer or director in quite a number of other enterprises.

Brother Alexander has always been a hard worker. He has a keen mind and unusual ability in handling men. He belongs to a number of Chicago, New York, and Florida clubs. Recently he purchased a beautiful sixty-five acre estate at Lake Forest, Illinois.

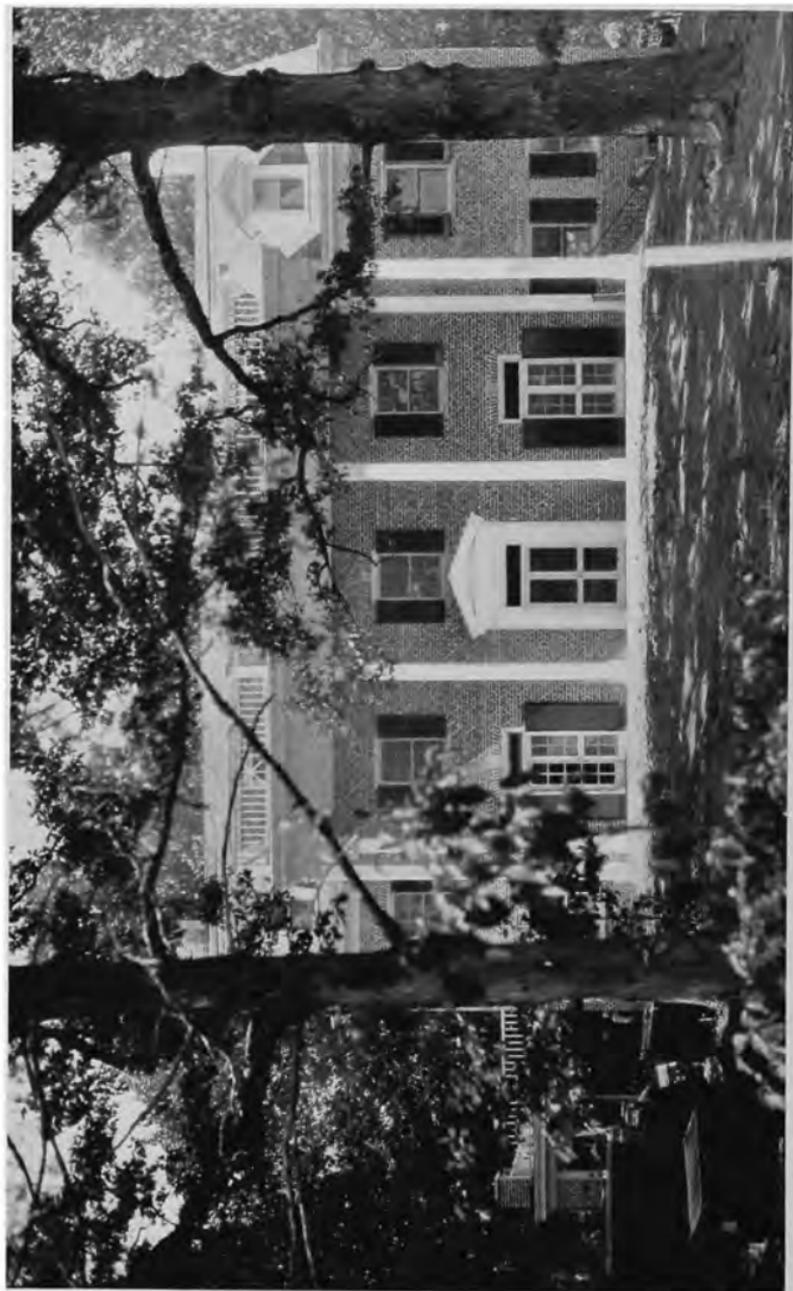
Possibly it is a far cry from the superintendency of schools of a small Ohio town to the presidency of the Ohio Bankers' Association but just such a gap has been bridged by Allen B. Whitney, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '99. He was very active as an undergraduate, both in campus and chapter activities, and attended a national convention of the fraternity as chapter delegate. After two years as school superintendent at Chesterville, Ohio, he became assistant cashier of a Morrow County bank.

From 1905 to 1909 Brother Whitney was secretary of the Ohio Manufacturing Company and during the next eleven years was its president. He was one of the organizers of the *Citizens Savings Bank* in Upper Sandusky, his home, in 1907, and is now president of it. Beginning in 1920 he held successively a number of responsible positions in the Ohio Bankers' Association, being elevated to the presidency of that organization last May. He has been a leader in the civic and industrial improvement of his city and has served in many capacities in such work. He has a son, a member of Ohio Beta in the class of 1927.

Many other "Phis of Finance" might be recorded were there but space. To mention just a few there are George DeCamp, *Ohio*, '94, chairman of the Fourth District Federal Reserve Board at Cleveland; Joel E. Ferris, *Illinois*, '95, investment banker of the firm of Ferris and Hardgrove at Spokane; John L. Kennedy, *Iowa*, '82, president of the United States National Bank at Omaha; Ernest B. Southwick, *Miami*, '08, vice-president of the Guaranty Title and Trust Company of Cleveland; Nat B. Jackson, *Vanderbilt*, '11, vice-president of the Chemical National Bank of New York.

Allen B. Whitney, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '99

ALLEN B. WHITNEY, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '99



NORTH CAROLINA BETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH CAROLINA BETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

By JAMES ALLEN WILLIAMS, *North Carolina*, '28

NORTH CAROLINA BETA is again located in a home of its own, after two years of rented houses and meeting halls. The transitory period of the chapter is finished. The old house on old fraternity row will soon be remembered only as one of the best of its kind in its day, but its day has ceased to be. With the growth of the university, both physically and numerically, came a demand for larger fraternity chapters to care for the increased number of fraternity men. New and larger houses became no longer luxuries; they became necessities for those leading fraternities which desired to retain their place of pre-eminence on the campus. The burning of the chapter house on Friday, February 13, 1927, was then considered a catastrophe; it is now seen as a blessing.

The new house is located on the new fraternity row on South Columbia Street. This property was reserved for many years by the university as a probable location for faculty residences. The village grew past the land, leaving a strip of beautiful wooded property two hundred feet deep and one thousand yards long. North Carolina Beta induced the university to exchange a lot 190 feet wide by 200 feet deep for the old lot on the campus. The ground is naturally high, and is visible from the approaching Raleigh highway. The building of the new part of the university toward the south has caused the Phi Delta house to be only a short distance from the new library, the wonderful new Kenan stadium, and the new group of tennis courts. In reality, the location for a fraternity house is ideal.

The house is of Colonial style. Red brick, green shutters, and white wood-

work offer a beautiful exterior. The size and shape of the house are suitable to the lay of the ground. It appears from the road that the house grew up on the location of its own accord. The aged white oaks in the front add to the dignity of the place. The whole aspect of the building is one of dignified age, with a touch of the exclusive, rather than the defiant freshness of the ambitious young and new.

Not only truly beautiful, but also extremely serviceable, the new home offers modern advantages for comfortable living and studying. The basement contains the kitchen and dining room, store room, furnace and coal rooms, and a large and attractive chapter room. The house is so located that the windows in the dining room are above the level of the ground, thus eliminating the usual drabness and dampness of basement rooms. On the first floor will be found a large, well furnished living room, reception hall, library and lounging room, ladies' dressing room and parlor, guest room, and the housemother's apartment. The second floor has ten double living rooms and a beautiful tiled bathroom. The third floor has eight double rooms and bath. There is a telephone booth on each floor, and also a large closet for storage. The attic is approached by a sliding stairway, pulled down through a trap door. This attic is large enough for storing trunks, boxes, and other materials that the members do not care to have in their rooms, or send home during summer vacations. When not in use, the stair is pushed into the attic, and the trap door closes, thus giving more room in the hall of the third floor.

This magnificent home has been made possible through the work and

aid of several of the leading Phi alumni in the state. The several committees for the building program were:

Funds: W. C. Wright, Jr., Winston-Salem; George Y. Ragsdale, Smithfield; Wescott Roberson, High Point; Grady Rankin, Gastonia; Harrison Yelverton, Goldsboro.

Building: Dr. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill; Dr. W. F. Prouty, Chapel Hill; Borden Hooks, Goldsboro.

House Furnishings: W. O. Spencer, Jr., Winston-Salem; Ben F. Huntley, Jr., Winston-Salem; W. E. White, Jr., Louisburg.

The Alumni Trustee Board is composed of: Dr. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill; Dr. W. F. Prouty, Chapel Hill;

Judge E. E. Rives, Greensboro; George Y. Ragsdale, Smithfield; and W. C. Wright, Jr., Winston-Salem.

The new house was officially presented to the chapter on October 19, during the homecoming celebration, by Judge W. R. Bayes, Member at Large of the General Council, in the name of the national fraternity. The house was accepted by George R. Benton, *North Carolina*, '30, president of the chapter. Approximately two hundred alumni of the chapter were present during the three days' period of the homecoming. They all expressed satisfaction and delight as to the house, and are glad that North Carolina Beta has a home that compares favorably with any fraternities of the South.



ALUMNI COLLEGE AT LAFAYETTE

DR. WILLIAM MATHER LEWIS, *Knox*, '00, introduced an interesting innovation in educational circles when he established an alumni college at Lafayette last June. Dr. Lewis is president of Lafayette.

A brief description of the first session which ran for four days is taken from the college pamphlet:

In President Lewis' words, "the Alumni College was founded upon the theory that an institution of higher learning is rendering its full service only when it offers continuing instruction to those who have passed out of its halls—graduates who should be given the chance periodically to refreshen themselves at those sources of learning which make for the abundant life." Acting on that principle, the college last spring sent invitations to all its alumni to attend the first Alumni College. It was planned to hold it throughout the week following commencement, so that some of those who came back for reunions could "kill two birds with one stone."

On the morning of June 10 the College assembled for the first time, with eighty alumni in attendance. Seven heads of departments constituted the faculty, and classes were held every morning, fol-

lowed by round table discussions. Courses were given in "Types of Tragic Drama" by Professor James W. Tupper, head of the English Department, "Current Movements in Education" by Professor William O. Allen, head of the Department of Education, "Politics and the Individual" by Professor Miller D. Steever, head of the Department of Government and Law, "Old Testament Literature" by Professor Charles W. Harris, head of the Bible Department, "Developments in Electrical Engineering during 1928—Transient Phenomena" by Professor Morland King, head of the Department of Electrical Engineering, and by Professor Eugene C. Bingham in Chemistry and Professor Ezra Bowen in Economics. The head football coach, Mr. G. Herbert McCracken, conducted a class in football coaching in the afternoons for those graduates who were engaged in that work, and the coach of lacrosse also gave practical demonstrations in the technique of that game to all who were interested.

The afternoons were devoted to various forms of recreation, including golf, tennis, and sightseeing. Meals were taken at the Faculty Club, and everyone roomed in one of the freshman dormitories. The total cost for the week to each alumnus attending, including tuition, room, board, and recreation, was twenty-five dollars.

[one hundred sixty-two



PHIS AT WEST POINT
Standing: Dye, Townsend. *Seated:* Griffith, Little, Gurr, Milner, Houser.

PHIS AT WEST POINT

THE Phi Delt at the Military Academy have watched with keen interest the fine quality of football exhibited by Phi Delt at playing on college teams in competition with the Army team. Not only in football but in all sports we find brothers representing their colleges on athletic trips to West Point.

Although there are no members of the fraternity in the present First Class, last year's graduating class claimed Richard D. Wentworth of Kansas, and Donald W. Armagost of Colorado, both of whom were cadet lieutenants and made distinguished records at the Academy. In the Second Class there are J. Walter Gurr of the

University of Georgia, Houston P. Houser of Georgia Tech, Donald C. Little of University of Kansas, Walker W. Milner of Whitman College, and Russell H. Griffith, a Phi-keia of the University of Vermont. Joseph M. Dye of Westminster is a member of the Third Class, and Wilbur O. Townsend of the University of South Dakota is a member of the Fourth Class.

Little and Milner are cadet corporals. Gurr is out for football, and Griffith holds the celebrated position of "Anchor Man" in his class. Dye is a yearling lacrosse manager. Extracurricular activities call for time from both Houser and Townsend.

AWARD OF TROPHIES FOR 1928-29

ONCE again the committee on award of trophies has had the pleasant task of reviewing the reports.

Heretofore all chapters had been competitors for the one trophy of which the Harvard Club is the donor. This year, following the splendid example of the Harvard Club, Brother William R. Bayes of New York, and the Cleveland Alumni Club of Cleveland, Ohio, have supplied two additional valuable awards.

As already announced in THE SCROLL the chapters had been arbitrarily divided into three groups. The Harvard Trophy is awarded to the chapter making highest score among those chapters located in institutions where there are 2,200 or more men enrolled. The Founders Trophy, presented by Judge Bayes is awarded to the winning chapter from institutions where there are from 850 to 2,199 men registered. The Cleveland Trophy is awarded the winning chapter from institutions with fewer than 850 men.

The same scoring of points is used in all cases.

The committee first of all wishes to express gratification over the large number of competitors. 48 chapters have turned in their reports. These are divided as follows: 17 in Harvard group, 9 in Founders group, 21 in Cleveland group. This gives more than 50 per cent of chapters in two of the three groups. It is to be hoped that the Founders group will make a better showing hereafter.

The committee finds that Kansas Alpha again stands first in its group and wins the award of the Harvard Trophy with a total number of 294 points. Minnesota Alpha, however, is a close second and deserves distinct credit. Oklahoma Alpha ranks third, Quebec Alpha fourth and Georgia Delta fifth. Other chapters reporting in this group and deserving honorable mention are Indiana Alpha, Indiana

Theta, Washington Alpha, Missouri Alpha, Ohio Zeta, California Alpha, Texas Beta, Iowa Beta, Ohio Theta, Ontario Alpha, New Hampshire Alpha, and Michigan Alpha.

The Founders Trophy, which the committee awards for the first time with no little pleasure, goes to Tennessee Alpha at Vanderbilt. This chapter piled up the remarkable total of 402 points, and under the old scheme of one trophy would have won the Harvard Trophy. Oregon Alpha is second, Ohio Beta third, and New York Zeta fourth, with Mississippi Alpha fifth. Other chapters, all making good showings are Georgia Alpha, Indiana Zeta, Washington Gamma, and Ohio Alpha.

The handsome Trophy awarded by the Cleveland Alumni Club goes for the first time to Pennsylvania Delta at Allegheny with a total of 327 points. Pennsylvania Kappa is second, South Dakota Alpha is third, Washington Beta fourth and Montana Alpha fifth. Other chapters reporting in this group and all making highly creditable scores are Missouri Beta, Ohio Epsilon, Illinois Delta, Illinois Zeta, Pennsylvania Beta, Virginia Gamma, Tennessee Beta, Ohio Eta, Kansas Beta, New York Beta, North Carolina Gamma, Indiana Beta, Massachusetts Alpha, Massachusetts Beta, Pennsylvania Epsilon, Maine Alpha, and Ohio Iota.

Your committee wishes to thank these chapters one and all for the fine spirit shown in turning in their reports, and for the very excellent record which each has made. It is worth while to point out again that general campus excellence is uniformly found where scholarship rating is good. Kansas Alpha rated second on its own campus, missing first place by one-hundredth of a point. Penn Delta was first on its own campus both semesters. Tennessee Alpha was fifth in scholarship out of 16 groups; the chapter contained,

[one hundred sixty-four

however, a number of outstanding scholars who added many points to the total, through superiority in literary and scholarly lines. All three of the winning chapters impressed the committee as well balanced, containing

men who are classroom and campus leaders.

(Signed)

RALPH C. MCGINNIS

KARL H. ZWICK

B. M. DAVIS, *Chairman*

GETTYSBURG WINS CUP

IT HAS been the good fortune of Pennsylvania Beta at Gettysburg College to win the activity cup for two consecutive years. This wants but one more year, and the cup, of which we are justly proud, will become ours permanently.

There are sayings to the effect, "Do not count your chickens before they are hatched," and "Pride goeth before a fall," but we hope to be the victim of neither of these. Contemplation is indeed a pleasant pastime when one adds to it a diligent effort to secure worth while ends; but ofttimes by contemplation we prepare a dish to our own appetites, and then our opponents prepare a different one for us, simply because we failed to measure justly

the merit of those against whom we must pit our strength.

To secure this cup, which is guarded by us with a jealous eye, and with no less of a fondness to secure it by our opponents, each of us is endeavoring to do by participating in the various extracurricular activities.

This cup is awarded by a "point system" to the fraternity having the greatest number of points per man in extracurricular activities. These activities are listed in three classes, A, B, and C, with two B and four C activities being equal to an A activity. No student is permitted to carry more than two A's, or the equivalent of the same, at one time, nor more than three A's throughout the year.

HEADQUARTERS TROPHY AWARDED

NEVER before have the officers of the various chapters of the fraternity made so good a record for promptness in reporting and completeness of reports as was made during the college year 1928-29. The spirit prompting the officers to make this record was one of voluntary co-operation as there was no particular incentive or inducement held out to them except that of helping.

It is with added pleasure, therefore, that an award can be made recognizing the helpfulness of the chapters in this regard. The award for this first year goes to Ohio Zeta chapter of Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

The markings were extremely close,

less than one point separating first and second place. The second place chapter is Kansas Alpha at the University of Kansas. The chapter ranking third is Kansas Beta at Washburn College; Michigan Alpha ranks fourth; Ohio Eta at Case School ranks fifth; Iowa Beta, sixth; Pennsylvania Epsilon, seventh; and Tennessee Alpha, eighth.

The following additional chapters deserve honorable mention because of their very good records:

Indiana Delta, Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Pennsylvania Theta, Quebec Alpha, Utah Alpha, New York Epsilon, and Indiana Beta.

Truly, Phikeia's Band is made up of a group of loyal workers.



LOU GEHRIG, *Columbia*, '24, the Yankees famous ball player, is now a customer's man for Appenzaller, Allen and Hill, New York Stock Brokers. He is shown seated, while Wally Koppisch, *Columbia*'s All-American back, is holding the tape.

Alumni

Dr. Joel H. Hildebrand, *Pennsylvania*, '03, was elected to membership in the National Academy of Sciences at its last meeting, one of fourteen scientists to be so honored.

Dr. Hildebrand received a B.S. degree from Pennsylvania in 1903, and his Ph.D. in 1906. He was instructor in chemistry at Pennsylvania from 1907 until 1913, and since that time has been at the University of California as professor of chemistry. From 1923 to 1926 he served as dean of men at that institution. During the war he was attached to the Chemical Warfare Service, rising to the rank of lieutenant-colonel and receiving the Distinguished Service Medal. He has been consulting chemist to the U. S. Bureau of Mines since 1924. He is a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and of the American Physical Society, and a member of the American Chemical Society. During his college career he was president of his Senior class, stroke of the varsity eight at Poughkeepsie, and had the rare distinction of being elected to Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi honorary fraternities in the same year.

Dr. H. H. Whetzel, *Wabash*, '02, for several years professor of pathology at Cornell University, has been employed as chief pathologist for the Chinese government. Throughout the next year he will lecture to the students of the leading Chinese universities and establish departments of pathology at several of them.

At the present time China is plagued by a number of plant diseases, and the green life of the country is threatened.

[one hundred sixty-seven]

It was recognized that immediate action was imperative and by sifting prospects for the duty, Dr. Whetzel was selected. For years he has been recognized as one of the foremost pathologists in the country.

Secretary of the Interior Wilbur has, with the approval of President Hoover, appointed an advisory board of twenty-two members on national illiteracy. Appointments were announced on November 16. Governor R. A. Nestos, *North Dakota*, '04, is a member of the board. The board is composed of some of the foremost authorities and public figures in the country. It will make an exhaustive study of illiteracy in the United States and the most effective means for its eradication. Its first meeting, for organization, will be held at the building of the Department of the Interior at Washington on December 7.

The part that roller bearings will play in the railway rolling stock of the future was discussed by Major Walter C. Sanders, *Mercer*, '15, at a November meeting of the Car Foremen's Association at a St. Louis hotel. In his address Brother Sanders made the startling prediction that within a few years passenger trains will be operated at speeds of 110 miles per hour. Brother Sanders is general manager of the railway division of the Timken Roller Bearing Company and stated that his company was now conducting experiments of the economy of use of roller bearings on freight cars.

One of the most successful programs in the history of the Indiana State Teachers' Association, which held its

seventy-sixth annual meeting during October, was largely the result of the work of Superintendent Merle J. Abbett, *Franklin*, '07, the chairman of the executive committee of the association. Brother Abbett is superintendent of schools at Bedford, Indiana, and had by far the major responsibility for the teachers' program. He has been connected with the Bedford schools for a number of years, first as principal and then superintendent.

Dr. Charles A. Prosser, *DePauw*, '97, director of the Dunwoody Institute in Minneapolis, has been made a special consultant on educational problems in the Philippines and sailed for Manila in October. Brother Prosser was formerly federal director of vocational education and is noted as a lecturer and author.

Toddie Lee Wynne, *Texas*, '19, has been appointed district attorney of the third judicial district of Texas, the territory comprising Houston, Anderson, and Henderson Counties. The appointment was made by Governor Dan Moody, October 29. Brother Wynne is a resident of Athens, Texas.

The marriage of Stuart Campbell, *Nebraska*, '29, to Miss Vance Willard, a former student at the University of Nebraska, is announced. Brother Campbell was married on July 20 at Grand Island, Nebraska. They will make their home at Waterloo, Nebraska.

Captain Arthur S. Champney, *Washburn*, '16, is now stationed with the Fifteenth Infantry of the U. S. Forces in China. He is located at Tientsin, China. Brother Champney received a number of citations for distinguished service during the World War.

Thomas D. Tway, *Ohio*, '19, has just recently been elected president of the Reserve Officers' Association of the Department of Arizona. Brother Tway is in business in Tucson, Arizona, now with the Greenwald-Adams Company.

Emerson H. Todd, *Pittsburgh*, '25, was united in marriage to Miss Helen Lecher of Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, on October 5. Brother and Mrs. Todd are at home at 118 Charles Street, Wilkes-Barre.



AN INTERESTING VIEW OF NEW YORK ALPHA'S BEAUTIFUL CHAPTER HOUSE AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY

[one hundred sixty-eight]

Chapter Grand

Flying Officer Paul Garton Stanley, Toronto, '27

The tragic passing of Brother Stanley to the Chapter Grand, occurred at Sault aux Recollets, near the city of Montreal, Quebec, on Monday, November 4, 1929, as the result of an airplane crash. Accompanied by another flying officer, acting as inspector, Brother Stanley was piloting a Canadian Vickers "Vedette" seaplane in acceptance test flights for the Dominion Government. Speed trials had been made on the previous Saturday, but altitude tests, due to stormy weather, had been postponed. On Monday morning, weather reports indicated showers but clearing towards noon and in the afternoon, the machine was taken up for the altitude trial. The barograph record, recovered from the machine, showed a steady ascent to 17,000 feet, then a steady descent to 10,000 feet and there it ceased. It is thought that, at this height, storm clouds were encountered which probably threw the machine out of control. The plane was completely wrecked, the two officers dying immediately.

Brother Stanley was born in Toronto on April 2, 1906, and was educated in local schools where he attained an exceptionally high standard at all times. Entering the University of Toronto in the fall of 1923, he was initiated by Ontario Alpha on October 8 of that year. Graduating in mechanical engineering with very high honors, he returned to the University teaching staff the following year. He had evinced a keen interest in aviation during this time and had

one hundred sixty-nine]

assisted in research work in the University aeronautical laboratory. In the spring of 1928, he entered the Royal Canadian Air Force, taking the student's course at Camp Borden. He was appointed a pilot officer in July and was then sent to the Esquimalt Naval Base on Vancouver Island to become proficient in seaplane work. A year later, he was promoted to flying officer and commissioned to the Ottawa Air Station where he was engaged in experimental and test flying for the Department of National Defense. It was on one of a number of periodical trips to Montreal to test planes built for the Government, that he met his untimely end.



PAUL GARTON STANLEY, Toronto, '27

Brother Stanley followed his elder Brother Alfred A. Stanley, into the chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Toronto. Quiet and reserved, he was greatly loved by those who knew him most intimately. He had truly attained to the highest standard of intellectual cultivation and moral character and it is to be significantly remarked that he should find his goal under the motto of the Air Force, *Per Ardua ad Astra*. His military record was characteristically clean and high in standard. His ability as a pilot was unquestionably recognized and his aptitude and love for the work were features that had marked him for rapid advancement.

R. B. ROCHESTER

★ ★ ★

Clark M. Whitcomb, Montana, '26

Lieutenant Clark M. Whitcomb, *Montana, '26*, one of the most promising cadet fliers at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, was killed September 25. Brother Whitcomb had taken up an army pursuit plane for maneuvers, losing control of the plane, he at-



CLARK M. WHITCOMB, *Montana, '26*

tempted to make a parachute jump but was caught in the propeller.

While at the State University of Montana, Brother Whitcomb was widely known and exceptionally well liked. He was known throughout the West as a football star, twice being chosen as tackle on the all-Pacific Coast Conference football team. Clark was also one of the best shot-putters ever produced at the University.

The chapter greatly mourns the early death of one so outstanding as an athlete, all-round mixer, and a brother.

PHILIP PATTERSON

★ ★ ★

Dr. Mitchell Langworthy, Iowa, '16

Dr. Mitchell Langworthy died October 8, 1929, of bullet wounds received from the gun of a mind-crazed ex-service man, who also wounded the surgeon's secretary and killed himself. John Salmi, forty-one-year-old World War veteran, who police said was suffering from paranoia, had been sent to Dr. Langworthy for examination by the state insurance bureau. Apparently he had been dissatisfied with the "rating" given him by the surgeon after an application for industrial insurance. Insurance money rightfully his he thought was being withheld and that he was being persecuted. After several calls at the office, he came in one morning without appointment, entered the consultation room, began argument, and then started shooting. Six shots were fired into the body of the doctor, when the secretary entered. Her screams caused him to shoot at her and to commit suicide.

Dr. Solon Mitchell Langworthy was born in Tacoma, Washington, on August 20, 1891. His father was a physician, a chiropractic practitioner. The family moved to Cedar Rapids, Iowa, where Mitchell went to school. He attended Coe Academy and completed his high school work in three years, graduating in 1909. Immediately following graduation he completed two years of pre-medic work at Coe

[one hundred seventy

College, Cedar Rapids, attended one summer session in 1911 at the University of Iowa to clear up medical college entrance requirements. In the fall of 1911 he entered the College of Medicine at the University of Iowa, and was granted his M.D. Degree in June, 1916. From here he went to Spokane, Washington, to practice. At the time of his death he was considered a most prominent northwest orthopedic surgeon.

During his undergraduate days at Coe Academy and Coe College, he had time for outside activities. His time while in the Medical College at Iowa City was spent in study mostly, however, he became captain of the medic football team in 1915, and one year was manager of the basketball team. He played in an orchestra at a cafe for his meals one year. Throughout his college course he maintained an average grade between A and B. In the spring of 1912 he became a member of Φ Δ Θ, being initiated by Iowa Beta.

Dr. Langworthy was a scholar, a gentleman of high caliber, and an individual who had many friends during his brief lifetime. He is survived by a wife and two children.

W. R. G. BENDER, Reporter

★ ★ ★

Henry Crownshield, Gettysburg, '29

Henry Crownshield, *Gettysburg, '29*, was instantly killed in a motor accident this summer. His home was in Harrisburg, Pa.

After attending college for two years at Gettysburg Brother Crownshield was compelled to leave school due to ill-health. He had planned to return as soon as his condition improved.

He was one of the most popular men on the campus, and during his short stay his pleasing personality won him many friends. His funeral was attended by the brothers living in that city.

EARL McMILLEN

one hundred seventy-one]

Joseph N. Allen, DePauw, '89

Joseph N. Allen, *DePauw, '89*, died September 10, 1929, in Muskogee, Oklahoma, where he had made his home for the past twenty-eight years. His death was attributed to a heart ailment which had threatened him for several months.

Brother Allen was born February 7, 1868, at Greencastle, Indiana. He lived there until after his graduation from DePauw University in 1889, going from there to Wichita, Kansas, where he engaged in educational work.

In 1901 he went to Muskogee, Oklahoma, while Oklahoma was still a territory. Brother Allen took up the real estate and loan business, and in December, 1907, was admitted to the Oklahoma bar. He was very highly thought of both in Wichita and Muskogee, and at the time of his death was the president of the County Taxpayers League and a member of the Lion's Club.

He is survived by his wife and three children, one of whom is Joseph N. Allen Jr., a Phi.

The funeral was held in Muskogee.

★ ★ ★

George Pence, Wabash, '71

George Pence, *Wabash, '71*, died at his home at Columbus, Indiana, September 13. He was probably the best known authority on the history of south central Indiana and had taken a leading part for many years in historical activities in the Hoosier state. Local and state history was but an avocation with Brother Pence who by profession was an accountant. He had made many reports to the state auditor and state board of accounts which were classics of their kind. They dealt with such matters as the disposal of state meander and swamp lands and involved a great deal of incidental historical research. From 1870 to 1873 Brother Pence was a civil engineer with the Cincinnati and Terre Haute Railway Company. Later he be-

came connected with banking and business interests at Columbus.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Frank S. Ullom, Dickinson, '01

Dr. Frank S. Ullom, *Dickinson*, '01, aged forty-eight, died at Waynesburg, Pennsylvania, October 29, shortly after shooting himself through the head. Brother Ullom had been in poor health for some time and despondency was credited as the motive for his action. He was a trustee of Waynesburg College, of which he was a graduate. During the World War Brother Ullom had charge of a base hospital in France. In addition to his work at

Waynesburg College he had a degree in medicine from the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia.

★ ★ ★

Dr. George MacKinney Ryall, W. & J. '95

Dr. George MacKinney Ryall, *W. & J.*, '95, died at his home in Pittsburg November 5, 1929.

Dr. Ryall was a former moderator of the Pennsylvania Synod of the Presbyterian Church, and for the past 29 years pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Saltsburg, Pennsylvania.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★

Chapter News

Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama

Affiliates: October 16, 1929—George Randall, Alabama Beta, and Edgar Stewart, Tennessee Beta.

Chapter House Improvements: The sleeping porch has been screened, and new gutters and drains for the roof have been provided.

Campus Activities: Pelham Anderson, Edgar Stewart, J. D. Flowers, and Dave Norwood were initiated into the Arch Club. Davis Chipps was taken into Key Ice.

Chapter Visitors: Tommy Hutchins, '30, Roland Mushat, '23, and Bill Bowman. CHARLES JOHNSTONE, JR.



Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

Phikeias: Granville Angeny, Phoenix; Charles Billson, Tucson; Glasgow Calli-cotte, Clifton; Charles Collins, Indianapolis, Indiana; Fred Eaton, Los Angeles, California; Richard Grondona, San Francisco, California; Dale Holmes, San Bernardino, California; Gail Hummel, Tucson; Jack Kauscha, San Francisco, California; Jack Kraushaar, Los Angeles, California; Wm. Lind, Cleveland, Ohio; Cy Maddox, Los Angeles; Merle Moore, Tucson; Jack O'Dowd, Tucson; Francis Podesta, San Francisco, California; Jack Rafferty, Blackwell, Oklahoma; Ernest Sprauls, Cisco, Texas; Austin Thomma-son, San Bernardino, California; Wm. Van Deeman, Tucson; Ralph Wilson, San Diego, California; LaVerne Winkle-mann, San Bernardino, California; Paul Rogers, Chicago, Illinois.

Initiates: Wm. Grace, Phoenix; Clar-ence Wollard, Tucson.

Campus Activities: Towne is varsity football manager. Johnson has been elected vice-president of the Senior class, he has also been appointed as a member of the Student Life Committee. Fred Hoar is business manager of *Wildcat*. Thumn is business manager of the *Kitty-kat*. Thumn has been elected vice-presi-
dent of Junior class. Murphy has been elected president of the Sophomore class. Swick, Bennett, and Phikeia Holmes are playing on the varsity football squad. Phikeias Grondona, Kauscha, Hummel, O'Dowd, Podesta, and Sprauls are on the freshman football squad. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has entered into the final round of intramural freshman basketball, undefeated. The prospects are quite good for intramural tennis with Hepworth and Phikeias Kraushaar, Angeny, Rafferty, and Moore all going strong. Hunziker and Phikeia Maddox are on the polo squad. Fred Hoar was named captain and regimental adjutant and McVay second lieutenant in this year's R.O.T.C. officers. Johnson and Thumn are members of the Traditions Committee.

Social Activities: On October 19 the annual pledge dance was held. Mote and Fritz who were in charge of the dance, worked out a very clever chinese motif. October 26 was Dads' day at the university. Quite a few of the dads were entertained at the chapter house over the week-end.

Chapter Visitors: Granger Chambers, '28; Phil Munch, '28; Ray Johnson, '28; Clay Dyer; Wm. Carnell, '28; Mal Good-son, '26; Harold Powers, '28.

CLARK McVAY



California Alpha, University of California

Phikeias: Earl K. Anthony, Los Angeles; George Boyd, Yuba City; Oliver Burr, Haywards; Burlington Carlisle, Piedmont; James Conklin, Lodi; George Crist, Oakland; Howard Lackey, Oak-land; Taylor MacDougall, Santa Bar-bara; Bruce Merrill, Berkeley; Robert Neuhaus, Berkeley; Dana Ward, Berke-ley.

Initiates: September 22, 1929—Wilfred E. Bixby, George Horton, Calef Way-man.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter house has been completely re-

decorated and furnished by the alumni and mothers.

Campus Activities: Five members of California Alpha are on the varsity football team and recently made the trips to Philadelphia and Los Angeles: Pitto, Hickingbotham, Garrity, Seely, and Debenedeti. Hickingbotham was elected to Φ B K. Robb is senior crew manager. Phikeia Neuhaus is on the freshman football team and has already earned his numerals. Mead and Hughes are junior managers in track and tennis, respectively. Bixby has helped the new students, as chairman of the Men's Advisory System on the campus. Brown is junior editor of the *Blue and Gold*, college yearbook. Knight has been rowing on the Jay Vee crew.

Social Activities: The chapter held its annual barn dance October 19. This traditional affair was as successful as ever. November 6 a benefit party was held at the chapter house by mothers and alumni to raise money for a loan fund. Bridge, dancing, and movies of the California-Pennsylvania football game were the entertainment for the 250 people present.

Alumni Personals: We were indeed glad to welcome back many alumni, at the party November 6 whom we had not seen for a long time. Plans are now being made for the annual alumni football dinner to be held just before the Big Game with Stanford.

EVERETT J. BROWN

California Beta, Stanford University

Initiates: October 19, 1929—Harold Allen, John Eagles, Francis Bates, Stewart Warner, Richard Broderick, Frank Booth, Edward Thronsen, Ulise (Pete) Desjardins, Austin Clapp, Ferdinand Fletcher, Weldon Brouse.

Campus Activities: Chuck Smalling, Johnny Preston, Bill Clark, Joe Bush, Mike Reynolds, and Dusty Allen are playing varsity football. Smalling and Preston have played first string since the beginning of the season; Clark has finally nosed out most of the opposition and now alternates at right halfback; Bush and Reynolds have met with stiff competition for their positions but they have played in most of the games and both expect to make their letters. Allen is a sophomore and will be held out until next year, when he will have three years of competition ahead of him. The chapter football team

has won all its intramural football games to date. Don Clark and Bub Rowley represented the house in the intramural golf tournament, but they were eliminated in one of the early rounds by the eventual finalists.

Social Activities: The chapter held open house on October 26, the day of the Stanford-Southern California football game. Many of the alumni were present. The chapter had an exchange dinner with the Pi Phi on the evening of October 29. After dinner an informal dance was held at the chapter house.

LEO J. DEVLIN, JR.

California Gamma, University of California at Los Angeles

Chapter House Improvements: At present we are getting our new drapes installed which will greatly add to the looks of our house—and for these we owe our thanks to the Mothers' Club.

Campus Activities: This past week we played Oregon, and Charles Smith, Eddie Milum, and Phikeia Stoffen made the trip north with the team. All are playing first string.

Social Activities: The chapter gave a dance for the freshmen at La Vunta Inn in Palos Verdes Estates November 7, and all the boys voted it one of our best dances ever given by this chapter. Pendarvis and his orchestra played.

Alumni Personals: Herb Heartly, '28, has just returned from an extended trip by auto throughout the states, and dropped in yesterday.

PAUL PENDARVIS

Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado

Phikeias: Sherman Brown, Littleton, Colorado; Foster Burns, Denver, Colorado; Wayne Byrne, Hurley, New Mexico; Harold Drake, Colorado Springs, Colorado; Jack Hardin, Boulder, Colorado; Ralph Hutchins, Bartlesville, Oklahoma; Earnest Miller, Denver, Colorado; Walter Morris, Sterling, Colorado; Don G. Dungan, Boulder, Colorado; Eugene D. Faus, Montevista, Colorado; Gerald Ross, Long Beach, California; Richard Sturges, Independence, Kansas; John Shippey, Saguache, Colorado; Don B. McDaniel, Denver, Colorado.

Initiate: October 7, 1929—Max J. Osola.

Chapter House Improvements: A new Victor, combined radio and victrola, is our newest addition to the house. New bedding was bought for all the beds. The bathrooms were laid with linoleum, making them much more presentable.

Campus Activities: Sering played the leading rôle in the homecoming play. Pannebaker was elected sophomore treasurer. Hays and Phikeia Faus are blowing their horns in the University Band. Franks has been elected president of Σ T, honorary engineering fraternity; Buck and Coffey are pledges of the same fraternity. Phikeia Brown is on the business staff of *Silver and Gold*. Ramey and Pannebaker have been initiated into Π E Π, national pep organization. The Phikeias won the cup given for the best act at the Σ X smoker; they also won the Beta-Phi Delt egg-fight cup in the traditional battle homecoming morning. Osola is playing on the varsity football squad. Phikeia Ross is a regular tackle on the frosh team. Phikeia Shippey is junior manager of football, and Phikeia Byrne is frosh manager.

Social Activities: The dance which is given in honor of our pledges will be held at the chapter house on November 16. Homecoming saw a much larger band of the alumni at the chapter house than in past years. Not only were there Phis from Colorado chapters present but a great many Phis from different parts of the country. Many of the alums brought their wives, former Colorado co-eds, to join them in their annual respects to the university and enjoy the good time of homecoming in general.

Chapter Visitors: Ed Williams, *Colorado College*, '17; Herschal White, '20; Rodney Bardwell, '25.

Alumni Personals: Joe Marsh, '27, and Evelyn Reimers, Δ Γ, were married in Grand Island, Nebraska, October, 1929. McNary was his best man. Marcellus E. H. Smith, '28, and Dorothy Y. Dyde, A Φ, were married at Greeley, Colorado, October 25, 1929. Burt Harrison and Evelyn Reiters, K A Θ, were married in Denver, Colorado.

NATHANIEL O. WILLIAMS



Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Initiates: October 26, 1929—Clark Butterfield, William Neumarker, Kendrick Stone, and Thomas Tate.

one hundred seventy-five]

Chapter House Improvements: All the porches and many of the floors have been repainted, and Sarkisian has donated the house some new furniture.

Campus Activities: Stone has been recently appointed to the *Tiger* staff. Jaillette has been elected to the Red Lantern Club, an honorary senior society. Neumarker is assistant manager of the Plays given by the Koshare Dramatic Club. Colorado Beta has gone on record as one of the chapters that have abandoned hell week.

Social Activities: The three chapters in Colorado are planning a three chapter dance, to be held some time after the holidays. Φ Δ Θ held a tea dance at the house on Saturday, November 2. Reports of the Colorado College-Utah Aggie football game were brought in.

Chapter Visitors: Bob Warnecke, Mal MacDougal, '23; William Twilley, '26; Don MacDougal, '22; Walter Woods, '27; Bill Woods, '11; Gene Broyles, '27; Henry Reinking, '27; Bradley Kidder, '25; Glen Lawrie, '23; Frank Jory, '28; Larry Fitzgerald, '29; Jack Mowbray, '29; Robert Crowder, '25. Several brothers of Colorado Gamma visited us during the day of the Colorado College-Colorado Agricultural College football game.

Alumni Personals: Chamberlain was recently married to Florence Cragin, and is now working with his father in Clarendon, Texas. Don Whitney, '26, was married and is now a bond salesman for the Barnard Investment Company in Springfield, Illinois.

HARVEY W. REINKING



Florida Alpha, University of Florida

Chapter House Improvements: The hot water system has been improved and new shades have been purchased for the lamps.

Campus Activities: Fuqua has been pledged to Δ E, honorary premedical fraternity. McGovern was elected president of the Freshman Law class. Phikeia Richards is showing up well on the freshman football squad, and he will make the trip to Mercer. Houser, Waters, Smith, and Dorsett were among those of the squad which made the trip to Cambridge, Massachusetts, to play Harvard in football. Anthony, Watkins, and Boyd have been pledged to Ω Δ, honorary business administration fraternity.

Social Activities: Plans are well under way for a reception to be given in honor of the alumni on homecoming. The annual $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ homecoming tea dance will also be given at this time.

Chapter Visitors: W. F. Dunkle, *Vanderbilt*, '04; Mikey Harrison, '28, J. P. Harlee, '29; M. D. Cody, *Southwestern*, '14; S. E. Simmons, '26.

Alumni Personals: T. J. Edwards is again attending Tulane at New Orleans. Brother and Mrs. Edward Herman Vrieze, II, announce the arrival on October 29, 1929, of Edward Herman, III.

LAUREN M. SOMPAYRAC



Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia

Phikeias: Charles Hardin, Lakeland, Florida; William Hazlehurst, Macon, Georgia; Alfred Wilson, Atlanta, Georgia.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Hardin and Hazlehurst are out for the freshman football team and both are playing on the first team. Hardy and Tyus have been selected as members of the Blue Key Council. Berry and Gaines, Phikeias Clark and Wooten are out for the Monkey Drill team. Hardman is a major, Hardy a captain and Patrick a lieutenant in the university R.O.T.C. unit. McKenzie is a member of the golf team.

Social Activities: The chapter was host to a large number of alumni during the week-end of the Yale-Georgia football game.

Chapter Visitors: R. Lanier Anderson, president Epsilon Province and brothers from Mercer, Emory, Georgia Tech, Sewanee, North Carolina, and West Virginia.

Alumni Personal: Freeman N. Jelks, '24, announced the arrival of a son on October 12. R. B. POLHILL



Georgia Beta, Emory University

Phikeias: John Robinson, Montezuma, Georgia; John Prewitt, Kosciusko, Mississippi; Lenord Bowen, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada; A. G. Barnett, Decatur, Georgia; Winston Burnley, Tom M. Fincher, Deneen McCormick, and George Thompson all of Atlanta, Georgia.

Initiate: October—Harrison Griffin, Decatur, Georgia.

Chapter House Improvements: The house was given a thorough cleaning and

the floors refinished for freshman week. The outside woodwork was repainted. The living room has been refurbished by the gifts of Bill Jones and Lee Etheridge of a beautiful set of furniture which the chapter greatly appreciates and is enjoying.

Campus Activities: Bob Crawford is the president of the Student Body, and also one of the few four-letter men at Emory. Henry Bowden is the assistant managing editor of *The Wheel*, the weekly publication, and is also on *The Campus* staff. Emory Williams is on *The Campus* staff, *Wheel* staff, playing in the concert orchestra, and on the Y.M.C.A. staff. Billy Hunter is playing in the concert orchestra and is a member of the famous "globe trotting" Glee Club. Ed Crawford is a member of the golf team and on the Y.M.C.A. staff. Tom Calloway and Ed Crawford are members of the sophomore honorary society. Olin Everitt, Tom Calloway, Ed Crawford, Emory Williams, and Deneen McCormick are all on class football teams. Henry Bradley, Lee Etheridge, John Mills, Emory Williams, Morgan Thomas, and Billy Hunter were all on the university honor roll last year for at least one term. Olin Everitt is doing student instructor work in chemistry and Sam H. Rumph is student instructor in physics.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained with an informal reception for Mr. and Mrs. Whitner Milner and Mr. and Mrs. Speer. There were a number of charming belles present which added much to the success of the affair. Guy Myers entertained the chapter at a buffet dinner which was a very enjoyable affair. An informal dinner was given the freshmen by the chapter at which several of our alumni were present.

Chapter Visitors: Several of the alumni dropped in during rush week. We hope that they will continue to call on us during the year, as we are always more than glad to have them out.

SAM HENRY RUMPH



Georgia Gamma, Mercer University

Phikeias: William Davis, Camilla, Georgia; Eugene Stephens and James McDonald, Fitzgerald, Georgia; Kontz Walker, Monroe, Georgia; Francis Clarke, Augusta, Georgia; Henry Waterson, Eatonton, Georgia; Richard Grinolds, Bridges Smith, and Frank Jones,

Macon, Georgia; Vinson Kinney, Barberton, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: We are now in our new home, which is much closer to the campus and is ideally arranged for a chapter house. The living room has been equipped with a new set of furniture.

Campus Activities: Clayton Callaway, president of Presidents Club, Phi Delta Literary Society, vice-president of the Baptist Students Union, Blue Key, judge of the Student Tribunal, Debators' Club. Henry Stokes, Jr., associate editor of the *Annual*, assistant business manager of the Mercer Players, and president of International Relations Club and Presidents Club. Archie Grinalds, president of the Mercer Players, managing editor of *The Cluster*, campus weekly, Blue Key, associate editor of the *Annual*, Presidents Club. Dick Grinalds, Phikeia, Mercer Players, *Annual* staff, and freshman debater. James Etheridge, associate editor of *Cluster*, *Annual* staff. Francis Clarke, Phikeia, secretary of the Baptist Students Union. Vinson Kinney, Phikeia, is showing up well on the freshman football team.

Social Activities: The chapter was the guest of the Phikeias at a very enjoyable

party to which some of the girls of Wesleyan College were invited.

Chapter Visitors: H. H. Stembridge, '26; James Alford, '30; Emmitt Hamilton, '30; Fred Roddenberry, '26. Dave Mountford, John Reid, Rose Marie, Charley Hardy, Parks Martin, Herbert Birdsey of Georgia Alpha.

Alumni Personal: Floyd Alford's, '25, engagement was announced a few days ago to Miss Mary Mays of Albany, Georgia. Alford is manager of the Radium Springs Club of Albany, Georgia.

G. C. DEKLE, JR.



Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology

Campus Activities: Beers is vice-president of the Civil Crew. Beers was recently initiated into $\Phi K \Phi$. Paul and Flowers were elected to Bulldogs. Heron, Jetton, and Magill were elected to Cotillion Club.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained with a buffet supper in honor of its pledges, Sunday, October 13. The aid of the Mothers' Club was a material factor in the success of the party.



GEORGIA DELTA'S PROPOSED NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

one hundred seventy-seven]

Chapter Visitors: Judge W. A. Speer, Emory; Roland Radford, Georgia; and Joe Kent, '28, have called in the past few days. Several of the brothers from Louisiana Alpha stopped by for the Notre Dame game while they were en route from the Georgia-Tulane game.



Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University

Phikeias: Chauncey Alcott, Chicago, Illinois; Albert Baugher, Chicago, Illinois; Robert Cunningham, Evanston, Illinois; Dick Fencil, Chicago, Illinois; Howard Huntington, Chicago, Illinois; Perry Jackson, Rockford, Illinois; Joe LaRoque, Chicago, Illinois; Robert McMannus, Oak Park, Illinois; Randolph Putnam, Evanston, Illinois; John Ratcliffe, Evanston, Illinois; Sterling Rickards, Kankakee, Illinois; Bunker Romans, Woodstock, Illinois; Charles Wilson, Fargo, North Dakota; Paul Youngberg, Evanston, Illinois.

Initiates: June 16, 1929—Walter Meier, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Frank Masterson, Chicago, Illinois.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer a new supply of linen and complete set of dishes were purchased for the house. New chairs have also been provided for all the rooms.

Campus Activities: Lennox has recently been elected president of the Senior class. He is also president of the N Men's Club of the university. In addition to these important positions he is president of the chapter and is practicing daily with the swimming team. Brand and Harpster are members and officers of A K Ψ, national commerce fraternity. Wrork is secretary-treasurer of the Pre-Med Club. McMahon and Krieg are basketball managers. Brownell is in the semifinals of the intramural golf match. Phikeias Cunningham, Fencil, Huntington, LaRoque, and Youngberg are out for freshman football, and doing well. Phikeias Rickards and Wilson have begun practice with the freshman basketball squad. Phikeia McMannus is on the frosh swimming team.

Social Activities: A very successful open house was held the Sunday after the Minnesota game. All the actives and pledges were there and enjoyed it a great deal. Plans have been made to hold the Dizzy Drag the week before Christmas vacation.

ARTHUR COOK

Illinois Beta, University of Chicago

Phikeia: Howard Clark, Duluth, Minnesota.

Chapter House Improvements: New living room and front parlor fixtures have been installed which consist of modern side wall lights arranged so as to give an artistic lighting effect to these rooms.

Campus Activities: Marshall Fish has been elected campus representative of the Junior class as the newest member of the Undergraduate Council, student ruling body of school activities. His election terminated after a rather hotly contested balloting in which a field of five juniors were running for the office. Trusten Lee and Louis Forbrick at the time of this writing have advanced to a semifinal position in the intramural golf tournament being played between members of the various fraternities. James Porter is co-editing the *Whistle*, campus fun column, and Forbrick is on the business staff of the *Daily Maroon*, being connected with the circulation department. John Bunge and Tom Cowley are playing in the varsity line with the football squad.

Social Activities: An informal but very successful tea dance was held after the University of Chicago-Purdue University game with a good attendance of active and visiting brothers. The annual fall house party is to be held Saturday evening, November 9. It will be in the form of a hard times party and is managed by Thompson and Lee.

Chapter Visitors: Floyd Major, traveling secretary from Oxford, Ohio, spent three days with Illinois Beta during the latter part of October. Floyd Harper visited the chapter as did Wolcott Allison.

Alumni Personals: Walter P. Steffen, '08, and Charles F. McElroy, *Butler*, '04, were chosen president and secretary respectively of the Chicago Law School Association. They also constitute the law school representation to the alumni council.

THOMAS PARK



Illinois Zeta, Lombard College

Initiates: October 16, 1929—Forrest Luper, Louis Goode.

Campus Activities: Joe Reed had a leading part in homecoming play. Soper, Rice, Vogel, and Galloway on football squad. Phikeias Magnuson, Slavens, and Thompson on freshman squad. Phikeia North elected president of Freshman

[one hundred seventy-eight

class, also a regular on freshman football team. Norcross, Little, Peirce, and Phikeia Thompson are members of the college orchestra.

Social Activities: The annual fall party was held at the Elks Club in Monmouth on November 9. The Royal Aces furnished the music.

ROBERT W. GALLOWAY

Illinois Eta, University of Illinois

Phikeias: Bill Allen, Gilbert Berry Tom Mead, Ashley Barber, Jack Foley, John Mead, John Qualkinbush, John Woodward, Stauffer Espenscheid, George Scripps, Jim Joslyn, Roy Ward, Bill Gifford, Ed Patterson, Ayres Ricker, Norm Adams, Clarence Thompson Bud King, and Fred Block.

Initiate: September 26, 1929—Guy C. Fraker.

Campus Activities: Bob Conover is holding down the berth of right guard on Zuppke's eleven. Bob and Babe Kamp are holding positions on the first basketball squad. Thomas, Penwell, and Ashby are sophomore managers of football, track, and wrestling and interscholastic circus, respectively. Rapp has been pledged Φ H Σ , honorary scholastic fraternal organization. Phikeias Berry and Foley are holding berths on the freshman varsity football squad. Phikeias Joslyn, Allen, and Thompson have answered Ruby's call for freshman basketball. Phikeia Ricker is on the freshman varsity tennis squad. Phikeias Qualkinbush and Block, dash men, and Phikeia Patterson, backstroker, are showing unusual ability in freshman swimming.

Social Activities: The annual pledge dance of Illinois Eta was held October 12, at the chapter house. Our annual Christmas dance will be held December 13, 1929.

Alumni Personals: At the meeting of the Phi chapter house association held October 26, 1929, Judge Fulton, '98, of Sycamore, Illinois, gave a short memorial talk paying tribute to the late Brothers Robert R. Ward, '03, of Benton, Illinois, and Herman Mohr, '10, of Palm Springs, California.

DAN H. HALE

Indiana Alpha, Indiana University

Initiates: November 1, 1929—William Boldrey, Bloomington; John Crawford, Kokomo; Kenneth Klontz, Chicago; one hundred seventy-nine]

Robert Hudson, Owensboro, Kentucky; Clifford Dill, Pierceton; Yadon Spencer, Bloomington; Robert Sears, Bloomington; Donald Kuhlman, Auburn.

Social Activities: A barn ball was given at the chapter house, Saturday, November 2, 1929. Costumes and decorations reflected the farm scheme. Brother Claire Hull and his band of Greencastle, Indiana, furnished the music. It was declared to be one of the best dances ever given in the chapter house.

Chapter Visitors: H. L. Menaugh, Franklin, '87, has visited Phikeia Menaugh. Many of the parents were down for Dads' Day, October 19, 1929.

PAUL F. RAKE

Indiana Beta, Wabash College

Initiate: October, 1929—Noyelles Burkhart.

Chapter House Improvements: Victor Raiser and Charles Campbell have been the instigators of a plan for the remodeling of the chapter house. Letters have been written and sent to all alumni concerning the plan and to date we have answers from several assuring us of their support. When we realize our new house a large part of the credit will be due to their work.

Campus Activities: Charles Campbell, P. W. Campbell, V. N. Raiser, and Payne are members of the varsity swimming team. Phikeias Robert Mueller, Merrill Laran, and Howard Heron are members of the Scarlet Masque. Mueller is in the play to be given November 26.

Chapter Visitor: Charles G. Stryer, '28.

PAUL B. PAYNE

Indiana Gamma, Butler University

Phikeias: Merlin King, Robert King, Frank Day, Indianapolis.

Chapter House Improvements: New wine-colored velvet drapes have been installed in the living room which adds greatly to the general homelike atmosphere of the room. The chapter is also proud to boast of a new console model Majestic radio which is a gift from the Phikeias. Dressers and separate mirrors have just been received for the individual study and sleeping rooms.

Campus Activities: Phikeia H. Hadley is night city editor of *The Collegian*, the daily paper which is published by the

journalism department of the college. Phikeia Hadley was also recently pledged to Σ Δ X, national journalistic fraternity. Walton is a recent initiate of this same organization. Elrod is publicity director of the university this year. Butterworth was elected president of the junior class. The chapter was the winner of the cup offered by Blue Key for the best and most original float in the homecoming parade preceding the Haskell-Butler football game. Dienhart was the chairman of arrangements for homecoming and also dropped the football to be used from an airplane which circled over the stadium. The interfraternity football team has advanced to the final round by virtue of victories chalked up against the Α Χ Α and Δ Τ Δ aggregations. Walton is official photographer for *The Drift*, university yearbook.

Social Activities: The chapter was entertained on the evening of October 12, at a very successful dance given by the Phikeias. This was the first social function to be given in the new chapter house and established an excellent precedent for future social events. Walton and his Old Gold Serenaders provided the music for the dancers which included quite a few brothers from other chapters in the state and a goodly number of our own alumni. The dance was of an informal nature and compacts of modernistic design were given as favors.

Chapter Visitors: Many of the brothers, in fact, most of the chapter from Wabash, Indiana Beta, were visitors at the house preceding and following the Wabash-Butler gridiron scrap.

Alumni Personal: Henry O. Goett, '24, was elected city clerk of Indianapolis, in the recent municipal election. Brother Goett received the largest majority ever accorded a candidate for the office.

RALPH E. MCELROY

Indiana Delta, Franklin College

Campus Activities: Four Phikeias have earned their letters in football; Surgace, Virt, E. Green, and Williams. Lawrence Reece has been elected business manager of *The Almanack*, college yearbook. Ephriam Virt was elected president of the Freshman class. Indiana Delta golf team composed of Houston, White, Freeman, and Branigin, won the interfraternity golf series. Indiana Delta won first prize for homecoming decorations.

Social Activities: The pledge dance was held Friday night, November 1, at the chapter house. About fifty couples were present. The mothers of Indiana Delta held a buffet supper for the active chapter Monday night, November 4.

Chapter Visitors: Edison O'Brien, ex-'30, Herschell Skinner, '29, Gregory Cox, '29, William Handley, '29, Hubert Thomasson, '29, Richard Miller, *Wabash*, Paul Maggard, ex-'31, Fred Robbins, ex-'31, Theodore Williams, *Hanover*.

Alumni Personals: Gregory Cox has accepted a position with Trustee System, Inc., at Indianapolis. Robert Cogswell is recuperating from an operation for appendicitis.

E. L. BRANIGIN, JR.

Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Chapter House Improvements: New chapter room paraphernalia has arrived and we have rearranged and decorated our chapter room accordingly.

Campus Activities: Francke, assistant professor of physics, member of Indiana Academy of Science, Social Science Club, vice-president of Science Club, Philal Union Literary Society, Y.M.C.A., interclass football, and volleyball; Manough, varsity football, Philal Union Literary Society, Social Science Club, and Interfraternity Council; Dill, Captain of football team, vice-president of Boosters' Club, Science Club, Social Science Club, and Interfraternity Council; Middleton, Glee Club, Dramatic Club, Captain of interclass football team, and yell leader; Roudebush, Science Club, volleyball, interclass football, and Y.M.C.A.; Rockwell, varsity football, Junior class treasurer, treasurer of Social Science Club, and Science Club; LaGrange, Science Club, Dramatic Club, Philal Union, interclass football, volleyball, and vice-president of Senior class; Anderson, business manager of *Revonah*, varsity "H" Club, Y.M.C.A. Cabinet, and secretary of Interfraternity Council; Lewis, Dramatic Club, *Triangle* staff, and varsity football; Higgs, Dramatic Club, and varsity football; Butler, Glee Club, *Triangle* staff, secretary of Freshman class, volleyball, Science Club, and Dramatic Club; Bear, vice-president of Y.M.C.A., and senior football manager; Green, Y.M.C.A., Science Club, and football; Dorrall, Science Club, and football; Cooperider, Y.M.C.A., volleyball, and Science Club;

[one hundred eighty

Cooper, Literary Society, volleyball, Science Club, and *Triangle* staff; Guyer, Science Club, and football; Fuller, Y.M.C.A., Science Club, and football; Hofer, Philal Union, interclass football, volleyball, and *Triangle* staff; Buck, varsity football, varsity "H" Club, and Science Club; Thayer, varsity football, Dramatic Club, and Glee Club.

Social Activities: Dance dates have been drawn for the first semester and our dance will be January 17.

Chapter Visitors: The Phis back for homecoming were: Beer, '26; Dobbins, '26; Julian, '26; Feeler, '25; Fitzgibbon, '24; Hetherington, '28; Furnish, '28; Duncan, '28; Cain, '28; Pheasant, '28; Campbell, '27; Crowell, '27; Scott, '27; Burnen, '27; Robbins, ex-'32; Hill, ex-'32; Quinn, ex-'32; Burton, '22; Dibler, '00; LaGrange, '86; Hodson, '28.

ELLSWORTH BEAR



Indiana Zeta, DePauw University

Phikeias: Bernard Brennan, Garret, Indiana; William Spray, Lebanon; Charles Dickerhoff, Elkhart; Harry Hagerty, Muncie; Jack Reeder, Evansville; John Millett, Richard Lauther, Robert Loup, and Eddie Callender, Indianapolis; John Bright, Martinsville, Illinois; Henry Sherwood, Danville, Illinois; and Dan Elliott, East Chicago, Indiana.

Initiates: William Moorman, Winchester; Harry Kelly, Sullivan, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: Mother Cox presented the chapter with some beautiful new lamp shades for use in the living room.

Campus Activities: Cameron was recently elected president of the Senior class as well as president of K T K, a senior honorary fraternity consisting of one member from each national fraternity on the campus, and he is a member of the student council and of the debate team. Miller was appointed circulation manager of *The DePauw*, and is also a member of *The Yellow Crab* staff. Dykeman and Pearson have been initiated into Scabbard and Blade. Pearson was also recently elected to the Psychology Club. Wayne Bailey, Kenna, and Clements are in line for letter sweaters in football this season. Jones is a member of the swimming squad. Dahl is on the business staff of *The Yellow Crab*. Talbott was appointed intramural manager for the ensuing year. Springer is assistant freshman football coach. Cady is a member of the Press Club. Miller, Smith, Ferree, Teitesworth, Cameron, Bailey, and Phikeias Reeder, Brennan, Lauther, and Loop are all on the staff of *The DePauw*, the school newspaper. Besides the four Phikeias on *The DePauw* staff, Phikeias Spray, Elliot, Lauther, and Millet have made the freshman debate team. Phikeias Elliot, Reeder, Callender, and Hagerty are in line for freshman numerals in football. Phikeias Bright, Callender, and Dickerhoff are members of the school band, and Phikeia Bright has also made the symphony orchestra. Phikeia Callender is a yell leader, and Phikeia Sherwood is on the cross-country squad.

Social Activities: The chapter opened the social season on October 25, with a dance which was the first dance given on the campus this year. One hundred-twenty couples were in attendance and Hull's band furnished the music. Besides Hull, Bailey, Adkins, McGraw, Moorman, and Phikeia Dickerhoff are members of the band which is composed of nine pieces. Claire Hull and his band, sometimes known as the Phi Delt band, has been organized for three years and it now has a strong state wide reputation.

Chapter Visitors: Neal Grider, '09, Foster Smith, '99, Robert Bastian, '19, William Remy, '14, William Evans, '07, Chester Jewett, '09, Henry Davis, (Junior, '24, and Senior, '94), Don Grandenburg, '28, Lowell Ennis, '28, Ernest Firebaugh, '28, S. K. Ruicker, '97, and Samuel Jones, '27, visited the chapter on Old Gold day and attended the DePauw-Earldham football game.

Alumni Personals: Will M. Sparks, '96, Rushville, Indiana, has recently been nominated by President Hoover for an important federal judgeship in Chicago. Brother Sparks has made a very impressive record in juristic and political circles nationally.

H. RUSSEL TALBOTT



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Initiate: October 16, 1929—Robert Albert Smith.

Chapter House Improvements: Resurfacing of the roof of the chapter house has just been completed.

Campus Activities: Smith and Burton continue to play flashy football on the

varsity. Hershe won the century in the all-college track meet that was just completed. Smith won the shot put and Phikeia Hanson won the 220-yard dash. The intramural handball team has reached the semifinals with good prospects of winning the trophy. Holbrook has the lead in the Dramatic Club's production, *Meet the Wife*. Phikeias Seaquist and Rosene are on the production staff of *The Cat and Canary*. Phikeia Folckemer is on the varsity basketball squad. Phikeias Waller and Murphy have both been placed on the first squad in freshman football, thus assuring them of numerals in this sport.

Social Activities: Freshmen held their annual pledge dance at the chapter house November 9, each pledge entertaining a freshman from another fraternity. On November 30 the chapter will entertain at a bowery dance, with all the decorations and provisions necessary to make the party a success.

Alumni Personals: An unusually large and lively representation of alumni were back for homecoming. Included in this list were: John Jackson, '24, Ralph Morris, '23, Reuben Miller, '24, Cleo Gord, '25, William Andrews, '28, Harold Cowan, '28, Walt Metcalf, '22, Bert Graham, '26, Stan Bragdan, '17, Monte Allen, '24, Dana Johnson, '25, Orma Smith, '26, Fred Olmsted, '26, Herb Woodland, '26, Chuck Cownie, '26, Barney Allen, '24, Aaron Miller, '27.

VERNER G. LINDGREN



Kansas Alpha, Kansas University

Phikeias: Dale Moody, Cushing, Oklahoma; Edward Smiley, Junction City, Kansas.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Carl Bowen was elected vice-president of the freshman Y.M.C.A. fellowship group. George Jones was elected president of the Kansas University Radio Club. Newman Jeffrey was pledged to Pen and Scroll, literary society. Frederick Lakin has been appointed on the *Jayhawker* staff. Phikeias Clafin, and Sifers were appointed to the *Jayhawker* staff. Gafford and Meuser were appointed on the Kansas University homecoming committee. Mize and Hubbard were initiated in A K Ψ. John Ranney has charge of the Y.M.C.A. drive. Meuser and Bishop are appointed captains in the Y.M.C.A. drive. The fall intramural baseball tournament has been

completed, we were defeated once. Felix Manley is a candidate for Rhodes scholarship.

Social Activities: The second fall party will be held November 16.

Chapter Visitors: C. J. McCoy, '09, John Outland, '29, C. H. White, '03, H. W. White, '10, A. C. Everham, *Cincinnati*, '02, Elmer Hill, *Washburn*, '06.

Alumni Personals: John G. Outland, '29, is now in Dallas where he is employed by the Baker Hotel system. Howard D. Smith is now credit manager of the Kansas Gas and Power Company of Wichita. Roger Allen has been transferred from the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company, of Kansas City, Missouri, to the same company at Wichita, Kansas. W. O. Rice, '28, is in the trust department of the Harris Trust Company of Chicago. W. B. Kauder, '17, is now general traffic supervisor of the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph company with headquarters at Denver. A daughter was born, November 1, to Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Anderson of Salina, Kansas. A son was born November 5, to Mr. and Mrs. Sam Sifers of Iola, Kansas.

ROBERT E. RUSSELL



Kansas Beta, Washburn College

Chapter House Improvements: The Topeka Mothers' Club has entirely furnished the basement loafing room of the house with new davenport, easy chairs, rug, card tables and chairs, and reading lamps. The boys plan pleasant winter evenings sitting before the open fire place.

Campus Activities: Shaw, captain of the Ichabods is mentioned as a contender for all-conference center on the football team. Miles, Dodge, Dumars, and Phikeia Silvers are practicing pre-season basketball. Phikeia Coble is a member of the Washburn band. Φ Δ Θ ranked second in the fall intramural track meet November 1. The Independent team won first place. Among the point winners were Jordan, Sellars, and Phikeias Carlike, Bicknell, and Staley.

Trask is a candidate for a Rhodes scholarship from Washburn College.

Social Activities: Kansas Beta entertained nearly fifty alumni November 1 and 2 for the homecoming football game. November 2, the day of the game, a buffet luncheon was served in the house, and a

[one hundred eighty-two

dinner was given in the evening with eighty plates served. A smoker followed. The first fall party was held in the chapter house November 9, when the active chapter and many alumni dined.

Chapter Visitors: Nearly fifty alumni attended the annual homecoming activities, November 2. Harrison, *Colorado*, '29, ate dinner with the chapter October 25.

Alumni Personals: Hughes, '29, announces the birth of a baby boy November 2. It has been named Andrew A. Hughes, Jr. Brother Hughes is a coal dealer in Haskings, Nebraska. Steadman A. Ball, '28, a lawyer in Atchison, Kansas, was married to Miss Eleanor Campbell, A Φ , October 26. Ralph Hope, '29, is a member of a law firm in Belleville, Kansas.

GEORGE MACK, JR.



Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Centre College

Campus Activities: Schoolfish appointed director of Centre College News Bureau. Young has been elected president of K Φ K, national educational fraternity. Clem Bininger, Jr., was elected president of the newly organized Centre College Pitkin Club and also the chairman of the Centre College social committee. Rodman and Young are members of the Centre Six, our college orchestra. Wilson has been elected captain of varsity basketball by the basketball lettermen of 1928. Bininger and Faurest are also out for varsity basketball. Phikeias Logan and Hayward are regulars on the freshman football team and Phikeias Fowler and Farra are out for freshman basketball.

Social Activities: The alumni banquet, held Friday night at six-thirty at the Kentucky Hotel in Louisville, was well attended by our chapter. This banquet just preceded the Louisville-Centre football game. Since Louisville has one of the best alumni clubs in the state, the banquet was quite a success in that it was a reunion of Phis throughout the state.

Chapter Visitors: Tanner, '23, Les Combs, '29, and Walter Kinney returned for the Centre-State football game. Kentucky Alpha-Delta held open house during this week-end and hung out our "Welcome" sign to all.

CRESTON CRAIG LYNN

one hundred eighty-three]

Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky

Phikeias: Albert Jones, Ashland; Winston Ardery, Paris; James Benton Hunter, Winchester; James Cromwell, Cynthiana; Leo Broecker, Louisville; William Hubble, Carmi, Illinois; Sauffley Hughes, Lancaster; Robert Phillipi, Burnside; Joe Ferguson, Wayne, West Virginia; William Hughes, Nicholasville; Harry Lair, Cynthiana; Paynter Holt, Versailles.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Broecker is on the freshman football squad. Phikeias Ferguson played regular end on the undefeated reserve football team. Ardery and Robey are on the staff of the student publication, *The Kernel*. Brock is the manager of the tennis team. Phikeias Hubble and Jones made the Stroller eligible, which is a dramatic organization on the campus. Ardery and Dunavent are on the staff of the yearbook, the *Kentuckian*. Phikeias Cromwell and Phillipi are out for the Glee Club.

Social Activities: November 8, there was a dinner held at the house with twenty lady guests. It was a four course dinner and songs were sung between the courses.

Chapter Visitors: Louis Cox, '28; Richard Carran, '29, Alex Herrington, '29.

JACK ROBEY



Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

Initiate: November 4, 1929—Frank B. Stewart, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Chapter House Improvements: The Mothers' Club made the chapter a present of an excellent gas log that has brought much comfort to the boys on cold winter evenings. Several new rugs have been purchased for the living room which add to its attractiveness.

Campus Activities: Rucker and McCause have been outstanding linemen on Tulane's football team and much credit is due to them for our success in our football schedule. They are both picked for all-Southern tackles. Dawson has contributed his share to Tulane's glory by his excellent generalship at quarterback. Phikeias Hill, Hodgens, Mack, Cunningham and Cassidy are outstanding members of the freshman team. Hodgens promises to be an outstanding back for next year's varsity. Rucker and Regan were recently initiated into Φ Δ Φ , a legal fraternity.

Social Activities: The Mothers' Club tendered the chapter an enjoyable bridge party on November 5. The freshmen are giving the chapter a dance on the first Saturday in December. From present indications this will be one of our outstanding dances of the year. Brother Lewis, Province President, was a welcome visitor for the Georgia Tech-Tulane football game.

Chapter Visitors: Qualey Walker, '29; Ed Lewis, province president; Vernon Sharpe, *Vanderbilt*, '28.

JAMES FITZGERALD



Maine Alpha, Colby College

Phikeias: James E. Poulin, Jr., Robert F. Greene, Earle S. Childs.

Chapter House Improvements: New shades have recently been purchased for the card room downstairs. The shades match the wall paper and make a very attractive improvement in the appearance of the room.

Campus Activities: Giles and Ferguson and Perkins are on the varsity football squad and have seen action in several of the games. Lawrence, Robinson, Lunt, and Pinson are all out for track and Giles who is captain this year will report as soon as football is over. Phikeias Wilson, and Walker are also out. Lunt is doing great work with the hammer and is expected to take first place at the state meet next spring in that event. Lawrence and Giles are reliable men in the sprints and can always be depended upon for points. Robinson and Phikeia Steinhoff are outstanding in the hurdles, both high and low.

Phikeia Childs is a member of the freshman football team.

Theberge, manager of track, has been elected to represent the New England A.A.U. at a convention in St. Louis, Missouri, in November.

Grady has been elected vice-president of the Student Council.

Social Activities: A bridge party was held at the chapter house October 25. Prizes were offered by the committee in charge, and a very pleasant evening was spent.

Chapter Visitors: Vinal H. Tibbetts, '14, Manhasset, Long Island; Donald H. Fraser, '29, Lawrence, Massachusetts; Douglas C. Greason, '28, Great Neck, New York; James T. McCroary, '28, Adams, Massachusetts; Frank E. Ches-

ter, '29; Charles J. Sansone, '28, Norwood, Massachusetts; Robert B. Eldridge, '31, Brooklyn, New York; George W. Singer, '86, New Castle, Maine; A. Frank Steigler, '28, Great Neck, New York; Charles Towne, '28, Boston, Massachusetts; George E. Marr, '27; John H. Burke, '23, Saxon Rivers, Vermont.

Alumni Personal: John G. Towne, a local physician and a true Phi, has recently been seriously ill, but we are glad to learn that he is now much improved and about his duties as usual.

THOMPSON D. GRANT



Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

Phikeia: Dustin Rice, St. Paul, Minnesota.

New Officers: Richard Ely, president; E. Duer Reeves, warden; Kenneth M. Brett, secretary; Selden B. Hadley, chorister; Harold M. Pulsifer, chaplain.

Chapter House Improvements: The shower and wash room on the third floor has been completed and is now in use. The plot of ground behind the house previously occupied by the tennis court has been seeded and now will add much space for ball games.

Campus Activities: Ely was elected vice-president of the Senior class. Babize is playing on the varsity soccer team, and J. Clark has advanced to the semifinals in the fall tennis tournament. McAneny is in the cast of the college Christmas dramatic production, *Androcles and the Lion*. Pulsifer was elected to the position of corresponding secretary in the W.C.A., of which Ely is vice-president. Budington won first place in the *Record* business competition, now holding the position of second assistant business manager; he will succeed to A. Clark's position as manager his senior year. Hadley sings bass in the Glee Club and is a member of both the college band and the Williams Colonels, a sophomore dance orchestra. Vaill is also a member of the Glee Club, as tenor. Van Sant has been chosen a member of the debating team. Phikeia DeMallie is in the *Record* business competition, while Phikeia Case is competing for a business position on the *Cow*. The following have been admitted to the Church of Christ of Williams College: Ely, and Phikeias DeMallie, Grulee, Larom, Thomas, and Titus.

Social Activities: Probably the most successful house party ever held in the

chapter inaugurated the use of the new dining room for social purposes, when over twenty-five girls attended the dance given on the afternoon and evening of November 2, after the Union football game. Earl Howard's orchestra, from Brooklyn, New York, again supplied the music, while Mr. and Mrs. Grant Van Sant chaperoned the party. Delegates were sent to the fraternity initiations held at the Dartmouth and Amherst chapters.

Chapter Visitors: A. F. Patterson, '15, W. H. Clark, '25, H. Hitchcock, '26, B. W. Hotchkiss, '27, H. Q. Middendorf, '28, and W. Titus, G. Watson, and P. H. Waters, '29.

Alumni Personal: The Very Reverend George L. Richardson, '88, took an active part in the ceremony of enthroning the Reverend G. Ashton Oldham as bishop of the Albany Diocese of the Protestant Episcopal Church. ERNEST McANENY



Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College

Initiates: November 8—Howard Sheldon Davis, Beth Ayres, Pennsylvania; John Carl Horton, Huntington, New York; William Frederick Howes, Jr., Passaic, New Jersey; Whitson McLean Jones, Atlanta, Georgia; Norman Murray MacLeod, Newport, Rhode Island; Willis Aiken Reinke, Mamaroneck, New York; Rudolf William Rose, Niagara Falls, New York; Henry Rensselaer Sanford, Somerville, New Jersey; William James Singer, Ridgewood, New Jersey; Richard Colton Taylor, Spencer, Massachusetts.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter room (used exclusively for meetings) has been completely repainted, and we were able to welcome our initiates from the class of 1933 into a clean, attractive, and comfortable meeting room when they attended their first Phi Delt meeting.

Campus Activities: A survey of the present chapter roll reveals the fact that every member of Massachusetts Beta is engaged in representing $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in some branch of college or fraternity activity. This includes the ten initiates from the Freshman class. Most of these activities were mentioned in the last issue of THE SCROLL. The scholarship records, just published by the college, give us a position to which we point with considerable pride. Of thirteen fraternities on the campus, Phi Delt ranks second, with an average well above the general college average.

one hundred eighty-five]

Our present Sophomore delegation led all other single delegations on the campus, with an average over 84 per cent. Of the six highest individual averages in the class of '32, three were held by Phi Deltas. Bragg led all his classmates with 94.38, while Ingersoll and Tripp were not far behind with averages of 91.85 and 88.74 respectively.

Social Activities: On Friday evening, November 8, Massachusetts Beta initiated ten men from the class of 1933, the ceremony was followed by our annual banquet for which a considerable number of alumni returned. Delegates were present from chapters at Dartmouth, Williams, Colgate, and Union. Frederick P. Smith, '08, prominent New York attorney, acted as toastmaster at the banquet, and William V. Trevo, '02, gave the principle address on the subject "An Alumnus Looks at the Undergraduate." Brother Trevo, who has spent some years in preparatory school work and who is now headmaster of the Beacon School in Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts, vigorously contradicts the current general opinion of the present college generation.

Chapter Visitors: We had the pleasure of entertaining Brother Bradford, traveling secretary from the General Council, over initiation week-end. Brother Bradford gave an interesting talk at the initiation banquet on the aims and activities of the national fraternity.

ROBERT W. CHRIST



Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota

Phikeia: William Morse, Minneapolis.

Initiates: November 3, 1929—Donald Opstad, Minneapolis; Clifford Sommer, Rush City, Minnesota; and Roy Oen, Thief River Falls, Minnesota.

Campus Activities: Ottersen is acting as an assistant basketball coach. Everett Drake and William Beadie are assistant managers in hockey and track respectively and Blake is a candidate for the cross-country team managership. Painter and Rogers are members of the *Gopher* staff, the senior annual. Painter is technical editor and Rogers is sales manager. Phikeia Morse is out for the varsity tennis team. Smith is a member of the gym team. John McConnell, '29, and Kameron Kay pledged $A \times \Sigma$, professional chemical fraternity. Hebbel pledged $N \Sigma N$, medical fraternity.

Social Activities: The annual Miami

Triad party was held at the Interlanghen Country Club, Minneapolis, November 2. B. V. Moore, province president, and Mrs. Moore, acted as chaperons. The chapter held a homecoming dance November 16 at the "Town's Edge."

Chapter Visitor: Floyd Major, traveling secretary, was with us on November 5.
ROGER J. HAYES



Missouri Beta, Westminster College

Phikeia: J. S. Barnes, '33, Clayton, Missouri.

Initiate: November 31, 1929—Willard Elmer Cox, '32, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Chapter House Improvements: A new Victor radio has been presented to the chapter by the classes of '32 and '33.

Campus Activities: H. Lamkin placed first in the Peace Oratorical contest and Phikeia Jones placed second. Brother Lamkin will represent Westminster in the state contest.

Social Activities: At a dinner in our chapter home, October 29, Missouri Beta welcomed to the Westminster campus a new local fraternity. Our second dance of the year was given the evening of November 2 at the chapter house.

Chapter Visitors: E. C. Henderson, '93, H. Brown, '27, B. Offutt, '29, J. Acuff, '28.

Alumni Personals: H. Brown, '27, who recently graduated from West Point and has since completed a course at Kelly Field in Texas, has been stationed in the air service at Selfridge Field, Michigan. B. Offutt, '29 has just completed a course at March Field, California, and is now stationed in the air service at Fort Riley, Kansas. Cotton and Saye, '29, are attending the Harvard School of Business Administration. C. F. Lamkin, Jr., '29, is attending Washington University School of Law. M. Wilson, '29, is attending Missouri University School of Law. B. H. Dally, Jr., '29, is in the service of the Transcontinental Air Transportation Company, at Clovis, New Mexico. T. R. Barker, '29, has a position in the National City Bank of St. Louis, Missouri.

C. K. McCLURE, JR.



Missouri Gamma, Washington University

Affiliate: Charles Lamkin, Missouri Beta.

Campus Activities: At the recent call

for swimming, Skinner, holder of two valley records, and Curtis, two year letterman, reported for practice. These two are expected to form the nucleus of the swimming team. England from last year's freshman squad also shows promise in the free style. Phikeias Ledbetter, Pratt, Simpson, Jones, Crull, and Burton reported for the freshman squad. Lamkin was elected president of the Junior Law class. Shelby England was appointed chairman of the Sophomore Vigilance Committee. Leyhe is a member of Pragma, the senior honorary society. Phikeia Joe Ledbetter was assigned a comedian's rôle in the campus musical comedy, *Si, Si, Senorita*, which was written by Carleton Hadley. Morgens and Kirkpatrick are directors of this show. Ohle has completed the preliminary work necessary to editing the *Hatchet*. Skinner was elected treasurer of the Panhellenic Society. Morgens is treasurer of Thyrsus, the campus dramatic organization. Fritchlie has been named manager of the 1930 track team. Ohle is a member of the cross-country team.

Social Activities: The pledges held a dance for the active chapter on November 8, at the chapter house. Mother MacIntyre acted as chaperon.

HOWARD MORGENS



Montana Alpha, State University of Montana

Initiates: October 20, 1929—Robert Breen, Butte, Montana; Walter Cooney, Missoula, Montana; Jerry Goggins, Miles City, Montana.

Campus Activities: Out of the twenty Bear Paws chosen from the sophomore class for 1929-1930 five were Phis. William Boone, Chief Grizzly (president), Curtis Barnes, Delavan Davis, Jerry Goggins, and Philip Petterson. The Bear Paw organization is the sophomore honorary organization. With the beginning of basketball season not far off, Bill and Clifton Rohlfis and Phikeia Carey loom as strong contenders. Phikeias Sayatovitch, Dahlberg, Flynn, and Larimer are playing regular on the freshman football team.

Social Activities: The formal dance given by the actives for the pledges was held November 8.

Chapter Visitors: Stanley Antrim, Dartmouth. Mr. Diplock, Mr. Ackland, and Mr. MacKenna of the Oxford de-

bate team made the chapter a most interesting visit. Mr. Diplock spent several days at the house. PHILIP PETERSON

Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska

Phikeias: George Bastian, Grand Island; Kenneth Brown, Aurora; Louis Dunkak, Plattsmouth; Richard Edwards, Wahoo; Frank Guthman, Murdock; James Henn, Lincoln; Joseph Hoffman, Omaha; William Jefferys, Lexington; Raymond Mackland, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Leland Newman, Alma; Bernard Refshauge, Lincoln; Lawrence Rice, Grand Island; Charles Stuart, Jr., Lincoln; Ernest Volk, Chicago, Illinois; Charles Watkins, Omaha; Carlyle Wilson, Fremont; Murray Woodling, Millard.

Initiates: October 7, 1929—William Deakins, Jr., Frederick Huxoll, Louis Dickinson, Walter Vogt.

Chapter House Improvements: New pieces of parlor furniture, upholstered in bright colored leather, as well as the purchase of new rugs, card tables, chairs, a combined radio and phonograph, and various other furnishings has greatly improved the appearance of the chapter house.

Campus Activities: Jack is assistant business manager of the *Daily Nebraskan* and a new member of the Kosmet Klub. Wahl is serving as managing editor of *The Cornhusker*. Comstock was recently elected to membership in the Corncobs, pep organization. Mays has just been initiated into the "N" Club. Houck is treasurer of the French Club. Phikeia Watkins was elected to membership in the Pershing Rifles, and Phikeia Dunkak is playing regularly on the freshman football team. Vogt in connection with the dramatic department is broadcasting over Station KFAB, each Thursday evening, a short play.

Social Activities: Our first house party of the season was given October 5. The Phikeias are giving their annual Paddle Party November 9. Plans are being made for a banquet to be given November 16 in keeping with Dads' Day at the University of Nebraska.

Chapter Visitors: Several of the Phis of Southern Methodist University as well as a majority of the Phis of Kansas University were guests of the chapter when their respective football teams played Nebraska. Other guests were William

one hundred eighty-seven]

Mitchell of Massachusetts Alpha and Frederick Craig of Ohio Iota.

Alumni Personals: Louis Bock announces his engagement to Miss Portia Jefferys, K K I. Harold Lawrence announces his engagement to Miss Harriett Youngsten, K A Θ. William Mentzer, Jr., '29, was awarded the Pershing Medal for outstanding qualities of leadership and scholarship as a member of the Pershing Rifles. He is now attending the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Melvin Hoffman, '29, was awarded a \$500 scholarship for excellent work in the School of Fine Arts. He is taking his advanced studies in the Chicago Art School. Oscar Osterlund, '29, received the Miller and Paine \$500 scholarship award for his work in the College of Business Administration. He is taking his graduate work in business research at the University of Nebraska.

O. OSTERLUND

New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

Initiates: October 12, 1929—William Clifford McDonald, Haverhill, Massachusetts; Karl d'Autremont Andresen, Duluth, Minnesota; Joseph Roger Bennett, Chicago, Illinois; John Lamont Davidson, Los Angeles, California; Neil Edward Disque, Burlington, Iowa; James Roeder Fletcher, Lima, Ohio; Leslie Donald Gilmore, Jersey City, New Jersey; Kennett Russell Kendall, Rochester, New Hampshire; Thomas Edwin Kiddoo, Chicago, Illinois; Edmund Louis Loeliger, Jr., Staten Island, New York; Everett Lettel Mead, Flossmoor, Illinois; Edmund Welch Miller, Waterloo, Iowa; Leon Charles Warner, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Campus Activities: Chase and Marsh are playing in the popular orchestra, The Green Serenaders. MacKechnie is out for track and is doing very well in that sport. Lyons and Elliott are members of The Players, and Smith is a member of Bait and Bullet. Loeliger had made his varsity letter in soccer, and Gilmore is preparing for the gym team season. Kendall has made the business board of *The Dartmouth*, while Disque is already on the editorial board of that publication. Andresen is competing for the position of manager of the winter sports team, while Davidson is almost sure of a place on the team. Bennett is in the carnival show which will be given in February.

Social Activities: On October 12 the initiation of the class of 1932 took place. After the formal ceremony a banquet was held at the Alden Tavern, in Lyme, New Hampshire. Delegates were entertained from the Vermont, Williams, and Amherst chapters. Stacy May of the faculty was toastmaster and E. H. Hunter, '01, was the principal speaker of the evening. Hayes, Covell, and Bennett spoke for the chapter. Plans are all prepared for fall house parties over the Cornell week-end. We have secured the Brown Hilltoppers as our orchestra, and are fortunate to have this organization. About thirty girls will be entertained over the week-end.

JOHN A. CAMPB



New York Alpha, Cornell University

Phikeias: George Allen, '32, Rockville, Connecticut; Henry Brady, Pocatello, Idaho; David Burns, Indianapolis, Indianapolis, Indiana; Arthur Cox, Indianapolis, Indiana; James Cullen, Hamilton, Ohio; John Draney, Poughkeepsie, New York; Thomas Forrest, Frankfort, Indiana; Joseph Harting, Lexington, Kentucky; William James, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Donald Kneedler, Manila, P.I.; Harry Knox, Poughkeepsie, New York; Alfred Perthou, Brooklyn, New York; Doane Raymond, Evanston, Illinois; Paul Sailor, Germantown, Pennsylvania; Burton Smart, Portland, Maine.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer a new stove and refrigerating equipment were added to the kitchen arrangements. Also a much-needed extension of driveway and parking facilities was made.

Campus Activities: Borland, Ross, and Tattersfield are on the varsity football team and have seen service in several games thus far. Church and Redington are working with the varsity track team. McKane is on the minor sports competition and Bastian is competing for manager of track. Phikeia activities are also numerous with Cox on the freshman football team, Kneedler and Burns out for track, and Raymond working on the crew. Perthou is on the *Widow* business competition and Forrest is competing on the *Cornell Sun*. Elections to societies include Church to Red Key, junior honorary society, Sibson to Atmos, engineering fellowship society, and Powers to the Friars, prominent social club.

Social Activities: In the first week of

the term the chapter received the incoming Freshman class at a smoker.

Chapter Visitors: Over the week-end of the Princeton football game, the chapter was host to over eighty alumni, relatives and friends. The Columbia game was on the annual alumni homecoming day and many more visitors were received in the house. Province President Perry and Traveling Secretary Bradford were also guests of the chapter for a few days.

C. BETTEN, JR.



New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Chapter Officers: President, Stanley Barclay; chaplain, William Blain; alumni secretary, Harold Fisher.

Campus Activities: During the game with Nebraska, Van Ness was appointed acting captain while in the game with Brown, Henward assumed the leadership of the team. In the annual class elections Van Ness was elected treasurer of the Senior class, and Phikeia Wood president of the Freshman class. This makes the fifth consecutive year that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has had the leader of the Frosh class. Blain is scrubbing for assistant manager of track, and Egbertson is hard at work scrubbing for swimming. Phikeia Moitz is holding down a berth on the frosh soccer team. Phikeia Malatesta has been taken into II N II, pre-law society, and is also out for debating and oratory.

Social Activities: Formal pledging took place at the chapter house on October 20. About twenty of the alumni were present to see the Phikeias. Bridge and refreshments were later enjoyed to complete the evening.

Chapter Visitors: Van Blareum, '22, Eddie Schroedel, Union, '24, G. W. Stark '07, A. B. Merrill, '14, Joe Cook, '24, Drake, *Brown* '24, Harry Reddick, '99, Terrill, '17, William Hodge, '93, Paul Lowry, '20, W. B. Burruss, *Missouri*, '02, C. W. Mills, '98, Dick Coulton, '24, Baltensperger, '24, Frank Deidrich, *Penn State*, '31, James Love, *Penn State*, Bill Emerson, '15, W. H. Crowell, '15, Robert Hier, '15.

ROGER LOTZ



New York Zeta, Colgate University

Chapter House Improvements: A new vacuum cleaner has been purchased. Charles Mason, *Cornell*, '98, has donated three dozen spoons to the steward's de-

partment. Hugh Tredwell's father made a gift of a new fraternity flag to the chapter, and Frank's a mascot in the form of a beautiful police dog.

Campus Activities: Markham and Phillips have been elected to B K E, honorary economics fraternity. Franklin and Reynolds have been playing in a majority of the football games, as well as Phikeia Evans who holds a regular position on the freshman team. Allen is vice-president of the Political Science club, to which society McMullen and Phillips have recently been pledged. Ball, Kern, McMullen, and Phillips are singing in the Glee Club. Phikeia Kowal captured the golf championship of the university from Brother Smith in an extremely close match. Phikeia Roberts is a member of the Freshman Glee Club.

Social Activities: The annual fall house party was held Friday and Saturday November 1 and 2. The brothers and their guests enjoyed dancing to Larry Harrington's orchestra. A number of Phis from New York Epsilon were present at the informal dance Saturday night. Mrs. H. W. Clarke, of Utica, chaperoned the dance.

Chapter Visitors: T. J. Weppner, '29, E. D. Cook, '29, W. H. Drews, '29, E.

S. Copeland, '29, R. H. Taggart, '28, N. J. Fowler, *Cornell*, '31, H. R. Ma Ewen, '17, Mark Bradford, *Whitman*, '28, traveling secretary of the fraternity; P. C. Van der Kar, ex-'29, Ray Merchant, '27, Albert Salathe, '10, J. P. Mullin, *Wabash*, '29.
ROBERT CREIGHTON



North Carolina Beta, University of North Carolina

Phikeias: N. Dixon Barnes, Easthampton, New York; Braxton Davis, John Peacock, Tom Peacock, Fremont, North Carolina; E. C. Daniel, Zebulon, North Carolina; N. B. Grantham, Smithfield, North Carolina; William Griffin, Wendell, North Carolina; Rodney Knowles, Mt. Olive, North Carolina; Mark Moore, Whitakers, North Carolina; J. W. Jackson, Hendersonville, North Carolina; H. S. Martindale, San Antonio, Texas; H. L. Meacham, Statesville, North Carolina; H. T. Newland, Pasadena, California; J. K. Taylor, Wilmington, North Carolina; K. T. White, Louisberg, North Carolina; William Mills, Louisberg, North Carolina.

Initiates: September 28, 1929—John Edwin King, Farmville, North Carolina;



NORTH CAROLINA BETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE WHILE UNDER CONSTRUCTION

James Shelton Muffitt, High Point, North Carolina; Edward Moseley Fonville, Wilmington, North Carolina; Thomas Montgomery Cleland, New York City.

Campus Activities: McLaughlin, Koonce, and Fonville were elected to membership in the Cabin, interfraternity eating club. Phikeias Peacock, Moore, Grantham, Jackson, and Griffin are on the freshman football squad. McLaughlin was elected to membership in the Thirteen Club, sophomore order. Phikeia Daniel is doing excellent work on *The Tar Heel*, daily newspaper. Marshall is on the *Yackety Yack* staff. Williams is on the *Law Review* staff. Phikeias Martindale and Newland are out for track.

Social Activities: An alumni homecoming was held by the chapter October 18-20. About one hundred enthusiastic alumni were present. This number included Judge W. R. Bayes, member at large of the General Council, who was the principal speaker at the banquet held Saturday, October 19. A special section in the stadium was reserved for the chapter and alumni so that they might witness in a body the Georgia-Carolina football game.

Chapter Visitors: The chapter entertained over 150 visitors last month. The majority of these were North Carolina alumni, but there were several visitors from other chapters.

Alumni Personals: J. T. Gresham, '29, is practicing law in Warsaw, North Carolina. W. F. Evans, '29, is working with a construction company in Memphis, Tennessee. C. G. Gignilliat has a position in his wonderful home town, Seneca, South Carolina. J. W. H. Spears is working in Florida.

ALEX DALEY

North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

Phikeia: Bob Crume, Cando, North Dakota.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Cy Carr and Herb Carruthers were elected to A.D.T. a literary society. Phikeias Paul Scott, Montieith, Traynor, Carr, and Nordmarken were chosen as reserve Playmakers. Bernie Schmit was elected to Blue Key. Phikeias Bob Thompson, Bill Harris, and Johnny Starke have positions on the *Student* staff. North Dakota football team brought home the

North Central Conference Championship by beating South Dakota State College seven to six. North Dakota Alpha prides itself in having three members on the varsity squad this year, Bernard Schmit, quarterback, Bill Mjogdalen, guard, and Lloyd Richmond, halfback.

Social Activities: "A barn dance" was held at the chapter house November 2. The house was cleared of furniture, wall hangings, rugs, pictures, and replaced by broken down wagon wheels, horse collars, hay, straw, pitch forks, harness, and chickens. The annual homecoming banquet was held in the Nodak Room of the Ryan Hotel September 26. Olger B. Burtness, Congressman, was the main speaker of the evening. Many informal talks were given. Harold Boe acted as toastmaster.

Chapter Visitors: Showers, Robertson, Wartner, Anderson, Wittcopf, Grimson, Thompson, Thexton, Boe, visited the chapter house during the annual homecoming. Brother Major, traveling secretary of the general headquarters at Oxford, Ohio, spent two days with us this past week.

RICHARD BLAIN

Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Phikeias: Eric Pohla, Norwalk, Ohio; Henry Purcell, Middletown, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: Additional furniture has been provided for the third floor so that it is now possible to accommodate thirty-two men in the house.

Campus Activities: Mee and Griffiths were members of the cast which produced the play *Cock Robin* by Barry and Rice for homecoming. Brothers MacArthur, Lane, and Phikeia Pohla were members of the technical staff.

Phikeias Evans and Mee are now playing freshman football as are Binkley, Coulter, and Kiefer, who have been out since the first of the season.

Social Activities: Ohio Alpha won the trophy awarded for homecoming decorations for the third successive year. Ste-man conceived the novel design of animated cardboard figures and an illuminated shield. Saturday, November 13, members of Ohio Alpha were initiated into the mysteries surrounding the underworld when the social committee revealed its conception of a hard times party. The chapter entertained approximately forty-

five alumni at dinner Saturday following the homecoming game.

Alumni Personals: Among the brothers present for homecoming were: A. Biggs, '27, E. Struke and R. Bardes, '27, R. Oswald, '28, L. Baker, '28, R. Brown, ex-'24.

LYMAN DEWEY



Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Phikeias: Carleton Babbs, Arthur Belt, Roy Bennet, Frank Dodge, David Griffith, Marion Huit, Robert Jackson, Jack Miller, Lawrence Robbins, James Samuel, Herbert Whitacre, Ansel Wilson, Frederick Wood.

Initiates: October 6, 1929—Paul Fife, William Cottingham.

Chapter House Improvements: Through financial arrangements made by the alumni the chapter house was improved during the summer months to the extent of \$20,000. Improvements consisted of redecoration of the interior, new plumbing and heating systems, a new sun porch, two dormitories, and accommodations for the housemother. The exterior appearance was entirely changed by the addition of a large open porch, new evergreen shrubbery, and a coat of white stucco over the entire outside of the house.

Campus Activities: Gilson Wright and Frederick Hout were recently elected to membership in $\Pi \Delta \Sigma$, honorary journalistic fraternity, the chapter now occupying the three major offices of the university newspaper. Frank Stanton, James Havighurst, Edwin Laughlin are members of $O \Delta K$, national men's honorary, Stanton being President. Laughlin is also chairman of the lecture course and university social committees. Kraft and Scott were members of the varsity football squad; Kraft played right tackle on the first team the entire season. The five Phikeias who were members of the freshman football squad show promise of becoming valuable additions to the ranks of the varsity next year. Sauer and Freeman are doing excellent work respectively on the varsity gym and track teams. Ohio Beta ranked second in scholarship among the national fraternities last semester but has high hopes of regaining the lead this semester which they previously had held for six consecutive semesters.

Social Activities: At the annual homecoming, October 19, approximately 150 one hundred ninety-one]

alumni returned to inspect the remodeling done during the summer and to visit the active chapter. The chapter entertained the sisters and sweethearts with dancing and bridge on November 16. A housewarming is planned for the near future at which time the house will be open for inspection to the entire university.

WM. IRWIN



Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

Phikeia: Eugene Trace, Zanesville, Ohio.

Initiates: October 12, 1929—William Edwards, New Straitsville, Ohio; Dale Werner, Middleport, Ohio; Paul White, Niles, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: New shades for Japanese lamps were furnished for living room.

Campus Activities: The Phikeia-active football game will be played November 9, 1929. Ohio Gamma has three men on Ohio's undefeated football team. Phikeia Walters has been appointed on *Green Goat* staff, and Phikeia Morgan has been placed on *Athena* staff. Ross Sams and Tucker Webb were appointed advertising manager, and circulation managers respectively. Edwin Rustin, Ohio Gamma's chorister, directed the Phi Delta serenade on homecoming day and was highly complimented for his work. The Phikeias decorated the chapter house for homecoming.

Social Activities: The fall house dance was an event of October 19, and many alumni were back. Edwards and Phikeia Esmont were visitors at Cincinnati during the Cincinnati-Ohio University football game. The pledge dance will be held November 22, at the Varsity Inn.

Chapter Visitors: Brothers back for homecoming, were Bob Downing, Middleport, Ohio; Joe Bowman, Huntington, West Virginia; R. Kirschner and Jim Connors, Kenton, Ohio; Mayard Graf, Detroit, Michigan; W. Rochester, Reading, Pennsylvania; Carl Brooks and Don Richards, Cleveland, Ohio; Cy Young, Columbus, Ohio; Paul Rogers, Niles, Ohio; Henry Watson, Logan, Ohio.

Alumni Personals: Robert Wood, Rufus Hopkins, John Bolin were elected respectively mayor, councilman, and city solicitor for Athens, Ohio.

WM. T. S. O'HARA

Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron

Phikeias: Lester Krug, Akron, Ohio; Harvey Smith, Akron, Ohio; Gilbert Gore, Akron, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: The grounds have been cleaned. The dining room ceiling has been reconditioned. A new Victrola has been donated to the house while a new radio is being purchased.

Campus Activities: Arvine Honeywell has been chosen to carry the lead in *Dulcy*, the new play being produced by the University Theater. Arthur Miller, Thomas Van Sickle, Harrison Fulton, and Philip Dietrich were chosen to carry four of the remaining seven parts in this play. Arthur Miller took the lead in the clever little comedy, *The Very Naked Boy*. Miller, borrowing Brother Honeywell's clothes and girl, the latter playing opposite him, was the cause of considerable laughter and comment. Louis Hampel and Charles Bryant were appointed managing editor and issue editor of the *Buchtelite*. In these positions they serve as first assistants to the editor, Philip Dietrich. Paul Strickler was appointed copy editor. Hampel is also the business manager of the annual, the *Tel-Buch*. Charles Bryant and Arthur Miller were elected to the dramatic honorary society of the University October 28 because of work done in dramatics during the last semester and the present semester. An octet composed of Strickler, Scollenberger, Fulton, Van Sickle, Miller, Preston, Bryant, and Early has been asked to do considerable singing for the University.

Social Activities: The Good Ship $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ will weigh anchor on Friday, November 29, when she sets out upon the first social voyage of the season. The first dance of the fall semester has come to be known as "The Annual Cruise of the Good Ship $\Phi \Delta \Theta$." The theme will be carried out this year by means of decorations and novelty programs in the form of parchment treasure maps. Paul Strickler and His Seven Pirates will furnish the music, and a buffet luncheon will be served at midnight. The crew will embark at the Silver Lake Country Club. Delegates from the four chapters of the Sigma province will gather at the chapter house of Ohio Epsilon on Saturday December 7. Plans have been made for the annual winter formal. It will be held January 3 at the Congress Lake Country Club.

Chapter Visitors: L. C. Gates of Cleveland, president of Sigma province. Raphael G. Jeter, '31 attending Ohio State University.

Alumni Personals: The first issue of *The Crescent*, the chapter paper published for the alumni, was printed and sent to all alumni of this chapter and to all Phis residing in Akron.

CHARLES E. BRYANT



Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Initiates: October 27, 1929—John Black, Edward Weaver, Lima; Thomas Ervin, Robert Springer, Donald Kaiser, Columbus, Ohio; Stuart Holcomb, Erie, Pennsylvania; Ralston Russell, Pomeroy, Ohio; Edward Reemelin, Cincinnati, Ohio; Harry Martin, Jackson, Ohio; Paul Ocker, Cleveland, Ohio; Jack Condon, Hamilton, Ohio; Harry Born, Marion, Ohio; Wilson Dumble, Marion, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: During initiation the house had a thorough going over. Many rooms and floors were painted and several rooms papered.

Campus Activities: Holcomb, Larkins, Griffith, and Fouch are playing regular on the football team. Holcomb, a sophomore, is showing up exceptionally well in the backfield. Weaver, Peterson, and Clymer are on the squad. Phikeias Weindorf, Steiner, Keller, and Condon are out for freshman football. Springer and Phikeia Mahaffey are out for football managers. Esgar is junior basketball manager. Reemelin is working hard as assistant business manager of *The Makio*. Phikeia Rogers was elected secretary of the interfraternity pledge council. Phikeia Thompson is out for editor of *The Makio*.

Social Activities: A dance was held at the house the night of the Iowa game, Scarlet Mask band furnishing the music. An alumni smoker was held November 6, and many of the alumni were back. The Mothers' Club gave us a fine dinner the night of November 4, which we all appreciated and enjoyed very much.

Chapter Visitors: Many alumni came back for the dance and quite a few of the mothers were up for the dinner.



Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Phikeia: Henry Flasche, Cleveland.

Initiates: October 13, 1929—John Cameron, Bal Byrns, Larry Limbach, Charles Williams, Phil Walling, Bob Irwin, Fred Squire, Bob Shaw.

Chapter House Improvements: Several bedrooms have been repapered, making the upstairs much pleasanter.

Campus Activities: Ohio Eta has continued to be well represented on the football team with ten men on the squad. Volmar, Herzegh, Weppner, Cameron, Byrns, Eisinger, Shaw, and Squire have played in almost every game so far. In the Freshman class elections, Phikeias Clark and White were elected vice-president and treasurer, respectively. Dill, Weppner, and Herzegh have been pledged to ΘT , professional engineering fraternity. Chisholm, Corrigan, and Eisinger have been initiated into the Alembic Club, the chemist's organization.

Social Activities: One of the best dances in some time was held Saturday, November 9. As a change from the ordinary run of dances, this was a "hard times" party, with everyone in appropriate costume. Pumpkins and cornstalks formed the decorations at first, but were soon well distributed. Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Whitacre, and Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Volmar were chaperons.

S. N. VAN VOORHIS



Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma

Chapter House Improvements: Pledges of this year gave a new Victor radio to the house. New porch furniture was purchased during the summer for the use of the chapter.

Campus Activities: Donald Wallace and George Collier were pledged to Bombadiers—basic military organization. John S. Bell and James A. Lewis were pledged to $T B II$ national honorary engineering fraternity. George McClung and Walter Stark were pledged to $A K \Psi$, professional business fraternity. Warren Moore earned an "O" in cross-country. Leonard Savage elected vice-president of $\Delta \Sigma P$, national forensic fraternity for lettermen in debate and oratory. Ferris Petree won third in intramural horse-shoe pitching contest.

Social Activities: A buffet luncheon Sunday evening November 3 was held in the chapter house with good attendance on the part of the chapter and their guests. Formal dance on Saturday, October 5, was enjoyed by the fraternity.

one hundred ninety-three]

Chapter Visitors: Fred Shields, Oklahoma, '27, Sam Mahoney, Washburn, '28, Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster, '99.

Alumni Personal: Lev. Edwards, '25, and Louise Replogle, $K A \Theta$, were married November 5, 1929, with Howard Lindley, '26 acting as best man. Edwards is practicing law in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Sam Clammer, Colorado '26, and Helen Adams, $K A \Theta$, were married October, 31, 1929, with June Hansell, Colorado '26, Oklahoma '27, serving as best man. Clammer is employed by a Law firm in Tulsa, Oklahoma. *The Oklahoma Phi* a newspaper of the chapter was published by Phil Edwards and Robert Butz and sent to all alumni preceding homecoming.

JAMES A. LEWIS



Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Phikeias: Bernard Hodgetts, Donald McGibbons, Walter Harvey, Gordon Kernohan, John Millechamp.

Initiates: October 21, 1929—Douglas Kent, Harry Edmison, William Beynon, Charles Wilson, William Marsh, John Malcolm, John Nash, Edgar Gibson, Gerald Coles, Mark Sprott, Walter Tisdale.

Chapter House Improvements: Green and Anderson have been appointed to look after the complete renovation of the chapter room.

Campus Activities: Nash and Anderson both won their matches in the intercollegiate golf tournament, Toronto winning the championship. In the individual matches Nash defeated his closest rival three and two, to take the title of intercollegiate champion. Hallam continues to star with the Senior College Union football team, his kicking being the deciding factor in a recent game with Western. Phikeia Hodgetts has been elected captain of the freshman football squad, which has won the junior intercollegiate title. Starring with him on the juniors are Gibson and Beynon as well as Phikeia McGibbon. Rieder coached the upperclass rowing team in the interfaculty rowing meet. Green was awarded second prize by the Toronto Brick Company for for an architectural design, in a competition open to third and fourth year architectural students. Cook, Foote, Seccombe, and Edmison are playing water-polo with their faculty teams. Phikeia McGibbon has been awarded two matriculation scholarships by the university. Raeburn has returned to the chap-

ter after a month spent at the Forestry School in northern Ontario.

Social Activities: A banquet was tendered to the freshmen on October 21, at the close of the initiation period. Robert Tisdale, '05, was the guest of honor since his son Walter was being received into the chapter upon that occasion.

Chapter Visitors: Swan, '06, was a recent visitor. Wood, Nairn, McDonald, Hutchins, Goddeve, Vaughan, and Patterson of McGill, visited with the chapter the week-end of the McGill game. Carmen Thornton visits regularly with the chapter. Moody, '08, was a chapter visitor a short time ago.

Alumni Personals: D'Arcy Duggan, '22, and Miss Jessie Bull were married on November 2, 1929.

CECIL D. BANWELL

Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

(This letter was partially destroyed in the burning of an airmail plane.)

Campus Activities: With the annual Homecoming Game O.A.C. but a week and a half away, many of the fellows are assisting the university and the committees in the preparation. Earle Miller has been appointed chairman of features for the homecoming committee. Gene Tarbell is helping with the homecoming decorations. Jim Landreth is working on field features. Ken Siegrist is in charge of transportation. For the house, Walt Heitkemper is in charge of the noise parade and Bob Van Nice is in charge of the homecoming dance. Dean Greath has been appointed associate business manager of the *Oregana*. Bill Knox is assistant publicity manager for the

Webb Haynes is field manager for all athletic contests. Brian _____ is in charge of card stunts at all the football games. Phikeias Otis and Rogers are helping with ticket collection at the games. Bob Miller is circulation manager of the *Oregana*. Phikeia Lutchter is actively engaged in promotion and campus movie ticket sales. With a number of games yet to play, five football men have made their letters. They are: Jerry Lillie, Ed Moeller, John Donohue, Sy _____ and Harry Wood. Steve Fletcher is almost assured of making a letter. Other football men are: Al Edwards, Gene Tarbell and Burge Mason. With Scott Milligan as coach, the house intramural basketball

team reached the finals in the league but was defeated in the play-off. Lawrence is a member of the Glee Club and is assisting at the Homecoming dance. Bob Van Nice is chairman of the decorations committee for the homecoming dance and is also on the decorations committee of the sophomore informal. Phikeia Hall is on the painting of the O committee. Phikeias Wells and Ford are on the frosh bonfire committee. Finley has been elected Phike King. Philip Hammond and Phikeias Ford and Finley are members of the University band.

Social Activities: November 2, the annual Dads' Day was held on the campus. Oregon Alpha was fortunate in having a fine representation of Dads and the football game with U.C.L.A. in the afternoon was enjoyed by all. November 8, the Phikeias will hold their annual dinner dance at the house.

Chapter Visitors: On Monday, November 4, Charles E. Gaches, Washington Alpha, Pi province president, paid us a very enjoyable visit. C. W. Walls, Oregon, was a recent visitor. An alumni association has been recently organized here to meet at the chapter house the third Tuesday of each month.

WILLIAM L. FINLEY, JR.

Oregon Beta, Oregon State College

Phikeias: W. Perry, M. Sprague, Portland, Oregon; W. Marsden, Marshfield, Oregon; J. Wilson, Salem, Oregon; E. Jackson, Roseburg, Oregon; R. Kerr, Pasadena, California; G. Leutzinger, M. Hansen, J. Fisher, Oakland, California; N. Forsyth, Santa Rosa, California; J. Hokom, Los Angeles, California.

Chapter House Improvements: Due to the fact that Oregon Beta will lay the corner stone of its new chapter house in April there has been but little improvement made at their present location. Plans are now being drawn up by Walter A. Church of Oregon Alpha. The new chapter house will be the realization of Oregon Beta's dream of many years.

Campus Activities: Oregon Beta again has her share of men on the varsity football team. Bill McKallip and Russell Striff share honors as regular ends while Homer Lyons holds down regular center berth. John Drager end, and John Nagel center, Raca Cochran make up the Phis on the traveling squad.

The basketball season brings five Phis

[one hundred ninety-four.

to the call, three are veterans of last year and two come from the rook squad.

Larry Warren, night editor of the daily paper, editor of the school directory, and various other campus activities, shares honors with Bill McKillip upon their initiation into A K Ψ, national professional honorary in commerce. Julius Wilson, freshman in commerce, honored himself by being appointed to the job of national collection manager of the college paper. This is the first time in the history of the college that this activity has ever been awarded to a freshman.

Social Activities: The marriages of A. Bates to Miss H. Rostvold, Portland; C. Hokom to Miss A. Sprague, Portland; V. Lawrence to Miss P. Dillon, Portland; C. Gerney to Miss F. Langdon, Long Beach, California; and J. Mack to Miss M. Holloway, Oakland, California, were announced at the chapter house. Only two of the above are out of college, being graduated last year.

Chapter Visitors: Dean Ruby, member of the General Council, and Charles Gaches, province president, were the guests of Oregon Beta last week-end. The primary cause of their coming was to become better acquainted with the chapters that go to make up this province. Cecil D. French, *Kentucky*, '25, dropped in on his way to Oregon.

RUSSELL STRIFF

Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College

Phikeias: William H. Auer, New York; Karl Boehringer, Haverford; Seltou S. Stevens, Scranton; Winthrop B. Schenck, South Orange, New Jersey; Harold Wermuth, Nanticoke; Wilbur T. Lyons Jr., Irvington, New Jersey; Robert C. Barclay, Montclair, New Jersey; George C. Laub, Easton; Frank Crusan, Jenkintown.

Chapter House Improvements: The plastering in the dining room has been repaired. The living room furniture has also been gone over.

Campus Activities: The campus football team is well up in the running for the championship. The house won the annual intramural outdoor track meet. They beat out Σ A E for the honor. Harris was high scorer of the meet.

Social Activities: Many of the boys are having girls for the interfraternity ball which is being held in the gym Friday night November 8. The house is holding an open formal the following night at the chapter house.

one hundred ninety-five]

Chapter Visitors: Rosser, ex-'30; Tallman, '24; Sanders, '29; Cogan, '29; Dudgeon, '29; Yates, '29; Ruppertsberg, '29; McGeary, '28, Barclay, '30; and Foster, '30, of New York Epsilon.

RALPH A. BOOK

Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Phikeias: Charles Eby, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; Daniel Hanshaw, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; Austin McCarty, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania; Kenneth McMillen, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; Melvin Ott, Hagerstown, Maryland; Luther Stoner, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania.

New Officer: Gilbert Aumiller was elected warden upon the resignation of Clarence Cramer.

Chapter House Improvements: A new Sonora radio and victrola combination was recently purchased and placed in the living room. The outdoor sleeping porch has been inclosed for the winter.

Campus Activities: Henry Bowers was elected secretary of the Junior class. Victor Hoffman has been selected as an instructor in economics. Clarence Cramer, William Lease, Ernest Hower, Donald Stoner, Edwin Hardy, and Earl McMillen are holding down regular positions on the varsity football team. Joseph Kleinfelter and Lester Wagner are playing on the junior varsity eleven. Eric Anderson has been performing well as a cheer leader. McCarty, McMillen, Eby, and Stoner have regular berths on the freshman football team.

Social Activities: Many of the brothers attended the informal invitation dance held by the Dickinson chapter at Carlisle after the annual football game with Dickinson College. Plans and arrangements are being made for the migratory dance which will be held in the near future.

Chapter Visitors: Dean Hoffman visited the chapter and gave an interesting talk as to the management of fraternity business. George Thrush, '24, attended an October meeting. The following brothers returned to the fold on alumni day—John Ott, '97, John Meisenhelder, '97, Melville Huber, '01, Samuel Meisenhelder, '04, Donald Huber, '08, Henry Barshinger, '19, Lawrence Rost, '17, Millard Gladfelter, '26, John Sperry, '26, Davilla Shirk, '27, Robert Price, '28, Benjamin Hoffman, '27; Alvin Rost,

'28; Harmon Zinn, '28; Paul Challenger, '29; Henry Koch, '29.

Alumni Personals: Russel Tuckey, '29, is working with a clothing establishment at Chester, Pennsylvania, and playing forward on the Kennet Square professional basketball team. Paul Challenger, '29, has accepted a position with the Bell Telephone Company at Newark, New Jersey. Henry Neikirk, '28, is preparing for the ministry at the Gettysburg Seminary. Paul Shirk, '27, has been appointed principal at the Lewistown Junior High School.

EARL McMILLAN



Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College

Chapter House Improvements: The upstairs hall was painted.

Campus Activities: Gibson was appointed football captain for the Pitt game. Weyand is in the cast for *Dear Brutus* a play to be given in the Student Playhouse. Rutherford and Munnell were tapped into O Δ K, Honorary Senior Activity fraternity. Rutherford is an outstanding man on the varsity debate team, is one of the Oratorical Board, a member of Π Δ E, and a member of the debating society; president of the Philo-Franklin Forum, the German Club, and ex-president of the Quill Club, as well as managing editor of the *Literary Magazine*. Munnell was department editor of the *Campus and Kalendar*, business manager of the *Literary Magazine*, production manager of the College Play, a member of the Δ Σ P, K Φ K, History and Political Science Club, the Blue and Gold Key Club, president of Π Δ E, member of the varsity debating team, and member of the Dramatic Club.

Social Activities: A full chapter Halloween party was held at the house November 1. Visitors were C. C. Collier, ex-'31; Dr. Richard Ellsworth, '24; Dr. Robert Ellsworth, '21; Troy Pringle, ex-'30. Fathers' Day was held on the week-end of November 2. Those present were the Messrs. Frederick Haberman, W. J. Harrer, J. W. Hall, P. M. Gibson, J. D. Seltzer, H. C. Kanangeise, C. M. Stone, W. D. Lewis, C. T. Greer, Sankey, George Gilbert, Markle, Corcoran, Trout, Harner, Pennington, O. J. Graham, M. E. Graham, S. S. Swartley, W. F. Woodring. A banquet was held Saturday evening, and a program followed.

JAMES W. WEYAND

Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Phikeias: Edward Bonin, Hazleton; Andrew Bretsky, Weatherly; Everett Coslett, Chester; G. Edward Eater, New Cumberland; O. John Elliott, Lansdowne; Cyril F. Hetsko, Dummore; Thomas Lazarus, Tunkhannock; Richard A. Montgomery, Chester; Herbert Shipman, Mount Carmel; Robert E. Syster, Harrisburg.

Initiate: October 21, 1929—Roger Whipple Reynolds, Scranton, Pennsylvania.

Chapter House Improvements: The downstairs room next to the dining room has been fixed up as a study room for the freshmen. Regular tutoring classes are being held in the newly equipped room.

Campus Activities: Frank Davis showed great promise of developing into a first class harrier during the cross-country season. He was a member of the Dickinson team that won the Central Pennsylvania Conference meet, placing fifth, barely forty seconds behind the leader. Phikeias Coslett and Montgomery were on the cross-country squad. Phikeias Hetsko and Coslett play in the band and the college symphony orchestra. Shaffer, Wolf, and Hefner and Phikeia Teti have been out for basketball practice regularly for the past month.

Social Activities: The annual pledge dance will be held in the chapter house, December 14. Music will be furnished by the Weldon Hall orchestra of York, Pennsylvania.

Chapter Visitors: Ralph M. Bashore, '17; Mark Bradford, *Whitman*; Paul Beaver, '19; R. E. Rupp, '22; Paul Negley, '25; Edgar Lawrence and James Roth, '26; "Ted" Bowes, Park Loose, and Dixon Speakman, '27; Jack Barger, A. J. Bates, and Herb Snell, '28; Carl Chambers, Perry Cleaver, Clarence Cook, and Charles Hoban, '29; John Durst and Ferdinand Wolcott, ex-'30. Dr. James N. Rule, *Washington and Jefferson*; Dr. G. Gailey Chambers.

Alumni Personals: The marriage of Miss Caroline Gardiner, formerly of Carlisle, to Ferdinand P. Wolcott, ex-'30, has been recently announced. Brother and Mrs. Wolcott were married in New York City on October 10.

VINCENT G. MATTER

Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Campus Activities: Smythe, playing his first year of soccer, has won a position on the Jay-Vee team. Wells is supervising the band dance which he predicts will be a huge financial success. Roach is out for manager of Mask and Wig. Reynolds is in the Glee Club managerial competition. Gene Foley is a candidate for manager of basketball.

Social Activities: On October 19, the week-end of the California game, the chapter held a very successful dance which was attended by several Phis on the California football team besides numerous other visiting brothers. Oliver Naylor and his stellar band came out at twelve o'clock to furnish the syncopation for the rest of the evening. Two weeks after the California game was held the annual Halloween ball.

Chapter Visitors: Burke Wilford, '22; Ted Campbell, '24, George Baumeister, '19, Brother and Mrs. William Martin, '24, Andy Thompson, '27, Art Thompson, '26, Paul Pross, '28, Ed McKinley, '28, Joe Higgenbotham and Bob Seely, California Gamma; Mark Bradford, Traveling Secretary for the General Council; Wilson Hobson, '24.

WILLIAM D. SWIFT



Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University

Chapter House Improvements: New rugs have been laid in a few of the studies on the second floor, and new runners were purchased, to be placed in the second and third floor halls. In a general pre-house party cleaning, the interior was washed and painted.

Campus Activities: Davis has been elected to T B II, honorary engineering fraternity. Gadd and Pinkney continued to represent Lehigh on the gridiron, and Phikeias Fouse and "Mac" Bell are regulars on the undefeated freshman team.

Social Activities: House party was held on the week-end of November 1, and fifteen girls attended as guests of Phis and Phikeias. The main events were the senior ball on Friday night, and the house dance, which we held in conjunction with $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ at this house. The week-end was pronounced a huge success.

Chapter Visitors: Faga, '26, visited the the chapter recently, while on vacation nearby. Among those at house party were Crichton, '15, Saltzman, '22, Neely, one hundred ninety-seven]

'25, Bestecki, '29, and Heyser, '28. Kyle Crichton, '17, stopped in on November 4.
LEWIS M. BLOOM



Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College

Phikeia: Willard P. Huester, Scranton, Pennsylvania.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter is to be presented with a new Frigidaire by the Pennsylvania Theta army. The college is regrading the front lawn in accordance with the plans for the new sidewalk in front of the chapter house.

Campus Activities: French and Diedrich are playing stellar rôles in the back-field of the varsity football team. The latter is the leading scorer for the team. Martin and Duvall have also played important parts in most of the games. Holmes is busy with his duties as vice-president of the Senior class and the Interfraternity Council. French is secretary of the junior class. Radcliffe is playing one of the rôles in *The Royal Family*, a production of the Penn State Players. Phikeias Houck, Boles, and Huester are prominent on the freshman football team. Phikeia McGowan is in the freshman band and Phikeia Wakeman is doing the radio announcing for WPSC. Saybolt has been selected to represent Penn State as a member of the debating team. Stephenson is working on the coming production of the Penn State Thespians.

Social Activities: Jimmy Zummo's band from Pittsburgh has been signed to furnish the music for the annual fall house party in the week-end of November 16. There are formal and informal dances on Friday and Saturday nights respectively. A large number of alumni are expected to visit the chapter that week-end. Plans are under way for the dance and banquet in connection with the combined convention of Gamma, Rho, Upsilon provinces to be held here the week-end of December 6.

Chapter Visitors: Over Alumni Day, October 26, the chapter was visited by Thomas, McCleary, Culp, Greenland, Forkum, Wieland, Stuart, Hewitt, Weaver, H. Lamade, R. Lamade, Buehn, Hasting, Barber, Clark, Blaisdell, Townsen, Miller, Oehrle, Fell, Rowland, Burns, Lentz, Schneller, Lenibach, King, Reinhold, Swenk, Huston, Macdonald, Fulton, Neff, all alumni of this chapter. The brothers

who visited from Lafayette were Sherwood, Moore, Rooser, Roberts, and Willman. Dean Hoffman, Gamma Province President, was also here for a short time.

Alumni Personals: Bruce Graham, '29, writes that he is hard at work in the wilds of Eldon, Missouri, for the Stone and Webster Engine Corp. Brother Howard Cashdollar, ex-'30, is working in the oil fields near Bradford, Pennsylvania.

RALPH RADCLIFFE, JR.



Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh

Phikeias: Howard Henn, Plainfield, New Jersey, '32; Robert MacConnell, Niagara Falls, New York '32; Herman Yentch, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, '32; Thomas W. McLean, Wilkesburg, Pennsylvania, '32.

Initiate: October 16, 1929—Alfred M. Johnson, '31.

Chapter House Improvements: During the summer, a Thermostat regulated gas furnace was installed, a gift from our alumni. A six-foot replica of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ pin has been purchased by the house, as a decoration for dances and rushing events.

Campus Activities: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was first among the national fraternities on the campus last semester. Donchess, Baker, Corson and Phikeia Yentch are on the varsity this fall. Donchess and Baker are regulars at end and quarterback respectively. Kearney and Goodfellow are candidates for football manager. Graf is out for cross-country. Underwood and Harper are on the varsity swimming team for their third successive year. Gensheimer is president of Interfraternity Council this year. Smith is sophomore Business Administration president. Burson is president of the Senior Engineers. Smith, Wilson, Dougherty and Havens are on the Glee Club. Smith and Branon were on the Soph-Hop committee. Brummage is chairman of the Business Administration Association social committee. Harper led the Caledonian Swing in September.

Social Activities: An informal dance was held at the house November 2, with Ohio State chapter, and alumni of both Pitt and Ohio State chapters as guests.

Chapter Visitors: Otto Bessie, *Montana*, '28; Dr. R. A. Newbaker, *Penn State*, '19; Marshall F. Rey, '24; John Richelson, '24; and W. T. Neill, '19.

Alumni Personals: John Musgrave, '29, was married this summer to Miss Doris Saurman of Pittsburgh. The wedding took place in Clearwater, Florida.

WALTER A. KEARNEY



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Chapter House Improvements: Various projects are under way, such as securing a ping pong table, repairing the victrola, and getting a new floor—some day.

Campus Activities: Redman, Brown, and Mahon are on the varsity squad, while Phikeias Gareth, Hicks, Leber, Meckling, McLain, and Dresden are doing well on the freshman squad. Baker is out for manager of the sport. Lapham and Noyes are on the soccer squad, Sonneman working for the managership. Baldwin and Kintner are on the junior staff of the *Phoenix*, whereas four are on the sophomore staff: Potter, Sonneman, Walton, and Baker. Rushmore is on the junior business staff and Davenport on the sophomore. Walton is on the publicity staff of the college. Potter, Sonneman, Walton, Starling, McCord, Baker, Lutton, Broomell, and Leach are still working on the yearbook. Kain and Westwood are working on the manuscript. Leach, Potter, and Westwood are showing up in the Curtain and Little Theater productions. Kain, Westwood, Kintner, Sonneman, and Walton are debating. Phikeia Kain was on the freshman debate team in the annual frosh-soph debate.

Social Activities: The banquet is to be held this month and will be given in the village, preceded by the annual alum-active get together at the lodge. Sunday evening suppers have proved popular, and the weekly table parties hold up well. The Contemporary Literature Club held its first meeting in the lodge in November. We repeat that the November dance was a complete success, enhanced by the announcement of Brother E. Lapham's engagement.

Chapter Visitors: Richard Perdew, '26, George Hay '28; George Kain, Harold Snyder, Will McLain, Will Delaney, Don Spangler, '29. HOWARD C. WESTWOOD



Quebec Alpha, McGill

Initiates: November 4, 1929—John Pozer Rowat, Westmount, Quebec; Ever-

{one hundred ninety-eight

ett Francis Crutchlow, Westmount, Quebec; Reginald Stephen Newton, Sherbrooke, Quebec; Douglas Stuart Johnson, Lachine, Quebec; Frederick John McFarland, Calgary, Alta; John Ellington Sprinkle, Asheville, North Carolina; Eric Franklyn Allison, Westmount, Quebec; Douglas Henry Cross, Sherbrooke, Quebec; Edward Lyall Gray, Westmount, Quebec; Thomas Jack Henry, Oshawa, Ontario.

Affiliation: Reginald Fisk, Maine Alpha, '31.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Reginald Newton is quarterback on the provincial champion junior football squad. Phikeia Douglas Cross is a member of the university band. Phikeia Eric Allison has started boxing along with Brother Craig. Phikeia Stuart Johnson has finished his season playing with the second football team.

Social Activities: During the rushing season a tea dance and a formal evening dance were held at the chapter house. Both functions were highly successful.

Chapter Visitors: R. L. Went and H. J. Smith, *Brown*, '30; J. B. Davis, '14; Rogers Brinham, *Cornell*, '17; W. A. T. Gilmour, '25.

Alumni Personals: To Lou Hersey, '28, a son was born on October 14, 1929. Ross Wilson, *B. Com.*, '24, is to be married to Miss Gertrude Peterson on November 8, 1929, at Ladnew, British Columbia. J. A. HUTCHINS



South Dakota Alpha, University of South Dakota

Phikeias: Merton Tice, Mitchell, South Dakota; Milo Basker, Lead, South Dakota; Kenneth Stanley, Lead, South Dakota; Clifford Hegness, Vermilion, South Dakota; William Buck, Madison, South Dakota; Roy Dixon, Madison, South Dakota; David Hawkinson, Chicago, Illinois; Ray Hyllested, Storm Lake, Iowa; Rupert Fitzgerald, Fort Dodge, Iowa; Donald Doolittle, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Arne Lyckhold, Vermilion, South Dakota; Walter Wagner, Madison, South Dakota; Willard Graham, White Lake, South Dakota.

Chapter House Improvements: The biggest improvement since the house was built was made last week. The back interest of the mortgage was paid off and we thereby gained clear title to the house. This was possible through the gift of the principal of the mortgage, over \$8,000, one hundred ninety-nine]

by Brothers Orville and Martin Thompson. Active and alumni members of this chapter certainly owe these men a big expression of gratitude for this magnificent gift.

Campus Activities: The South Dakota Army game was a highlight in the history of the university this year. The South Dakota boys held the Army scoreless the first half and scored a touchdown on the cadets during the third period, losing the game however, by a score of 33-6. The fine defensive work of Brother Charles Morrell was outstanding. The twelve Phis on the squad had a big part in the Homecoming Day with State College. They played a great game, though losing in a questionable decision during the last minutes of play.

Social Activities: Big plans are being made for the Christmas Dance to be held December 13. All Phis near enough to make the trip are cordially invited.

Chapter Visitors: Homecoming Day was most successful this year. B. V. Moore, the province president was guest of honor at the festive board, around which, gathered Phis from near and far. Many a brother returned to renew contacts for the first time in many years. Among those to honor the chapter were: Bruce Hinds, Robert Lane, Robert Dean, Ralph Syverson, A. P. Long, Fred Whiting, R. A. Smiley, Marvin Dennis, Marvin Flannery, G. V. Danielson, Roy Nagle, John Raish, John Bryant, Orville and Martin Thompson, John Bradford, Jason Payne, Chalmers Polly.

HAROLD NORBECK



Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University

Phikeias: Jack Braden, Robert Stroud, Robert Kennedy, Thomas Herbert, of Nashville; Francis Watson, Selman Fortune, George Deere, of Chattanooga; Kent Sampson, Harlan, Kentucky; Dick Owen, Tunica, Mississippi; Clarence King and Charles Gore, Bristol, Tennessee; Horace Frierson, Columbia, Tennessee; Julian Foster, Atlanta, Georgia; and Buck Watkins, Savannah, Georgia.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter house has been outfitted with a new set of six leather chairs and a new combined radio and Victrola cabinet. The exterior woodwork has been painted, a new walk laid, and shrubbery set out.

Campus Activities: Φ Δ Θ has three men on the Student Council, including the president, Vaulx Crockett; three men on

the Student Activities Board, Catoe, Walter Sharp, and Olin West, president; two members of the Commodore Club, McGaughy and Gibson, president; editor and business manager of the *Hustler* in McNeill and Milam; editor and business manager of the *Commodore* in O. West and Anderson; business manager of the *Masquerader* in Rogers; president of the Y.M.C.A. in V. Crockett. McGaughy has been playing sensational football on the varsity. Gibson, Sharp, Thurman, Herbert, and Catoe are doing well, all having played in several games. Johnston is out for the season due to injuries received earlier in the season. Phikeias Foster, Fortune, Watkins, King, Gore, Watson are showing up well on the freshman squad with Foster and Fortune giving promise of unusual talent.

Social Activities: A chapter banquet was given at the chapter house on Thursday, October 31. A rushing dance was given on September 23.

Chapter Visitors: A number of the brothers from Mississippi, Alabama, Washington and Lee, and Sewanee have been visitors at recent football games.

Alumni Personals: Hoyt Dobbs, *Alabama*, '29, who was initiated at Vanderbilt, is teaching Latin and taking graduate work in the university this year.

OLIN WEST

Texas Delta, Southern Methodist University

Affiliate: Ernest Kurth from Texas Gamma, Southwestern.

Phikeias: Will Caruth, Billy Ruby, Dick Shoupe, O'Hara Watts, Charley Barry, Marvin Whitenburg, Paul Young, Dallas; Bill Allison, San Angelo; Kearby Jackson, Hillsboro; Gilbert Pfeiffer, San Antonio; Harold Anderson, Highland Park; Truxton Shaw, Athens.

Campus Activities: With football season well under way, Texas Delta is well represented with Phikeias Ellington and Reynolds. On the freshman squad are Phikeias Shaw and Shoupe. In the intramural basketball race our chapter was in a tie for second place. Phikeias Persons and Pfeiffer are members of the varsity cross-country team. Crutcher was recently elected to the student council. Phikeias Anderson and Persons are members of the university band. Williams, a last year's letterman, is holding his old position as guard on the varsity basketball team.

Social Activities: Texas Delta entertained the parents of the active members with an open house on the first Sunday afternoon in November. The chapter was presented with many gifts of furniture and linen. A donation was started to buy new curtains for the house. Plans are being entertained for a formal dance immediately after the holidays. Girls are house guests for lunch each Wednesday.

Chapter News: Texas Delta was pleased to entertain Texas Beta on the occasion of the Texas-S.M.U. football game. During the Texas-Oklahoma game we had several visitors from Oklahoma Alpha. The lot next to the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ house is now owned by the Delta Chis, who plan to build during the present school year. Brother Dyche, our province president, was our guest during a brief stay in the city.

Utah Alpha, University of Utah

Phikeias: Robert Davis, Salt Lake; Ted Rogers, Salt Lake; Richard Bennett, Salt Lake; Russell Miller, Salt Lake; Evan Gamette, Salt Lake; Howard Harrison, Vernal, Utah; Ernest Simpkins, Mesa, Arizona; Wayne Fisher, Ogden, Utah; Julian Bergstrom, Salt Lake.

Initiates: October 21, 1929—Joseph Dooley, Salt Lake; Lindsay Hobson, San Francisco; William Mordock; Salt Lake; Walter Slater, Ogden, Utah; Alan Cheney, Salt Lake; Robert Burrison, Salt Lake; Ward Johnson, Salt Lake; Richard Mulliner, Salt Lake; Seton Prince, Salt Lake; Robert R. Porter, Salt Lake.

Chapter House Improvements: Very few improvements have been made on our old house as the whole chapter is working hard toward a new house. The alumni have been helping us greatly and we expect to break ground before Christmas. One alumnus, who requested his name to be withheld, has given us a check for \$625 and we certainly do appreciate it.

Campus Activities: Utah Alpha was very successful during elections last spring. George Gleh was elected vice-president of the student body and numerous class offices were filled by Phis. Jay Glen is student athletic manager and Bob Porter, Jr., is his assistant. Walter Slater is freshman manager. Five Phis are on the football squad and three of them are sure of making their numerals. They are: Peter Dow, La Mar Vincent,

Dean Olson, Glen Hardy, and Dan Moyle. Phikeia Simpkins is also a regular on the team.

Social Activities: Brother Cheney gave a party in honor of the chapter at his home on November 2, 1929, and it was a wonderful party. Plans are now being made for a party to be given Saturday, November 23, 1929, and from all appearances it will be the best party of the year.

Alumni Personals: Charles Welch, '31, was married to Miss Virginia Denn of Salt Lake during the past summer, and both Ervin Spillsbury, '29, and Stuart K. Barnes, '29, have assumed the bonds of matrimony early this fall.

ROBERT B. PORTER, JR.



Virginia Beta, University of Virginia

Initiates: October 24, 1929—George Henry Ellis, Jr., Octa Charles Leigh, Jr., Upshur Quinby Evans, Horace Littlebury Goodman, Jr., Robert Brunswick Rains, Bruce Beverly Baxter, George Purkitt Knight, Matthew Pate Jordan, William Bascom Jordan, Jr., Marvin McTyiere Sutherland, Frederick Hardy Bowen.

Campus Activities: Hyde and Overbey have been elected to $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, honorary legal fraternity. Sutherland has been initiated into Trigon, engineering society. Carter and Boswell have been initiated into $\Lambda \Pi$, local academic fraternity. Hatch and Morgan are showing up well on the varsity swimming team, Hatch being a letterman from last year.

Social Activities: The annual initiation banquet was held at the Monticello Hotel Saturday night, October 26, and was acclaimed a great success by all members of the chapter, both new and old.

Chapter Visitors: Alfred Percy, '22; Jack Eggleston, *Seawanee*; Harry Thornton, Tinsy Beltzer, and William Gunn, *Washington and Lee*; Alton I. Crowell, '28; Albert R. Stuart, '28; Cliff M. Miller, Jr., '24.

Alumni Personals: In the state elections of November 5, Maitland Bustard of Danville, Virginia, was elected by a large majority to membership in the Virginia house of representatives. On October 20 George Gunn, '28, who is now a member of the Senior class at the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary at Alexandria, Virginia, was ordained deacon by Bishop Jett in Lynchburg, Virginia.

B. B. COMER LILE

Virginia Gamma, Randolph-Macon College

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter has recently bought a new suite of furniture for the living room. New bridge lamps have been secured with modernistic finishings. The front porch has been painted and the interior of the house has been renovated.

Campus Activities: Turner has been initiated into the B.L.A.K.I. Ribbon Society. At the beginning of the year Simpson was elected president of the Y.M.C.A. Bain is president of the Cotillion Club and is mainly responsible for the enjoyable dances. Woodson has been exhibiting exceptional playing in recent varsity games.

Social Activities: At the last opening dances the brothers participated as usual. Several attractive parties have been given at the chapter house after dance and bridge parties.

Chapter Visitors: Kent, Maurice Hunt, George Gayle, Otis Dobic, Watt Clingenpeel, George Carter, and others.

Alumni Personals: At the recent state election, Maitland Bustard, an alumnus of Virginia Gamma, was elected a member of the state legislature.

HERMAN M. WILLIAMS



Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee

Phikeia: J. J. Williams, Jr., Cordele, Georgia.

Chapter House Improvements: Our new house is rapidly nearing completion. Almost all of the floors have been laid, furniture has been ordered, and we expect to be in it the latter part of November.

Campus Activities: Hampton has been elected vice-president of the student body, and Roberson is serving on the executive committee. Zachary is again on the swimming team. Hardwick has been elected to $\Sigma \Upsilon$, national literary society, and Harris to Cotillion Club. S. Keen and Schmidt have been elected to White Friars, and Campbell to $\Pi A N$, sophomore honorary societies. Phikeias Caughlan and Williams are out for basketball, and Phikeia Farmer is out for boxing. Phikeias Curtis and Hall are out for the business staff of the *Ring-tum Phi*, the university publication.

Alumni Personals: Goodwin, '29, was married the latter part of October to Miss Jo Meredith of Louisiana. Durham, '29,



VIRGINIA ZETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE THAT HAS JUST BEEN COMPLETED

was married in October to Miss Jo Snowden of Washington, D.C.

R. E. CLAPP, JR.

Washington Gamma, Washington State College

Campus Activities: Everett Henning is senior basketball manager, Hoag is junior manager and Phikeia Lochridge is a freshman manager. Dolan and Phikeia Gilbert had interesting rôles in the all-college play, *The Queen's Husband*, presented in the college auditorium December 6 and 7. Represented by Kenaston and Phikeia Gilbert, the chapter went to the semifinals in the annual men's intramural debate tournament. Phikeias Blakkolb, Barber, Coates, Gordon, Halsey, Jolley, and Ackley are members of the freshman basketball squad. Tonkin is staff officer of the college R.O.T.C. unit. E. Henning, Rasmussen, and Ouillette are R.O.T.C. captains, and Brother Clark is a second lieutenant.

Social Activities: The annual pledge dance was held at the chapter house November 15. It was a "prison" dance, with a penitentiary motif carried out in decorations and novel lighting effects.

Chapter Visitors: H. C. Godfrey Fry, president of Tau Province, paid an informal visit to the chapter Saturday, November 9, and watched the annual Washington State-Idaho football game. The annual homecoming football game and celebration brought many graduates back to the campus for a week-end. Among the visitors were Donald Hendrie, '25; Leon Sayers, '25; Clare Dobler, '24; Howard Mann, '27; George Meyer, '26; Robert Gilmore, '31; Marvin Hales, '26; A. L. Hales, '20; Wendell Hitchcock, '29; Harold MacArthur, '30; Clarence Anderson, '24; A. W. Marshall, '27; W. L. King, '21; Ed Funk, '26; David Gray, '28; Harold Sorenson, '23; David Grobe, '32; Ben Brown, '13; Lee Dunlap, '22; Rufus Schnebley, '21; Migs Marble, '24; Ted Millgard, '31. From Washington Alpha were Nat Dedpath, Bob Allen and Bob Hutchison. Visitors from Washington Beta were C. McMinimee and Sam Whittemore, '26; and from Idaho Alpha, Robert Brown, '30; Harry Robb, '31; and Harold Thornhill, '30.

Alumni Personals: Glen Phillips, '32, was married to Miss Louise Reed, A X O, on October 16 in Spokane, where they are making their home. George Rogers, '27, was married to Miss Margaret Kathleen

Schupp, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Schupp of Bellingham, Washington, on Thursday, November 7. They will make their home in Bellingham.

RONALD S. BROOM



West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia University

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter is planning to remodel the entire basement so that it may be used for a dining room. A kitchen will also be partitioned off. The new quarters will probably also be used for meetings. A new bulletin board is to be posted on the second floor soon.

Campus Activities: At the completion of the interfraternity speedball league, last week, the chapter team had won four out of a possible six games. We are also to enter three men in the intramural cross-country. Phikeia Tilton was recently made an Eagle Scout by the local troop of Boy Scouts of America. Phikeia Speiser held down the tackle post on the

undefeated "Little Mountaineer" football team, in their last game. Hunnings is a member of the varsity rifle team. Healy and Fletcher are beginning their work as advanced men in the R.O.T.C. this year. In their traditional football game with $\Phi K \Sigma$, the chapter won a decisive victory 19-6. Phikeia Ludwig has been named field manager for the intramural athletic department.

Social Activities: An informal dance was held at the chapter house November 1. Decorations and refreshments were in keeping with the Halloween spirit. On Sunday, November 3, members and pledges were the guests of ΦM sorority at an afternoon tea. A large percentage attended.

Chapter Visitors: James Cox, '29; Fred Villers, '28; Duane Akins, '28.

Alumni Personals: Krosnoff and Hannum, '29, are attending the Medical School of the University of Maryland. Malcolm Oldham, '27, after a trip to Missouri, is back at work with the Duquesne Light Company, in Pittsburg.

JAMES LOVE



CHAPTER HOUSE OF MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHERST COLLEGE

Alumni Clubs

Corvallis, Oregon

The Corvallis Alumni Association of Phi Delta Theta has been re-organized.

The luncheons are now held at noon on the third Monday of each month in the Memorial Union Building at Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon.

It is interesting to note that in our small group of fifteen members we have eight chapters represented as follows:

H. A. Wadsworth, *Idaho*, '10; J. F. Brumbaugh, *De Pauw*, '94; A. B. Cordley, *Lansing*, '88; G. C. Ware, *Kansas State*, '17; J. E. Kenney, *Stanford*, '27; K. W. Cockerline, *Oregon*, '23; Roy Lamb, *Lombard*, '25; George W. Peavey, *Oregon State*, '95; C. A. Lodell, *Oregon State*, '20; J. W. Gault, *Oregon State*, '27; Grant Swan, *Oregon State*, '21; V. G. Gibson, *Oregon State*, '12; W. L. Kaddery, *Oregon State*, '16; A. T. Gill, *Oregon State*, '24; B. N. Hafenfeld, *Oregon State*, '28.

Wadsworth is president, B. N. Hafenfeld is treasurer, J. E. Kenney is secretary and reporter. JOHN E. KENNEY

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

The special luncheon held on November 13 at the Arcadia Cafe was a great success. In spite of the inclement weather, there was a large turnout. We were especially pleased to greet several newcomers who have recently moved to Philadelphia.

Walter K. Hardt, president of the Integrity Trust Company and president of our alumni club spoke to us about the work of the National Association of Credit Men in the prosecution of commercial crime, telling us of the notable advance made along this line in the last few years. His talk was highly interesting and instructive.

The regular weekly luncheons are held every Wednesday at noon in the Arcadia Grill. Some lively discussions are heard on such subjects as football, stocks, etc. All visiting Phis are invited.

WM. B. STEELE, *Secretary*

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

<p style="text-align: center;">URION, DRUCKER, REICH- MANN AND BOUTELL COUNSELORS AT LAW 134 South La Salle Street HENRY K. URION, N. H. A. '12 Chicago</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SOUTH DAKOTA IPSWICH HIRAM E. BEEBE <i>(South Dakota, '07)</i> VICE-PRESIDENT BANK OF IPSWICH Investments and Real Estate</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">CHINA : - - - - SHANGHAI CORNELL S. FRANKLIN <i>(Mississippi, '13)</i> ATTORNEY AT LAW 8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">HENRY HAGUE DAVIS, K. C. BARRISTER & SOLICITOR 10 Adelaide St. East TORONTO, CANADA</p>

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Detroit, Michigan
August-September, 1930

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Henry K. Urion, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Treasurer—Robert E. Hass 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
Member at large—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary
Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary
Floyd O. Major, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of THE SCROLL and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland Ohio.
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN.

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.
Director of Organization: O. K. Johnston, 208 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago Ill.
John T. Boddie 325 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio.
George Banta, Jr., Menasha Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass. *Chairman*.
Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Elmer C. Henderson Fulton Mo.
Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

ALPHA—New England.

President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239 First St., Cambridge, Mass.

BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.

President, Ralph F. Perry, Morristown High School, Morristown, N.J.

GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.

President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.

DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.

President, George Y. Ragsdale, Smithfield, N.C.

EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.

President, R. Lanier Anderson, Jr., 421 Macon National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.

ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.

President—George M. Trautman, Chamber of Commerce, Columbus, Ohio.

ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Jesse E. Wills, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.

President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.

IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.

President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.

KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.

President, H. H. Hungate, 307 Fountain Square Theater Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.

President, B. V. Moore c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co. Minneapolis, Minn.

Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.

President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.

NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.

President J. W. Dyché, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.

President, Edward Williams, 25 E. Sixteenth Ave., Denver, Colo.

OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.

President, John C. McHose, Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia.

President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.

RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.

President, O. J. Tallman, 444 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.

President, Lawrence C. Gates, 2229 Chester St., Cleveland, Ohio.

TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.

President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.

President, Raymond D. Evans, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.



Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama
Charles Johnstone, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.

Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute
James C. Dawson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.

Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.

Chapter Adviser: Homer L. Carter, Opelika, Ala.

ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona
Clark McVay, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California
Everett J. Brown, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

Adviser: Frederick W. Mahl, Jr., Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.

CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University
Leo J. Denlin, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.

Adviser: E. A. Cottrell, Stanford University, Calif.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles
Edward Milum, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 927 N. Edgemont Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.

COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado
Nathaniel O. Williams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.

Adviser: Henry B. Abbott University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College
Harvey Reinking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1106 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Adviser: Harry A. Holman 719 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, Colo.

COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural College
Evane Foster, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.

Adviser: Arthur Sheeley, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.

FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida
L. M. Sompayrac, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gainesville, Fla.

Adviser: Judge Robert S. Cockrell, 1135 W. University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.

GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia
Rutherford B. Polhill, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.

Adviser: Alfred W. Scott Department of Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University
Sam Henry Rumph, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory University, Ga.

Adviser: Joel Hunter, Emory University, Ga.

GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University
G. C. Dekle, Jr., 1401 Ogilthorpe St., Macon, Ga.

Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.

GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology
Wm. Athon Muse, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Adviser: Joseph M. Clark, 926 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho
Charles H. Metzger, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho

Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho

ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University
Arthur B. Cook, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.

Adviser: Lawrence Nelson, 615 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago
Thomas Park, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Adviser: William McCorkle, 8147 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ILLINOIS DELTA (1871), Knox College
Walter Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.

Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.

ILLINOIS ZETA (1878), Lombard College
Leroy Schattschneider, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg, Ill.

Adviser: James E. Webster Jr., 960 Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill.

- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois
Dan Hale, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers,
Champaign, Ill.
Adviser: Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of
Illinois, Champaign, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University
Paul F. Rake, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St.,
Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana Uni-
versity, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College
Paul B. Payne, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College
St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash Col-
lege, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANAL GAMMA (1859), Butler College
Ralph E. McElroy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hamp-
ton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridge-
view Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College
Elba Branigin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe
and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College
Ellsworth Bear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University
Howard R. Talbot, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E.
Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 726 E. Seminary
St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University
Richard Squires, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St.,
West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station,
Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College
John McGavie, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 North Main
St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Max Kinney, 306 N. Main St., Mt.
Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa
W. Ralph G. Bender, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N.
Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Advisers: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of
Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
Prof. A. H. Tester, Dept. of Geology, Iowa
City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College
Verner C. Lindgren, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch
Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave.,
Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas
Robert Russell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd.,
Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio
St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College
George Mack, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washburn
Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College
Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricul-
tural College
Chester Ehrlich, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leaven-
worth, Manhattan, Kan.
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St.,
Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College
Creston C. Lynn, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Danville,
Ky.
Adviser: George McRoberts, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentu-
cky
Jack Robey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone,
Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Emmet Milward, 458 W. 3rd St.,
Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University
James Fitzgerald, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State St.,
New Orleans, La.
- Adviser: Lee Richard McMillan, 822 Perdido
St., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College
Thompson D. Grant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Water-
ville, Me.
Adviser: John Foster Choate, Waterville, Me.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College
Ernest J. McAneny, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williams-
town, Mass.
Adviser: Ames Haven Corley, Williamstown,
Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College
Robert W. Christ, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northamp-
ton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard
St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michi-
gan
Hugh W. Clarke, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Wash-
tenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Hur-
on St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Min-
nesota
Roger J. Hayes, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 Uni-
versity Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber
Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mis-
sissippi
Frank Everette, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg.,
Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri
Thomas P. Foltz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College
Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: C. C. Bowling, Mores Blvd., Colum-
bia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College
C. K. McClure, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton,
Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington Univer-
sity
Howard Morgens, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington
University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Niekamp, 2115 Hord Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana
Philip Patterson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 Uni-
versity Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University
Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Ne-
braska
Oscar Osterlund, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th St.,
Lincoln, Neb.
Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University
of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth
College
John August Camph, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Web-
ster Ave., Hanover, N.H.
Adviser: C. S. Luitwieler, 24 Duncklee St.,
Newton Highlands, Mass.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University
Cornelius Betten, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridge-
wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall,
Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University
John Walter Powell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd.,
Schenectady, N.Y.
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union Col-
lege, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884), Columbia University
James D. Allen, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 565 W.
113th St., New York, N.Y.
Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 10 Wensley Dr.,
Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University
Roger Lotz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave.,
Syracuse, N.Y.
Adviser: DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University
Robert Creighton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton,
N.Y.
Adviser: Dr. Freeman H. Allen, Hamilton,
N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University
J. Chisman Hanes, Duke University, Durham,
N.C.
Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke
University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of
North Carolina
Walter A. Daley, University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill, N.C.
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill,
N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson
College
E. L. Roberson, c/o Davidson College, Davidson,
N.C.
Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of
North Dakota
Dick Blain, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, N.D.
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N.D.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University
Lyman Dewey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, High St., Oxford,
Ohio
Adviser: Ralph C. McGinnis, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University
William Irwin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N. Washington St.,
Delaware, Ohio
Adviser: Herman M. Shipps, 148 Griswold St.,
Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University
William O'Hara, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St.,
Athens, Ohio
Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron
Charles Bryant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St.,
Akron, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Leffler, 97 Marvin Ave., Akron,
Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University
Carl Schwenkmeyer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka Ave.,
Columbus, Ohio
Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th St.,
Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied
Science
Stanley Van Vorhis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd.,
Cleveland, Ohio
Adviser: A. J. Gavlak, 3091 Coleridge Rd.,
Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati
Frank M. Gusweiler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W. McMillan St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., 217 E. 6th St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University
William Randel, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Granville, Ohio
Adviser: Dr. W. S. Sedgwick, 2-3 Carroll Bldg.,
Newark, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma
James Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman,
Okla.
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of
Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto
C. D. Banwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto, Can.
- Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne Crescent,
Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon
William Finley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kincaid St.,
Eugene, Ore.
Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank,
Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College
Russell J. Striff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 610 Jefferson St.,
Corvallis, Ore.
Adviser: Wallace L. Kadderly, Extension Division,
O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College
Ralph A. Book, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette College,
Easton, Pa.
Adviser: John T. Baker, Hotel Easton, Easton,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College
Earl J. McMillen, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and
Jefferson College
Paul V. Webb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 38 W. Prospect Ave.,
Washington, Pa.
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, Keystone Bldg., Pittsburgh,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College
James M. Weyand, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 Highland Ave.,
Meadville, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. Wm. A. Elliott, 583 Highland Ave.,
Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College
Vincent G. Matter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College,
Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania
William D. Swift, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Adviser: George W. Baumeister, 3700 Locust St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1886), Lehigh University
Louis M. Bloom, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh University,
Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University,
Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania
State College
Ralph Radcliffe, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State College,
Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh
Walter A. Kearney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dithridge St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: W. Kaye Estep, 309 Bailey Ave.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College
Howard C. Westwood, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Lodge, Swarthmore,
Pa.
Adviser: T. Ross Fink, Strath-Haven Inn, Swarthmore,
Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University
John A. Hutchins, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 University St.,
Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Hugh Arthur Crombie, 791 Upper Roslyn Ave.,
Montreal, Quebec
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University
Clinton White, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College St.,
Providence, R.I.
Adviser: Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange Bldg.,
Providence, R.I.

- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota
Harold Norbeck, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermilion, S.D.
Adviser: Martin L. Thompson, Vermilion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University
Olin West, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Vernon H. Sharp, 1908 Aklen Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South
Henry C. Robertson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas
William B. Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Edgar Perry, Jr., Park Blvd., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1883), Southwestern University
Wilburn Oatman, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University
Thom Pace, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S.M.U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Neth L. Leachman, Republic Nat'l Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah
Robert B. Porter, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Keith C. Kimerer, 181 First Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont
Calvin W. Walker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia
B. B. Comer Lile, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Circle, University, Va.
Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College
Herman M. Williams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington and Lee University
Robert E. Clapp, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3 University Place, Lexington, Va.
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington
Rufus Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harvey Casshill, Wilsonian Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College
Dan K. Tilley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Dean E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State College
Ronald Broom, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), University of West Virginia
James Love, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Demail Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin
William Storms, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Prof. J. B. Stebbins, Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wis.



Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delta Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

- AKRON, OHIO**
C. Harold Musser, 316 S. Main St.
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- ASHEVILLE, N.C.**
Ed. S. Hartshorn, P.O. Box 1035
- ATLANTA, GA.**
Joseph A. McCord, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday 1:00 P.M., Blackburn Tea Room, 43½ Peachtree St.
- BALTIMORE, MD.**
F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Engineers' Club, 4-6 W. Fayette St.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348
Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop, Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.
- BOISE, IDAHO**
M. A. Thometz, 1016 Franklin St., 3rd Wednesday, Elk's Club, 12:00 noon.
- BOSTON, MASS.**
Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 noon, every Friday, University Club
- BUFFALO, N.Y.**
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.
Hotel Buffalo, every Friday, 1:00 P.M.
- BURLINGTON, VT.**
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
1st Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- CANTON, OHIO**
Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St., N.E.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.**
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN.**
Burton Frierson, First National Bank
1st Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M., Read House
- CHICAGO, ILL.**
H. R. Coleman, 332 S. LaSalle St.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Interfraternity Club, 18th Floor, Hotel LaSalle

- CINCINNATI, OHIO**
Dr. E. B. Helle, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race
- CLEVELAND, OHIO**
H. H. Helmbright, National Lamp Works of
G. E. Co., Nela Park
Friday noon, University Club
- COLUMBIA, S.C.**
C. Alfred Lawton, Second Floor, Palmetto
Bank and Trust Co., Florence, S.C.
- COLUMBUS, IND.**
Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room
- COLUMBUS, OHIO**
Charles R. Eckert, 145 N. High St.
Last Friday each month, Athletic Club
- CORVALLIS, ORE.**
John E. Kenney, Dept. of Phys. Ed., Ore.
State College, Corvallis, Ore.
Third Monday of each month, 12:00 noon,
Memorial Union Bldg. at Oregon State
College.
- DALLAS, TEX.**
Jack Life, Republic National Bank Bldg.
- DAYTON, OHIO**
Lynne E. Baker, 121 W. Second St.
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engi-
neers' Club
- DENVER, COLO.**
Edward Williams, 25 E. Sixteenth Ave.
Thursday, 12:15, Denver Dry Goods Tea
Room
- DES MOINES, IOWA**
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and
Locust
Saturday noon, Grant Club
- DETROIT, MICH.**
Harry J. Mack, 4-201 General Motors Bldg.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac Hotel
- ELMIRA, N.Y.**
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,
N.Y.
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each
month.
- ENID, OKLA.**
O. J. Oven, Enid Ice and Fuel Co.
- ERIE, PA.**
W. B. Rowe, 810 Commerce Bldg.
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University
Club
- EVANSTON, ILL.**
B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.**
H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P.O. Box 202
- FORT WAYNE, IND.**
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and
Clinton Sts.
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.
- FRANKLIN, IND.**
Wayne Coy
- FULTON, MO.**
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- GAINESVILLE, GA.**
John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary
- GALESBURG, ILL.**
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 noon, Galesburg Club
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.**
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and
Prospect Ave.
First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
James A. Leathers, President
- GULFPORT, MISS.**
James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at
the Great Southern Hotel
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.**
D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Blvd.
First Monday of every month, Dagmar Hotel
- HANOVER-MADISON, IND.**
Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.
- HARRISBURG, PA.**
Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
University Club, 9 North Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY**
Paul C. Stratton, 20 Mellon St., Cambridge,
Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII**
U. J. Rainalter, Box 3170
Second Tuesday each month, University Club
- HOUSTON, TEX.**
Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**
Frank Moorman, 3603 Washington Blvd.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.**
E. H. Vrieze, Jr., 1111 Graham Bldg.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.**
A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
- JUNIATA VALLEY**
Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.**
Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc.,
921 W. 17th St.
Tuesday noon, University Club
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.**
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- LAGRANDE, ORE.**
Earl C. Reynolds
- LANSING, MICH.**
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.**
R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**
Alfred B. Person, c/o John S. Mitchell & Co.,
702 Security Bldg.
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope
St.
- LOUISVILLE, KY.**
Andrew Broadus, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel
- LYNCHBURG, VA.**
Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea
Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MACON, GA.**
Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee
Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- MANHATTAN, KAN.**
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Place of meeting: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- MANILA, P.I.**
A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mabini, Manila, P.I.
- MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**
- MIAMI, FLA.**
H. C. Stansfield, Box 875.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room,
267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.**
Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**
H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15
P.M., Radisson Hotel
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC**
J. G. Nicholson, 180 St. James St.
First Monday evening of each month, 3581
University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA**
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings
Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at
Brazelton Hotel
- MUNCIE, IND.**
Jos. T. Meredith, 102 $\frac{1}{2}$ N. Walnut
First and third Wednesdays, 12:05 P.M., New
Kirby Hotel.

- NASHVILLE, TENN.**
Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel
- NATCHEZ, MISS.**
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN.**
Don Neiswanger, 1214 Chapel St.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.**
Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.**
G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg.,
38th and Madison
- OAKLAND, CALIF.**
Fred W. Mahl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15, Oakland Athens Club.
- OMAHA, NEB.**
H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.**
William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadia Café Grill
Room
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.**
Phil J. Munch, 303 Heard Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.**
R. W. Lindsay, P.O. Box 877
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's
- PORTLAND, ORE.**
E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.**
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, Hotel Campbell,
Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.**
Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.
- PUEBLO, COLO.**
Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576.
- ROANOKE, VA.**
J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH**
Lamar Nelson, 306 Clift Bldg.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.**
Robt. P. Thornton, Brady Bldg.
Second Tuesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Y.M.C.A. Bldg.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**
Dr. Percy J. Faxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckels
Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock Café, 1054-4th St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**
James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lieb Keystone and
Co., 50 Post St.
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial
Club
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.**
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth
St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.**
Carleton S. Hadley, 418 Olive St.
Friday noon, Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive
Sts.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.**
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SCHEENECTADY, N.Y.**
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., N.,
North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.**
V. L. Syllaasen, 1200 Third Ave.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.**
William Steen, P.O. Box 1447
- SPOKANE, WASH.**
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove,
425 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club.
- SULLIVAN, IND.**
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.**
De Banks N. Henward, Jr., 121 E. Genesee
St., Syracuse, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce
Bldg.
- SOUTHERN, PA.**
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- TOLEDO, OHIO**
D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce
Club.
- TOPEKA, KAN.**
Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
Third Friday each month, Chamber of Commerce
- TORONTO, ONT.**
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.**
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel.
& Tel. Co.
Meetings as called
- TULSA, OKLA.**
W. J. Vaught, The First National Company,
Box 2104
First Monday each month, University Club,
6:30 P.M.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.**
Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel,
16th and I Sts. N.W.



Firms Officially Approved by Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro Mass. For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

NOVELTIES—Brocbon Manufacturing Jewelers, 235 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

STATIONERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edward, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro Mass. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y. Fraunfelter China Co., Zanesville, Ohio.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—Fraternity Record Co., Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros., Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulain Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill. Tilden Manufacturing Co., Ames, Iowa.

two hundred eleven]

The Hooper & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler
Send for Catalog



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished
PERMANENT SATISFACTION

MEDALS

PRIZES

TROPHIES

FRAUNFELTER CHINA

*"America's Only True
Hard Porcelain"*



Made for
DINING CARS
HOTELS
HOSPITALS
RESTAURANTS
FRATERNITIES
CLUBS, ETC.



General Offices
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Write us or General Headquarters and ask for prices—the ware lasts forever and is very reasonable.



James M. Shaw & Co.
118 E. 27th Street
New York City



Associated Press Photo

CHUCK SMALLING, *Stanford*, '30, FULLBACK ON STANFORD ELEVEN GOING SOMEWHERE IN THE GAME IN WHICH STANFORD BEAT CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES. SMALLING LATER STARRED WHEN STANFORD ROUTED THE ARMY



Editorial

Little comment is necessary on the showing made by Phis on the gridiron in 1929 as outlined in this the football number of *THE SCROLL*. The record speaks for itself, and it will probably be a long time before such a galaxy of stars from one college fraternity distinguish themselves in one year.

We are perfectly willing to agree that football, perhaps, is being stressed too much by modern colleges but we do not desire at this time to enter into any discussion of its relative value. The fact remains that it is an important feature of college activity and as an integral part of college life, members of Phi Delta Theta are competing all over the country for teams and as members of teams playing an important rôle in making football what it is.

So they are objects for our congratulation and we rejoice in the record they have made. To the honored names of Catlin, Steffen, Stein, Kipke, Berry, Bjorkman, and Locke may now be added Donchess, Sleight, and Glassgow. Three All-Americans in one season!



In a speech at the Interfraternity Conference in November, Secretary Ray Lyman Wilbur of the President's cabinet sounded a note of warning to the fraternities. An ex-president of Stanford University, but not a fraternity man, Secretary Wilbur gave some very sensible advice which we as fraternity men ought to heed.

He said that because of changed conditions fraternities will have to offer a more constructive program in the future than they have in the past. These changed conditions are being brought about by the junior college and because the A.B. degree is now only a way station; it is not the educational conclusion as it used to be. More men are entering colleges as juniors and they need to be appealed to by a different organization than the fraternity as it has been.

All of this means the elimination of the froth—the slap stick and what it represents must go. Somehow we think that the fraternities are already moving in the right direction and are about-facing to meet the new conditions.

*Three Phis On Grantland Rice's
All-American*



SLEIGHT, *Purdue*, Tackle



GLASSGOW, *Iowa*, Halfback



DONCHESS, *Pittsburgh*, End



PHI DELTA THETA IN FOOTBALL, 1929

By MURRAY S. SMITH, *Knox, '25*

FIRST TEAM

End: Donchess, *Pittsburgh*.
 End: Tanner, *Minnesota*.
 Tackle: Slight, *Purdue*.
 Tackle: Douds, *Washington and Jefferson*.
 Guard: Pitto, *California*.
 Guard: Olson, *Utah*.
 Center: Jessup, *Washington*.
 Quarterback: Harmeson, *Purdue*.
 Halfback: Glasgow, *Iowa*.
 Halfback: Diedrich, *Penn State*.
 Fullback: Smalling, *Stanford*.

SECOND TEAM

End: Holmgren, *Whitman*.
 End: Striff, *Oregon State*.
 Tackle: Waters, *Florida*.
 Tackle: McCance, *Tulane*.
 Guard: Munson, *Brown*.
 Guard: Van Ness, *Syracuse*.
 Center: Kirkpatrick, *Idaho*.
 Quarterback: Baker, *Pittsburgh*.
 Halfback: French, *Penn State*.
 Halfback: McGoughy, *Vanderbilt*.
 Fullback: Holcomb, *Ohio State*.

THIRD TEAM

End: Preston, *Stanford*.
 End: Rose, *Texas*.
 Tackle: Griffith, *Ohio University*.
 Tackle: Unger, *Indiana*.
 Guard: Martin, *Penn State*.
 Guard: Kraft, *Ohio Wesleyan*.
 Center: Shaw, *Washburn*.
 Quarterback: Simrall, *Michigan*.
 Halfback: Brockmeyer, *Minnesota*.
 Halfback: Garrity, *California*.
 Fullback: Moeller, *Oregon*.

FOURTH TEAM

End: Munroe, *Brown*.
 End: McKalip, *Oregon State*.
 Tackle: Rucker, *Tulane*.
 Tackle: Peterson, *Montana*.
 Guard: Larkins, *Ohio State*.
 Guard: Bunge, *Chicago*.
 Center: Block, *Knox*.
 Quarterback: Pedersen, *Idaho*.
 Halfback: Clark, *Stanford*.
 Halfback: McMillen, *Gettysburg*.
 Fullback: Hinchman, *Butler*.

THREE members of Brother Grantland Rice's All-American, four unanimous choices for the All-star Big Ten and All-Western teams, one All-Pacific Coast star, two Rocky-Mountain selections, two All-Southern selections, and finally the winner of the Chicago *Tribune* Trophy for the most valuable man in the Big Ten Conference were Phi Delta Theta's football honors during the 1929 season. Add to the above honors many all-state and all-conference selections and you can readily see why the task of choosing eleven Phis for an all-star team is most difficult. To my knowledge this year was Phi Delta Theta's greatest in football and I do not fear contradiction in saying that our record has

rarely been equalled by any fraternity.

From reports sent in it is apparent that several chapters have splendid representatives on this year's varsities. Among them are Brown, Oregon, Case, Penn State, California, Stanford, Florida, Hanover, Butler, Ohio State, Knox, Gettysburg, Washington, Whitman, Wabash, Utah, Idaho, Purdue, Pittsburgh, Washburn, Lafayette, Oregon State, Akron, Tulane and McGill in Canada. Syracuse, Montana, Iowa Wesleyan, Duke, Vanderbilt and Minnesota also had strong delegations this year.

The best teams in the country where we are represented were Purdue, Tulane, Pittsburgh, Florida, California and Utah.

Four teams have been selected this year because of



MURRAY S. SMITH
Knox, '25



SMALLING, *Stanford*, Fullback



HARMESON, *Purdue*, Quarterback



GLASSGOW, *Iowa*, Halfback



DIEDRICH, *Penn State*, Halfback
[two hundred eighteen]

Grantland Rice Congratulates Phis



GRANTLAND RICE, *Vanderbilt*, '01

THE January SCROLL is to be congratulated on being able to list so many Phis who have All-American rating. The list of those named is unusually fine as so many of them were picked on various teams. This is one of the best records made in many years.

Grantland Rice

the wealth of material. Many splendid stars are representing $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ admirably who are not placed on these teams because there are so many stars in our ranks this year. To every varsity player who fought for his coach, college and fraternity we offer sincere congratulations and praise and also the thought that there are more years in which to make these all-star teams.

In Joseph Donchess, end on the undefeated Pittsburgh team; Elmer Sleight, tackle on the undefeated Purdue team; and Willis Glassgow, halfback on the fighting Iowa team; we have three Phis who were chosen by Grantland Rice as the nations best. Without a doubt no other fraternity can boast of such an array of football talent this year. Brother Willis A. Glassgow is placed on the All-Phi team at halfback and captain. He was the leading triple-threat back in the country. And, according to Rice he starred throughout the year against

two hundred nineteen]

six of the best teams in the land—Ohio State, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Purdue, and Michigan. As a quick kicker and passer Bill had few equals. I agree with Irving Vaughan of the *Chicago Tribune* who said, "When better backs are built they will pattern them after the Shenandoah lad."

Diedrich of Penn State, one of the best backs in the East is placed at the other halfback position. He is also a triple-threat and is especially adept at pass catching. Tackling and blocking are features of the Penn State star's playing. During the past year Diedrich was a spectacular performer on a team not notably strong. He would be an ideal running mate for Glassgow.

Other excellent halfbacks are Brockmeyer, Minnesota; McGoughy, Vanderbilt; McMillen, Gettysburg; Uffelman, Iowa Wesleyan; Harris, Brown; French, Penn State; Clark, Stanford; and Garrity, California.



TANNER, *Minnesota*, End



DONCHES, *Pittsburgh*, End



DOUDS, *W. & J.*, Tackle



SLEIGHT, *Purdue*, Tackle



Allen, Fullback
Preston, End

Reynolds, Guard
Clark, Halfback

Bush, End
Smalling, Fullback

CALIFORNIA BETA OFFERED THESE MEN TO THE STANFORD VARSITY

To direct this team we have the famous Glenn Harmeson, who was fourth in standing for the Chicago *Tribune's* most valuable player trophy. Glenn gained more yardage than any back in the Big Ten, threw passes like bullets and directed the championship Purdue team without a flaw. He is an ideal field general and could always be depended on to gain five yards or to open up the opposing defense with sensational passes.

In addition to Harmeson the following were all quarterbacks of unusual ability: Baker, Pittsburg; Simrall, Michigan; Pedersen, Idaho; Applegate, Whitman; and Garsett, Florida.

The fullback job goes to Charles Smalling of Stanford, one of the best backs that Pop Warner and the Pacific Coast has seen in years. In selecting his All-Coast team Pop Warner

chose Smalling as the most valuable man of the year. Chuck is a terrific line smasher and backs up a line in a superhuman manner. In interference and blocking Smalling is also a master. Pop Warner, in selecting his All-Coast fullback said:

"Smalling of Stanford is given the fullback position on the first team without an argument. To my way of thinking, Smalling is the greatest football player on the Pacific Coast and one of the finest I have ever seen. No more consistent player could be imagined. Smalling hits hard on both offense and defense and passes well. His blocking and tackling are always deadly. He is very rugged and practically never is hurt, being as strong in the fourth quarter, as a rule, as he was in the first."

Other commendable fullbacks are



JESSUP, *Washington*, Center



PITTO, *California*, Guard



FRENCH, *Penn State*, Halfback



BAKER, *Pittsburg*, Quarterback



Moulton, *Quarterback*

Harris, *Quarterback*

Munson, *Guard*

Monroe, *End*

Sawyer, *End*

THE BROWN UNIVERSITY SQUAD CARRIED THESE PHIS

Hinchman, Butler; Marsh, Washington; Holcomb, Ohio State; Moeller, Oregon; and Egan, Wabash.

The ends on this year's All-Phi team are the same as last year. Joe Donchess, All-American end from Pittsburgh and Robert Tanner, unanimous Big Ten and All-Western end need no introduction to football fans. This combination is without a peer in the fraternity world this year and we must go back to 1925 to equal their record, for that was the year Charlie Berry of Lafayette and Bjorkman of Dartmouth were All-American and All-Phi ends.

Grantland Rice makes the following statement about Donchess in selecting him for the All-American.

"Donchess is one of those all-round workmen without a weakness. He has been a star for three years and he

two hundred twenty-three]

reached the heights this fall. It would be impossible to leave him off any all-star selection when his great record and his all-round value are figured up."

Tanner was also selected All-American by many sports writers and was the unanimous Big Ten and All-Western choice. It was my privilege to see Bob in action this year and he did everything well that an end should do—blocked, tackled, was down under punts, and turned every play inside.

Other ends that any team would be proud of are Striff and McKalip of Oregon Aggies; Preston of Stanford; Holmgren of Whitman; Rose of Texas; Cramer of Gettysburg; Sherwood of Lafayette; Munroe of Brown.

Φ Δ Θ was stronger at the tackle position than elsewhere this year. It was most difficult to decide between



STRIFF, *Oregon State*, End



WATERS, *Florida*, Tackle



MUNSON, *Brown*, Guard



MCCANCE, *Tulane*, Tackle



Kirkpatrick, *Center*
Spangy, *Center & Guard*

Jensen, *End & Half*
Christians, *Center*

Armatage, *Guard*
Pedersen, *Quarterback*

CAPTAIN KIRKPATRICK AND HIS PHI COHORTS AT IDAHO

such men as Sleight, Purdue; Douds, Washington and Jefferson; McCance, Tulane; and Waters, Florida. Of course, Sleight of Purdue, the nation's outstanding tackle of the year is chosen at one tackle position without hesitancy. He was the greatest tackle of the year and one of four men who made the unanimous All-American selections. (Donchess of Pittsburg was another). Grantland Rice said of Sleight:

"Sleight of Purdue was the most able and the most consistent performer of the year. He and Welch were big factors in Purdue's attack, outstanding factors from the start to the finish of a championship season. . . .

"Sleight and Nagurski stood out above all rival challengers. Nagurski, who has played tackle, guard, end, and fullback, is one of the best all-round players football has yet produced. Both

two hundred twenty-five]

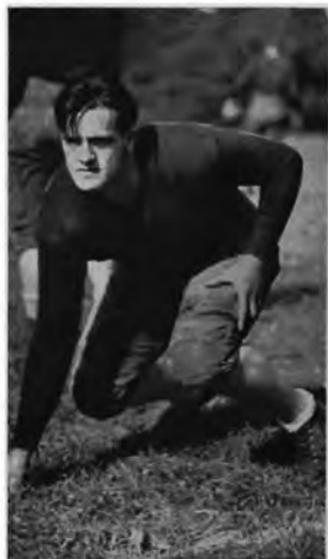
he and Sleight were big, smart, aggressive, hard-charging forwards, and both were big and strong."

While Sleight was first in votes polled for the New York *Evening Post's* All-American, Douds of Washington and Jefferson was sixth in the count. "Jap" Douds is a large, aggressive player who diagnoses plays quickly and tears into the opposition fearlessly. He will make an ideal running mate for Sleight. With reserves such as McCance, Tulane; Waters, Florida; Unger, Indiana; Rucker, Tulane; Peterson, Montana; Larkins, Ohio State; Smith, Ames; Griffith, Ohio University; and Simpkins, Utah; we are certainly well supplied with tackle talent.

Guards are almost equally abundant and to choose two from an array such as Pitto, California; Olson, Utah; Martin, Penn State; Munson, Brown;



KIRKPATRICK, *Idaho*, Center



VAN NESS, *Syracuse*, Guard



SIMRALL, *Michigan*, Quarterback



MOELLER, *Oregon*, Fullback



Fletcher, *End*
Lillie, *Guard*

Moeller, *Fullback*
Donohue, *Halfback*

West, *Guard*
Wood, *End*

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON PHIS TOOK FULL PART

Lillie, Oregon; Davis, Duke; Lobo, Williams; Van Ness, Syracuse; Kraft, Ohio Wesleyan; Griffiths, Ohio University; Bunge, Chicago; and Larkins, Ohio State, is very difficult.

However, Olson of Utah, All-Rocky Mountain guard on an undefeated team and Pitto, the best man in California's strong line are the best of the lot. Both men are exceptionally fast and could be depended upon at all times to get in the interference as well as tackle and block excellently.

Centers were not so plentiful but the quality was there. The race was between Jessup, Washington; Kirk-

patrick, Idaho; and Shaw of Washburn. Jessup is awarded the position by virtue of having been an outstanding performer on a team that competed against opponents that were stronger than those of his two rivals. Standing six feet six and weighing 215 pounds, Jessup was a tower of strength at all times. He was captain of a second-rate team but his guiding spirit enabled the team to rise from its depth and battle California and Stanford to 6 to 0 games. Shaw and Kirkpatrick are both excellent centers as is Block of Knox. All three of these men were All-Conference selections in their various sections.



BROCKMEYER, *Minnesota*,
Halfback



GARRITY, *California*, Fullback



PRESTON, *Stanford*, End



ROSE, *Texas*, End



Larkins, *Tackle & End*

Griffith, *Guard*

Fouch, *Quarterback*

Holcomb, *Fullback*

Peterson, *End*

Holcomb, *Fullback*

Weaver, *End*

Clymer, *Fullback*

SUCCESSORS TO STINCHCOMB, EBY & CO., AT OHIO STATE



UNGER, *Indiana*, Tackle



KRAFT, *Ohio Wesleyan*, Guard



GRIFFITH, *Ohio*, Tackle



MARTIN, *Penn State*, Guard



ALL HANOVER COLLEGE FOOTBALL PLAYERS ARE NOT PHIS, BUT—
Left to right, back row: Capt. Dell, Kysar, Lewis, Higgs, Rockwell, Manough, Thayer.
Front row: Guyer, Dorrell, Anderson, Buck, Behmer, Green, Fuller.



Dorsett, *Halfback*
 Bryson, *Quarterback*

Smith, *Halfback*

Waters, *Tackle*
 Tunnell, *Quarterback*

PHIS ARE A FACTOR ON THE STRONG FLORIDA 'GATOR SQUAD



CLARK, *Stanford*, Halfback



McMILLEN, *Gettysburg*, Halfback



RUCKER, *Tulane*, Tackle



BUNGE, *Chicago*, Guard



FIVE PHIS ON CALIFORNIA VARSITY—PICTURE TAKEN ON THE PENNSYLVANIA TRIP
De Benedette, Seely, Pitto, Hickingbotham, Garrity



PHIS ON THE KNOX COLLEGE TEAM, LITTLE NINETEEN CHAMPIONS



LARKINS, *Ohio State*, Guard



SHAW, *Washburn*, Center



THE USUAL STRONG DELEGATION OF PHIS ON THE LAFAYETTE SQUAD

Left to right: Wenzel, fullback; Mundy, quarterback; Captain Sherwood, end; Tallier, quarterback; Rothenberg, end.



Glassgow Winner of Chicago Tribune Trophy

By HARVEY T. WOODRUFF,
Chicago, '99

IT WILL afford me, a brother in the Bond of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, an unusual pleasure to present to Brother Willis A. Glassgow, of the University of Iowa chapter, the Chicago Tribune's sixth annual trophy—a sterling silver football, actual size—for the Big Ten player adjudged of greatest value to his team during the season of 1929.

We of the *Tribune*, of which I am an employee, think this the greatest honor of middlewestern football. I especially attach importance to it because the idea was mine and that is why annually I journey to the college home of the recipient to present the silver football, usually between the halves of an important basketball game.

This will be the first time that I ever have handed over to a brother this handsome and valuable trophy. Previous winners have been Red Grange of Illinois in 1924, Tim Lowry of Northwestern in 1925, Benny Friedman of Michigan in 1926, Kenneth Rouse of Chicago in 1927, and Chuck Bennett of Indiana in 1928.

This trophy is awarded on the composite votes of a committee of award



CHICAGO "TRIBUNE" TROPHY, AWARDED ANNUALLY TO THE MOST VALUABLE FOOTBALL PLAYER IN THE BIG TEN, WENT THIS YEAR TO GLASSGOW, IOWA.



consisting of twenty two members. This committee includes the ten Big Ten coaches, ten officials (including Walter Eckersall, a *Tribune* employee), Commissioner Griffith, and myself. First choice counts two points and

second choice one point—the highest total winning.

I think it the fairest method of determination that could be devised. Individual votes are held confidential but I wish I could tell SCROLL readers how conscientiously this committee votes and how often coaches do not mention



HARVEY T. WOODRUFF
Chicago, '99

for first or second choice a member of their own teams although we tell them we hope they honestly can do so.

Frankly, there was objection at the start by several faculty members because of the value of the trophy and because it was an outside agency. In a heated debate with a committee, we defended our decision and results have proved their objections ill-founded. The *Tribune*, in turn, does not attempt to commercialize the trophy or to derive undue advertising therefrom. We do not talk about it until the playing season is over, and we present it at the time and place designated by the athletic director of the college whose representative is adjudged the winner.

Remember this trophy is not for the "greatest" player in the Big Ten—although he may be—but to the player who has been of greatest service to his team in inspirational leadership, in sportsmanship, and in unselfish sacrifice of self, if necessary, to the best interests of his team. In my original conception of this trophy, this was the greatest tribute that could be paid a player and something different from the usual run of awards. The idea

since has been copied widely. Such a man was Brother Willis Glassgow and I am sure all Phis will congratulate him on this award.

Other leading contenders for this honor were Brother Glenn Harmeson of Purdue and Brother Simrall of Michigan.

Because of my particular and personal interest in this theme, which has required this space for me to tell, I will leave to others the lauding of the exploits of Phis all over the country in what possibly was the greatest Phi season in the history of American football.



CASE FOOTBALL PHIS

Back Row: Volmar, Shaw, Squire, Herzegh
Middle Row: Hannum, Weppner, Byrns
Front Row: Eisinger, Cameron, Crehore

FOOTBALL AT MCGILL

By J. A. HUTCHINS, *Reporter*

FOLLOWERS of the McGill football team expected great things from the boys this year, as nearly all the players who had won the intercollegiate championship last year expected to play.

Misfortune dogged the steps of our endeavors from the very start of the season, however, and was the dominant factor in the losing of all this year's important games. One after another the backfield stars who ran so faultlessly last year were forced out of play through serious injuries. The Phis on team were not immune to this luck either, for at the beginning of the third last game Brother McTeer sustained a wrenched knee, which necessitated his removal to the hospital where he was forced to remain a week. Brother McTeer's in-

jury has kept him from playing with the hockey team of which he is captain, although he is now practicing regularly and hopes to resume play by the first week in December.

The loss of Brother McTeer was a severe one to the football team, as he was one of the mainstays of the wing line, his great weight and extraordinary speed making him probably the best lineman on the team.

Brother Granger held the regular position of quarterback throughout the season and performed very steadily there. Brother Granger's former position was outside wing, end in American rugby, and his tackling was a feature of every game. Brother Granger was new to his position and a little uncertain at the beginning of the season, however he soon steadied, and in the



GEORGE S. McTEER

two hundred thirty-seven]



S. R. GRANGER



G. B. MCGILLIVRAY

last few games handled the team with supreme assurance.

Brother McGillivray was a relief halfback and did not get many opportunities to show his ability. Brother McGillivray is rather small in stature but makes up for this in being extremely fast and elusive.

All three brothers mentioned have still another year in which to gain honor for themselves, their alma

mater and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on the football field.

Although this past season has been signally unsuccessful, it has in no way cast a gloom over hopes for the future, and even our most rabid knockers admit that an unprecedented number of injuries was the primary cause of our losses. Football critics all over eastern Canada favored Old McGill to retain honors won last year, but it remained for Fate to decree otherwise.



PENN STATE PHIS MAKE THRILLING PLAY

By CHARLES RICE, *Penn State*

ONE of the most notable plays to win a game in the last few seconds in the eastern football campaign this fall was that staged by a pair of Penn's backfield aces, Cooper French and Frank Diedrich, in the Penn State-Lafayette game on Penn State's homecoming day, October 26.

It was not alone this brilliant and unusual play—a lateral pass on receipt of a punt that led to the winning 6-3 score—that has won half a dozen worth while All-American honorable mentions for these flashy backs. They have played a consistently good game all season, French at quarterback and Diedrich at left half. They will reach the peak of their play next season as seniors—watch them!

Other Penn State Phi Deltas playing on the varsity this past fall were Captain Jack Martin, shifted in early season from guard to halfback and who finished in a blaze of glory as a guard in the game with Pitt; "Red" Duvall, alternate guard who played in practically all games; Jim Love and Ed Pedlow, whose prowess, though confined to the second team, has not gone unnoticed and puts them in line for varsity berths next year at tackle and end, respectively.

Following is a description of the now famous French to Diedrich lateral, as written by Brother Don M. Cresswell, *Penn State*, '18, for *The Penn State Alumni News*:

FIFTEEN SECONDS TO PLAY

Fifteen second to play . . . the home team trailing . . . a punt coming . . . only a miracle could save the day. . . . "Oh, for a Frank Merriwell!" breathed an Old Grad, high up in the stands. A thousand other Old Grads and four thousand undergrads breathed the same prayer.

Then—there is a Santa Claus—*there was* a Frank Merriwell out there on the field . . . truth knocked fiction into a row of cocked helmets . . . the unexpected happened . . . a discovery born of an early season practice prank . . . a brainy, strategic move . . . operated by as keen a pair of alert and snappy players as ever wore the Blue and White of Old Penn State!

Fifteen seconds to play . . . a punt coming! Frank Diedrich, to whom the student directory gives no middle name but who from henceforward will be known on the campus as Frank Merriwell Diedrich, and John Cooper French, destined to receive the appropriate nickname of Dick Merriwell, right then and there entered the Penn State hall of football fame. Almost one and inseparable at all times, this pair of flashy backs

[two hundred thirty-eight]

who have played football and baseball side by side for five years through prep school and college, *came through!*

Side by side Diedrich and French ran back to get that final punt. What to do? Fifteen seconds! "Shoot that lateral pass!" "O. K.!"

High and far went that Lafayette punt . . . sixty yards to the Penn State forty. "Coop" French nabbed it. Three Maroon jerseys were but a few steps away. A quick turn, a side step, the ball zipped through the air fifteen yards, into the waiting arms of the Frank Merriwell "on the spot," a few steps from the sideline. The pass and play were legal. French was spilled, but he was up like a flash, rushing to the aid of his side-kick, Diedrich, now just past mid-field with not a Maroon jersey near.

Straight up the sideline sped the feet of the former Staunton Military flash. Built like Shorty Miller, but bigger, he straightarmed an enemy tackler, dodged another and slipped from the clutches of two more. The instant the lateral pass went from French's hand the nine other Penn State players sized up the situation. They had not known what the pair had up their sleeves.

As Diedrich got under way on that memorable run, nine white jerseys joined French in forming interference. Maroon jerseys appeared from everywhere; slipping from the grasp of two tacklers Frank "Merriwell" Diedrich pulled a pretty pivot, cut over to the right and sped towards the north-east corner of the gridiron. All about him white jerseys were bowling over Maroons. Woodfin, the Lafayette punter, finally was the lone man between Diedrich and the goal. Two stalwart Lions made quick work of his lone effort, and Frank crossed the goal unmolested.

Spectators rushed to the field. The game had been won by as pretty a piece of clever football as had ever been seen on a Penn State field. It is said that the signal ending the game came while that punted ball was in the air. But who cared? Frank Merriwell was there—right in the nick of time! A thriller? It has happened before, mostly in fiction, but never with such a kick, such a thrill, such abandon and apparently such spon-

taneous enthusiasm to "do just a little better than your best!" In fiction, they carried the heroes from the field on the shoulders of delirious fans. In reality, they did this as the climax of the most thrilling homecoming game since Navy appeared on the home field back in 1923.

Further discourse on the brilliancy of French and Diedrich during the past football season would necessarily include a résumé of practically every game this fall. In the game with Marshall College passes from French to Diedrich resulted in no less than four touchdowns. In the contest with the University of Pennsylvania on November 9, State's 19 to 7 margin of victory was determined only by "Coop's" tendency to annex the well-intended forward passes of the red and blue. His first interception placed the ball in position for a first period score, and one of several later ones resulted in a sparkling eighty-five yard run for State's final, clinching touchdown.

One of the season's most unique scores occurred in the State-Syracuse game on November 2, when, with the score 6 to 2 favoring State, French scored an intentional safety for Syracuse instead of hazarding a punt from the end zone. This strategic move cinched a 6 to 4 victory for Penn State since there were only a few minutes to play, and was heartily endorsed by leading sport critics.

So it was throughout the season—these two doers of Titanic deeds, who have been dubbed everything from the proverbial "Damon and Pythias" of historical fame to the "Merriwell Brothers" of storybook renown, formed an unrivalled triple-threat combination which gave cause for considerable worry to this year's opponents of the blue and white of Penn State and infinite pride of them to Pennsylvania's Theta.



INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

AT ONE of the most interesting and instructive sessions in its twenty-one years of life 250 fraternity men met at the Hotel Pennsylvania in New York on Friday and Saturday, November 29 and 30, and listened to the addresses of such noted men as Ray Lyman Wilbur, Secretary of the Interior and president-on-leave of Leland Stanford University; Dr. Hamil-

chairman; Alvin E. Duerr, Delta Tau Delta, secretary, and Alexander C. Dick, treasurer.

Retiring officers of the conference were: Clifford M. Swan, Delta Upsilon, M.I.T. '99, chairman; William L. Phillips, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Richmond, '03, vice-chairman; Dr. Gerstenberg, secretary, and Alvan E. Duerr, treasurer.

The most prominent public citizen present at the conference was Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, Secretary of the Interior and president of Stanford University, who addressed more than 200 delegates the first afternoon of the meeting. A nonfraternity man, Dr. Wilbur spoke in a challenging manner, yet with friendliness, to the Greek-letter men of the United States.

Fraternities of the future, according to Dr. Wilbur, must acquire a little more appreciation of the value of human dignity and must make conditions that will make young men actually want to go to a place, if they are to attract the increasing numbers of students who will be coming from junior colleges to enter the universities in the junior year and go on to the professional and business schools. He referred to such things as "slapstick methods of initiation" as the sort of thing that ought soon to be rooted out of university and fraternity life.

The four-year A.B. course with its sharp class distinctions is going, Dr. Wilbur said. Some institutions, adding professional schools and schools of business, are becoming universities, others will become junior colleges, while a certain number, doing good work in special fields, will continue with their four-year courses for some time to come. Dr. Wilbur believes this development is coming because the four-year course is too much for the man who wants just an elementary course and not enough for the one who wants advanced work.



DR. CHAS. W. GERSTENBERG, Δ X

ton Holt, president of Rollins College and former editor of the *Independent* magazine, and others.

The Conference also elected as its new chairman, Dr. Charles W. Gerstenberg, Δ X, the immediate past secretary, and chairman of the board, of the Prentice Hall Publishing Company of New York.

Other officers of the Conference elected for the coming year are: Louis Roullion, Delta Phi, Cornell, '91, vice-

"The men who are going to be the leaders of America," the educator predicted, "are not going to be satisfied with the old course but will go further in the fields of medicine, law, the other professions and business. The college fraternity has got to be made attractive to the young man from twenty to twenty-four years of age, if it is to survive.

The Interfraternity Conference was praised by Dr. Wilbur as being a most wholesome influence on fraternity life, pointing out that he believed its members were working in the right direction, with the emphasis on scholarship among the Greek-letter men. But, pointed out President Wilbur, at the same time they keep the values that attract the interest and loyalty of the adolescent, fraternities must go to a higher level, and this improvement must come from within not simply the alumni.

"Fraternities can well face adversity," Dr. Wilbur said, "They have often grown like mushrooms with not enough adversity to force them to face realities. You have got some real problems to meet with these changes that are coming."

There is nothing better than a good fraternity and nothing worse than a bad one in the development of youth, he explained. He declared that the growth of fraternities had not been co-ordinated, that much in their organization was amateurish and that their financing was "for the most part almost childish."

"But they are established," he continued, "And to disestablish them would be likely to bring about something almost approaching a revolution in American colleges."

Present at the conference were delegates from sixty-six national colleges, graduates of eighty-five colleges and universities in the United States and Canada.

The evening banquet was featured by addresses by four university presidents. Dr. Gerstenberg was toastmaster. The speakers were: Dr.

Charles Wesley Flint, chancellor of Syracuse University; President A. H. Upham of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; President Hamilton Holt of Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida, and President Cloyd Heck Marvin of George Washington University, Washington, D.C. President Marvin is a member of the Stanford chapter of ΔX .

"America is becoming fraternity-minded," Chancellor Flint declared in discussing the growing importance of the college fraternity in the social structure of the nation. The day has gone when college presidents seek to interfere with the activities of fraternities. Gregariousness is as inevitable as gravity. In England there are the small college groups, which obviate the necessity for student social organizations. But here it is different."

Hamilton Holt, an editor who turned educator about five years ago, told of the life in his experimental college in Florida. He said that the regular work day of the college students corresponded about with the hours put in by the regular laborer or clerk, adding that the students who were going ahead spent part of their nights on their books instead of running around, just as the man who forges from the ranks in business or industry does so by added effort expended when others have devoted themselves to play.

The representatives of Phi Delta Theta at the Conference included, President Henry K. Urion, Judge Wm. R. Bayes, Executive Secretary Arthur R. Priest, and Editor George Banta, Jr.

There were a number of interesting discussions and reports, which will be available to all interested members when the yearbook of the Conference is sent to all of our chapters. Expansion, visitation, regional organization scholarships, junior colleges, deferred pledging, probation week, and student activities were among the subjects of reports or discussions.

One discussion of particular perti-

nence was the one arising from the subject, "Resolved, That national Greek-letter fraternities should cooperate to engage on each of the several campuses of the larger colleges and universities a salaried man who will supervise the business affairs of the chapters there located."

The meeting adjourned Saturday noon in time to permit those who had been lucky enough to secure tickets and who didn't mind being frozen to death, to attend the Army-Notre Dame football game.

On Saturday evening, after the regular sessions of the conference had adjourned fifty fraternity editors, business managers, and their guests, met in a private dining room of the Hotel Pennsylvania and held their annual meeting.

This was the largest gathering in the six years' history of this association, which is a branch of the Interfraternity Conference. Five excellent speakers had been secured who gave unusual talks which proved so interesting that the gathering remained until long after midnight.

The session heard stories on Russia, reminiscences of earlier fraternity magazine days, experts on typography and a popular writer and adjourned by electing officers.

Leland F. Leland, editor of *The Teke* of Tau Kappa Epsilon, was named president of the College Fraternity Editors' Association. J. Harold Johnston, editor of the *Shield and Diamond* of Pi Kappa Alpha, was elected vice-president. Albert S. Tousley, editor of the *Delta Chi Quarterly*, was elected secretary-treasurer. The two men named to the Executive Committee by President Leland, which is made up of the officers and two additional members, were: Harold P. Davison, editor of the *Unicorn* of Theta Xi and Eric A. Dawson, editor of the *Record* of Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

In addition to short talks by Clifford M. Swan and Dr. Gerstenberg several addresses were made by non-members: Willis O. Robb, who forty-five years ago was editor of the magazine of Beta Theta Pi, narrated some of his experiences in those pioneer days of college journalism; Lloyd Cheney, who for twenty-one years was editor of *The Shield* of Phi Kappa Psi. Mr. Cheney pointed out that in the past three decades fraternity magazines have improved in tone and character more than other magazines.

Elmer Davis, nationally known for his short stories and books, and for his particular kinship with youth, discussed youth in fiction, compared our fraternity system with the club plan of Oxford and declared that the fraternity system may have its faults but explained that it is a natural growth and one that has come to stay.

Charles P. Wood, former editor of *The Record* of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, spoke on Russia and the Soviet government. He had just returned after six months in this land of political experiment, and narrated some of his experiences as a member of a party of engineers who had been taken to Russia by the government to aid in rebuilding.

Representatives of the Cuneo Press then answered technical questions relative to magazines, particularly typography.

Retiring officers of the College Fraternity Editors' Association were: George Banta, Jr., editor of *THE SCROLL* of Phi Delta Theta, president; Robert J. Pilgram, editor of *The News Letter* of Phi Kappa Sigma, vice-president; Leland F. Leland, the new president, secretary-treasurer, and additional members of the Executive Committee; Frank Prentice Rand, editor of *The Signet* of Phi Sigma Kappa, and Linn C. Lightner, editor of *The Purple, Green and Gold* of Lambda Chi Alpha.—*Delta Chi Quarterly*

WILLIAM POOLE—RHODES SCHOLAR FROM DELAWARE

By HOWARD C. WESTWOOD, *Swarthmore*

THIS year the only eastern state to choose a Rhodes Scholar, Delaware, selected William Poole, *Swarthmore*, '30. This comes as the climax to a brilliant prep school and college career and there is every reason to be-



WILLIAM POOLE, *Swarthmore*, '30

lieve that the additional work at Oxford will be a fitting sequel. Brother Poole will specialize on "The Modern Greats" in social science theory with a view to a preparation for law or business.

In the Tower Hill School, Wilmington, Delaware, Brother Poole was one of the most active men in his class, not only graduating with honors, but winning letters in football, basketball, track, and baseball. He was a captain in the latter sport. It was during his prep school career that Poole was elected Boy Scout mayor of Wilmington, 1925.

On the strength of his outstanding prep record he came to Swarthmore as an Open Scholar. Upon graduation this June he will have completed four years which have seen him leading his class scholastically, managing the soccer team, being the chief sprinter on the track team, serving as president of the Interfraternity Council and of $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$.

In his fraternity life he has held a position of highest esteem. After serving as assistant treasurer his sophomore year he was the chapter's treasurer last year and in May was elected president for the first semester of 1929-30. This summer he continued the direction of the rushing committee which he had taken over in the spring and led the chapter through a rushing week the success of which can be ascribed to his energy and zeal.

In short, he has been outstanding in every department of college life, taking a leading part in scholastic, athletic, and social activities. May his Oxford experience add to his laurels.



Alumni

The appointment of Isaac E. Lambert, *Kansas*, '12, as vice-president and general counsel of the R.C.A.-Victor Company, Inc., has just recently been made public by E. E. Shumaker, president of the new company, which begins operations January 1, 1930. Major Lambert until recently headed the legal department of the Radio-Victor Corporation of America and the Victor Talking Machine Company. After his graduation from Kansas Brother Lambert spent some time in newspaper work and in the farm publication field. He then took a postgraduate course at the University of Chicago, following which he practiced law in Emporia, Kansas, for about five years. He was a flyer in the Air Service during the War. After the armistice he was transferred to the judge advocate's department and served as counsel to the War Department's claims board. He was trial counsel for the Federal Trade Commission for three and a half years. Brother Lambert was assistant general attorney of the Radio Corporation of America for over five years and was a director of the Victor Talking Machine Company.

Federal Judge Louis Fitzhenry, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '97, recently aroused nation-wide attention by a decision credited to him in connection with a liquor law violation in Illinois. In the opinion, upholding the constitutionality of the Jones law passed by Congress, Brother Fitzhenry had said the buyer of liquor or anyone knowing of a violation of the Jones law was—unless he reported his knowledge to the proper authorities—a felon. He based the opinion on a law passed in

1790 which made a felon of any person knowing of the commission of a felony without reporting it.

"I don't believe I said possession was a felony, but if I did it was incorrect," Brother Fitzhenry said. "However, any person witnessing a violation of the Jones act without reporting it would be a felon."

Rollin C. Bortle, *Pennsylvania*, '05, president of the Chatham-Phenix Corporation of New York, announced in November that as a result of the completion of negotiations with the William R. Compton Company the former has taken over the personnel and offices of the Compton Company in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Milwaukee, Detroit, Des Moines, St. Louis, Cincinnati, and Kansas City and is now operating them as offices of the Chatham-Phenix Corporation. The corporation is connected with the Chatham-Phenix National Bank and Trust Company of New York, one of the largest financial institutions of the country. Brother Bortle was formerly a trustee of the Palmer Endowment Fund.

Colonel Cyrus S. Radford, *Sewanee*, '84, has been promoted to the rank of general and is now next to the head of the United States Marine Corps. Until last summer Brother Radford was commanding officer of the manufacturing plant and warehouses of the Quartermaster Department of the Marine Corps. He established this manufacturing plant at Philadelphia in 1903. The plant is one of the most complete manufacturing establishments anywhere in the country as virtually everything used by the

marines "except toothbrushes" is manufactured in Philadelphia.

One of the most important concerns of its kind in Philadelphia is the newly organized Mathers Fuel Corporation, installers of complete automatic oil-burning systems. The president of the corporation is Paul D. Summers, *Pennsylvania*, '23. Brother Summers started in business following his graduation from the University of Pennsylvania, with the Frank F. Mathers Coal Company, the parent organization of the newly formed corporation. His rise in the business has been very rapid as he is just now in his thirtieth year. He is an active member of the Optimist Club of Philadelphia.

The most thrilling feature of the Virginia election of November was the gubernatorial contest which attracted nation wide attention. This will be glad to learn, however, that Maitland H. Bustard, *Randolph-Macon—Virginia*, '22, was elected to the Virginia state house of delegates in the same election representing Danville and Pittsylvania County. Brother Bustard's vote was greater than that of any other of the seven candidates. He has been an active fraternity worker in Virginia and is now the chapter adviser of Virginia Gamma.

Walter K. Hardt, *Pennsylvania*, '05, president of the Integrity Trust Company of Philadelphia, was elected in November chairman of Group One of the Pennsylvania Bankers' Association. He is also an ex-officio member of the executive committee of the group. Brother Hardt is a member of a famous Phi family of bankers in the Pennsylvania metropolis. Two brothers, Frank M., *Pennsylvania*, '01, and John W., *Pennsylvania*, '06, are prominent bankers of Philadelphia.

Donald DuShane, *Hanover*, '06, was recently offered the superintendency of the public schools of Indianapolis. He was strongly urged to accept the post, one of the most responsible in the

Middle West, but due to dissension and factional politics among members of the Indianapolis school board he declined to accept. At present he is superintendent of schools of Columbus, Indiana, where he will continue. He is one of the most widely known educators in Indiana.

Three Phi contributors are found among those making up the second volume of the *Dictionary of American Biography*. They are Isaac J. Cox, *Dartmouth*, '96, professor of American history in Northwestern University; Clarence M. Gallup, *Brown*, '96, minister of Providence, Rhode Island; and Talbot F. Hamlin, *Amherst*, '10, architect of New York.

Yandell C. Cline, *Franklin*, '20, has taken a position as manager of an Elk City, Oklahoma, newspaper recently purchased by the Pulliam Publishing Corporation of Indiana. Until accepting the Oklahoma position Brother Cline was editor of the Columbus (Indiana) *Republican*, one of the leading newspapers in Southern Indiana.

Dr. James N. Rule, *W. and J.*, '98, deputy superintendent of public instruction of Pennsylvania, was elected president of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland at a meeting in Atlantic City. He succeeds Provost J. H. Penniman of the University of Pennsylvania.

Paul P. Mozingo, *Franklin*, '23, until recently connected with the Vincennes Packing Company at Vincennes, Indiana, is now a member of the purchasing department of the Cincinnati office of the Kroger Grocery and Baking Company. His residence is at 1011 Feldman Avenue, Norwood, Ohio.

William Bridges, Jr., *Franklin*, '22, has accepted a position on the editorial staff of the New York *Sun*. He was formerly on the editorial staffs of the Paris *Tribune* and Paris *Times*.

Chapter Grand

Robert R. Ward, Illinois, '03

Robert R. Ward died at Benton, Illinois, on October 19, 1929, from injuries received when he fell from the ladder of a silo when visiting his farm.

Brother Ward, besides being well liked and highly respected around his own part of the state, was very prominent in many activities throughout the state. He was president of the Benton State Bank and one of the principal stockholders of the Franklin County Mining Company. He served as a member of the Illinois State Fair Advisory Board, was twice a member of the board of trustees of the University of Illinois, and had the unusual distinction of being elected twice to



ROBERT R. WARD,
Illinois, '03

the presidency of the Illinois Bankers' Association. His chief avocation was farming. He owned a farm near Benton where he carried on dairying on a large scale.

Brother Ward was forty-nine years when he died. He had attended the

Benton High School and received the degree of LL.B. from the University of Illinois in 1903, passing the bar examination a year later. While at the University he was football manager and a member of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$.

Brother Ward leaves a wife and three sons. Two of these, William R. Ward, Illinois, '28, and Russell D. Ward, Illinois, '31, are members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The third, Leroy G. Ward, Illinois, '33, is at present a Phikeia. His brother George S. Ward and his cousin John Ward are also from this chapter. The activities of the fraternity have always been of the closest interest to Robert Ward and he has been of great service in alumni work.

The death of Brother Ward has meant a great loss to his many friends, to his city, to the state, to the University and to his fraternity.

★ ★ ★

Col. Frank B. Hawkins, W. and J., '96

Colonel Frank B. Hawkins, W. and J., '96, formerly of Washington county Pennsylvania, one of three members of a single family who have been colonels in the army, died in Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C., yesterday afternoon, according to information received here. Colonel Hawkins was a son of the late Colonel A. L. Hawkins, commander of the famous "Fighting Tenth" Pennsylvania infantry in the Spanish-American war. He was also the brother of Colonel Clyde E. Hawkins, a graduate of West Point, and a regular army officer.

Until recently Colonel Frank Hawkins had been in command of Fort Clayton, Canal Zone. He wore five medals for distinguished service in

[two hundred forty-six

the Philippines and the World war. In the latter he was decorated with the Distinguished Service Cross.

He left Washington and Jefferson College to enlist in Company H, Tenth Pennsylvania Infantry, commanded by his father in the Spanish-American war, and later was made captain of Company D, recruited at Connellsville. He remained in the army after the war and went over-seas in the World War as a lieutenant colonel of the Three Hundred and Fifty-third Infantry, Eighty-ninth Division. Later he was made a colonel and placed in command of the Sixtieth Infantry, Fifth Division.

Colonel A. L. Hawkins, father of the deceased, was a leading citizen of Washington county and was active in state National Guard affairs for many years. He was in command of the Tenth Regiment at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, his command being one of the first to be sent into the Philippines. He died on board the United States transport *Senator* en-route from Manila to San Francisco.—*Greensburg, Pennsylvania Newspaper.*

★ ★ ★

Dr. George M. Ryall, W. and J., '95

Rev. Dr. George MacKinney Ryall, *W. and J., '95*, former moderator of the Pennsylvania Synod of the Presbyterian church and a director of the Western Theological Seminary, died last week in his home at Saltsburg, Pa.

Dr. Ryall, a native of Pittsburgh, had been pastor of the Presbyterian church of Saltsburg for the past twenty-nine years. He was a graduate of the old Central High school, Pittsburgh, of Washington and Jefferson College of the class of 1895, and of the Western Theological Seminary. He was pastor of a church in West Elizabeth for nearly two years after his ordination, after which he was called to the Saltsburg church.

In 1919 he was elected moderator of the Synod of Pennsylvania. Until a year ago he was state clerk of

two hundred forty-seven]

the Kittanning Presbytery, retiring from the office due to ill health. At his death he also was a director of the Western Theological Seminary and vice-president of the board of directors of the Presbyterian book store.

Funeral services were held at the late pastor's church in Saltsburg.—*W. and J. Red and Black.*

★ ★ ★

John Henry Hayley, Sewanee, '32

John Henry Hayley, a sophomore in the University of the South, died on the morning of October 15, after an illness of ten days at the Emerald-Hodgson Memorial Hospital at Sewanee. He had undergone an operation for appendicitis on October 5, when it was found that his appendix had ruptured. For ten days he fought a losing fight for his life.

Brother Hayley, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Stewart Hayley, of Memphis, Tennessee, was born February 20, 1910. He entered the University in February, 1929, and was initiated into the chapter April 30, 1929. His brother, George, was a member of Tennessee Beta, class of 1925.

John, in his short stay at Sewanee, firmly entrenched himself in the hearts of all who knew him by his un-failing unselfishness and reliability. His droll wit was a constant source of pleasure to all who knew him. It is hard to realize that he is gone. We all extend deepest sympathy to his family.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Harold Gifford, Cornell, '79

Dr. Harold Gifford, *Cornell, '79*, noted oculist, dropped dead November 28 at his home at Omaha during a heart attack superinduced by pleurisy. Although he was a socialist in politics despite great wealth and was known as a pacifist Brother Gifford was cited by the Omaha American Legion post as the city's "most valuable citizen" a year ago. He is survived by his wife, two sons, and two daughters. In addition to work at Cornell

Brother Gifford had studied at Michigan, New York, Vienna, and Zurich. He was known as a world traveler and had recently been in British Guiana to study the eyes of snakes and birds for the New York Zoological Society.

★ ★ ★

Harold Goff, Utah, '03

Harold Goff, *Utah, '03*. A.B. Utah, 1917. Died in Salt Lake City, October 3, 1928. Born at Midvale, Utah, in 1884. Student at Columbia and Chicago Universities and the Chautauqua, New York, School of Expression. At one time instructor Ricks Normal College, Rexburg, Idaho. Instructor (1909-1913) in the department of speech, University of Utah. Charter member of Amici Fidissimi and Timp-anogos Club. He was a member of the Carnegie Conference and Tour of American Editors in Europe, in 1927. At the time of his death he was editor of the *Desert News*, Salt Lake, and a regent of the University of Utah.

★ ★ ★

Albert T. Dent, Mississippi, '82

Albert Tatum Dent, *Mississippi, '82*, Mississippi state senator from the sixteenth district of the state, died while addressing a Masonic meeting Thursday night, December 12, at Macon, Mississippi, his home.

Senator Dent was the oldest Past Master of Macon Lodge No. 404, F. and A. M. He had been a member of the lodge for nearly fifty years.

He came from a long line of illustrious ancestors, coming from Yorkshire, England, to Mississippi by way of Maryland.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Anna Minor Dent and eight children.

★ ★ ★

Iliff Brown, Franklin, '09

Iliff Brown, *Franklin, '09*, died at his home northwest of Franklin on

Saturday, October 26, following a protracted case of tuberculosis. Brother Brown first became ill about five years ago and had been confined to his bed for approximately ten months. He was known as one of the most progressive farmers of Johnson County, Indiana, and had won numerous ribbons for displays of corn at various exhibits. Brother Brown was a member of the Presbyterian church, the Franklin Masonic lodge, and the Scottish Rite bodies at Indianapolis.

★ ★ ★

Theodore J. Hewitt, Nebraska, '03

Theodore John Hewitt, *Nebraska, '03*, died at his home in Portland on December 1, 1929. He had been chief probation officer of the court of domestic relations since 1919.

Brother Hewitt was born in Lexington, Nebraska, August 17, 1877. He graduated from University of Nebraska Law College and came to Portland in 1907. He practiced law here until he entered the service in 1917. During the war, he was a captain of infantry and served in France ten months. He was a member of the American Legion, Reserve Officers' Association, and Masonic Lodges.

★ ★ ★

Dr. P. M. Strowbridge, Oregon, '24

Dr. Philip M. Strowbridge, *Oregon, '24*, passed away in Los Angeles recently, after a short illness. Brother Strowbridge was born in Portland, February 23, 1901, and received his elementary and secondary education in Portland schools. After his graduation from the University of Oregon, he took a two years' course at the Medical School, from which he received a degree with honors. He was an interne in the Los Angeles County General Hospital at the time of his death, his license to practice being granted only a few days before.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★

Chapter News

Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama

Phikeia: Shelby Tucker, Ripley, Tennessee.

Initiates: November 22, 1929, Ed Branch, Fall Roberson, Charles Stuart.

Chapter House Improvements: The front lawn has been planted with grass, and the back yard is being landscaped.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Newell, Jones, and Leach are out for freshman basketball.

Social Activities: A costume dance was given just before the Christmas holidays. Everyone was dressed as a kid, and the house was attractively decorated with Christmas trees, holly, and colored lights. The party was a great success.

CHARLES JOHNSTONE, JR.

Alabama Beta, Alabama Polytechnic Institute

Phikeia: Rodrick Sparrow, Wilmington, North Carolina.

Chapter House Improvements: The grounds around the house have been graded and grass has been planted. The ventilators to the basement have been made higher and covered to prevent water seeping into the basement during a rain.

Social Activities: The chapter gave a house party during the opening dances, acting as host to a group of young ladies from several states. On September 26 the chapter gave a housewarming and homecoming reception after the Auburn-Howard football game. The Phikeias held their annual reception for the pledges to the other fraternities on the campus on November 13.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Johnson is playing as a regular at center on the freshmen football team. Phikeias Rencher and Kirby are also playing as regulars in intramural football. Phikeia Richardson is on the staff of the *Auburn Engineer* and Phikeia Sparrow is on the staff of the *Plainsman*. The chapter has a team entered in the interfraternity basketball championship tournament, hoping

that it can add another cup to our collection.

Chapter Visitors: J. A. Walker, '09; Jeff Hudson, '28; Jonathan Haralson, '98; G. B. Baskerville, *Vanderbilt*, '05; Reid Barnes, '23; R. K. Perry, '11; R. C. Gordon, '27.

Alumni Personals: Charles Bothwell, '27, is the father of a baby boy, born in October. Cecil Hayes is connected with the Wabash Railroad out of St. Louis.

JAMES C. DAWSON

Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

Campus Activities: The pledge basketball team won the intramural championship. Phikeias Rafferty, Thomasin, Moore, Madox, and Callicotte have been called for the freshman basketball squad. Swick has been called for the varsity basketball squad. The house basketball team is holding its own and is expected to again win the basketball trophy. Swick and Bonnett made their letters in football. Phikeias, O'Dowd, Podesta, and Kavscha are to be awarded their football numerals. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ won the tennis championship. The tennis team is made up of Hepworth and Phikeias Kraushaar, AGENCY and Moore.

Social Activities: On November 27 the chapter was host to the Tucson Alumni Club at the annual thanksgiving day banquet. A modernistic dance was given at the chapter house on December 7. Brother Fritz was in charge and the music was furnished by Brother Wollard's band.

Chapter Visitors: Senator Favor, *Westminster*; Ray Johnson, '28; Lawson Smith, '28; Bob Daglish, '27.

CLARK McVAY

California Alpha, University of California

Phikeias: Kelly Anthony, Los Angeles; George Boyd, Yuba City; Oliver Burr, Haywards; James Conklin, Acampo;

Burlington Carlisle, Piedmont; George Crist, Piedmont; Howard Lackey, Oakland; Taylor McDougall, Santa Barbara; Bruce Merrill, Berkeley; Robert Neuhaus, Berkeley; Dana Ward, Berkeley; Edward Wyatt, Montgomery, Alabama.

Initiates: September 26, Calif Wayman, George Horton, Wilfred Bixby.

Chapter House Improvements: The rooms and halls of the two upper floors have been completely repapered and repainted, and the lower floor has been entirely redecorated and refurnished, due largely to the efforts of the Mothers' Club, which arranged for the financing and also supervised the work.

Campus Activities: Joe Pitto completed his varsity football career as a regular guard on the Golden Bear eleven. Hickingbotham and Garrity both won letters as fullbacks on the varsity. Seely at half, DeBenedetti at end, Lytell Brown at end, were on the squad and should play an important part on next year's team. Phikeia Neuhaus won his numeral as a tackle on the freshman team, and Phikeia Boyd was on the yearling squad. John Knight, stroke of last year's junior varsity crew, was out for fall practice, and will be a leading candidate for the 1930 varsity boat. Garretson has been working out with the varsity crew also. Phikeias Lackey and Crist have been working out with the freshman crew. Phikeia Burr has been turning out for freshman basketball. Markwart worked as a sophomore football manager. Horton and Phikeia Scott have been working in the same capacity at crew and basketball respectively. Hughes is a junior tennis manager, Meade is a track manager, and Crist is trying for his appointment as intramural sports manager. Robb is busy with his duties as senior crew manager. Everett Brown is a junior editor on the *Blue and Gold* staff, and Phikeia Ward is on the managerial staff of the *Daily Californian*. Phikeia Merrill is a candidate for the boxing team, and was entered in the intramural boxing matches. Pitto was elected to B B, senior men's honor society. Hickingbotham made Φ B K. Garrity was elected to Skull and Keys, and DeBenedetti made Winged Helmet, junior men's honor society.

Social Activities: The annual football banquet was held in the chapter house on November 21. A large gathering of alumni and the active chapter were present, and the affair was highly successful. The Mothers' Club gave a bridge party

in the house for the purpose of raising funds to pay for the refinishing of the house. Open house was held for the football game with Washington, and a number of alumni and other visitors were our guests.

WILLIAM L. AMES



California Beta, Stanford University

Campus Activities: Football season is about over and our smashing line-plunger, Chuck Smalling, has been chosen by the local newspapers as all-Pacific Coast fullback. Besides Chuck, Johnny Preston, regular end, and Bill Clark, a flashy halfback have made their letters. Bud Hawkins, Bub Rowley, Mike Reynolds, and Dick Broderick are playing varsity basketball. Hawkins and Reynolds made their letters last year, and Broderick played on the frosh team. Rowley was ineligible because he had just transferred from Ohio State. We expect Hawkins, Rowley, and Reynolds to play first string this year. Track season is three months off but Parker, Shove, De Groot, Bates and Warner are already working out and will be in fine shape for the first meet.

Social Activities: On Thursday evening, November 30, the active chapter entertained the alumni members of the faculty at a house dinner. California Beta held open house on Saturday, November 23, the day of the Stanford-California football game. More than eight hundred of the alumni and their friends attended.

LEO J. DEVLIN, JR.



California Gamma, University of California at Los Angeles

Chapter House Improvements: The Mothers' Club has just finished putting up our new drapes, and our house looks much better. It presents a very homey appearance.

Campus Activities: Interfraternity sports will be starting soon and Phi Delta Theta on our campus will have some very fine material to put in the meets.

Social Activities: The Wednesday before Thanksgiving we had a delicious turkey dinner, which was voted one of the best get-togethers we have had in some time.

Chapter Visitors: Wednesday before Thanksgiving was homecoming, and a bunch of the alumni were back. We were glad to greet them again, and to have a

number of them present for our dinner.

Alumni Personals: Jack Ketchum, '28, is now the proud father of a nine-pound baby boy. Lewis Spangler, '24, announces the arrival in his home of a six-pound baby girl. PAUL PENDARIUS



Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado

Phikeias: Ralph Munns, Pesoturn, Illinois; H. M. Bauserman, Denver; Jack Gilliland, Denver.

New Officers: Hays, secretary; Buck, historian.

Chapter House Improvements: The Mothers' Club gave the chapter new silverware for the table. They expect, in a few weeks, to give us a new rug for the living room and renovate the living room.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Ross made his numeral on the frosh squad. Phikeia Hutchins is out for varsity basketball. Ramey is out for tumbling. Collins is out for the swimming team; he made his letter last year and will be a backbone on this year's team. He is also managing the chapter swimming team. Coffey and Buck were initiated into Σ T, honorary engineering fraternity. Sering was elected vice-president of the Players Club. Sering also received his first award toward the Masque, national honorary dramatic society. Hays has been appointed to the *Coloradoan* staff. Collins is on the *Colorado Engineer* staff.

Social Activities: Our fall dance, which is given in honor of the pledges, was held at the chapter house. Many of the alumni and guests were there. They helped make it one of the best dances ever held at the house.

Alumni Personals: M. E. H. Smith, '29, is practicing law in Greeley, Colorado. Neil Macdonald, '29, is with the Traveler's Insurance Co.

NATHANIEL O. WILLIAMS



Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Campus Activities: Hartman was awarded his letter in football. Brothers Martin and Campbell were given recognition although they did not receive letters. Tate, Smith, Martin, Short, and Phikeias Ryerson, Deutsch, Bradshaw, Roark, de-Holzcer and E. Randall have reported for varsity basketball practice. Scott has tried out for manager, and shows a chance of getting the job. Phikeias

Roark, deHolzcer, Mercer, Bradshaw, Deutsch, and Butterfield were awarded their numerals. Wade and Butterfield are managing the annual Hasher's Ball, which is an annual dance given jointly by all men working board jobs.

Social Activities: Colorado Beta entertained on November 15 with a dance at the house. The party was a Night Club party, and has received considerable commendation about the campus.

Chapter Visitors: H. F. Reinking, '27; William Hall, '27; Ken Brown, '21; Harry Holman, '16; Herbert Sinton, '12; Tom Ross, '13; Rufus Carter, '26; Ed Williams, '16; Willard Warnock, '13; Tom Rhodes, '27; Jack Miller, '26; Frank Jory, '27; Charles Schmitt, ex-'31; R. B. Robinson, '18; Mal MacDougall, '22; Frank Briggs, '23; Wes Hamilton, '25. Several Brothers from Utah Alpha visited us during homecoming.

HARVEY W. REINKING



Florida Alpha, University of Florida

Chapter House Improvements: The house was well decorated in the fraternity colors for the homecoming activities on November 16.

Campus Activities: Dunkle is on the staff of the *Alligator*, the weekly publication of the university. Fuqua is on the *Seminole* staff. Anthony is a member of Π T M, honorary social science, and Β Σ, honorary commerce fraternity. Anthony missed Φ K Φ by a hundredth of a point. Watkins and Ferguson have been pledged to the Pirates Club. Sompayrac is out for track. The annual Φ Δ Θ football game is to be played December 14 on Fleming Field. This will be the fourth of the ninety-nine games contracted for. Motion pictures will be taken of the entire game.

Social Activities: A pop dance will be given at the house on the night before the Σ N game. A smoker will be held after the game. Irwin is chairman of the dance committee for the Theta Ribbon Society. McClure holds a similar capacity in the Serpent Ribbon Society.

Chapter Visitors: W. F. Dunkel, *Vanderbilt*, '04; Aubrey Sayer, '29; E. C. Gillette, *Williams*, '94.

Alumni Personals: The chapter sympathizes with T. J. Edwards, '27, in the recent loss of his father.

LAUREN M. SOMPAYRAC

Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia

Chapter House Improvements: A new rug has been purchased for the front hall. The bathrooms have been repaired.

Campus Activities: Berry has been elected to Phi Kappa Phi. Berry and Day were elected to Blue Key Council. Phikeia Wood is on the staff of the *Georgia Cracker*, humorous publication of the university. Phikeia Hazlehurst received his numeral in freshman football, and has been elected to the Biftad Club. Wayne and Phikeia Wood are on the polo squad. Sanford, all-Southern forward last year, is going good in basketball practice. Phikeias Wilson and Kendrick are out for the freshman team.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained with a house party during homecoming week-end, October 16. We had as our guests during Georgia Tech week-end a number of alumni and brothers from Georgia Delta and other nearby chapters.

Chapter Visitors: Ed Gurr, '22; Fred and Bill Minnich, '27; Dodd, Haley, and Wooten, '29; Askew, Easterlin, Strother, and Woodward, '31; Gatewood, '32; Weddington, *Emory*, '19; Pinson, *Emory*, '26; John Pate, *Georgia Tech*, '24; Oscar Pate, *Mercer*, '25; and many of the present members of Georgia Delta chapter.

R. B. POLHILL



Georgia Beta, Emory University

Phikeias: Joe Nutting, Atlanta, Georgia; Frank Davies, Atlanta, Georgia; Tom Bothwell, Decatur, Georgia.

Chapter House Improvements: The pool table in the house has been recovered through the donations of the present sophomore class, which has added much to the pleasure of the brothers.

Campus Activities: Frank Smith was elected president of the Senior Law Class. Henry Wilkerson was elected secretary of the Senior Law class. Dick Ball was recently initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, legal fraternity, and is treasurer of the Law School student body. Henry Bowden was elected vice-president of the Student Lecture Association. Billy Hunter and Ed Crawford have been elected to $\Lambda \Kappa \Psi$. John Mills is president of $\Lambda \Kappa \Psi$. Ivey Newman is president of the Bats Social Club. Phikeia A. G. Barnett is singing on the varsity Glee Club, which is an unusual honor for a freshman. Phikeias Lenord

Bowen and Deneen McKormick were elected to the Baby Club, a freshman social club.

Social Activities: The chapter was delightfully entertained during the Thanksgiving holidays by the receptions given by Judge W. A. Speer and Mrs. Speer at their lovely home on Peachtree Road. These affairs were a source of genuine pleasure for the entire chapter and greatly appreciated by all. During the past month the chapter has entertained with a house reception at which we had the pleasant company of several brothers and their wives, also a number of charming young ladies from Atlanta. The freshmen class also entertained the chapter with an informal house reception which was enjoyed by all.

Chapter Visitors: R. Lanier Anderson, Jr., *Georgia*, '20; O. B. Jacobson, *South Dakota*; Jim Curry, *Mercer*, '28; Henry Mathews, '27; Guy A. Myers, Jr., '29; Joe N. LeConte, '28; Franklin Warnell, '30; J. P. Peterson, '28; Garland Radford, '29; Guy A. Myers, Sr., '02; W. A. Speer, '87; Whitner Milner, '29.

SAM HENRY RUMPH



Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology

Campus Activities: Ritter was recently initiated into $\Kappa \Kappa \Psi$, honorary musical fraternity. Brown is business manager of the Glee Club. Milam, Heard and Early and Phikeias Nash and Owen are all members of the Glee Club. Early and Phikeias Hall and Cornell are members of the Marionettes, the dramatic organization. Phikeia Nash is on the staff of the *Technique* and Sphar and Phikeia Stokes are members of the *Yellow Jacket* staff. Tate and alternate captain Wilson are working out with the basketball team. Barnhill made $B \Phi$, honorary chemical society. Phikeia Owen is out for the boxing team. Phikeia Cornell is freshman basketball manager. Phikeias Edge and Ballard are on the freshman track team.

Visitors: R. Lanier Anderson, our province president recently spent the week-end with us. W. A. Speer, *Emory*, came by for a short visit. Brother Speer is one of our most loyal Phis. Tom Goddard, '28, and Coleman Nichols, '30, visited us over the week-end. Joe Clark, *Vanderbilt*, '25, is a frequent visitor at the house.

W. A. MUSE, JR.

Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University

Phikeia: Robert Emory, Elmhurst, Illinois.

Campus Activities: Five freshmen from this house received their numerals in freshmen football: Phikeias Cunningham, Fencil, Huntington, LaRoque, and Youngberg. These men all did excellent work during the year, and much is expected of them in the future. Matthias pledged Scabbard and Blade, national military organization.

Social Activities: Arrangements have been completed to hold a Post-Prom dance at the chapter house this week-end. In addition to this dance the Annual Dizzy Drag is to be held December 20. This is one of the best known dances on the campus and plans are being made to make it one of the best ever held.

ARTHUR COOK

*Illinois Beta, University of Chicago*

Chapter House Improvements: Thanks to the efforts of Russel Ritz and his collaborators a very creditable chapter hall has been constructed in connection with our house. The hall is the result of considerable work and investment and is thoroughly and authentically equipped with the proper paraphernalia. The lighting system has been cleverly worked out to produce colored shades falling within the room and making an impressive environment for our meetings.

Campus Activities: John Bunge and Tom Cowley have been awarded the Chicago "C" for their performances in football this past season. Both men played in the line; Bunge being a tackle and Cowley an end. Full freshmen numerals or athletic awards were given to Phikeias Bellstrom, Harper, Birnie Johnson, Paul Johnson, and Frank Thompson for football ability. Phikeias Oakes and Scott have been playing in the band regularly, and Phikeias Bellstrom, Fuller, Larson, Messinger, and Whitney have been initiated into the Green Cap Club; highest freshman honorary society.

Social Activities: A very successful house dance was given after the Wisconsin-Chicago football game in the form of a hard times party. Decorations, a large attendance, and humorous costumes attributed towards making this affair a very memorable one. Open house and a tea dance was held after the Washington game in the early evening.

two hundred fifty-three]

Alumni Personals: Edward Tiedebohl came before the chapter, actives and Phikeias, and presented an interesting and instructive talk on the earlier history and personalities of Illinois Beta as he has personally experienced them.

THOMAS PARK

*Illinois Delta, Knox College*

Chapter House Improvements: The bathroom has been improved with the addition of new showers and fixtures.

Campus Activities: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has won both of the cups offered so far this year in the intramural competition. The volley ball team went through the entire schedule without being defeated. The cross-country team won their event by a margin of ten points over the nearest competitor. Practice has been called for the intramural basketball teams.

Social Activities: One of the highlights of the social season was the Bowery party given at the Phi Delta house November 1. The house was decorated in true bowery style and the guests wore costumes of the 90's. The prize for the best costume was awarded to Brother Bull.

Alumni Personals: Wade Arnold, '28, was married to Miss Kathryn Maher, October 23. Brother Arnold is employed with the National Broadcasting Company, New York City, where they will make their home.

WALTER LEWIS

*Illinois Delta, Knox College*

Chapter House Improvements: A new rug for the stairway and hall has been purchased and is being installed. Plans are being made for remodeling the interior of the house which will take place during the Christmas holidays.

Campus Activities: Captain-elect Block is leading varsity basketball practice with Glaub, Maxwell and Wilson on the first squad. Block, Shearer, Sherman, Murphy and Wilson received letters for football. The above players formed the nucleus for the Knox Little Nineteen conference football championship. Babcock, star fullback has been kept out of the games the entire season because of an injured knee. Smith and Sloan who also were on the varsity squad are being relied upon to hold regular berths on next year's team. Woods, Barron and Smith were named on the editorial staff of the *Knox Student*. Nash has been named as

an assistant business manager of the Knox *Siwasher*. Kordsieman qualified for literary staff of the *Siwasher*. Miller, Carle and Barron have become members of the Knox Players Club, a theatrical club composed of the leading actors of the college. Lewis, Wilson, Babcock and Maxwell were chosen for the Key Club, a sophomore honorary society.

Social Activities: A victrola party was held at the fraternity house November 29. An unusually large and peppy crowd attended and the party was said by many to have been the best minor function to occur in recent years. Murdock announced his engagement to Miss Kitsleman, II B Φ.

Chapter Visitors: Hurburg, '29; Chipperfield, '23; McCutcheon, '29; Bjorkman, '25.

Alumni Personals: Chipperfield, '23, has been appointed to the United States consular department and will soon leave for foreign duty abroad.

WALTER LEWIS



Illinois Zeta, Lombard College

Campus Activities: Soper was elected president of the Psychology Club. Phikeia Buck was elected secretary of the Spanish Club. Frowein, Rice, Norcross, and Phikeias Ewing, Thompson, and Buck are out for basketball. Galloway, and Rice were awarded letters in football. Rice was elected president of the L Club.

Social Activities: On December 6 the annual freshman dinner formal was held at the fraternity house. Brother Norcross' band furnished the music. The house was decorated throughout with the fraternity colors.

ROBERT W. GALLOWAY



Indiana Alpha, Indiana University

Campus Activities: Unger has been chosen a member of the Midwest football team which is to play the representative Southwest team at Dallas, Texas, on New Year's Day. Unger has been varsity tackle for two years. Gifford has been initiated into Sphinx Club, honorary senior society. Dill and Welke have been initiated into A K Ψ, professional commerce fraternity. Rake has been appointed business manager of the Men's Glee Club. Keller and Phikeias Richart,

Maris and McKittrick have been chosen members of the concert band. Phikeia Greiner was awarded his freshman football numeral. Phikeia Silberg was given honorable mention. Klontz has been chosen on the final varsity basketball squad and has already seen action. Crawford has been chosen a member of the art staff of the *Vagabond*. Rake and Phikeia McDaniels are in *Campus Affairs*, campus show to be given December 17 and 18. Mullin was delegate from the Indiana Union at their national convention in Madison, Wisconsin. Gifford was senior manager this year of the conference championship cross-country team. Hunter has been initiated into Skull and Crescent, honorary sophomore society. Hunter and Little and Phikeia McDaniels are to give specialty skits in *Campus Affairs*. Hudson is a member of the varsity swimming team. Phikeias Smith and Mayes are members of the freshman swimming team.

Social Activities: The chapter held its regular Thanksgiving exchange banquet with the local chapter of Σ A E. The freshmen of the two houses held their banquet at our house and the upperclassmen dined at the Σ A E house. The annual Miami Triad dance will be held in the Masonic Temple, Saturday, December 14. Music will be furnished by Charlie Dornberger and his Victor recording orchestra.

PAUL F. RAKE



Indiana Delta, Franklin College

Campus Activities: Britton, LaGrange, Hieronymus, R. Tranter, and Robertson have been chosen for the cast of the winter Θ A Φ play. Phikeia Walter Surface was mentioned on many of the all-state, secondary football teams. Phikeia Virt also received honorable mention. Interfraternity volleyball is progressing with Indiana Delta in second position. Interfraternity swimming will start soon. Freeman J. Green, Anadell, and Phikeias Surface and E. Green have been selected by the basketball coach for the first squad. Hieronymus is sponsoring a Little Theater movement on the campus.

Social Activities: The winter formal dinner dance was held December 20 at the Marott Hotel in Indianapolis. Lawrence Reece, Joseph Kenny, and William Province were in charge of the affair. Plans are being made for an alumni



ACTIVE CHAPTER, ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

smoker to be held shortly after the Christmas holidays.

Chapter Visitors: Noble Lyons, '27; Robert Vandivier, '26; John Gant, '26; Wendell Ballard, '26; W. H. Skinner, '29; Hubert Thomasson, '28; James Collins, '27; James Ross, ex-'28; Lowell Springer, *Purdue*; Robert Butterworth, *Buller*; Richard Robertson, *Wabash*.

E. L. BRANIGAN, JR.



Indiana Zeta, DePauw University

Chapter House Improvements: Minor repairs have been made on the lighting fixtures and furniture during the past month and during the Christmas holidays the heating system is to be repaired. The house will be refitted with curtains after the holidays.

Campus Activities: Wayne Bailey and Bill Springer received major letters in football. Phikeias Callender, Elliott, Reeder, and Haggerty received numerals in freshman football. Phikeia Callender is in charge of the men's chorus in the campus review. Kenneth Pearson has recently been initiated into the Psychology Club.

Social Activities: Plans are being completed for the state dance which is to be held in Indianapolis sometime in March.

Province Convention: A province convention was held here November 24. Leland Ridgeway, *Wabash*, '22, was elected province president.

RICHARD TURNER



Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Chapter House Improvements: The shower room has been rebuilt and decorated. A new rug has been purchased for the dining room.

Campus Activities: Rockwell, Higgs, and Lewis, and Phikeias Cooperider, Behmer, Fuller, and Green are representing Indiana Epsilon on the hardwood this year, and from all indications this should be a great year for both Hanover and Indiana Epsilon. To date the Phis are leading in the intramural cup race by 3,000 points.

Social Activities: On November 27 the chapter entertained with a seven o'clock turkey dinner followed by a smoker. Several alumni were present and at a late hour, led by the traditional Charlie Beer and his trombone, the girls were awakened by a terrible noise which they

learned later was a good old Phi Delta serenade.

Chapter Visitors: On December 4 Brother Fitzgibbon and wife were guests for dinner in honor of his tenth birthday as a Phi. As a token of his esteem he presented the chapter with a beautiful picture.

Alumni Personals: The engagement of Louie Bumen and Miss Alma Conn has been announced, the wedding to take place the first part of the year.

ELLSWORTH BEAR



Indiana Theta, Purdue University

Phikeias: Robert M. Hobbs, Indianapolis; Michael J. Lynch, Lima, Ohio; Reed Bruner, Duluth, Minnesota.

Affiliate: October 28, 1929—George G. Pearce, Indiana Zeta.

Chapter House Improvements: The walls of the entire first floor have been redecorated so as to harmonize with the new furniture. Kemper is the chief doer of the deed.

Campus Activities: Sleight, all-American tackle, was recently pledged T B II, national engineering honorary. Harneson, captain of the Big Ten all-conference eleven, also an all-American quarterback, is showing mighty good form in basketball. Last year Harneson was one of the outstanding forwards in the Big Ten. Phikeia Hutton won his class numerals in freshman football. Phikeia Grodrian won his class numerals in tennis by winning the freshman tournament. Phikeias Stout, Knoy, Schonert, Hobbs, Grodrian, and Sale are on freshman varsity basketball squad. Phikeia Sleeper is a member of the water polo team. Phikeias Bruner and Lippincott are on freshman swimming squad. Blasier and Brink have been initiated into II T Z, national mechanical engineering honorary. Bond, Graft, and Harris have been pledged K Φ Z, national literary honorary. Nolan received his private pilot's license from the Department of Commerce. Miller and Elder are members of the senior and junior Panhellenic Council, respectively.

Social Activities: A pledge dance, one of the most outstanding dances of its kind we have had in recent years, was held at the chapter house November 29. Music was furnished by Brother Graft's orchestra, the Old Gold and Black Aces.

Chapter Visitors: Judge Bearden, Georgia Alpha, and his brother, also of

Georgia Alpha; R. A. Bahr, '25; E. M. Sonntag, '12; F. A. DeBoos, '08; R. S. Conner, '00; J. B. Dill, '00; H. S. O'Brien, '15; H. C. McConnell, '15; F. M. Moor- man, '18; J. H. Stoops, '26; E. R. Car- men, '23; D. M. Barber, '26; J. G. Alex- ander, '26; C. Waller, '26; C. H. Kimball, Wisconsin Alpha, '13; L. Ridgeway, *Wabash*, '22; B. O. Aspy, *Indiana*, '20; H. E. Van Voorhee, '15; J. Reily, '18; H. E. Morrow, '24; K. C. Carr, '24; M. P. Lichtenwalter, '24; K. H. Huyette, '24; Karl Nessler, '18, chapter advisor who has shown unusual interest in Indiana Theta.

RICHARD SQUIRES

Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Phikeia: Alden Fox, Delaware, Ohio.

Initiate: November 6, 1929—Francis Oehler.

Chapter House Improvements: The furnace in the chapter house has been repaired.

Campus Activities: Lee and Work are members of the college quartet. Lee is president and Phelps manager of the Glee Club. Varsity football letters were awarded to Uffelman, Turner, Bradshaw, and McGavic, and *Phikeia* Lofstedt. Uffelman, captain for the past season, and Turner received honorable mention on the all-conference team. Iowa Wesleyan went through the season undefeated. Caris, Barry, Allender, and Looker and *Phikeias* Anderson and Cullers are on the basketball squad. Uffelman and Lee were elected as two of four most representative Wesleyan men on the campus. This is an honor of some note. Lee is directing the all-college play *Why the Chimes Rang* in which Wagler, Caris, and Work have parts with staging by McGavic. Lee is president of $\Lambda \Psi \Omega$, dramatic fraternity, and is doing quite a little work in promoting plays on the campus.

Social Activities: Some time ago Iowa Alpha was host to the Wesleyan chapters of $\Theta \text{ K } \text{ N}$ and $\Sigma \Phi \text{ E}$ at a fraternity fireside hour. The *Phis* are attempting to start an interfraternity council at Wesleyan. The evening was spent in a social hour of singing and talking and later refreshments were served. The active chapter entertained the *Phikeias* at a dinner in the chapter house. A delicious three course dinner was served. About thirty-six men and their lady friends enjoyed the affair. Favors of

small wooden paddles were given the guests.

Alumni Personals: Farron E. Turner, '29, is teaching journalism in the Ponca City, Oklahoma, High School. Harold and Paul Beck have purchased a newspaper in Oceanside, California, and are doing well in the business.

Chapter Visitors: F. O. Major, traveling secretary, is a guest at the chapter house.

JOHN S. MCGAVIC

Iowa Beta, State University of Iowa

Phikeias: Caryl W. Garberson, Sibley; Boyd F. Stoutner, Keota.

Chapter House Improvements: The cement sidewalk and driveway have been completed. Crushed rock has been spread near the side of the house along the driveway for parking space. Some shrubbery has been set out in front of the house.

Campus Activities: Glassgow has ended a colorful career on the gridiron and ball field. Three years of varsity competition in each sport and the captaincy this year of the football team are his accomplishments. All-conference and not unlikely choice for all-American honors have been his this year. With his departure $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ activity in football ceases temporarily. There are no other representatives on the squad, either freshman or varsity. Iowa Beta golf foursome won their third consecutive interfraternity golf championship. The victorious four, Barber, Blaylock, Sellmer, and *Phikeia* Richardson, were presented with individual gold medals and a loving cup. Barber was medalist in the tournament. *Phikeia* Cornog, by virtue of his prowess as hammer thrower, has been awarded his numeral in track. *Phikeia* Cornog and Banta and Brother Balzer are out for indoor track. *Phikeia* Frantz is on the varsity gym team. The Pharmacy College during homecoming celebration placed Quale and Barber as general committee chairmen. Talbert is on the varsity cage squad. In two university plays Howell has been cast as lead: *Secret Service* and *Butter and Egg Man*. Alex was pledged $\Xi \Psi \Phi$. Fletcher and Weaver were pledged $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. Evans and *Phikeia* Reed are out for swimming. *Phikeia* Buttler is on the art staff of *Friivol*. *Phikeia* Crawford is on the staff of *Friivol* and *The Daily Iowan*. Barber operates his own dance band on the campus. *Phikeia* Patterson

is on the varsity wrestling squad. Of interest to alumni and other chapters, Iowa Beta will broadcast over station WSUI, Iowa City, Iowa (600 Kilocycles), January 14, Tuesday, from 8:30 P.M. to 9:30 P.M.—Student Activities Hour.

Social Activities: A Christmas dance will be held at the chapter house on December 14. Voss Vagabonds from Davenport will furnish the music.

Chapter Visitors Dads' Day and Homecoming: Lee Roddewig, '29; Morris Hanson, '29; Lloyd Grimm, '29; Dwight Purcell, '28; Ralph Price, '28; Thomas Joyce, '28; Merle Braley, '28; Solomon Ferris, '27; John Everingham, '27; Donald Davidson, '27; Earl Sollenbarger, '26; Carlyle Richards, '25; Leland Parkin, '25; Frank McCormick, '25; Elmer Cheesman, '24; Herbert Fennell, '24; Craven Shuttleworth, '23; William Stockman, '20; Ray Boland, '25; Ted Miles, '21; Wm. H. Bremner, '91; Chas. O'Connor, '29; Gerald O'Connor, '28; James Murtagh, ex-'31; John Haggard, ex-'30; George Gronwald, '23; Joseph Allen, '95; Russell Lewis, '16; Howard Wilson, '29; Duvall Leinen, '23; Joseph Fennell, '27; John Peter, ex-'30; DeLaine Sellergren, ex-'30; Donald Hutchison, '18; James Joyce, ex-'30; Philip Hargesheimer, '25; Dr. Keith Droz, '25; Howard Gordon, '24; Donald Grimm, '19; Arthur Stewart, '19; Thomas Thompson, '26; Robert Cass, '25; B. V. Moore, Minneapolis, president of Lambda Province; Floyd O. Major, traveling secretary, Miami; William Welch, Iowa Wesleyan; James Ellis, Harold Hopper, Oklahoma City; D. Sabs, W. De Armand, R. Armil, Davenport; L. D. McShane, Des Moines; John Loomis, Lombard; W. Kennedy, Wapello; Harold Gribeling, Newton; T. Heizinger, Newton; and dads of the active and pledge chapters.

Alumni Personals: Charles E. O'Connor, '29, is employed by Priestler, Quail, and Cundy, Inc., bonds for investment company of Davenport, Iowa; Lloyd D. Grimm, '29, is coaching and teaching at Creston Junior College, Creston, Iowa; James Eldon Bliss, '29, who was granted his D.D.S., is teaching at Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

W. R. G. BENDER



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Phikeia: John Sinclair Patten, Des Moines, Iowa.

Initiate: December 9, 1929—William H. Folckemer, Camp Point, Illinois.

Chapter House Improvements: A new floor lamp has been purchased for the parlor.

Campus Activities: Holbrook, by his recent work in the Dramatic Club's production, *Meet the Wife*, is destined to become one of the leading actors of that organization. Wingert has been initiated into A Z, national honorary agricultural fraternity. Playing his first year of varsity football, Smith was good enough to win honorable mention on Knute Rockne's all-midwestern eleven. Burton wound up his varsity football career at Iowa State this fall, winning his third letter in that sport. Phikeia Waller won his numeral in freshman football. Folckemer is still out for varsity basketball with good prospects of making his letter in this sport.

Social Activities: An unusually good time was reported by the attendants at the Bowery dance held in the chapter house November 30. Appropriate costumes and decorations aided materially in creating the proper atmosphere for such a party.

Chapter Visitors: Floyd O. Major, traveling secretary, visited the chapter during the month, offering several helpful suggestions to the chapter. His visit was enjoyed very much. Other visitors were: Allan Rutledge, Texas; William H. Mitchell, Williams; Orma Smith, '26; and Dana Johnson, '25.

Alumni Personals: A future Phi and halfback for Iowa State was assured when John Miller of Waterloo, Iowa, became a proud dad on Thanksgiving day. Johnnie will be remembered as a co-captain and star halfback on Iowa State's football team in '26 and '27.

VERNER G. LINDGREN



Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

Campus Activities: Richard C. Gafford was one of five students of the university to be elected to Φ B K this fall. The following Phi's were appointed on the Christmas tree committee: John Mize, Richard Gafford, Tom Bishop, Embree Jaillite, Cedric Jones. John Mize was appointed general County Club chairman. Ken Meuser was appointed member of the general County Club committee. The following Phi's were appointed chairmen of their respective counties: Paul Ward, Bob Russell, Frank Eckdall, Embree Jail-

lite, Richard Gafford, and Newman Jeffrey. Dick Woodmansee, Dave Rankin, and Fred Johnson were pledged to Mortar and Ball. Bill M. Knipe was pledged to Scabbard and Blade. The first intramural basketball was played December 3. We defeated the Duncan Club 26 to 14. Tom Bishop is out for varsity basketball. Ken and Bill Johnson, Ed Smiley, and Clarence Sifers are out for freshman basketball. Art Lawrence won a varsity football letter this fall, and is also out for varsity basketball. Kansas Alpha won sixth place in the annual turkey run. Kansas Alpha won the Dads' Day gift at the annual University Dads' Day banquet. Twenty-one dads were here. Kansas Alpha held its second fall party November 16. The party was broadcast over WREN.

Chapter Visitors: Tiny Hicks, John Foster, John Burton, J. F. Adams, Maurice Breidenthal, S. Sifers, Jean McKone, Tom Crosby, Wayne Morrison, Edwin Morrison, Joe Anderson, Sonney Anderson, Don Higgins, Solon Emery, C. H. White, J. Zimmerman, W. B. Pierce, Calvin Lambert, F. A. McCoy, Marion Russell, Dutch Uhrlaub. A large number of chapter alumni were back for the Kansas-Missouri football game.

Alumni Personals: Mr. and Mrs. Jay Wilcox announce the birth of a daughter. J. W. Boyd, '21, has been made division manager of the western area of the Phillips Petroleum Company, headquarters at the General Motors Building, Detroit, Michigan. J. E. Lambert, '12, is vice-president and general counsel of the new R.C.A. Victor Company.

ROBERT E. RUSSELL



Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Centre College

Chapter House Improvements: Kentucky Alpha-Delta has finally found the value of eating at home and have begun regular meals at the house. This is not only convenient but also serves as an unofficial meeting. Young has been appointed house steward.

Campus Activities: Caldwell was awarded C for his football managership. Lynn was elected vice-president of the Sophomore class. Phikeia Morgan was elected into the Sock and Buskin dramatic club.

Social Activities: Kentucky Alpha-Delta held open house for the Georgetown-Centre game on Thanksgiving Day,

[two hundred fifty-nine]

being the last football game of this season. A Thanksgiving banquet was given after the game.

Chapter Visitors: Jesse E. Wills, president of Eta Province, spent a week-end with us to discuss plans for the new chapter house to be built this coming spring. W. K. Massie, '83; Charles G. Crooks, '84; B. Flippin, *Emory*, '26; Les Long, '29; Tom Catlett, '28.

CRESTON C. LYNN



Maine Alpha, Colby College

Initiate: November 26, 1929—Roland S. Delaware, '30, Augusta, Maine.

Campus Activities: Robert Lunt, '30, recently broke the college hammer record with a heave of 146 feet 7 inches, in an interclass meet. The former record was 143 feet 4 inches. Lucius Stebbins, '30, has been elected manager of hockey and Phikeia Hill is assistant manager. Ernest Theberge, '30, manager of track, was a delegate to the A.A.U. convention in St. Louis, Missouri, held November 17, 18, and 19. Phikeia Dignam is in the cast of the Powder and Whig, dramatic club, play which will be given in January. Roland Delaware is on the varsity hockey squad. Last year he won his letter in this sport and is considered one of the best wings on the team. Phikeias McCaffrey and Wilson are showing up exceptionally well on the freshman hockey squad. A recent issue of the *White Mule*, Colby's comic magazine, broke all previous sales records of the paper. The entire staff is composed of members of this chapter.

Social Activities: On Friday evening, December 6, the annual fall house dance of Maine Alpha was held at the chapter house. The hall was decorated with hay, and numerous pieces of harness as well as other paraphernalia common to horse stables, graced the walls. It was a very enjoyable affair and considered one of the best house dances given on the campus this fall. Luckily none present were bothered with hay fever, although the room was filled with the odor of dried grass.

Chapter Visitors: Charles Thompson, '17, was a recent visitor at the house.

Alumni Personals: David L. Vigue, ex-'32, this fall won a two year scholarship at Columbia University, offered by the Great American Insurance Company. Vigue was the only man chosen from New England, there being only thirty

chosen from the entire United States. The choice was based upon scholastic standing from the time of entrance into high school up to the time of the appointment.

THOMPSON D. GRANT



Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

Chapter House Improvements: Three dozen napkins for the dinner table have been purchased.

Campus Activities: Stoddard won second place in the football managerial competition and will become assistant manager of soccer next year. Three brothers were awarded varsity letters in fall sports, Marshall obtaining his as manager of the football team, Lobo as a member of the team, and Babize as a member of the soccer team. Southgate and Monier are on the basketball squad; Crane, Pace, J. Reeves, and Van Sant are on the hockey squad, and Arcscott is trying for a position on the swimming team. Mason and Vaill are in the hockey managerial competition, while Hadley is in the basketball competition. Brett and Budington are in the competition for the presidency of the Forum, while the latter was elected to a position on the Gul board. In addition to Hadley and Vaill, Mason and Stoddard have been chosen to the Glee Club. Van Sant was elected to the executive committee of the Adelpic Union, and Brett had a part in a recent Little Theater production. Phikeias Larom and Thomas are out for freshman swimming.

Social activities: The annual Christmas banquet and show were held on December 19 and enjoyed thoroughly by all the brothers.

Chapter Visitors: W. S. Case, '06; G. Rahill, '13, and son; C. Ely, '14; O. V. Lee, '20; W. H. Clark, '25; J. O. Clark, B. W. Hotchkiss, and J. H. Yeomans, '27; H. Eaton, R. R. Bongartz, and H. M. Newcomb, '28; F. W. Derringer, ex-'28; and P. H. Watters, '29.

Alumni Personals: Karl Corley, '28, is spending his second year at Georgetown Medical School, while his classmate, Henry Newcomb, is in his third year at M.I.T. Walter Titus is associated with the Wall Street firm, Dominick and Dominick.

ERNEST McANENY



Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College

Campus Activities: Bragg and Holmes, '32, won places in the managerial com-

petition just finished. Bragg was elected manager of freshman football, and Holmes manager of cross-country. Holmes has also been elected a member of Winged-A, honorary track society. Roberts and Crary, '30, and Horton and Craig, '31, have been elected to membership in Cotillion, upperclass social society. Roberts is on the finance and auditing committee for the Senior class. Graf and Webb, '31, are appearing in the current production of the Masquer's, *The Beggar on Horseback*. Clark and Tripp, '32, have entered the baseball managerial competition, and Richman, '32, the track competition. Craig, '31, has been awarded a letter for soccer, and a gold soccer ball, awarded to first string members of the undefeated 1929 team.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained about fifteen members of the faculty at an informal smoker in the chapter house on Sunday evening, December 8. A short sing was followed by a social hour, and refreshments were served. Among the guests were the president and dean of the college and the dean of freshmen. Both faculty and undergraduates enjoyed the affair, which is the first of a series planned for the college year.

Chapter Visitors: Hedinger, Caye, and Parker of New York Beta at Union visited the house over the week-end of December 7.

ROBERT W. CHRIST



Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan

Campus Activities: At the close of the football season Simrall was chosen as captain to lead the Uuniversity of Michigan's football team in 1930. Simrall has received many congratulations on this honor both to himself and Φ Δ Θ. At the fall initiation of Sphinx, junior society, Smith was taken into that honorary group. Willard is taking the tour with the Mimes Opera during Christmas vacation. Hole is working with the "B" basketball squad. Phikeias Petrie, Stevens, and Hitt are out for freshman basketball. Phikeia Hayner is working with the boxing team.

Social Activities: On the night of December 6 Michigan Alpha gave a closed formal dance. Clarke, '04, and Mrs. Clarke acted as chaperons. The "Six Little Boys in Blue" from Detroit furnished the music. Several members of the faculty were the guests of the house: Dean Bursley, Lawrence Preuss, Harvey

Webster, Justinn Glathart, and A. H. Copeland, *Amherst*, '21.

HUGH W. CLARKE, JR.



Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi

Chapter House Improvements: Although forbidden a house by state law, Mississippi Alpha maintains a meeting room. Recently new shades have been bought and arrangements made to have the floor repainted.

Campus Activities: Ross was awarded a varsity football letter his first year out for the team; Faser was elected to the Blue Key, honorary society; Gabbert is out for the Glee Club; Clayton is on the debating team; Darden has been chosen to serve on the interfraternity dance committee; Cottrell is an officer in the newly founded Aviation Club.

Social Activities: The biggest social event of the season was the Miami Triad ball on December 13. The chapter has voted to have a banquet once a month, which always provides splendid fellowship and good fun. These are informal affairs with plenty of food and humorous speeches. Two have been held.

FRANK E. EVERETT, JR.



Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

Phikeias: Pete Andrews, Charles Jenkins, Herman Kessens, Charles DeLargy, Jack DeLargy, Frank Campbell, Fred Campbell, Russell Ellis, Ford Stewart, Elliot Farmer, Gentry Estill, R. M. Johnston, Gordon Price, Howard Flentge, Harvey Keens, John Murphy, Ray Lawson, H. D. Quigg, Frank Faxon, Peter Young, C. G. Hammond, Felix Senevey, Warren Peterson, and William English.

Chapter House Improvements: New lighting fixtures have been placed in the downstairs living room. New curtains have also been placed on all the downstairs windows. Plans for re-upholstering and re-covering all the furniture in the living room have been made. New tables and chairs have been purchased for the study rooms.

Campus Activities: Missouri Alpha has been extremely active in all campus activities. Reading and Goetz have been elected to Blue Key, national honorary fraternity. Several major campus offices are held by members of Missouri Alpha: vice-president of the student body, J. L. Reading; varsity cheerleader, Karl

two hundred sixty-one]

Goetz; business manager of *Savior*, Charles Shepherd; president of Senior class, Franc Barrada; vice-president of the Arts and Science School, Thomas Botsford; president of Freshman Men's Club, Phikeia Frank Faxon; president of Commerce School, Charles Carson; president of Sophomore class, William Harrison. Phikeias Ellis Flentge, and Farmer have been showing up well in freshman football. Overlook has been elected university song leader.

Social Activities: Missouri Alpha held its annual Mothers' week-end November 16. A reception, banquet, and luncheon were given for the mothers. We entertained with a tea dance the afternoon preceding the Oklahoma game, November 27.

Chapter Visitors: Frank Hueston, Bill Kemper, Byron Spencer, Charles Tuttle, Francis Lucas, Churchill Richardson, Arthur Bond, Conger Beasley have all paid the chapter a visit during the last month.

Alumni Personals: Wilfred Fenton Long and Miss Catherine Barnes were married in Kansas City, November 5.

TOM FOLTZ



Missouri Beta, Westminster College

Campus Activities: A number of brothers and Phikeias are out for basketball; those lettermen back from last year are R. Acuff and J. Acuff. At recent tryouts, Finks, H. Lamkin, McClure, and Phikeias H. Jones, Reeves, and Clarke all acquired places on the debating team. Phikeia Jones was one of the men chosen to debate the team from Oxford University.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained its alumni and dads at a buffet luncheon, November 16, the annual Dads' Day and homecoming.

Chapter Visitors: W. M. Langtry, '89; McClintic, '95; Dr. F. N. Gordon, '98; A. L. Gordon, '99; W. W. Seibert, '06; J. S. Penney, '10; A. R. Kallmeyer, '14; P. Edwards, '25; T. Barker, '29; D. Pearson, '26; M. White, '03; W. P. Haley, '26; T. R. Oberman, '19; T. C. Smith, '30; A. Wilson, '31; Gillmor, '28; J. R. Green, '14; H. Cochran, '28; R. J. Wallace, '13; H. G. McElhinney, '12; M. Yates, Jr., '04; S. Black, '15; Jack Acuff, '28; C. F. Lamkin, Jr., '29; W. A. Langtry, '17; B. Offutt, '29; T. S. Gilpin, '25; H. Blair, '25; L. S. De Witt, '32; A. H. Howell, '31.

Alumni Personals: George B. Sweazey, '27, has been chosen as president of the student body of the Princeton Theologi-

cal Seminary. J. E. Moore, '29, and Miss Ruth Hafsess of Mexico, Missouri, were married November 11, 1929.

C. K. McCLURE, JR.



Missouri Gamma, Washington University

Chapter Officers: president, Charles Skinner; reporter, Howard Morgens; warden, Emilio Torres; secretary, Bud Fritchle; treasurer, Gene Farris; house manager, Monte Edelin; rush captain, Bob Finkenhier. Mrs. McIntyre, who has been our housemother for the past three years, continues to be a great asset to the chapter and a strong influence for good among the boys.

Campus Activities: Lamkin, recently affiliated from the Missouri Beta, has, during the short time with us, been elected president of the Junior law class and captain of the debating team which outclassed the team from Oxford University on November 20. Morgens has recently been elected chairman of the combined publicity committees of all dramatic and musical organizations on the campus. The chapter intramural teams have been holding a leading position all year and recently won the intramural bowling tournament. Phikeia Joe Ledbetter promises to be a big hit in his comedian rôle in the Quadrangle Club's annual musical comedy offering. Ohle continues his progressive work as the editor of the *Hatchet*.

Social Activities: The Mothers' Club entertained their husbands and sons in the chapter at a successful dinner party at the chapter house on December 2. Throop, chancellor of the university, was the main speaker.

HOWARD MORGENS



Montana Alpha, State University of Montana

Initiate: December 1, 1929—George Carey, Salem, South Dakota.

Campus Activities: At the close of the football season Ray Lewis was elected honorary captain for the season just past. James Clark was recently elected to Silent Sentinel, the senior honorary organization. Clifton Rohlffs has been pledged to A K Ψ, national commercial fraternity; Claude Johnson to Φ Δ Φ, national legal fraternity; and William Brown to K K Ψ, dramatic society. Fifteen men from the house, actives and pledges, took

part in Hi-Jinx, the razz fest put on by the men in school every other year. Callison was a member of the Hi-Jinx committee. Callison is also a student assistant in pharmacy. Allan Burke is now president of the Associated Students' Store board. Crawford has been busy with his duties as varsity basketball manager since the squad has gotten into action. Bill Rohlffs, Clifton Rohlffs, Carey, Lockwood, and Rathert look like fine varsity basketball prospects this year. Paterson has been appointed Frosh basketball manager. Track manager Campbell has been caring for the wants and needs of the fall track men. Phikeia Curtis was elected treasurer of the Freshman class. Phikeia Crowley is on the debate squad. Cooney received an appointment to the staff of the yearbook. Brown and Barnes and Phikeias Eckley, Compton, Fitzgerald, and Anderson are members of the Grizzly Band. Phikeia Watson has distinguished himself by his violin work in the orchestra. Allen was recently appointed chairman of the committee in charge of the interfraternity ball to be given soon. Joe Busch's "Montanans" are going to the Orient during the winter quarter. Barnes has succeeded Fritx in the position of assistant to the maintenance engineer of the university. Paterson now has charge of the university paint shop which Burns left vacant last spring.

Social Activities: A "Hobo" dance was held the night before Thanksgiving for all those who didn't go home. The fun and informality made it a most enjoyable function. A Mothers' Club tea was given for the mothers at the house on December 14.

Chapter Visitors: Deeney spent a good deal of his time at the house while he was in town recently.

Alumni Personals: Harry Dahlberg's Butte High School eleven defeated Chief Illman's Miles Center eleven in the state championship tussle thus avenging Butte's last year's defeat at the hands of George Dahlberg's Miles City eleven in the state finals.

PHILIP PATTERSON



New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

Chapter House Improvements: The members of the chapter have decided to present the house with a new Victrola-radio combination. We will probably have this installed shortly after Christ-

mas vacation. It will be a splendid improvement in our furnishings and will be excellent for social activities.

Campus Activities: Covell has been elected to Dragon, senior society. Adams, Willis, and Pritchard are already members of that society. J. Smith is out for varsity hockey and MacKechnie is working hard on track. Loeliger made his varsity letter in soccer. Kendall has been elected to the business board of *The Dartmouth*. Bennett is in the Carnival Show, *Exit Smiling*, which will be given in February. Miller is out for varsity track while Gilmore is rounding into shape for the gym team. Davidson is out for the winter sports team and should go far in that pursuit. Disque and Andresen are working for jobs connected with the Outing Club. The house basketball team is working out frequently in preparation for the interfraternity tournament. So far the team is must better than in previous years. Adams is captain of the team, and Covell, Loelinger, Weatherley, and Dunning are its outstanding stars.

Chapter Visitors: We were fortunate to be able to entertain the traveling secretary, Mark Bradford, a few weeks ago. Brother Bradford was able to stay for three days.

JOHN A. CAMPH



New York Alpha, Cornell University

Phikeias: Charles Groome, Wilmington, Delaware; Victor Ronfeldt, Brooklyn, New York.

Campus Activities: The house has entered a team in the annual interfraternity basketball league. A good record is looked for as a good nucleus remains from the team which last year entered the semifinals undefeated.

Social Activities: Plans are now being completed for the annual Junior Week house party, which this year will be given in conjunction with Σ X. Morrison, as chairman of the committee in charge, recently announced that Whitey Kaufman and his eleven piece band had been secured to furnish the music for the three-day party.

Chapter Visitors: Conant Van Blarcom, '08, president of the Cornell Alumni Association, was a recent guest of the chapter.

C. BETTEN, JR.

New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Campus Activities: The Syracuse-Columbia game brought to a close the football careers of two Phis who have been giving their best efforts to the Orange for the past four years: Van Ness and Henward. Van Ness was appointed honorary captain for the game. Due to injuries received in the Brown game, Henward was unable to play in this last game of the season. Meeker has one more year with the varsity. Phikeia Nelson, who was No. 1 man on the golf team last year, was elected captain for this year. Gabrielson has been elected assistant editor of the *Orange Peel*, comic publication. Tompkins is pledged Θ T, honorary engineering society. Egbertson was elected treasurer of the Sophomore class in the College of Forestry. Phikeia Harvath is the frosh representative of the Student Court in Forestry. Phikeia Applegate, as a member of the university band, traveled to New York to play at the Columbia game.

Social Activities: On the eve of the Colgate game our annual alumni banquet was held at the Hotel Syracuse. Many of the old grads were back to renew friendships made in college. The spirit of the alumni ran high this year, and plans were laid for a great future. Everyone present seemed to be enjoying himself, and the affair was conceded to be a great success. Foster, who was general chairman of the committee, is to be commended on the manner that he handled the arrangements which attributed so much towards the success of the evening. November 20 was the scene of a Gang Dance in which we entertained the Gamma Phis. Roger Lotz, a brother Phi, and his Tunemiths furnished the music. The Christmas formal was held at the chapter house on the night of December 6. About sixty couples were present, and the slogan seemed to be "the more the merrier." Johnny Murdock and his Blue Ramblers played for this very successful dance.

Chapter Visitors: Many alumni were back to the house during the week-end of the Syracuse-Colgate game.

ROGER E. LOTZ



New York Zeta, Colgate University

Chapter House Improvements: The shower baths have been completely renovated. Mrs. H. W. Clarke of Utica and

the girls of fall house party have donated seven tablecloths and four dozen napkins to the house.

Campus Activities: Franklin and Reynolds won varsity football letters. Phikeia Evans won numerals in freshman football. K. Smith is out for varsity basketball, while Phikeias Seville, A. Lawrence, Acropolis, and Kowal are trying for the freshman team. Nicholson, Soden, Drake, Ingalls, and Lacey are training for the relay teams. K. Johnson has been elected secretary of the Senior class, treasurer of the Taylor Society, and appointed chairman of the graduation committee. Markham is a member of the debate squad. Nicholson and Ball are members of the "Y" cabinet, and Allen has been appointed to the winter carnival committee. Alvord has been elected to the vice-presidency of the Deutsche Verein.

Social Activities: The annual Thanksgiving banquet was held on November 27.

Chapter Visitors: Ken Shearer, '28; H. G. Richardson, '28, and wife; Nat Stanton, '14; Norman Beardsley, ex-'24; Ben Hess, '24; J. A. Matthews, '29; John B. Dunn, '17; Allan Fraser, ex-'27; E. Socha, '25; James Barbee, '26.

ROBERT CREIGHTON

North Carolina Alpha, Duke University

Phikeias: Alexander McLean, Goldsboro; Frank A. Stith, Winston-Salem; Ned Smith, Winston-Salem; Windell Horne, Vienna, Georgia; Henry Chapman, Hagerstown, Maryland; A. K. Powers, Sanford, Florida; Hoover Taft, Greenville; Cole Nichols, Rocky Mount; Robert Rupp, Hagerstown, Maryland; William Fulford, Durham; Cyrus McRorie, Rutherfordton; and Robert Nelson, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Campus Activities: Charles Rupp, Robert Hayes, Lee Davis, and William Jennings were members of the 1929 football squad. Rupp, Hayes, and Davis were awarded letters, and at the close of the season Davis was elected captain of the Duke University football team for 1930. Phikeias Horne and Smith will be out for freshman basketball. George Hoopy has been elected manager of the tennis team. Cyrus McRorie is doing splendid work as sophomore assistant on the staff of the *Chanticleer*, Duke University year-book.

Chapter Visitors: N. D. McNairy, '26;

Liston Pope, '29; John M. Weber, '29; Lester Rock, '26.

Alumni Personals: Announcement has recently been made of the engagement of Harry B. Keffer, '28, to Miss Eleanor H. Bennett. James Moffitt, '29, is teaching history and government in the Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri. Edwin S. Yarbrough, '29, has accepted a position with Selected Industries, Inc., in New York City. Liston Pope is in the insurance business in Thomasville, North Carolina. John Weber is connected with a construction company in Danville, Virginia. J. C. HANES

North Carolina Beta, University of North Carolina

Affiliate: D. C. DeWolfe, Jr., Monroe, Connecticut, Vermont Alpha.

Initiate: November 22, 1929—W. R. Mills, Jr., Louisville, North Carolina.

Chapter House Improvements: Draperies have been made and put up in the large reception room. The material for these beautiful draperies was furnished by Grady Rankin, '10. The chapter recently purchased a new Victor radio combination set.

Campus Activities: E. W. Ewbank is making an enviable record on the tennis squad this year, playing No. 3 position. Marshall is serving as assistant business manager of the *Yackety Yack*. Horace Barnes recently passed the examination for commercial pilot's license. Phikeias Jackson, Peacock, and Griffin are showing up well on the freshman football team. Phikeias Newland and Martindale are on the freshman track squad. Cleland is working with the varsity basketball squad and should be practically assured of a first string position this season. DeWolfe is range officer of the Carolina Rifle Club. Phikeia Daniel is a regular reporter on the *Tar Heel* staff.

Social Activities: Several of the members of the active chapter stayed over for the Thanksgiving dances during the holidays. A number of the alumni stayed over after the Virginia-Carolina football game and several informal parties were enjoyed.

Chapter Visitors: W. C. Wright, Jr., W. W. Neal, Marcus Wilkerson, J. B. McLeod, W. O. Spencer, Jr., W. E. White, Jr., F. W. Mangum, John King, Tommy Gresham, Brantley Hicks, Fred B. Johnson, Charles Gignilliat, Ertyle Carlyle, J. H. White, Fred Coxe, Fred

Coxe, Jr., Brownlow Jackson, Jr., G. Y. Ragsdale, Province President, and several other alumni of North Carolina Beta were present. Also, visitors from other chapters were here during the day of the game.

ALEX DALEY

North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

Phikeia: Edmund Grady, Grand Forks, North Dakota.

Campus Activities: Bill Mjogdalen was chosen as all-conference guard on the first team. Schmit and Mjogdalen received their football letters this year. O'Keefe, MacLaughlin, and Fitzgerald are playing varsity basketball. Phikeias O'Connor, Crume, Dableau, Hilde, Shannon, and Maxam are battling for positions on the yearling basketball squad. Campus league basketball has begun and Nierling is in charge this year. Also campus league hockey is swinging into action and Baird will put his skaters to work on the ice soon. Phikeias Grady, Olson, Harris, Argue, Carr, O'Connor, and Caruthers are trying out for the R.O.T.C. rifle team.

Social Activities: The annual Thanksgiving party was held at the chapter house November 27. Preparations are being made for the Christmas party which is to be held December 20.

Chapter Visitor: Donald McKenzie, Devils Lake.

DICK BLAIN

Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Phikeia: George Bauman, South Euclid, Ohio.

Initiate: December 12, 1929—Erik Pohla, Norwalk, Ohio.

Campus Activities: James Gordan was awarded a letter in varsity football at the annual M banquet held recently. Balmer and Lamb were also honored as members of the squad. Phikeias Binkley, Keifer, Coulter, and Evans received numerals for freshman football. Richard Barrett, Robert Barrett, Vernon Cheadle, and Gerald Cheadle are members of the varsity basketball squad. Phikeias Evans, Fowler, Burns, Mee, and Binkley are out for freshman basketball. John Mee has the leading rôle in the midyear play. William Smith and Vernon Cheadle were recently elected to Φ Σ , national honorary scientific society.

Social Activities: The annual fall for-

mal was given at the chapter house December 7, 1929. Decorations as carried out by McCann and his committee were in the Yuletide motif. Greenameyer's orchestra of Piqua, Ohio, was retained for the occasion. Freshmen and actives of Ohio Alpha were present at a Christmas banquet given at the house December 18, 1929. The Phikeias entertained the active chapter with a play following the dinner.

Chapter Visitors: Wadsworth, '29; Edward Weil, '25.

LYMAN DEWEY

Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Phikeia: William Mahany.

Campus Activities: Havighurst was president and presiding officer of the meeting of the Ohio College Newspapers Association held here December 7 and 8. Wright, also a delegate, gave an interesting talk at the session of the sports writers. Stanton and Stewart were representatives at the local interfraternity conference held at the same dates. Several national officers of the various fraternities attended the meetings.

Social Activities: The annual winter formal will be held this year in the form of a dinner dance at the chapter house.

WILLIAM IRWIN

Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

Campus Activities: Billet, who is president of interfraternity council, spent the Thanksgiving week-end in New York City as representative from Ohio University. Seven Phikeias received sweaters and numerals as reward for football activities this fall. Phikeia Esmont and Griffith received varsity O as reward for service on the undefeated football team this fall.

Social Activities: The annual kid dance of the Phikeias was held on November 8. The Phikeias were complimented by the active chapter for the splendid entertainment. Plans have been made for the Christmas dance to be held on December 20, at the Varsity Inn. Sleepy Hall's Victor recording band has been engaged, and reservations have been made for a large number of alumni, who always attend the Christmas dance.

Alumni Personals: Herbert Murray announces a new addition in his home, Herbert Murray, Jr.

WILLIAM T. S. O'HARA, JR.

Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron

Chapter House Improvements: The house has been reconditioned throughout. A new indirect lighting scheme has been placed in the chapter room. A room in the basement has been converted into a very comfortable den for the purpose of cards. A very light attractive dining hall has been made by the painting of dark varnished woodwork. The papering of the dining room has completed the effect. The kitchen was refinished and a new stove and oven were purchased. The living room was favorably changed by the refinishing of the floors and woodwork. Walls were papered and new curtains were hung. A new davenport, a table, four chairs, a radio, and several lamps were purchased to take the place of retired furniture. The entry hall now has a new tile floor and a phone booth. The woodwork upstairs as well as down has been refinished. The main stairs and upstairs floors have been resurfaced. A novel color scheme started in the bath a short time ago has been carried out to completion.

Campus Activities: Basketball practices find Weber, Strickler, and Vanica quite certain of berths on the team and Miller acting as manager. Harrison Fulton is taking the lead in a major dramatic production *The Passing of the Third Floor Back*, while Charles E. Bryant is carrying a major rôle. Both Bryant and Fulton have parts in the musical operetta *The Prince of Pilsen* written by Frank Pixley, '90.

Social Activities: The annual "Cruise of the Good Ship Phi Delta Theta," the informal fall dance, was attended by a large and cheerful crew on November 29 at the Silver Lake Country Club. Smokers, shows, and dinners are on the present program as the chapter finds itself in the midst of rushing. A large group of eligible freshmen do not ease the task.

CHARLES E. BRYANT, JR.

Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Phikeias: John Beaty, Waukesha, Wisconsin; Charles Etherington, Piqua, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: A new furnace is being installed and new chapter hall equipment is being purchased.

Campus Activities: The football season has closed and at the annual football banquet Holcomb, Larkins, Fouch, and

Griffith were awarded letters. Holcomb was elected president of the Sophomore class by unanimous vote. Basketball practice has started and Larkins, Weaver, Holcomb, Condon, and Russell are out and have good chances of making the team. Esgar is working hard as junior manager. Black and Russell and Phikeias Felbinger and Etherington are out for track.

Social Activities: A dance was given at the house November 9, the night of the Northwestern game. This was Dads' Day and many of the dads were entertained at lunch. Homecoming was the week-end of the Illinois game, and many of the alumni returned for this game. The annual Thanksgiving dinner was held Tuesday November 26 at the house and we had a very fine meal.

Chapter Visitors: A great many alumni returned for homecoming including Albers, '29; Musgrave, '27; Bachman, '29; Austin, '26; Fry, '27; Brown, '28; Bast, '18; Griswald, '29; Davis, '25; Evans, '26; T. Fulmer, '27; Ganger, '25; Jeffrie, '22; R. Ramsey, '98; Myers, '21; Denning, '23; Reese, '23; Smythe, *Allegheny*.

CARL SCHWENKMEYER

Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Chapter House Improvements: Probably the chief topic of conversation around the house for some time has been the fact that we are to get a new house within the year. Our present house has recently been sold to Western Reserve University for the extension of their Medical Center. Although nothing definite as to place and exact design is known as yet, the Club Company promises us a fine new house.

Campus Activities: At the conclusion of the football season, seven men from the chapter were awarded varsity football letters. They are Volmar, Herzegh, Weppner, Byrns, Eisinger, Shaw, and Squire. On the basketball squad, Volmar, Dill, Hostettler, Byrns, and Cameron are representing Ohio Beta.

Social Activities: On Wednesday, December 4, the chapter was host to the fathers at a father and son smoker. Quite a turnout of both dads and sons were there. The freshmen are working hard on the annual Christmas party, which is to be held Friday, December 13, and promise some real entertainment.

S. N. VAN VOORHIS

Ohio Iota, Denison

Campus Activities: Ohio Iota is well represented in the Denison Centennial Campaign, which has a goal of \$3,300,000 by 1931. Darrow is chairman of the 1932 division, and Smith, Young, Randel, Dean, Schad, Nebelhart, and Phikeias Elliot, Warne, and Lloyd are on various teams. Darrow led the cross-country team in all four meets, and won the intramural meet. Dean and Thuma made the Glee Club traveling squad. Smith is president of the E. L. Herrick Geological Society, and Randel is treasurer of H Σ Φ . Schad, McConnell, and Edwards earned letters in football, while freshman numerals were awarded to Phikeias Green, Adams, Stock, Yoakam, and Lloyd. Eight pledges survived the first cut in freshman basketball, and Darrow, McConnell, and Flory are fighting for berths on the varsity.

Alumni Personals: Bill Guthery, '27, and Bob Beathard, '29, send back cheerful accounts of their European trip. Preston Cooke, '29, is enjoying a Caribbean cruise with his wife (née Virginia Rice of Columbus). Harlan Yoakam recently married Miss Virginia Kinnee of Chandler, Oklahoma, and Thomas McKinstrey, ex-'30, married Miss Jane Huning at Huning Castle, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

WILLIAM RANDEL

*Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma University*

Chapter House Improvements: The latest addition to the accessories around the house is a ping-pong set purchased by donations from those interested. A hot tournament is now in progress.

Campus Activities: "Al" Mayhew and Earl Flint received their Os which they earned in football. Paul Edwards was elected vice-president of Φ Δ Φ , national legal fraternity. "Bill" McCurdy is a page to Senate Literary Society. John Bell and James A. Lewis were initiated into T B II November 26.

Social Activities: The chapter and guests enjoyed a Thanksgiving dance held at the house November 23. It was a lively dance with the College Ramblers furnishing the music for the evening. Oklahoma Alpha entertained the B Θ II and Σ X chapters at the annual Miami Triad smoker December 12 preceding the Miami Triad dance which was held in the Student Union ballroom December 14.

two hundred sixty-seven]

Chapter Visitors: C. F. Lamkin, *Westminster*, '09; Phil White; Dave Rankin; "Bud" Foster, *Kansas*, '28; "Dick" Gafford, *Kansas*, '28; Clark Bledsoe, *Westminster*, '30; J. A. Balyeat, *Washington*, '08; Ray Youngmire; A. Camp Bonds; "Sam" Clammer, '29; Lucien Jones; Royce Savage; Robert Hildt, '32; Bill Thomas, "Bud" Smith, Charles Schweinle, '29; Richard Kennedy, '32; T. O. Bass; Ward R. Vickery, '29; Walton Christian, '29; "Bud" Haswell, '29; "Eddie" Neville, '29; Jack Coates, '26; Daniel O'Neil, '29; Fred Shields, '27; Roger Standley, Woodward, "Tub" Tyler, Threllkeld, Junius Dyche, W. O. Beets, '29; Linwood Haskins, '29; Otho Schumate.

Alumni Personals: A. Camp Bonds is now one of the shining lights of the legal profession of the Oklahoma state bar. He is located in Muskogee.

JAMES A. LEWIS

*Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto*

Chapter House Improvements: The entire chapter room is being renovated by the active chapter. The mothers of the city brothers have formed an organization to assist us. The Alumni Company has arranged to have the heating system of the house improved.

Campus Activities: Malcolm is playing with the intermediate hockey team. Phikeia Hodgetts is on the juniors. Ross and Beynon are playing hockey with the junior S.P.S. squad. In the recent S.P.S. assault-at-arms, Marsh, boxing in the 135-pound class was knocked out in the final. In this event, Fell won the 135-pound class, wrestling. Cook is directing boxing and wrestling in U.C. Raeburn is on the forestry basketball squad. Kent and Medland were responsible for a very successful second year presentation at the U.C. Follies. McVean was appointed to propose the toast to the university, at the fortieth annual S.P.S. dinner, a short time ago.

Social Activities: A very successful mothers' tea was held in the house on Sunday, November 24. Quite a large number of mothers were present. To Brother MacCallum belongs the credit for the success of this event. On Monday, December 9, an alumni dinner was held in the house. This affair seemed to meet the approval of all those present, and these gatherings will be held oftener in the future. The regular active chap-

ter Christmas banquet was held on December 14, and the entire active chapter were present for this popular occasion.

Chapter Visitors: Thompson and Killmer, Cornell; Neal, '31; Merrill, '35.

Alumni Personals: Ken Roos has recovered from a recent operation for chronic appendicitis. Walter Breithaupt underwent a successful operation for acute appendicitis in the early part of December. A memorial service was held at the grave of the late Garton Stanley on Sunday, December 1. Murchison has taken a position in the office of Gairdner and Company. Blair Edmonson is being moved from Oshawa to Montreal at the beginning of the new year. The best wishes of the chapter go with Edmonson and they extend their hearty congratulations upon his promotion.

CECIL D. BANWELL

Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

Campus Activities: Six football men made the trip to St. Mary's and Florida. They are: Lillie, Moeller, Wood, West, Donohue, and Fletcher. All six men saw action against St. Mary's. With the beginning of basketball season, Chastain Horner, Calkins, and Stevens have turned out for practice. All four of these men will likely make the barnstorming trip to California. Webb Hayes has been elected to Scabbard and Blade, national military honorary. Ted Hewitt has been selected for the lead in the play, *The Last of Mrs. Cheyney*. Bob Miller and Kermit Stevens took part in the play, *Escape*. Bob Miller is varsity debate manager and also a member of the team. Bill Knox has been appointed chairman of entertainment for the high school conference. Ken Siegrist and Bryan Mimaugh are also on the committee handling the high school conference. Gord Ridings has been appointed assistant varsity basketball coach and is also in charge of freshman discipline on the library steps. Scott Milligan has been appointed assistant freshman basketball coach. Ridings, Milligan, and Bally are members of DeNeffe's all-star basketball team.

Social activities: During the past few weeks, the house has entertained the following sororities at dinner: $\Gamma \Phi \beta$, $\mathbf{K} \mathbf{K} \Gamma$, $\mathbf{A} \Phi$, and $\mathbf{K} \Delta$.

Alumni Personals: November 19, the second meeting of the Eugene Alumni club was held at the chapter house. Those attending were: Hurst, Rogers, Banks,

Huntington, Ruth, Hall, Schaeffers, Payne, John and Ed Walker.

WILLIAM L. FINLEY, JR.

Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College

Phikeias: John Kosek, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania; Brian O'Neal, Yonkers, New York.

Chapter House Improvements: The furniture has just been gone over and repairs made wherever needed.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Wermuth, O'Neal, Schenck, and Boehring were on the freshman football team. Wermuth was captain. Phikeias O'Neal and Wermuth are out for freshman basketball. Phikeia Laub is out for the *Lyre*, the college comic publication. Wenzel and E. McAbee are out for wrestling. Sherwood is out for basketball. He has made his letter in this sport for the past two seasons. The house football team has reached the semifinals. The playoffs for the campus championship have been delayed by the recent snow.

Chapter Visitors: Rhoades, ex-'29; Sanders, '29; Cogan, '29; Blackfan, '26; Rosser, ex-'30; McGeary, '28; Noble, '27; Kirkleski, '27; Moore, '22; Hobensack, Amherst, '19; Pursel, ex-'29.

Alumni Personals: Millman, '30, of Washington's Crossings, New Jersey, and Miss Eloise Larson of Perth Amboy, New Jersey, were married November 29 in Doylestown, Pennsylvania.

RALPH A. BOOK

Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Chapter House Improvements: A new Victor radio and Victrola combination set has been installed, adding greatly to the pleasure of the brothers. The sleeping porch has been enclosed making the nights a pleasure to those sleeping there.

Campus Activities: We were well represented on the gridiron by the stellar performances of the following lettermen: McMillen and Cramer, who finished their football careers in a blaze of glory, though McMillen was forced out of the final game on account of injuries; Lease and Hower played great games at the tackle positions; Hardy showed up well at fullback, while Stoner played substitute end. Anderson has assumed his duties as sophomore cheerleader. Eichelberger, Roy, and McAlpine have been playing on the soccer team that has just

[two hundred sixty-eight]

been organized. Hull is again a member of the cross-country team.

Social Activities: On the night of November 22 a dance was held in the chapter house in honor of the Phiikeias. We hope that many of our alumni will find it convenient to return for our Christmas formal on December 13. Father and Son Day was held by the college November 16. Over the week-end the chapter entertained many of the dads.

Chapter Visitors: L. P. Keiser, '22; F. W. Friday, '97; W. N. Joliffe, *Washington and Lee*, '27; R. T. Tuckey, '28; H. H. Keller, '01; J. B. Ernest, '18; L. E. Rost, '17; G. H. Kain, '97; Homer Crist, '25; and D. E. Wagner, '26.

Alumni Personals: C. W. Stumpff married Miss Virginia Brenisholtz of Mifflin, Pennsylvania, October 26, 1929.

E. J. McMILLEN



Pennsylvania Gamma, Washington and Jefferson

Phiikeia: Lawrence M. Smith, Altoona, Pennsylvania.

Campus Activities: McCormick, Rowland, and Webb and Phiikeias Duff and Stuart are out for the Glee Club. Rowland is serving as student leader in this organization. Phiikeia Thorne is out for the freshman basketball team. Woods is serving on the Tribunal, the freshman disciplinary committee. Johnson and Phiikeia Duff are on the business staff of *Red and Black*, college news publication. Flaccus and Rowland are in the cast of the Buskin Club play. Flaccus is a reporter on the *Red and Black*.

Chapter Visitors: Randall and Phiikeia Randall, *Denison*; R. S. Bell, and W. A. Shafer, ex-'31.

Alumni Personals: S. S. Baker, Ph.D., president of the college, due to serious illness, has been forced to take a six months' leave from the duties of his office.

PAUL V. WEBB



Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College

Phiikeia: Norman Beebe, '32, Meadville, Pennsylvania.

Campus Activities: Rutherford won the Wakefield Oration prize. Haberman is out for debate. Gilbert was third in the $\Delta \Sigma \rho$ extemporaneous speaking contest, and is out for basketball manager. Elliott is out for basketball manager, and reporter on the *Campus*. Greer is out

two hundred sixty-nine]

for indoor track. Sankey is out for basketball manager, and is on the swimming team. Anderson was initiated into the German Club. Stone is assistant class editor of the *Kaldron*. C. Lewis is reporter on the *Campus*. G. Lewis has been initiated into $\Phi \beta \Phi$, honorary biological fraternity. G. Lewis was trainer for the football team. Phillips was initiated into the German Club, and is in the managerial competition for the publication board. Spring is chapel song leader. Gibson has just been initiated into $K \Phi K$, honorary educational fraternity. Phiikeias Cary and Corcoran are out for the *Kaldron*, and are members of the Philo-Franklin Forum. They are also out for freshman debate. Phiikeia Haberman is out for the Glee Club and debate. Phiikeia Harner is out for freshman basketball. Phiikeia Markle is out for the swimming team. Phiikeia Beebe is out for debate. Phiikeia Leshner is assistant college photographer.

Chapter Visitors: Lou Wells, '14; Kenneth McClelland, '20, of Java; W. D. Beattie, *Ohio Wesleyan*, of Cleveland; R. E. Piper, '25.

Alumni Personals: Miss Elizabeth Charlton, $K \Lambda \Theta$, *Allegheny*, '25, and R. E. Piper, '25, were married at the Stone Church in October. Mrs. Piper is a sister of James Charlton, '32, of the active chapter.

JAMES M. WEYAND



Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Chapter House Improvements: The ceilings and walls of all the rooms on the first floor with the exception of the hall have recently been refinished.

Campus Activities: Hobbs has been elected recording secretary of the Union Philosophical Society. Shultz has been advanced from circulation manager to assistant business manager of the college newspaper, the *Dickinsonian*. The chapter basketball team has played several games prior to the opening of the interfraternity league and has defeated every team played. Shaffer, Wolf, Heffner, Dawson, Phiikeias Teti, Elliott, and Montgomery have been playing real good ball.

Social Activities: Dr. Henry H. Crane, $\Delta T \Delta$, of Scranton, was entertained at dinner November 21. Dr. Crane conducted the annual Prayer Week services. The annual Christmas smoker was held Monday, December 16.

Chapter Visitors: Fred F. Rush, ex-'31; Professor Wilbur H. Norcross, Φ K Σ.

VINCENT G. MATTER



Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Chapter House Improvements: We are now enjoying a new Philco radio set, the very generous gift of Burke Wilford. The flag poles were recently painted gold.

Campus Activities: Hugh Turlington is our latest addition to the art board of *The Red and Blue*. We are hoping to find Roach's name among the new business managers in the coming *Pennsylvanian* election. "Beau" Harry is now a member of Junior Society as well as associate manager of football. Candidates for managerial competition include Gene Foley, basketball; Bodman, crew; Riegler, track; Griffith, soccer; Roach, Mask and Wig; Spotts, boxing; and Reynolds, Glee Club. The swimming, basketball, and bowling teams are now practicing for the coming interfraternity league games. The chapter is expecting the swimming and basketball teams to crash through for the third successive year.

Social Activities: On Thanksgiving Day, immediately following the Cornell game, the chapter held the annual tea dance, which was greatly enjoyed by all. Many visiting brothers and alumni of this chapter were present. There was a formal dance that evening. There will be a breakfast dance at the house following the Interfraternity Ball on Friday, December 13.

Chapter Visitors: Granville Carrel, '29; Jack Keating, '29; Pete Martin, '24; George Sprague, '27; Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw*, '91, Executive Secretary of the General Council; Burke Wilford, '22; Ted Campbell, '24; Art Thompson, '26; Andy Thompson, '27; Joe Barr, '27; Dick Hill, '28; Mac Whitcomb, '29; Ed McKinley, '28; Pete Pross, '28; Harold Groves, '26; Gordon Groves, '23; Bill Threapleton, '26; Joe Laird, '26; Mike Kelly, '25; Henry Roberts, '26.

WILLIAM D. SWIFT



Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College

Initiate: November 26, 1929—Pat B. Cosgrove, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

Campus Activities: Holmes was in charge of the big pep meeting before

the annual Thanksgiving tilt with Pitt. Martin, French, Diedrich, and Duvall represented Pennsylvania Theta on State's team. Love and Pedlow made the trip with the squad. Martin played his last game as captain of the State team in his old position at guard. Holmes is chairman of the coming Penn State Interfraternity Conference. Brother Radcliffe has the male lead in *The Good Hope*, the next production of the Penn State Players. McGoun is out for boxing manager and Rice is working for basketball manager. Both of these fellows show great promise of making good. Love looms as varsity material for the basketball team.

Social Activities: The annual fall house party with Jimmy Zummo's orchestra furnishing the music was a huge success. Practically all the brothers had dates and many alumni came back to enjoy themselves. The first floor was attractively decorated. The combined province convention banquet and formal dance were held in the chapter house on Saturday, December 7. Many of the country's prominent Phis were in attendance. Delegates from Gamma, Rho, and Upsilon provinces and the delegates from petitioning local fraternities were all furnished with girls for the occasion. The music was furnished by Hobey Bottorf's orchestra.

Chapter Visitors: Over the convention week-end Pennsylvania Theta entertained Brothers Priest, Hoffman, Tallman, and Evans—the National Executive Secretary and the presidents of Gamma, Rho, and Upsilon Provinces respectively.

Alumni Personals: Ralph Huston, '28, is now working in Lewiston, Pennsylvania, for the Bell Telephone Company. Howard Cashdollar, ex-'30, and Murray Tuck, ex-'30, are both planning on returning to school at the beginning of this coming semester.

RALPH RADCLIFFE, JR.



Pennsylvania Iota, Pittsburgh

Phikeias: Howard C. Henn, '32, North Plainfield, New Jersey; Thomas McLain, '32, Wilkensburg, Pennsylvania; Helman Yentch, '32, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; Robert N. McConnell, '32, Niagara Falls, New York.

Initiate: October 7, 1929, Alfred M. Johnston, Jr., Freeport, Pennsylvania.

Campus Activities: "Augie" Genshiemer who is president of Interfrater-

nity Council has been appointed Pittsburgh's delegate to the National Undergraduate Interfraternity Conference to be held in New York. Augie is also a member of senior court and faculty fraternity committee which is appointed by the chancellor. Bill Milander and Rex Hohbah are president and vice-president respectively of $\beta \Gamma \Sigma$, national honorary fraternity. Hohbah, Brummage and Phikeia McClain are members of $\Lambda \Kappa \Psi$, national honorary fraternity of which McClain is president. Frank Benson is president of the senior engineers and "Andy" Havins is vice-president. Havins and Jim Wilson are members of $\Lambda \Theta$, honorary engineering fraternity. "Brooks" Brannon was a member of the soph hop committee of which Smith was business manager. Genshiemer has been appointed chairman of the Christmas festival committee of which Davenport is a member. Smith is president of the sophomore business administration class and Dougherty is vice-president. Genshiemer and Eddie Baker have been tapped $\Theta \Delta \Kappa$, national honorary fraternity. McClain has been tapped $\Delta \text{M} \Delta$ also an honorary fraternity. Fraser, Burson and Benkert have recently been initiated into Scabbard and Blade, national honorary military society of which Jim Wilson is vice-president. Goodfellow has been initiated into Dounds. Harper is president of the Y.M.C.A. and Jones is on the cabinet of Y.M.C.A. Donchess, Baker, Carson and Yentch represented us on the gridiron this year, Underwood and Harper on the swimming team, Jones and Grof on cross country, and Baker on the basketball team. Walt Kearney and Goodfellow are assistant managers of the football team.

Social Activities: A dance is to be held in the near future, the date being as yet undecided. The Mothers' club held a meeting at the house recently.

Chapter Visitors: L. G. Nevin, '23; J. Seifert, *W. and J.*; W. C. Salaman, '18; A. Fetterman, '26; A. Austin, *Ohio State*; W. Moore, *Penn State*; C. W. Wiley, *Indiana*; E. B. George, '17; C. Dover-spoke, '28; J. Roberts, '28; B. Rowe, '26; J. Benkert, '29; C. Reed, *Builer*; W. Anderson, *Allegheny*.

Alumni Personals: Professor Lewis W. McIntyre, '12, of the University of Pittsburgh has been named a member of a committee of the secretary of commerce, Robert B. Lamont, to study uniform traffic regulations. Brother Mc-

Intyre is known as an authority on traffic situations. I. M. DAVENPORT, JR.



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Initiates: November 26, 1929, Edwin Delaney, William Kain, John Foster, Mark Dresden, Gillespie Evans, Caspar Garrett, Edward Leber, and Gustav Meckling.

Campus Activities: Sid Baker was elected assistant football manager for next year and was taken into the honorary managerial fraternity. Dick Leach was elected one of the assistant cheer leaders. Mahon, Brown, and Redman made their football letters, and Noyes made his in soccer. Mahon and Leach are holding down fifty per cent of the quartet job this year. Brown is after the basketball managership. Thomson and Redman performed brilliantly in the recent encounter between the Greek Gods and the girls' hockey team. Starling and Leach are doing well in dramatics. Foster and Evans are instrumental in the issuing of the *Manuscript*.

Social Activities: The annual alumni banquet was given on December 14 in the village. Nick Garrett, '27, was toastmaster. Noyes was chairman of the committee.

Chapter Visitors: The custom inaugurated last year of having the banquet in the village bore fruit in bringing back many of the alumni, some of whom had not seen the Lodge since it was built in 1927. HOWARD C. WESTWOOD



Quebec Alpha, McGill University

Campus Activities: Alex Edmison has been elected editor-in-chief of the McGill annual. George McTeer has been elected to represent the School of Commerce on the Student's Council. George Sumner and Walter Dorken have been chosen to represent McGill at the Dartmouth Winter Carnival at Hanover on December 28. Gibson Craig was elected to membership in the Scarlet Key Society. McTeer is the captain of hockey, and Bertram McGillivray, Sanford Granger and John Hutchins are members of the team. E. B. Mason is manager of basketball. Ross Cameron has been elected a member of the Red and White Revue executive group. Stuart Johnson is playing defense on the junior hockey team. Doug Cross is on the junior water

polo team. C. A. R. Rowat is manager of intramural hockey. Several of the brothers are playing on various class hockey and basketball teams. Hertel Rennie is secretary-treasurer of Rifle Club.

Social Activities: The annual Father and Son banquet will be held at the chapter house on December 14.

Chapter Visitors: W. J. Beynon, *Toronto*, '33; Edgar Gibson, *Toronto*, '33; E. G. Adams, B.Sc. '29, *Harvard*; T. F. M. Newton, M.A., '27, *Harvard*; C. G. Teskey, '32, *Queen's*, and several of the Montreal alumni brothers.

JOHN A. HUTCHINS

Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

(Received too late for December number.)

Chapter House Improvements: The dining room has been papered and painted, a new linoleum floor laid and new electrical fixtures installed.

Campus Activities: W. E. S. Moulton was elected secretary of the Junior class. He has held this class office ever since his freshman year.

H. L. Harris, quarterback, made a 98-yard run from kickoff for a touchdown in the Holy Cross game. This was the longest run made by a Brown player this year. In the same game J. G. Sawyer and J. E. Munroe, ends, almost simultaneously grabbed a pass and grounded it for a touchdown. N. H. Munson, guard, has proved himself to be a real "Iron man." Thus far this season he has played every minute of every game. W. E. S. Moulton, quarterback, has added several extra points to the Brown scores by his well-placed drop kicks. He also has earned credit for his passes and run-backs.

Chapter Visitors: Mark W. Bradford, assistant secretary from General Headquarters made an official visit. C. William Serginian, New York City. Charles J. Sansone. Sherman and Jack Robinson, *Dartmouth*. Bob Wilson, ex-'32, stopped for a short visit before starting on a cruise around the world. Brother Wilson is captain of the private sea-going yacht, *Restless II*, Buffalo, New York, owned by D. T. Wende. Brother Wilson piloted the craft from Detroit to New York and is now on the way to Havana.

Alumni Personals: Bob Knox has been a frequent visitor at the house and we are greatly indebted to him for his contributions to the dining-room repair fund

as well as his general interest in our activities. With his assistance we are endeavoring to come into closer contact with the alumni of the city.

CLINTON L. WHITE

Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Phikeias: L. M. Aldrich, Worcester, Massachusetts; J. M. Hughes, New Rochelle, New York; Donald DeNyse, Richmond Hill, New York; C. W. Gordon, Providence; L. D. Kay, Jr., Morristown, New York; P. D. Mitchell, Lewiston, Pennsylvania; B. C. Read, Providence; W. R. Stockbridge, Providence; O. F. Walker, Canton, Ohio; and N. G. Wilder, Medford, Massachusetts.

Campus Activities: James E. Munroe and Nelson H. Munson, '30, were awarded their third football letters and Harold L. Harris and Joseph G. Sawyer, '32, have been awarded their first football letters.

The hockey season finds Everet C. Mayo, Jr., '31, Wescott E. S. Moulton, '31, and Briggs Doherty, '33, practicing. Mayo and Moulton are regulars of outstanding ability.

Harold L. Harris, '32, is a forward and Joseph G. Sawyer, '32, a center on the varsity basketball team.

Chapter Visitors: Howard D. Williams, '17, Hockland Massachusetts; Robert Evans, '28, Providence, Rhode Island.

Alumni Personals: John S. Foley, '25, is engaged to Miss Naomi Andreas.

CLINTON L. WHITE

South Dakota Alpha, South Dakota University

Phikeias: Merton Tice, Mitchell; Milo Basker, Kenneth Stanley, Lead; Clifford Hegness, Arne Lyckholm, Vermilion; William Buck, Roy Dixon, Walter Wagner, Madison; David Hawkinson, Chicago, Illinois; Ray Hyllested, Storm Lake, Iowa; Rupert Fitzgerald, Fort Dodge, Iowa; Donald Doolittle, Sioux Falls; Willard Graham, White Lake.

Campus Activities: The Phi Deltas won the first game of the intramural basketball tournament by a good margin, and have every expectation of winning the cup this year. The following brothers won their letters in football: Morrill, Crakes, Root, Gunderson, Qualm, Adkins, Whitmore, and Walker, Campbell, Frank, Hosterman, and Carter played in several of the games but failed by a

[two hundred seventy-two

small margin to make their letters. Morrill and Adkins made the second all-conference team as picked by the conference coaches. Crakes and Morrill made the first all-conference as picked by the newspapers. Morrill will go to Denver with a team selected from schools of the North Central Conference to play a select team of the Rocky Mountain Conference. The following brothers are out for the varsity basketball team: Root, Crakes, Beckers, Adkins, Whitmore, Walker and Espe. Dowell has been elected to Mask and Wig, local dramatic organization. Long, Dowell, Dean, and Lyon are in the cast of the annual Mask and Wig play.

Social Activities: On Fathers' Day the chapter gave a banquet in honor of the dads which was highly successful. Many fathers attended and seemed highly pleased with courtesy shown to them by the brothers.

Chapter Visitors: Floyd Major traveling secretary of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

HAROLD NORBECK



Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt

Affiliate: Hoyt M. Dobbs, Jr., Alabama.

Chapter House Improvements: The second and third floor showers have had their annual "permanent" repairs.

Campus Activities: Britt Rogers was chosen as one of the two football managers for next year. McGaughy, Gibson, Herbert, Dan Sharp and Thurman were awarded varsity football letters. Phikeias Fortune, Foster, Watson, King, Owen and Gore were awarded freshman numerals. Vault Crockett and Olin West were elected to membership in $\Phi B K$. Crockett was chosen student president.

Social Activities: The first annual Phi possum hunt devolved into a house dance on November 16 on account of the weather. The customary Thanksgiving tea dance was held with success not inferior to that of former years.

OLIN WEST, JR.



Tennessee Beta, University of the South

Phikeias: Francis Hudson, Memphis, Tennessee; Waldo Wilson, Beaumont, Texas.

Campus Activities: Ezzell, Barron, and two hundred seventy-three]

Cantrill played first string football all season. Soaper is out for varsity basketball. Phikeias McFarland and Postlewaite are two of four men left after the cut in the freshman basketball squad due to lack of coaching facilities. Barron and Ezzell were initiated into Blue Key. Peacock is circulation manager, and Cantrill, Soaper, McConnell, and Phikeias Torian and Adair on the staff of the *Mountain Goat*, humorous publication. Phikeia Frazer was appointed assistant freshman football manager. Phikeia Adair is out for basketball manager. Phikeia Provine had a lead in the freshman play. Phikeia Postlewaite plays the piano on the school orchestra. Ezzell is vice-president of the Junior class. Cowan is secretary-treasurer of the sophomore class. Phikeia Postlewaite is president, and Phikeia Torian secretary-treasurer, of the Freshman class.

Social Activities: On November 20, the Phikeias gave a feed to the other freshmen on the mountain. On November 22 the chapter was host at a smoker to the newly installed chapter of $\Pi K \Phi$.

Alumni Personals: Nelson Long, '31, is attending Tulane. Harris Britton, '31, is in the cotton business in Memphis, Tennessee. Frank Plummer, '32, left to go into business in Beaumont, Texas.

HENRY C. ROBERTSON, JR.



Texas Delta, Southern Methodist University

Chapter House Improvements: The appearance of the living room of our house has been greatly improved by the addition of draperies, reading lamps, and other gifts received during our recent house warming.

Campus Activities: The chapter has instituted a study period from two till four o'clock each afternoon to be held in the house for all Phikeias except those having a scholastic average of B.

Phikeias Pfeiffer and Persons were two of the four men making letters on the varsity cross country team.

Phikeia Watts was winner of the university intramural golf championship.

Social Activities: The chapter gave an informal party at the house on the night of November 17. The freshmen enlivened the evening with several short, entertaining acts.

Chapter Visitors: Fowler, president of Texas Gamma, and Samuels, Link, and Jones, formerly of Texas Delta, were

chapter visitors for the S.M.U.-T.C.U. football game. TOM PACE



Utah Alpha, University of Utah

Phikeias: Wayne Fisher, Ogden, Utah; Robert Davis, Salt Lake City, Utah; Ted Rogers, Salt Lake City, Utah; Ernest Simpkins, Mesa, Arizona.

Initiates: November 25, 1929, Richard Bennett, Salt Lake; Evan Gamette, Salt Lake; Howard Harrison, Vernal, Utah; Julian Bergstrom, Salt Lake.

Chapter House Improvements: A new idea has been instituted at Utah Alpha. The chapter is divided into two groups and these two groups are competing with each other in collecting house notes toward the building of our new house. The losing group is to fête the winners in a party to be held on December 21, 1929. Considerable interest has been aroused.

Campus Activities: Dean Olson was chosen business manager of the *Humbug*, Utah's humor magazine. Barker, Robertson, Cheney, Hobson, and Harrison are active in publications. Dow and Vincent have answered the first call for basketball and will make the squad. Budge has been elected to Phi Kappa Phi, national honorary scholarship fraternity. Utah Alpha is after the intramural trophy and we have gained a number of points toward it with fall tennis, horse-shoes, and basketball.

Social Activities: Utah Alpha entertained at an informal party on November 23, 1929, and the party was a huge success. Pollock and Mulliner were in charge. ROBERT B. PORTER, JR.



Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont

Phikeias: Benjamin Deane Brink, Jr., Huntington, New York; Everett Doten, Dayton, Ohio; Seth Newton Eastman, Groton, Vermont; Charles Carpenter, Grant, Stamford, Connecticut; Richard Alden Howard, Clinton, Massachusetts; Richard Swain, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts; Dana Alvord Jewett, Deerfield, Massachusetts; Harry Mahlon Loudon, Jr., Burlington, Vermont; Marshall Tatro Miltimore, St. Johnsbury, Vermont; Paul Willard Prouty, Newport, Vermont; Norman Henry Price, Southbridge, Massachusetts; Dewitt Clark Robinson, Winooski, Vermont; Clement Adams Taylor, Jr., Springfield, Massachusetts; George Harold Walker, Jr.,

Dover, Massachusetts; James Elliott Wood, Belmont, Massachusetts.

Campus Activities: Thorn and DeRose will receive their letter in varsity football this fall. Phikeias Walker, Wood and Price will receive their numerals in freshman football. Phikeia Howard scrubbed freshman football. Gray is manager of varsity basketball, with Grant as assistant and Grower scrubbing. Sargent, Pouch, Wallace, DeRose, and Armstrong are on the basketball squad. Sargent is a letterman of last year's basketball squad, and Wallace of the past two years.

Social Activities: Forty-two brothers and Phikeias attended the annual pledge banquet of November 22. The annual pledge dance comes Friday, November 29.

Chapter Visitors: McCracken, Ohio, '29, takes meals at the house.

CALVIN W. WALKER



Washington Alpha, University of Washington

Phikeia: Ray Erickson, Butte, Montana.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter has annexed a fine new Majestic combined radio and phonograph, sold to us by Brother Siprell at a greatly reduced price. A new and strenuous sport is now being enjoyed by the brothers through the efforts of Dutton in procuring a ping-pong table. This game has been running the pool table good competition and relieved a great strain on that spot. The furnace is now being fixed again as the cold weather is coming on.

Campus Activities: Jessup has finished a fine season at center and captain of the Washington football team. Marsh, fullback, showed his wares this year by outkicking every team he was up against. Remsey through an injury was kept out of the Chicago game where he was scheduled to play in front of the townsfolk; he is from DeKalb, Illinois. Phikeias Buse, Erikson and Beyer showed well on the frosh squad, the former outstanding on the team. Benz is among the very best out for varsity crew cox during fall turnout which will give him a good step ahead next spring. Perry and Nelson are working hard on the first varsity basketball team with Berlin coming up in fine shape. Phikeias Knutson and Anchutz are first string frosh, Φ Δ Θ

entered intramural semifinals by defeating the highly touted Pilgrim Club, 53 to 20. Moon White, Dffenbacker and Phikeias Knutson and Anchutz bearing the brunt. We meet the Σ X's December 4 in the semifinals.

Social Activities: The fall informal was held November 16 at the chapter house. The house was decorated with flowers throughout and a good time was enjoyed by all.

Chapter Visitors: Killoran, *Pennsylvania*; Smalling, Clark, and Reynolds, *Stanford*; Phikeia Kerr, *Oregon State*.

RUFUS SMITH



Washington Beta, Whitman College

Initiate: November 14, 1929, Claude Hazen.

Campus Activities: Washington Beta had seven lettermen on this year's varsity football squad: Captain Holmgren, left end; James Monroe, tackle; Mercer Yeager, guard; Claude Hazen, tackle; Haddy Haynes, quarterback; Stirlin Applegate, quarterback; and Leonard Council, halfback. Besides such a goodly varsity representation the Phi Red Devil intramural squad smashed its way to championship.

Phikeia Robbins, Hove, Applegate, and Phikeia Gibson are showing up well on Captain Croxdale's varsity basketball squad.

Ruby had a lead part in the annual college opera. He held the only student lead. The lead parts with this exception were taken by professional opera stars. Boley successfully carried the leading rôle in the sophomore play, *Just Out of College*. Thomas was business manager of the play.

Social Activities: About fifty mothers and sisters were guests of the chapter at a very delightful tea, November 16, at the chapter house. On November 30 the chapter entertained with a fireside at the house.

Chapter Visitors: Vance and Fain Sutter, '24; Sam Whitmore, '24; John Shaughnessy, '24; Eugene Klise, '29; Edward Buck, '29; Jerry Ladley, '27; George Moore, '27; James Yenny, '27; Harper Joy, '22; Ruff Cordiner, '23; H. Godfrey Fry, province president.

Alumni Personals: Brother Gibbs, '29, of Spokane was married to Miss Frances Moore of Walla Walla, November 30.

two hundred seventy-five]

West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia University

Initiate: November 28, 1929, Forrest N. Stuckey.

Campus Activities: The chapter team finished fifth in the interfraternity speed-ball contest in which twenty-four fraternities competed. Although football is not an official intramural sport, the chapter team is undefeated thus far. Meanwhile members and pledges are active in the winter sports program here. Stunkard and Phikeias Shore and Jones are out for boxing. Fletcher, Meyers and Seville are candidates for the varsity wrestling team while Phikeias Bonar and Smith are out for the freshman team, in the same sport. Ratcliffe and Roselle are again practicing for varsity basketball. Phikeias Shore, Speiser and Harnsbarger are candidates for the freshman team. Summerfield is assistant basketball manager. Vermillion and Ratcliffe have been chosen for Sphinx, campus honorary. Evans is a charter member and secretary of the new chapter of K B Φ, national honorary. The chapter operated a "Hit the nigger and get a cigar" booth at the University carnival.

Chapter Visitors: Tarleton, Sine, Lowe and Pittsenberger.

Alumni Personal: Gilbert Love, '27, is city editor on the *Wheeling News*.

JAMES LOVE



Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin

Chapter House Improvements: Through the aid of the alumni an electric refrigerator has been acquired.

Campus Activities: Catlin and Heberlein have been honored with T B Φ. Jackson is out for freshman hockey. Catlin was appointed to the Union Board.

Social Activities: The annual fall formal was held on November 15 with cut flowers alone serving as decoration. On December 7 the customary Christmas dinner dance was given. The holiday spirit was accentuated by an atmosphere of Yuletide decorations, including garnished Christmas trees in the rooms, and hollyhock and myrtle on the tables.

Chapter Visitors: Traveling Secretary Major visited the chapter during homecoming. Guests at the Christmas formal included MacCartney, Beck, Lunney, and Mullins of Indiana Alpha who stayed at the house while attending the Union conferences.

WILLIAM STORMS

Alumni Clubs

Buffalo, New York

The annual dinner of the Buffalo Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was held on December 5 at the Touraine Hotel. There were eighteen loyal Phis in attendance.

The following officers for the ensuing year were elected: president, F. A. Eaton; vice-president, K. P. C. Rosengren; secretary-treasurer, M. F. Ray; reporter, E. A. McCreery.

The year of 1929 has been a very successful one under the guidance of Brother Eaton who has given up a great deal of his time to pep up the interest of the Buffalo Phis. A weekly luncheon has been held and a number of house warmings also helped to bring the brothers together for a pleasant evening.

We are glad to report that Brother L. N. Beuthel has fully recovered from his serious automobile accident. Brother R. R. Rosengren is now connected with the law firm of Falk, Phillips, Twelvrees, and Falk, Liberty Bank Building. Brother Lansill has carried off numerous golf trophies this summer, among them being the semifinals district championship of Western New York held at Niagara Falls Country Club.

We are always glad to note among the most enthusiastic Phis at our dinners are some of the older members: Dr. Bruce Wright, Don D. Tullis, Dr. C. W. Proctor, Harold J. Adams, Charles F. Blair, and others.

Phis are always welcome to be with us every Friday noon at the Statler restaurant balcony in the Ellicott Square Building. E. A. McCREERY

Eugene, Oregon

At a meeting held in the chapter house of Oregon Alpha, Wednesday evening, October 16, it was decided to hold regular meetings on the third Tuesday of each month, meeting at the local chapter for dinner. At a business meeting following the dinner, the following alumni

were elected officers for the ensuing year: L. L. Hurst, *Kansas*, '15, president; Edward F. Bailey, *Oregon*, '13, vice-president; Walter H. Banks, *Oregon*, '20, secretary; George Schaefers, *Stanford*, '27, treasurer; Dr. George O'Bryant DeBar, *Knox*, '72, *Missouri*, '72, Chaplain.

The petition for a charter for the Eugene Alumni Club was signed by: L. L. Hurst, *Kansas*, '15; I. R. Fox, *Oregon*, '21; Roy Bryson, *Oregon*, '25; Howard Hall, *Oregon*, '17; L. A. Payne, *Chicago*, '17; C. A. Huntington, *Oregon*, '18; John Walker, *Oregon*, '27; Edward F. Bailey, *Oregon*, '13; W. H. Banks, *Oregon*, '20; George O'Bryant DeBar, *Missouri*, '72; W. A. Rich, *Washington*, '15; George F. Schaefers, *Stanford*, '27; Edward R. Walker, *Oregon*, '28; A. A. Rogers, *Idaho*, '06; H. B. Ruth, *Idaho*, '13.



Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Our program for the coming season is now arranged and we are all set to make this one of the most successful seasons in our history.

On December 18, we will have the New England luncheon. H. M. Van Gelder, *Brown*, '97, will tell us about the transit situation with regard to the P.R.T. and the city; Ed. McMillan, *Dartmouth*, '01, is chairman of the meeting.

The program for 1930 follows:

January 14—Pennsylvania Day at the Pennsylvania Zeta house.

January 29—Penn State luncheon.

February 19—Gettysburg and Dickinson luncheon.

March 15—Founders' Day banquet.

April 9—New York State luncheon.

The January 14 meeting offers something different for the alumni. After dinner at the house, we will join the active chapter in a chapter meeting. For some who haven't been at a meeting since leaving college twenty or thirty years ago, it should be quite an experience.

WM. B. STEELE

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Detroit, Michigan
August-September, 1930

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Henry K. Urion, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Treasurer—Robert E. Hass 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
Member at large—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary
Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary
Floyd O. Major, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of THE SCROLL and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.
Director of Organization: O. K. Johnston, 208 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago Ill.
John T. Boddie 325 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio.
George Banta, Jr., Menasha Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass., *Chairman*.
Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Elmer C. Henderson Fulton Mo.
Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

- ALPHA—New England.
President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239 First St., Cambridge, Mass.
BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.
President, Ralph F. Perry, Morristown High School, Morristown, N.J.
GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.
President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.
DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.
President, George Y. Ragsdale, Commercial National Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.
EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.
President, R. Lanier Anderson, Jr., 421 Macon National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.
President—George M. Trautman, Chamber of Commerce, Columbus, Ohio.
ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.
President, Jesse E. Wills, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.
President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.
IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.
President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.

- KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.**
President, Leland H. Ridgway, 618 W. Mulberry St., Kokomo, Ind.
- LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.**
President, B. V. Moore c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co. Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.**
President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.
- NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.**
President J. W. Dyche, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.**
President, Edward Williams, 25 E. Sixteenth Ave., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.**
President, John C. McHose, Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
- PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia.**
President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- REO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.**
President, O. J. Tallman, 444 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.**
President, Lawrence C. Gates, 2229 Chester St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.**
President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School Spokane, Wash.
- UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.**
President, Raymond D. Evans, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama**
Charles Johnstone, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.
Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute**
James C. Dawson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.
Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
Chapter Adviser: Homer L. Carter, Opelika, Ala.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona**
Clark McVay, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California**
Everett J. Brown, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Adviser: Frederick W. Mahl, Jr., 1312 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University**
Leo J. Denlin, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.
Adviser: E. A. Cottrell, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles**
Paul P. Pendarius, 507 Midvale Ave., Westwood Village, Los Angeles.
Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado**
Nathaniel O. Williams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.
Adviser: Henry B. Abbett University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College**
Harvey Reinking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1106 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Adviser: Harry A. Holman 719 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural College**
Evane Foster, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.
Adviser: Arthur Sheeley, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida**
L. M. Sompayrac, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gainesville, Fla.
Adviser: Judge Robert S. Cockrell, 1135 W. University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia**
Rutherford B. Polhill, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
Adviser: Alfred W. Scott Department of Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University**
Sam Henry Rumph, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory University, Ga.
Adviser: Joel Hunter, Emory University, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University**
G. C. Dekle, Jr., 1401 Ogilthorpe St., Macon, Ga.
Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology**
Wm. Athon Muse, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Adviser: Joseph M. Clark, 926 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho**
Charles H. Metzger, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho
Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University**
Arthur B. Cook, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.
Adviser: Lawrence Nelson, 615 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago**
Thomas Park, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Adviser: William McCorkle, 8147 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA (1871), Knox College**
Walter Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ZETA (1878), Lombard College**
Leroy Schattschneider, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: James E. Webster Jr., 960 Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill.

- ILLINOIS ETA (1893)**, University of Illinois
Dan Hale, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers,
Champaign, Ill.
Adviser: Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of
Illinois, Champaign, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849)**, Indiana University
Paul F. Rake, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St.,
Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana Uni-
versity, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850)**, Wabash College
Paul B. Payne, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College
St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash Col-
lege, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANZ GAMMA (1859)**, Butler College
Ralph E. McElroy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hamp-
ton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridge-
view Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860)**, Franklin College
Elba Branigin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe
and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861)**, Hanover College
Ellsworth Bear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868)**, DePauw University
Howard R. Talbott, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E.
Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 726 E. Seminary
St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893)**, Purdue University
Richard Squires, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St.,
West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station,
Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871)**, Iowa Wesleyan College
John McGavic, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 North Main
St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Max Kinney, 306 N. Main St., Mt.
Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882)**, State University of Iowa
W. Ralph G. Bender, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N.
Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Advisers: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of
Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
Prof. A. H. Tester, Dept. of Geology, Iowa
City Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913)**, Iowa State College
Verner G. Lindgren, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch
Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave.,
Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882)**, University of Kansas
Robert Russell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd.,
Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio
St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910)**, Washburn College
George Mack, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washburn
Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College
Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920)**, Kansas State Agricul-
tural College
Chester Ehrlich, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leaven-
worth, Manhattan, Kan.
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St.,
Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850)**, Centre College
Creston C. Lynn, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Danville,
Ky.
Adviser: George McRoberts, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901)**, University of Ken-
tucky
Jack Robey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone,
Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Emmet Milward, 458 W. 3rd St.,
Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889)**, Tulane University
James Fitzgerald, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State St.,
New Orleans, La.
- Adviser: Lee Richard McMillan, 822 Perdido
St., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884)**, Colby College
Thompson D. Grant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Water-
ville, Me.
Adviser: Donald O. Smith, 28 Gilman St.,
Waterville, Me.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886)**, Williams College
Ernest J. McAneny, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williams-
town, Mass.
Adviser: Ames Haven Corley, Williamstown,
Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888)**, Amherst College
Robert W. Christ, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northamp-
ton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard
St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864)**, University of Michi-
gan
Hugh W. Clarke, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Washtenaw
Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Huron
St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881)**, University of Min-
nesota
Roger J. Hayes, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 Uni-
versity Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber
Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877)**, University of Mis-
sissippi
Frank Everette, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg.,
Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870)**, University of Missouri
Thomas P. Foltz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College
Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: C. C. Bowling, Mores Blvd., Colum-
bia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880)**, Westminster College
C. K. McClure, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton,
Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891)**, Washington Univer-
sity
Howard Morgens, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington
University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Nickamp, 2115 Hord Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920)**, University of Montana
Philip Patterson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 Uni-
versity Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University
Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875)**, University of Ne-
braska
Oscar Osterlund, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th St.,
Lincoln, Neb.
Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University
of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884)**, Dartmouth
College
John August Camph, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Web-
ster Ave., Hanover, N.H.
Adviser: C. S. Luitwieler, 24 Duncklee St.,
Newton Highlands, Mass.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872)**, Cornell University
Cornelius Betten, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridge-
wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall,
Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883)**, Union University
John Walter Powell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd.,
Schenectady, N.Y.
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union Col-
lege, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884)**, Columbia University
Edward R. Fay, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 565 W.
113th St., New York, N.Y.
Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 10 Wensley Dr.,
Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University
Roger Lotz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave.,
Syracuse, N.Y.
Adviser: DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Gen-
esee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University
Robert Creighton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton,
N.Y.
Adviser: Dr. Freeman H. Allen, Hamilton,
N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke Univer-
sity
J. Chisman Hanes, Duke University, Durham,
N.C.
Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke
University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of
North Carolina
Walter A. Daley, University of North Car-
olina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill,
N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson
College
E. L. Roberson, c/o Davidson College, David-
son, N.C.
Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of
North Dakota
Dick Blain, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, N.D.
Adviser: Phillip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N.D.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University
Lyman Dewey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, High St., Ox-
ford, Ohio
Adviser: Ralph C. McGinnis, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University
William Irwin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N. Wash-
ington St., Delaware, Ohio
Adviser: Herman M. Shipp, 148 Griswold
St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University
William O'Hara, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mul-
berry St., Athens, Ohio
Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron
Charles Bryant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St.,
Akron, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Leffler, 97 Marvin Ave., Akron,
Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University
Carl Schwenkmeyer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka
Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th
St., Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied
Science
Stanley Van Vorhis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107
Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Adviser: A. J. Gaviak, 3091 Coleridge Rd.,
Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati
Frank M. Gusweiler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W.
McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co.,
217 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University
William Randel, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Granville, Ohio
Adviser: Dr. W. S. Sedgwick, 2-3 Carroll
Bldg., Newark, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Okla-
homa
James Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd,
Norman, Okla.
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., Uni-
versity of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto
C. D. Banwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St.
W., Toronto, Can.
- Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne
Crescent, Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon
William Finley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kin-
caid St., Eugene, Ore.
Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank,
Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College
Russell J. Striff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 610 Jefferson
St., Corvallis, Ore.
Adviser: Wallace L. Kadderly, Extension Di-
vision, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College
Ralph A. Book, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette Col-
lege, Easton, Pa.
Adviser: John T. Baker, Hotel Easton, Easton,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College
Earl J. McMillen, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg,
Pa.
Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and
Jefferson College
Paul V. Webb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 38 W. Prospect
Ave., Washington, Pa.
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, Keystone Bldg., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College
James M. Weyand, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 High-
land Ave., Meadville, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. Wm. A. Elliott, 583 Highland
Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson Col-
lege
Vincent G. Matter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson Col-
lege, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Penn-
sylvania
William D. Swift, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust
St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Adviser: George W. Baumeister, 5136 N.
Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University
Louis M. Bloom, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh Uni-
versity, Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University,
Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania
State College
Ralph Radcliffe, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State Col-
lege, Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pitts-
burgh
Walter A. Kearney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dith-
ridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: W. Kaye Estep, 309 Bailey Ave.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore Col-
lege
Howard C. Westwood, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Lodge,
Swarthmore, Pa.
Adviser: T. Ross Fink, Strath-Haven Inn,
Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University
John A. Hutchins, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 Uni-
versity St., Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Herbert B. Norris, 6 Braeside, West-
mount, Montreal, Quebec.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown Univer-
sity
Clinton White, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College St.,
Providence, R.I.
Adviser: Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange
Bldg., Providence, R.I.

- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota
Harold Norbeck, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermilion, S.D.
Adviser: Martin L. Thompson, Vermilion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University
Olin West, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Vernon H. Sharp, 1908 Akden Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South
Henry C. Robertson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas
William B. Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Edgar Perry, Jr., Park Blvd., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1883), Southwestern University
Wilburn Oatman, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University
Thom Pace, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S.M.U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Nath L. Leachman, Republic Nat'l Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah
Robert B. Porter, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Keith C. Kimerer, 181 First Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont
Calvin W. Walker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia
B. B. Comer Lile, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Circle, University, Va.
Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College
Herman M. Williams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington and Lee University
Robert E. Clapp, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3 University Place, Lexington, Va.
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington
Rufus Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harvey Cassill, Wilsonian Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College
Dan K. Tilley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Dean E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State College
Ronald Broom, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), University of West Virginia
James Love, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin
William Storms, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Prof. J. B. Stebbins, Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wis.



Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

- AKRON, OHIO**
C. Harold Musser, 316 S. Main St.
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- ASHEVILLE, N.C.**
Ed. S. Hartsborn, P.O. Box 1035
- ATLANTA, GA.**
Joseph A. McCord, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday 1:00 P.M., Blackburn Tea Room, 43½ Peachtree St.
- BALTIMORE, MD.**
F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Engineers' Club, 4-6 W. Fayette St.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348
Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop,
-- Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.
- BOISE, IDAHO**
M. A. Thometz, 1915 Harrison Blvd., 3rd
Wednesday, Elk's Club, 12:15 noon.
- BOSTON, MASS.**
Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 noon, every Friday, University Club
- BUFFALO, N.Y.**
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant,
Elliot Square Bldg.
- BURLINGTON, VT.**
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
1st Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- CANTON, OHIO**
Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St., N.E.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.**
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN.**
Burton Frierson, First National Bank
1st Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Read House
- CHICAGO, ILL.**
H. R. Coleman, 332 S. LaSalle St.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Interfraternity Club, 18th
Floor, Hotel LaSalle

[two hundred eighty-one]

- CINCINNATI, OHIO
Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race
- CLEVELAND, OHIO
H. H. Helmbright, National Lamp Works of
G. E. Co., Nela Park
Friday noon, University Club
- COLUMBIA, S.C.
C. Alfred Lawton, Second Floor, Palmetto
Bank and Trust Co., Florence, S.C.
- COLUMBUS, IND.
Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room
- COLUMBUS, OHIO
Charles R. Eckert, 145 N. High St.
Last Friday each month, Athletic Club
- CORVALLIS, ORE.
John E. Kenney, Dept. of Phys. Ed., Ore.
State College, Corvallis, Ore.
Third Monday of each month, 12:00 noon,
Memorial Union Bldg. at Oregon State
College.
- DALLAS, TEX.
Jack Life, Republic National Bank Bldg.
- DAYTON, OHIO
Lynne E. Baker, 121 W. Second St.
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engi-
neers' Club
- DENVER, COLO.
Edward Williams, 25 E. Sixteenth Ave.
Thursday, 12:15, Denver Dry Goods Tea
Room
- DES MOINES, IOWA
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and
Locust
Saturday noon, Grant Club
- DETROIT, MICH.
Warren T. Macauley, 512 Majestic Bldg.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac Hotel
- ELMIRA, N.Y.
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,
N.Y.
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each
month.
- ENID, OKLA.
O. J. Oven, Enid Ice and Fuel Co.
- ERIE, PA.
W. B. Rowe, 810 Commerce Bldg.
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University
Club
- EVANSTON, ILL.
B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.
- EUGENE, ORE.
L. L. Hurst, May Stores.
Third Tuesday of each month, Chapter House.
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.
H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P.O. Box 202
- FORT WAYNE, IND.
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and
Clinton Sts.
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.
- FRANKLIN, IND.
Wayne Coy
- FULTON, MO.
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- GAINESVILLE, GA.
John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary
- GALESBURG, ILL.
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 noon, Galesburg Club
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and
Prospect Ave.
First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
- GULFPORT, MISS.
James A. Leathers, President
- GULFPORT, MISS.
James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at
the Great Southern Hotel
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.
D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Blvd.
First Monday of every month, Dagmar Hotel
- HANOVER-MADISON, IND.
Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.
- HARRISBURG, PA.
Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
University Club, 9 North Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Paul C. Stratton, 20 Mellon St., Cambridge,
Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII
U. J. Rainalter, Box 3170
Second Tuesday each month, University Club
- HOUSTON, TEX.
Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Frank Mootman, 3603 Washington Blvd.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
E. H. Vrieze, Jr., 1111 Graham Bldg.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.
A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
- JUNIATA VALLEY
Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.
Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc.,
921 W. 17th St.
Tuesday noon, University Club
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- LAGRANDE, ORE.
Earl C. Reynolds
- LANSING, MICH.
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.
R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
Alfred B. Person, c/o John S. Mitchell & Co.,
702 Security Bldg.
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope
St.
- LOUISVILLE, KY.
Andrew Broadus, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel
- LYNCHBURG, VA.
Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea
Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MACON, GA.
Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee
Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- MANHATTAN, KAN.
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Place of meeting: Φ Δ Θ House
- MANILA, P.I.
A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mabini, Manila, P.I.
- MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
MIAMI, FLA.
H. C. Stansfield, Box 875.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room,
267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15
P.M., Radisson Hotel
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC
J. G. Nicholson, 180 St. James St.
First Monday evening of each month, 3581
University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings
Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at
Brazelton Hotel
- MUNCIE, IND.
Jos. T. Meredith, 102 1/2 N. Walnut
First and third Wednesdays, 12:05 P.M., New
Kirby Hotel.

- NASHVILLE, TENN.**
Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel
- NATCHEZ, MISS.**
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN.**
Don Neiswanger, 1214 Chapel St.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.**
Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.**
G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg.,
38th and Madison
- OAKLAND, CALIF.**
Fred W. Mahl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15, Oakland Athens Club.
- OMAHA, NEB.**
H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.**
William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadia Café Grill
Room
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.**
Phil J. Minch, 303 Heard Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.**
R. W. Lindsey, P.O. Box 877
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's
- PORTLAND, ORE.**
E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.**
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, Hotel Campbell,
Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.**
Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.
- PUEBLO, COLO.**
Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576.
- ROANOKE, VA.**
J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH**
LaMar Nelson, 306 Cliff Bldg.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.**
Robt. P. Thornton, Brady Bldg.
Second Tuesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Y.M.C.A. Bldg.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**
Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckels
Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock Café, 1054-4th St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**
James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lich Keystone and
Co., 50 Post St.
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial
Club
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.**
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth
St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.**
Carleton S. Hadley, 418 Olive St.
Friday noon, Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive
Sts.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.**
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.**
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., N.,
North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.**
V. L. Sylliaasen, 1200 Third Ave.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.**
William Steen, P.O. Box 1447
- SPOKANE, WASH.**
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove,
425 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club.
- SULLIVAN, IND.**
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.**
De Banks N. Henward, Jr., 121 E. Genesee
St., Syracuse, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce
Bldg.
- SOUTHERN, PA.**
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- TOLEDO, OHIO**
D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce
Club.
- TOPEKA, KAN.**
Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
Third Friday each month, Chamber of Com-
merce
- TORONTO, ONT.**
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.**
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel.
& Tel. Co.
Meetings as called
- TULSA, OKLA.**
W. J. Vaught, The First National Company,
Box 2104
First Monday each month, University Club,
6:30 P.M.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.**
Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel,
16th and I Sts. N.W.



Firms Officially Approved by Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldeman & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro Mass. For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

NOVELTIES—Brochon Manufacturing Jewelers, 235 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

STATIONERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edward, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro Mass. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Sbow & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y. Fraunfelter China Co., Zanesville, Ohio.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—Fraternity Record Co., Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros., Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill. Tilden Manufacturing Co., Ames, Iowa.

two hundred eighty-three]

The Hooper & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler
Send for Catalog



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished
PERMANENT SATISFACTION

MEDALS

PRIZES

TROPHIES

FRAUNFELTER CHINA

*"America's Only True
Hard Porcelain"*



Made for
DINING CARS
HOTELS
HOSPITALS
RESTAURANTS
FRATERNITIES
CLUBS, ETC.



General Offices
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Look for china with a permanent decoration under-the-glaze. Patterns overglazed gradually wear off.

Write us or General Headquarters and ask for prices—the ware lasts forever and is very reasonable.

James M. Shaw & Co.
118 E. 27th Street
New York City

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

Editor
 GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor
 RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON c/o Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana

Editorial Board
 EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington
 MURRAY S. SMITH 1570 Miner St., Des Plaines, Illinois
 GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.
 JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia

Vol. LIV

FEBRUARY, 1930

No. 5

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official
 Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450 Ahnaip Street,
 Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

Whole No. 311

	PAGE
S. S. <i>Eastern States</i> of the D. & C. Line—The 1930 Convention Ship	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Editorial	287
Phi Leaders in the Professional World	288
Unusual Notice	293
Tennessee Beta Moves Into New Home	295
Authority on Ancient and Medieval Geography and Cartography	299
Washington's Winning Basketball Team	301
Evarts Greene Heads American Historical Association	302
Member of the Interstate Commerce Commission	303
The First Hundred Years of Knox College	304
Alumni	307
Chapter Grand	313
Undergraduates of Achievement	316
Chapter News	319
Alumni Clubs	338

Subscription Rates For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$2.00 Single Number, 25 cents

Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.



S.S. *Eastern States* OF THE D. & C. LINE—THE 1930 CONVENTION SHIP

Sailing September 2 from Detroit, returning September 5. Three glorious days! Have you secured your reservation? Wives are invited. Staterooms will be limited so don't fail to send in your order to General Headquarters early. The Detroit Phis, headed by Charles A. Macaulay and James E. Davidson, promise to give the fraternity the greatest convention ever held. WATCH THE SCROLL and *Palladium* for further announcements including rates and other details.


Editorial

The birthday of Robert Morrison is celebrated each year on March 15 as Founders' Day in the realm of Phi Delta Theta. Alumni clubs make a special effort to meet on that day and a special program is usually provided.

It is customary for the General Council to suggest a subject for discussion so that the entire fraternity may be thinking along the same line at the same time. This year the subject was easy to select because we are all thinking of the endowment and it is natural that we should want to talk about it.

So the subject for March 15, 1930, is "Endowment and Service." What is the Walter B. Palmer Endowment Fund for, and how can it be raised? What further opportunities might be opened to Phi Delta Theta to serve if we had an income adequate to our needs? How might we develop scholarships, student loans, and chapter house loans? Wouldn't it be wonderful to maintain an efficient vocational bureau to aid in the placing of our Phi graduates? Couldn't we enlarge the activities of our governing bodies and add to the fraternity's historical and vital printed material? What about providing a tutor for the members of each of our undergraduate chapters? The subject contains ample food for discussion and reflection and it is hoped that everyone will give it the serious thought that it deserves.

It is particularly fitting that we discuss the question of how Phi Delta Theta may better serve her sons on the birthday of Robert Morrison. He lived a life of service and there is ample evidence that he planned Phi Delta Theta as an instrument of service. Our obligation is to carry on and make of his fraternity a model of usefulness.

By all means attend a Founders' Day celebration this year somewhere. Go back to your active chapter if necessary but if you live in a city which has an alumni club let nothing interfere with your attendance at the dinner.



Plans for the Detroit Convention are taking definite shape and it is certain that a real treat is in store for those who can be there. The dates have been set for September 2, 3, 4, and 5 and a splendid ship has been chartered for the occasion.

The whole arrangement suggests an ideal time for your vacation. The expense will be moderate; it will be possible for married Phis to bring their wives and daughters. It is hoped to have a number of Phi celebrities on board and an ample opportunity will be offered to get acquainted with them. Send your reservations in early to General Headquarters.

PHI LEADERS IN THE PROFESSIONAL WORLD

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*

III. ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE

Whirr! Whirr! Whirr! Whirr!
This is no shrine of the Things That
Were,
But the tingling altar of live Today,
Where the modern priests of the "Juice"
hold sway.

MORE specifically Berton Braley was singing a paean to electric power, but surely we might interpret engineers and architects as modern priests of live today—serving at no shrine of Things That Were. Certainly if any professions are pointed definitely toward the future they are those of the engineer and the architect. Each of them is a designer, a builder, a creator if you will. Like the historian they take stock of Yesterday but unlike the historian it is for the purpose of building for Today—and Tomorrow.

Great works from the hands of man have excited wonder in all ages. Both the architect and the engineer have had to combine their resources for the production of such works. Both professions are very old. Architecture reaches up through the centuries from old Imhotep, through Inigo Jones and Christopher Wren to the present. Engineers have marched in a parallel column through all the centuries. And of each of these modern designers and builders, to whose ranks $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has contributed a number of leaders, we can say truly, as was said of the great architect of St. Paul's, "If you would see his monuments, look about you."

Until within recent decades the branches of engineering were comparatively few in number—civil, mechanical, chemical, and electrical were the common ones. Now the fields of engineering have so expanded until

mere mention of them would fill a paragraph of considerable size. One of the newest branches is to be found in radio engineering and one of the biggest men in that field is Powell Crosley, Jr., *Cincinnati, '09*.



POWELL CROSLY, JR., *Cincinnati, '09*

Chance frequently plays a considerable part, apparently, in placing leaders in their positions of leadership. Superficially, it seemed to be that way with Powell Crosley. His son's request for a radio, some eight years ago, led him to investigate the industry to some extent and the more he investigated it the greater appeared its possibilities to him. Brother Crosley early realized the field which was opening out for

[two hundred eighty-eight]

the manufacture of popularly priced receiving sets on a large scale. Manufacture of the radio sets was at first just a "side-line" in his production of automobile accessories. The infant proved a lusty one, however, and soon outstripped its parent. Today the Crosley Radio Corporation is one of the largest manufacturing firms in the entire industry.

Not alone in the manufacturing field have Brother Crosley's interests led him. The letters "WLW" are indelibly linked in the mind of every radio "fan" with the gigantic broadcasting station of the Crosley Radio Corporation at Cincinnati. "Bigger and better" seems to be the motto of the company in regard to its broadcasting stations since on a number of occasions in recent years new and enlarged equipment has been installed in order to offer ever better service to the radio public. At the present time the 50,000 watt, super-power station is one of the best in the whole world and the programs offered are perhaps more complete than any others given to the radio world.

Brother Crosley has likewise taken a prominent part in the professional side of radio. He has been an officer in all of the large radio organizations, has met with other leaders in annual conferences called by the Federal government, has served as executive chairman of the International Radio Week, etc.

Representing an entirely different sort of engineering but none the less distinguished in his work is General Edgar Jadwin, *Lafayette*, '88, Companion of the Order of the Bath of Great Britain, Commander of the French Legion of Honor, former Chief of Engineers of the United States Army, now retired with the permanent rank of lieutenant general (revived by Congress especially for him), etc., etc., etc.

Brother Jadwin has been a soldier most of his adult life and hence his engineering accomplishments are those of a soldier; for company in these ranks he has such men as Goethals and

Gaillard and Sibert. After two years at Pennsylvania Alpha Brother Jadwin transferred to West Point where he was graduated in 1890. Further training and service occupied his time for the next eight years. Came the war—as the story-books might phrase it. The opening of the trouble with Spain found him Lieutenant Jadwin; at its close he was Lieutenant Colonel Jadwin.

Following the Spanish war came river engineering assignments at Los Angeles, Galveston, Nashville, and Pittsburgh and canal work in Panama. In the World War Brother Jadwin's record in France was one of constant accomplishment and constant promotion. Before the war was over General Jadwin had under his direction 160,000 men and was in charge of the construction of the mammoth outlay of railroads, barracks, warehouses, and hospitals. General Pershing paid very high tribute to this Phi engineer in a personal letter at the end of the war.

Perhaps the largest post-war accomplishment of Brother Jadwin has been in connection with the Mississippi flood relief and prevention work. After the disastrous floods of the spring of 1927 Brother Jadwin as chief of the Corps of Engineers took personal charge of the engineering tasks involved in the flood emergency and thereafter for many months he was engaged in formulating a permanent program of flood prevention. This was his last large work as an army engineer. A few months ago, having reached the inflexible army age limit, he was retired as a lieutenant general and is now engaged as a consulting engineer with headquarters in the Munitions Building at Washington, D.C. Brother Jadwin is chairman of the Interoceanic Canal Board.

Still another branch of engineering is represented by George B. Gascoigne, *Ohio State*, '09, consulting sanitary engineer with offices in the Leader Building at Cleveland. Brother Gascoigne had the usual varied but sterling training and education of a min-



GEORGE B. GASCOIGNE, *Ohio State, '09*

ister's son. He was born in Oak Harbor, Ohio "somewhat under half a century ago," and spent his early life in a number of small towns of northwestern Ohio where his father served Methodist pastorates. He finished his formal education at Ohio State University in 1910 with a year's specialization in sanitary engineering. It wasn't all engineering at the Buckeye school, though, since Brother Gascoigne made his letters in football and baseball and was elected to both Bucket and Dipper and Sphinx, honorary class societies.

The professional career of this Phi engineer is easily divided into two periods: ten years as sanitary engineer for the city of Cleveland, and since 1922, a consulting sanitary engineer in private practice. He was employed by Cleveland, fifth largest city of the country, in the development of a program of sewerage and sewage disposal for that city.

Brother Gascoigne has specialized in private engineering practice in the design and construction of water supply, sewage disposal, and garbage and refuse disposal improvements. During this time he has had responsible con-

nection with sanitary projects involving an aggregate cost of over \$15,000,000 and has built up a permanent organization of some twenty engineers, all trained in special features of sanitary engineering. He has served some hundred and fifty clients, mostly municipalities. In addition to numerous sewage plants designed and installed for Ohio cities, he has more recently been connected with the sewage project of Buffalo, New York and the Chicago Lake Diversion case.

Brother Gascoigne holds membership in various technical societies of national standing such as the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Public Health Association, the American Water Works Association, etc. He has contributed numerous papers to their journals.

Edward D. Rich, *Syracuse, '92*, has been active and prominent both as a sanitary and a civil engineer. He was born on a New York farm sixty-one years ago. After about two and a half years at Syracuse University he entered Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute



EDWARD D. RICH, *Syracuse, '92*

[two hundred ninety

where he was graduated in civil engineering in 1895. During his last year there he was elected to the society of $\Sigma \Xi$.

The wonderful experience and understanding Brother Rich has brought to the work he is now doing was obtained through work on railroad location for the T. & N. E. Railroad, work as city engineer of Syracuse, as leveler and assistant engineer of New York State canals, professor of civil engineering at the University of Michigan, etc. While he was at the University of Michigan the need for a division of sanitary engineering in the Michigan State Department of Health was felt and Brother Rich was loaned to the state on part time for summer work and such other special investigations as were required. By 1913 it became apparent that a full-time state sanitary engineer was necessary; Brother Rich was then appointed to the position and has worked in that capacity ever since.

During the war Brother Rich was commissioned a major in the Sanitary Corps and was given command of the school of sanitary engineering at Camp Greenleaf, Georgia. Most of the sanitary corps officers during the war passed through this school for instruction before assignment. Brother Rich is now commissioned as a lieutenant colonel in the reserves. He holds membership in the A. S. C. E., the Michigan Engineering Society (of which he is a past president), the American Public Health Association, the American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Sons of the American Revolution, etc. As an earnest of the fact that interest in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is by no means dormant he has attended three conventions, those at New York (1902), Chicago (1912), and Atlanta (1920).

As a prominent Phi mechanical engineer may we present Frank E. Hulett, *Case*, '98. Brother Hulett was a charter member of Ohio Eta, which is something in itself, but in addition to that he was associate editor of the Fraternity catalogue of 1906. He has

two hundred ninety-one]

always maintained an active interest in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

The United States has led the world in the designing of machinery, possibly because we have been comparatively short of man power, and for size and efficiency of machinery designed and used we are still far ahead of our



FRANK E. HULLETT, *Case*, '98

foreign neighbors. In this work of building great machines, chiefly for loading and unloading bulky products, Brother Hulett followed in the footsteps of his father, George M. Hulett, a pioneer in the development of loading machinery.

Working together, the Huletts brought out many really remarkable machines which are now in use at almost all of the Great Lakes ports and the Atlantic seaboard ports where the loading or unloading of coal or ore is carried on. Brother Hulett and other members of his company have designed for the United States Navy heavy floating cranes for the lifting of guns, turrets, and battleship parts. For the Army, special cranes have been designed for laying up the concrete walls at some of the Panama Canal

locks. Among private clients many of the larger steel plants have ordered machinery for unloading and handling their iron ores, coal, and limestone.

As an example of the marvelously complicated and powerful machinery designed by Brother Hulett might be mentioned a loading pier built a few years ago for the Virginian Railroad. A new world's record was hung up when a coaling steamship took on 11,785 tons in two hours and fifty-five minutes. This cargo represented 156 cars of coal. New devices Brother Hulett has patented make it possible to dump two cars with one operation. The weight of the cars in returning to the tracks is used to help hoist the coal to a high platform where it is dumped into motor driven cars which in turn empty the coal into movable loading towers which carry the coal down a chute into the hold of the ship. With these new devices twelve men can take the place of 130. Cost of manufacture of this one machine was

\$1,110,000 and complete cost of installation was \$4,500,000.

The Hulett Engineering Company has perfected machinery which makes it possible to unload ships carrying 12,000 tons of iron ore, weigh the ore in railroad cars, and move the trains in three hours' time. With other machinery coal can be unloaded from seven railroad trains into a 20,000 ton ship and the ship be on its way to sea in less than five hours.

As a sample of the architects that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has produced mention may be made of Harvey H. Heistand, *Miami*, '93. Brother Heistand has had a varied and extensive experience both as an architect and artist. Only two years were spent at Miami after which he transferred to the Art Institute of Chicago from which he was graduated in 1893. Following his graduation he spent a number of years with an architectural firm having offices in Dayton and Cincinnati, Ohio.

For about a decade and a half after



150 TON FLOATING CRANE DESIGNED BY F. E. HULETT, *Case*, '98
Used at the U. S. Navy Yards at Norfolk, Virginia, and Mare Island, California

[two hundred ninety-two

1900 Brother Hiestand practiced in New York. During and since that time he has traveled and studied extensively in Europe and has built up a national reputation as an architectural designer and artist. He is a member of the American Institute of Architects. At the present time Brother Hiestand maintains offices in Eaton and Columbus, Ohio, and devotes a portion of each week to his work at Miami University, the remainder to his private practice.

In recent years Brother Hiestand has devoted considerable time to his art work and has exhibited water color paintings on various occasions. On his latest trip to Europe he spent some fourteen months in inspecting the art and architecture of the Continent, particularly of France and Spain.

A connection of particular interest to the fraternity is Brother Hiestand's work as supervising architect for Miami University, "birthplace and

first home of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$." He is director of the department of architecture in the School of Fine Arts at Miami. In his work as supervising architect he has planned completely one finished building, the university hospital, and has developed an expansion program to cover the next hundred years. This plan involves a number of new buildings for the university, relocation of certain class work, construction of new dormitories, etc.

A number of other Phis of prominence in these two professions might be included. Space will forbid mention of more than a very few. There is Warren M. Vandersluis, *Michigan*, '02, chief engineer of the Illinois Central Railway, one of the leaders in railroad engineering in Chicago; another is Clement E. Paxson, *Pennsylvania*, '02, leading electrical engineer of New York City. An outstanding architect is Talbot F. Hamline, *Amherst*, '10, of New York City.

UNUSUAL NOTICE

THE SCROLL has never seen fit to run a notice of warning against any wayward man who may at one time have been connected with the fraternity, but the time has come when it appears necessary to warn members of the fraternity with a very special warning against William Cool Pruyn, who graduated from Cornell in 1909. Mr. Pruyn was a member of the New York Alpha chapter at Cornell and while in Cornell made a good record. He came of a fine family so that with his backing and training there was every reason to expect for him a brilliant future.

Not long after graduation, however, he went wrong and was dropped from membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Not until 1928 did he begin his depredations on Cornell alumni and members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. These two groups have become his special prey. His plan is to cash checks or to borrow. He seems to have had unusual success in both lines. He is wanted by the police in

Kansas City, New Haven, Schenectady, Baltimore, and various other cities.

Some Phi Delt will confer a very great favor on the public if he can apprehend Pruyn and notify Samuel A. Moore, 231 Main Street, Poughkeepsie, New York. There will be no delay on the part of the Poughkeepsie police in applying for extradition papers if he should be apprehended in some state other than New York.

In the meantime, will members of the fraternity please cease to cash checks and loan money to any stranger? If any *bona fide* member of the fraternity finds himself out of luck and in a strange place without money, he can approach some member of the fraternity and ask that member to telegraph General Headquarters for identification. Any honest man will not object to a request for identification. Headquarters is in a position at all times to identify.

ARTHUR R. PRIEST



TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, SEWANEE



THE NEW HOME OF TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, SEWANEE

[two hundred ninety-four]

TENNESSEE BETA MOVES INTO NEW HOME

By H. C. ROBERTSON, JR., Reporter

IN SEPTEMBER, 1929, twenty-two years after the first part of the house was built, the beautiful new home of Tennessee Beta was completed. The chapter now boasts the prettiest house on the campus and one of the prettiest of its kind in the South. Before going into a description of the new house, however, it is well to review the history of the first Tennessee Beta house, in view of the claims that it holds. The following is an extract from the *History of Phi Delta Theta*, by Walter B. Palmer.

The activity and enthusiasm of the chapter were shown by the fact that, before the end of this collegiate year (1883-1884), plans for building a house were discussed. During the next year the discussion was continued, and March 26, 1884, a building committee was appointed. There was then no fraternity house either owned or rented at Sewanee or anywhere

else in the South. During the summer of 1884, Tennessee Beta completed its house at a cost of about \$1,000. A portion of the money had been subscribed by the members, but the largest amount had been in part given and in part loaned by Reverend Telfair Hodgson, D.D., vice-chancellor of the university and father of one of the charter members. The house was built on a lot, 96 feet by 264 feet facing Convocation and Alabama Avenues, leased from the university for ninety-nine years, at \$12 per year. It is a frame structure of two rooms, one 32 feet by 18 feet, the other 16 feet square. In the larger room was placed a billiard table, presented to the chapter by Dr. Hodgson.

This was not only the first house occupied by any fraternity in the South, but the first house owned by any chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. As California Alpha rented a house in 1874, within a year after its establishment, so Tennessee Beta built a house within a little more than a year



FIRST FRATERNITY HOUSE IN THE SOUTH

First house owned by any chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Built by the Sewanee chapter, 1884, the year after its establishment. Described in THE SCROLL, October, 1884, December, 1885, June, 1893, December, 1897, June, 1903.

two hundred ninety-five]



INTERIOR VIEWS OF TENNESSEE BETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE, SEWANEE

Top: The front room, with the south and west wings in the background.

Center: The back room, looking to the pool room on the left and the card room on the right.

Below: The reading room.

after its establishment. The debt on Tennessee Beta's house was finally liquidated, 1891.

December, 1929, note: The above claim that this chapter house was the first house occupied by any fraternity in the South was disputed years ago by the K Σ chapter at Sewanee and in 1928 by the A T Ω chapter at Sewanee.

Whatever the worth of these claims may be, and it is difficult to trace the matter at this late date, the Tennessee Beta house was certainly the first house built for the purpose by any fraternity in the South.

The idea of a new chapter house for Tennessee Beta was conceived by the chapter about the year 1897 and on November 27, 1897, Tennessee Beta chapter, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, was incorporated under the laws of the State of Tennessee for the purpose of constructing a new chapter house and taking care of the property of Tennessee Beta in a businesslike way.

Immediately a note system was inaugurated. Each active member signed notes aggregating \$50 payable in ten yearly instalments or five yearly instalments after each member left college. This system has been in force in the chapter ever since, and a large majority of the members since 1897 have subscribed in this way. There have been many members who have made additional subscriptions after paying their original pledges of \$50.

The first move towards the building of the new house was the obtaining of a piece of ground larger than the one we originally had. So the dwelling next door was purchased January 1, 1904, for \$1,800. Both the old lot and this adjoining one are leased for a long period from the University of the South, as are all the lots at Sewanee. The dwelling thus purchased was rented and was a source of income until 1928, at which time it was removed to make room for the completion of the new chapter house.

Plans for the new house were obtained from Mr. William Martin Aiken, a New York architect. The

plan selected was a tower, modeled after Founders' Tower of Magdalen College, Oxford, to which tower was attached three one-story wings. The detailed drawings for the first story of the tower were obtained and work was started in May, 1907. The cornerstone was laid, with appropriate ceremony, during the commencement exercises of the university in June, 1907. The basement and the first story of the tower were completed in due course, after which, the funds having been exhausted, the work of completion was delayed until some future time. This part of the building was used for chapter purposes until September, 1928. In the meantime the architect, Mr. Aiken, had died without completing the plans for the whole building, so the services of Mr. A. M. Githens, a well-known architect of New York City, were obtained, and he completed the plans in a most satisfactory way. In 1926 it was decided to complete the house and in August, 1928, actual work was commenced towards that end. The building was completed in September, 1929, and since that date has been occupied by Tennessee Beta.

The building itself is beautiful outside and inside, built of Sewanee sandstone, heated by steam, and lighted by electricity. It is an addition to the architecture of Sewanee and the finest fraternity house at the University of the South. Its purposes are simply chapter and club purposes, as no students at Sewanee are allowed to live in chapter houses. The first story of the house consists of a large general lounge room from which graceful open Gothic archways lead into each of the three one-story wings. The wing towards the east was given by Brother Dr. Oscar N. Torian and his wife, Mrs. Sarah Hodgson Torian, as a memorial to their son, Telfair Hodgson Torian, an active member of the chapter, who entered the Chapter Grand, August 14, 1928. They also gave the pool table, which is in this room. On the second floor of the house are the chapter room, lavatory, and cloak room. Elaborate plans are being made for a beautiful

roof garden on the turreted and picturesque roof.

The original location was in a wooded area a short distance from the university buildings then in use. So secluded was the spot by the forest that after the stakes for the original house were laid, difficulty was found a few days later in discovering them again in the thick underbrush. The judgment as to the location has proved to be excellent, as now this location happens to be on the corner of a square which will be eventually occupied only by university buildings, with the exception of the Tennessee Beta chapter house.

The new house has cost about 25,000 and the chapter has a debt of about \$12,000 which the corporation expects to be able to raise and pay off in five years. The new house is insured for \$20,000. The original chapter house remains at present in its old location, too near the new house for safety and beauty. The plans for the disposition of the old house have not yet matured,

but something must be done with it in the near future.

The original officers of the corporation were Dr. John H. P. Hodgson, a charter member of Tennessee Beta, president, which position he held until his death in August, 1917; Reverend W. S. Slack, vice-president; and Reverend Caleb B. K. Weed, who was secretary and treasurer until his resignation in June, 1928. To these men is due most of the credit for what has been accomplished so far in the building of the new house.

The present officers, who are carrying on with great success the work started by the former officers, are Telfair Hodgson, president since 1917; Reverend Caleb B. K. Weed, vice-president, and Henry M. Gass, secretary and treasurer since June, 1928.

All Phis are always welcome by this chapter. Tennessee Beta will take great pleasure in seeing them at Seawanee and in showing them, at any time they can visit this chapter a house of which the fraternity may well feel proud.



YOUNGEST LICENSED PILOT

PHIKEIA D. FOSTER BURNS, freshman engineering student at the University of Colorado, has distinguished himself by being the youngest licensed pilot in the United States.

Phikeia Burns, who passed his seventeenth birthday on March 16, obtained his license October 24. He beat the record of George Dade of Garden City, Long Island, by five weeks.

In addition to being the youngest licensed pilot he has good prospects for being the youngest person to make ap-

plication for a limited commercial license. He is eligible for the latter license as he has recently obtained the required number of flying hours. Burns received his training at the Curtiss flying field, Denver, Colorado, under the excellent instruction of Captains Carlos Reavis and Aubrey Keif.

Burns, since childhood, has been deeply interested in aviation and mechanics of all kinds, which trait is greatly responsible for his hasty strides along this line.



AUTHORITY ON ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL GEOGRAPHY AND CARTOGRAPHY

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*

PROBABLY not many of the chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ follow a consistent practice of preparing and presenting chapter literary programs. But it is almost a foregone conclusion that none of them would present original orations in Greek as a part of such a program. Yet fifty-one years ago that very thing was done by a youthful Phi at a Founders' Day program at Frank-

lin, Indiana. Perhaps that was a harbinger of the accomplishments to be performed by Edward Luther Stevenson, *Franklin, '81*, in later life. At any rate, he has become one of the greatest living authorities on ancient and medieval geography and cartography and a writer, editor, and linguist of note. In addition, he is quite well versed in the history and literature of Spain and Spanish America. Rulers and learned societies in various countries on four continents have paid tribute to his varied contributions to the increase of human knowledge.

For the past two decades most of his time and tireless energy has been devoted to cartographical work and numerous limited and highly priced editions of map collections have been produced by him. At present he is working on seven publications, one of which, a sumptuous photographic reproduction of fifteenth century Ptolemaic manuscript and maps, will probably sell for not less than a thousand dollars for the two-volume set. Probably not more than twenty-five copies of the work will be made.

Brother Stevenson was born on an Illinois farm just a year before the Civil War broke out. Due to the early loss of his parents he was reared by an uncle in Indiana. After graduation at Franklin in 1881 he taught school for a number of years. He received a master's degree from Franklin in 1884 and spent the year of 1887-88 at Johns Hopkins University. The next three years were devoted to study in various German universities. For twenty years following his return to America in 1891 he served as pro-



DR. E. L. STEVENSON,
Franklin, '81



WASHINGTON ALPHA'S WINNING INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL TEAM

Kneeling, reading left to right—Wendall Knudson, Bill Montgomery, and Jack Anshutz; Standing, reading left to right—Jack Murphy, Bill Diffenbacher, Harry White, and Bamford Robb.

fessor of history at Rutgers College.

In 1910 Brother Stevenson became cartographer and assistant secretary of the Hispanic Society of America and the following year he resigned at Rutgers to devote his full time to the new work. He now spends all of his time in travel, study, and writing. He is considered the final authority on certain early mapmakers and has edited a two-volume work on globes and globemakers dealing only with globes made before 1800, of which he has discovered over 800 examples.

Brother Stevenson was decorated in 1925 by the King of Egypt for his work. He has gone to Cairo at the King's invitation to deliver an address

at the International Geographical Congress. He has also been decorated by King Alfonso of Spain and by the government of Venezuela. Among learned societies which have honored him are two in Spain, one in Cuba, and one in the United States. He has a remarkable collection of original manuscripts bearing the signatures of medieval and early modern Spanish kings, Holy Roman Emperors, and popes.

Brother Stevenson's alma mater, Franklin College, has given him the degree of LL.D., Rutgers awarded him a Litt.D. He received his Ph.D. from Heidelberg in Germany. Brother Stevenson married in 1895 and has two children, a son and a daughter.



WASHINGTON'S WINNING BASKETBALL TEAM

By BAMFORD ROBB, '31

BOWLING over all opposition with such decisive thoroughness as to leave not even a shred of doubt concerning its claim to the title, Phi Delta Theta's basketball team won the intramural championship of the University of Washington for the present university year when Washington Alpha's undefeated quintet scored 278 points to its opponents' 99 to give the chapter its first hoop title since the season of 1921. Led by Harry White, captain and star center on the title winning five, the Phi Delt basketeers romped away with first place in League Seven, crushed all opposition in preliminary play of the championship tourney, and reached the peak of their form in the semifinal and final games of the year to beat Σ X by a 24 to 14 count and also batter down the favored Miller's Independents aggregation by a 29 to 17 score.

The team's all-around strength was so evident from the beginning to the
three hundred one]

finish of the season that with the exception of the last two games Phi Delta Theta entered every contest a top heavy favorite to win, and even this particularly unfavorable psychological disadvantage failed to keep the champions from beating back the efforts of the other seventy-odd contestants for the first place trophy. Out of the eight games played the winning score totaled over fifty points on three occasions and only once did an opponent tally as much as twenty markers, the game average for the season being 35 to 12. The prestige of this average was considerably weakened, however, in the tilt with the R.O.T.C. champion, Company F, who were beaten by a mere three points when the winners began to loaf after grabbing a 16 to 2 lead.

At the close of the season three Washington Alpha basketeers were placed on the mythical all-star intramural squad picked each year by the University of Washington *Daily*, they

being Harry White, Jack Anshutz, and Bamford Robb. The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ squad was composed of the following hoopsters during the season: Claire Berlin, Bill Diffenbacher, Ned Nelson, Bamford Robb, and Harry White; and Pikeias Jack Anshutz, Wendall Knudson, Bill Montgomery, and Jack Murphy.

By virtue of this achievement the chapter was presented with a beautiful silver trophy donated by the Brooklyn

Laundry and also with a large pennant given by the A.S.U.W.

The season's record is as follows:

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 56; $\Sigma \Phi \Sigma$, 10.

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 22; $\Gamma \Phi \Delta$, 11.

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 52; $X \Psi$, 2.

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 26; ΣN , 12.

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 16; Company F, 13.

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 53; Pilgrim Club, 20.

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 24; ΣX , 14.

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 29; Miller's Independents, 17.

Totals— $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 278; Opponents, 99.



EVARTS GREENE HEADS AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover*, '24

TWO Phis as heads of two of the most prominent professional associations of the country in one year is no mean achievement, we maintain. Yet this is what happens through the elevation of Dr. Evarts Boutell Greene, *Northwestern*, '89, to the presidency of the American Historical Association at its recent meeting at Durham and Chapel Hill, North Carolina. He now stands alongside William McPherson, *Ohio State*, '87, who is president of the American Chemical Society. Brother Greene is listed in the fraternity catalog just after M. Edward Fawcett, Bishop of the Diocese of Quincy in Illinois. He came just one class behind a treasurer of the General Council and seven classes ahead of a president of the General Council, both from the Northwestern chapter.

Brother Greene has had a long and noteworthy career in the historical field. He is now a professor of history at Columbia University, has held several other offices in the American Historical Association, is a fellow of the Royal Historical Society, Phi Beta Kappa, etc., etc., etc. He succeeds, as president of the Historical Association, Dr. James Harvey Robinson, formerly a colleague of Dr.

Greene's at Columbia. He has been very active in the movement to raise a one million dollar endowment for historical research sponsored by the association and has taken a lead in many other movements of interest to the historical sciences.

The new president was born in Kobe, Japan, July 8, 1870. He studied at Northwestern from 1885 to 1888 and was graduated from Harvard College with the degree of bachelor of arts in 1890. From the same school he received his master's degree in 1891 and his doctor's degree two years later. During 1893-94 he studied at the University of Berlin as Harris traveling fellow of Harvard. In 1894 Brother Greene joined the faculty of the University of Illinois as assistant professor, becoming successively associate professor, professor, and dean of the College of Literature and Arts. In 1923 Brother Greene went to Columbia where since 1926 he has been DeWitt Clinton professor of history.

Among the professional honors which Brother Greene has held have been the presidency of the trustees of the Illinois State Historical Library, membership on the Illinois State Centennial Commission, and the secretaryship of the council of the American

Historical Association. He is a corresponding member of the Chicago and Minnesota Historical Societies and the Colonial Society of Massachusetts. He is a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. In 1917-18 Brother Greene was chairman of the National Board for Historical Service and since 1923 he has been a

member of the board of editors of the *American Historical Review*. He is the author of numerous books some of which are very widely adopted as college texts in American history.

Phi Delta Theta may take rightful pride in this second of the brothers to be elevated to so high an honor within so short a time.

MEMBER OF THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

PHI DELTA THETA has scored again.

Wm. E. Lee, *Washington*, '05, and resident of Moscow, Idaho, has just taken his oath of office as member of the United States Interstate Commerce Commission upon appointment by President Hoover.

Wm. E. Lee is well known to many members of the fraternity and will be recalled by them as having played an important part in seeking the admission of Idaho Alpha as a national chapter.

Brother Lee is a Tar-heel by birth though as a youth he located in Idaho and he graduated from the University of Idaho in 1903. He was a member of the local chapter known as $\kappa \Phi \Delta$ which was incorporated as Idaho Alpha at the national convention of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ held at Pittsburgh in 1908. Following his graduation, Brother Lee attended law school at the University of Washington for one year where he was elected a member of Washington Alpha. He then obtained employment at the national capital and enrolled in the National Law School for further legal work, graduating from this institution with the degree of bachelor of laws.

He was employed in the offices of Senator Heyburn of Idaho, Senator Bacon, of Georgia, and was for three years secretary to Representative Burton L. French.

In March, 1909, Judge Lee began the practice of law at Moscow, Idaho, and shortly after became a member of the firm of Orland and Lee which partnership continued until 1923, within which time Judge Lee's active practice was interrupted by service as captain of the United States Army at-



WILLIAM E. LEE, *Washington*, '05

tached to the Judge Advocate General's office during the World War.

In 1922, Judge Lee was elected to the Supreme Court of Idaho, becoming its chief justice three years later. He was re-elected in 1928.

He is regarded as one of the ablest lawyers and judges in the Intermoun-

tain country and carries with him to the Interstate Commerce Commission such energy, experience, and training and capacity for work necessary for his new responsibilities.

Justice Lee is married and is the father of five children—three boys and two girls.



THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS OF KNOX COLLEGE

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*

IN THESE dynamic United States anything—man or institution—approaching a hundred years in age becomes hoary and venerable. Our national life itself is several decades short of twice that age and in some ways we are scarcely yet over our national growing pains. Usually we pause in our rounds to pay tribute to these centenarians. They may readily be forgiven for a modest pride in their age if those years have added to our development in any way. And so, THE SCROLL adds its congratulations to those of thousands of alumni, sister colleges, and the general public extended to Knox College on its approaching centennial.

True, that hundredth birthday cake cannot yet be cut for seven years but even an age of ninety-three is worthy

of notice. Knox, down at interesting old Galesburg, also the home of Lombard and Illinois Zeta, has taken preliminary notice of it in the publication of an attractive little brochure bearing the title of this article. Its subtitle is "A Record of Achievement and Service." It most assuredly is that because in the dozens of prominent alumni listed (the booklet might be said to be dedicated to Knox alumni) is surely to be found ample evidence that Knox has contributed its full share to the growth and development not only of the Middle West but of the whole nation.

The birth and growth of Knox was contemporary with—and caused by—the development of the great new West in the decades after the Louisiana Purchase. Back in the thirties a



CHARLES C. GEORGE,
Knox, '85



EUGENE FIELD,
Knox, '72



JOHN L. KENNEDY,
Iowa, Knox, '83

[three hundred four

group of men and women from around Utica, New York, decided to establish a college, a town, and a church somewhere in the western unknown. Scouting committees were sent out, visited Michigan and Illinois, decided in favor of the latter. The settlers were led by the Reverend George Washington Gale of Whitesboro, New York, whose descendants in two generations have worn the Sword and Shield. The first settlement was made in 1836, a college charter obtained within a year, and classes started within two years. The first class to be graduated was that of 1846. Since the opening more than ninety years ago 14,000 students have received instruction at Knox. About a third of these were enrolled in the old Academy which was discontinued in 1910. Approximately 5,000 completed their courses and received the baccalaureate degree in arts or science.

One of the most interesting and important incidents in the history of Knox was the occasion on which it was host to the fifth of the great Lincoln-Douglas debates back in 1858. The anniversary of the debate has been celebrated on several later occasions, notably those in 1896 when Chauncey M. Depew and Robert Todd Lincoln were present, in 1899 when McKinley and his cabinet attended, and in 1908 when President Taft spoke. Since the day of its opening

Knox has emphasized the liberal aspects of intellectual development. It is the only Illinois college having an active Phi Beta Kappa chapter. It is one of but six colleges in the United States to have an exchange arrangement with Harvard University.

Knox has long been a strong influence in the fraternity world. Beta Theta Pi was the pioneer at this Illinois college, coming in less than two decades after Knox was founded. Phi Gamma Delta followed on the thirtieth anniversary of Knox's founding and in 1871 Illinois Delta of Phi Delta Theta was chartered. Following this came thirteen other general, honorary, and professional fraternities and sororities.

The record of Phi Delta Theta in Knox history has been an ample and honorable one. Just to pick the samples of Phis from those offered by the brochure published by the college shows that they have been active in many phases of graduate life. A collection of rare books in the Knox library is established as a memorial to Lysander Cassidy, '89. Two generations of the descendants of the founder of Knox are listed on the roll of Illinois Delta. They are George Candee Gale, '93, and George W. Gale, IV, '24. Both are residents of Galesburg.

Possibly the most famous of the Phi alumni of Knox is that imitable children's poet, Eugene Field, '73. Other



FOUR SUCCESSIVE GENERATIONS OF THE GALES FOLLOWING THE FOUNDER

Wm. S. Gale,
Tr. '61-00

Geo. W. Gale,
X-'66

Geo. C. Gale,
'93

Geo. Gale, IV,
'24

(The latter two are Phis)

outstanding names in writing and editing are those of Charles A. Eastman, '84, collector of Indian legends and lore; John S. Phillips, '82, magazine writer; and Frederic R. Jelliff, '78, newspaper editor. Then there is William Lincoln Honnold, '90, Belgian relief administrator with Hoover during the War and now a leader in the development of African mining properties. One of the foremost college presidents to have been a student at Knox is William Mather Lewis, '00, formerly president of George Washington University and now at the head of Lafayette College.

The list of prominent men in the legal profession is a striking one. Among them are Edward C. Knotts, '84, prominent Springfield attorney; Merritt W. Pinckney, '81, Thomas Taylor, '81, and Jacob H. Hopkins, '87, all Chicago judges; Nathaniel C. Sears, '75, has been a justice of the supreme court of Illinois; John L.

Kennedy, '83, has long been a leader in the legal profession in Omaha; Eugene W. Risley, '75, was for many years superior judge at Fresno, California.

Two Phi members of Congress have come from Knox, George Prince, '78, and John L. Kennedy, '83. Lincoln H. Jelliff, '87, is a member of the Canadian parliament. Francis H. Sisson, '92, is vice-president of the Guaranty Trust Company in New York and widely known as a publicist. Dr. Harry N. Torrey, '00, of Detroit is both physician and man of affairs. C. C. George, '85, has had a leading part in the development of Omaha. Harry Archer, '07, is a name of eminence in music. Charles C. MacClaghry, '85, is a famous prison administrator.

And so, we repeat, THE SCROLL takes pleasure in congratulating both Illinois Delta and Knox College on their splendid records.



THE OLD KNOX ACADEMY

Alumni

Thomas Jefferson Jackson See, *Missouri*, '89, is to retire on February 19 from active service in the United States Navy. He is sixty-four years of age. For the last twenty-seven years Brother See has been professor of mathematics and astronomer stationed at the Mare Island Navy Yard in charge of the Naval Observatory. He entered the service in 1899 and for a short time was assigned to the Naval Academy. Brother See declared that while he is retiring from active service in the Navy he does not propose to retire from participation in astronomical studies and research. He said:

"It is only the Navy part of me that's going into retirement. I still have about forty years yet of activity in my specialty, astronomy, and I propose to do a lot of work." The details of his plans are, however, uncertain. His home is in Vallejo, California, and it is probable that he will remain there for some years to be near the Naval Observatory.

Brother See recently returned from a five months' professional trip to South American countries, visiting all of the noted observatories in the Andes. After graduating at Missouri he took a three-year postgraduate course at the University of Berlin. He has done a great deal of profound research work along astronomical lines and did much of the work originally which was capitalized by Einstein a few years ago in his theory of relativity.

Word has just reached THE SCROLL of the marriage of George T. Rea, *Illinois*, '27, to Miss Margaret Smith, a former student of the University of Illinois, on June 27, 1929, in Oak Park, Illinois. Brother Rea is employed in

the executive offices of Montgomery Ward and Company at Chicago.

Werner von Binzer, *Illinois*, '27, has recently been elected an officer of the Pacific Finance Corporation, a \$14,000,000 firm engaged in the automobile finance business at Los Angeles.

John Scripps, *Illinois*, '29, is now employed by the Clark and Company store of Peoria, Illinois. He was formerly connected with Carson, Pirie, Scott, and Company in Chicago.

Edward D. Rich, Jr., *Michigan*, '27, has recently received a considerable honor for one so recently out of the university in the acceptance of an architectural etching made by him for display by an artists' association of Detroit. Brother Rich is an architect in the employ of Pennington and Boyd of Windsor, Ontario.

A very unique record is to be found in the number of men employed by the General Motors Acceptance Corporation from among the graduates of Oregon Alpha. The chapter is but eighteen years old and yet nine of its members are found in responsible places in the employ of the gigantic General Motors subsidiary. It is a record that probably cannot be equaled by any other chapter in the Fraternity. They are:

McLeod Maurice, *Oregon*, '19, employed in 1921, now manager of financial policies and practices at the New York office.

Ray Fox, *Oregon*, '20, employed in 1921, now manager of branch operations of the Acceptance Corporation at Washington, D.C.

Everett H. Pixley, *Oregon*, '20, employed in 1923, at present resident manager of the financial sales department of G.M.A.C. at Pittsburgh.

Lionel W. Tromlitz, *Oregon*, '23, branch manager at Seattle.

Joe A. Frazer, *Oregon*, '26, employed in 1925, present position, financial sales representative of the branch at Los Angeles.

John Kennedy, *Oregon*, '21, employed in 1926, now resident manager of the financial sales department of the branch at Seattle.

Arthur C. Erikson, *Oregon*, '25, employed in 1926, at present assistant branch manager of the G.M.A.C. at Copenhagen, Denmark.

Henry Maier, *Oregon*, '26, employed in 1927, now agent of the General Exchange Insurance Corporation (a subsidiary of G.M.A.C.) at Portland, Oregon.

Theodore R. Larsen, *Oregon*, '26, employed in 1928, now financial sales representative at Chicago, Illinois.

There is a strong possibility that Phi may have a good share in the government of one of the largest cities of the West for the next few years. The contingency is a Democratic victory in Kansas City, Missouri. Two of the councilmanic candidates on that ticket are Phis. They are Alfred N. Gossett, *Westminster*, '84, candidate at large from the first district, and Byron Spencer, *Missouri*, '15, candidate from the second district. Both Brothers Gossett and Spencer are attorneys in Kansas City.

Edward Massman, Jr., *Hanover*, '24, was married on December 31 to Miss Josephine McPheeters, formerly of Hanover and Western Colleges, at Crothersville, Indiana. Brother Massman is prosecuting attorney for Lawrence and Jackson counties in Indiana. After graduating from Hanover College he attended George Washington and Indiana Universities. Brother and Mrs. Massman will reside at Seymour, Indiana.

A Phi is back of an interesting letter to *Time* about an interesting book. The letter reads: "Can it be that *Time*, always timely, was not aware of a collection of amusing little verses now being widely circulated under the title *Mother Goose Censored?* It seems to me that you might have made use of it in your article "Goose Dispute" in the December 9 issue. The editor of the poems leaves a blank wherever the absence of an innocent word might imply the presence of a naughtier one. The result should be a good lesson to some of our scurrilous-minded censors. Here is a mild example:

"Doctor Foster went to Gloucester
In a shower of rain;

He stepped in a puddle up to his—
And never went there again."

The editor of the volume *Mother Goose Censored* is Kendall Banning, *Dartmouth*, '02, prominent editor and author.

As part of his policy to strengthen United States diplomacy in South and Central America President Hoover has chosen a Phi, Post Wheeler, *Pennsylvania*, '94, for a South American diplomatic post. He was promoted to be minister plenipotentiary to Paraguay. Brother Wheeler has for a number of years been a diplomat attached to the Department of State at Washington and is a very successful "career" man.

Two Phis are becoming well acclimated in positions in the new city administration at Indianapolis as a result of the sweeping Democratic victory there last fall. The new administration took office the first week in January. The city clerk is Henry O. Goett, *Butler*, '24, who formerly served as secretary to Mayor Ert Slack. The purchasing agent appointed by the new mayor is Albert H. Losche *Hanover*, '15. Losche has conducted an insurance business in the Hoosier capital and served one four-year term as clerk of the Marion circuit court. Both in absolute numbers and in "density of

population" Indianapolis is one of the strongest Phi centers in the country.

The marriage of Robert E. Lindsay, *Franklin*, '27, and Miss Louise Sharpnack, daughter of Judge and Mrs. Julian Sharpnack of Columbus, Indiana, and formerly a student of Hanover College, was solemnized at Columbus on December 25. Brother and Mrs. Lindsay will live in Columbus where he is on the editorial staff of the Columbus *Republican*.

The marriage of Harry L. Hardy, *Georgia Tech*, '17, to Miss Romala Elizabeth Davis of Senoia, Georgia, took place at Senoia in November. After attending Georgia Tech Brother Hardy took special courses at the University of Georgia. He is now associated in business with the Public Theaters, Inc., being district manager of North and South Carolina with headquarters in Charlotte, North Carolina.

Walter Perry Bloodworth, *Emory*, '97, received another honor from the Methodist Church recently in his election as president of the Atlanta, Georgia, Methodist Stewards' Association for the coming year. He had previously served as vice-president of the association and for fourteen years was its secretary. Brother Bloodworth is a prominent attorney in Atlanta.

Julian Glenn Carpenter, *Georgia*, '19, was married on November 20 at Memphis, Tennessee, to Miss Alma Christine Hyde of Sumner, Mississippi. Brother Carpenter's home is at Newnan, Georgia.

Saville Price Clark, *Vanderbilt*, '25, was united in marriage November 30 at Nashville, Tennessee, to Miss Irene Malone Cain of Nashville. The wedding was a very brilliant ceremony. Brother Clark is a lieutenant in the United States Marine Corps. At Vanderbilt he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Mrs. Clark attended Hollins College in Virginia.

three hundred nine]

An honor not measured in terms merely of the dollars involved came to Dr. Haywood J. Pearce, Jr., *Emory*, '13, when, during the Christmas holidays, he was awarded the first John H. Dunning prize by the American Historical Association at its annual meeting for distinguished work on Southern history during the period of reconstruction following the Civil War. Brother Pearce is professor of history at Brenau College and is nationally known as a historical scholar and author. The prize is \$200 and will henceforth be awarded biennially. It was given Brother Pearce for his monograph on Benjamin H. Hill, outstanding leader during the reconstruction period. The monograph was considered the most meritorious one submitted and deals with the transition of the South from the seething times of secession, through the war years, and into the trying period of reconstruction. The title of the work, which aroused great interest throughout Georgia and the South when it was published a short time ago, is *Benjamin H. Hill, Secession and Reconstruction*.

The marriage of Everett L. Flood, *Arizona*, '28, and Miss Dorothy Ryder Smith on September 4 is announced. Brother and Mrs. Flood are situated in Washington, D.C., after a wedding trip to Europe. He is a graduate of George Washington University.

Elba L. Branigan, *Franklin*, '92, has been named a trustee of the Indiana Grand Lodge, F. and A. M., by Judge Jere West, Grand Master. Brother Branigan has been very prominent in Masonic circles in Indiana for many years and in 1917 and 1918 served as Grand Master of Indiana Masons.

Carl N. Reynolds, *Southwestern*, '26, a member of the Chicago White Sox, was married recently at Wharton, Texas, to Miss Ruth Dayvault of Glen Flora, Tex.

The *Literary Digest* in a recent article gave widespread publicity to the

staggering figures and facts connected with the new Zeppelin hangar at Akron, Ohio. The lay mind finds difficulty even in conceiving such figures, but imagine what it must have been to have tossed them about and played with them in designing this "Gargantuan egg" as the *Digest* calls it! Yet it was a Phi, Wilbur J. Watson, *Case*, '98, who did this; he was the designer of the gigantic new dirigible dock for the Goodyear-Zeppelin Corporation, the largest hangar by far in the world.

Not only was the construction on a much larger scale than anything of the sort previously attempted but many new problems in engineering had to be solved in order to make erection and use of the hangar possible. Forty thousand people could gather in the building. It is 1,175 feet long, 325 feet wide, 214 high. The floor area is more than eight and one-half acres. Preparation of the site of the dock required the removal of 1,000,000 cubic yards of earth. The cubical content of the building is 45,000,000 cubic feet. There are 23,000 square feet of skylights in the roof. But the figures run on and on!

The creator of such a structure is an intensely interesting man and Phi. He was born in 1871 of Puritan and Scotch-Irish ancestry. His higher education was gained at Baldwin-Wallace College and Case from which latter school he received the degrees of B.S. and C.E. For nine years after graduation he was engaged in bridge designing with the Osborn Engineering Company of Cleveland during which time he designed some of the pioneer concrete bridges in eastern states.

In 1907 Brother Watson established his own offices and since that time he and his associates, who include men of architectural as well as engineering training, have executed many notable buildings as well as considerable bridge work. Two buildings were built for the Case School of Applied Science, one for Baldwin-Wallace College, many manufacturing plants

for such industrial giants as the White Motor Company, the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company, the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company, the New York Central Railroad, the Van Sweringen interests, etc., were erected by the firm. At present Brother Watson is working on the new chapter house of Ohio Eta at Cleveland.

Ward Wight, *Emory*, '10, was elected a member of the Georgia real estate commission at its first 1930 meeting held in Atlanta, January 16. He is a prominent realtor of the Georgia capital.

Probably not all such changes have come to the attention of THE SCROLL, but at least one Phi is retiring at the present time as a potentate of a temple of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and in another temple a Phi has been chosen to head the group. The retiring officer is Arthur R. Robinson, *Chicago*, '13, potentate of Murat Temple in Indianapolis, and incidentally United States Senator from Indiana. The newly advanced officer is Bruce Jones, *Georgia*, '25, recently elected to the position of potentate of Al Sinah Temple at Macon, Georgia. Brother Jones is a Macon attorney.

Louis G. Bumen, *Hanover*, '27, was married to Miss Alma Conn of Madison, Indiana, on January 4. Brother Bumen is connected with the Indiana National Guard and is stationed at Indianapolis.

A recent nomination made by President Hoover is of interest to Phi Delta Theta. It is that of William E. Lee, *Washington*, '05, as a member of the Interstate Commerce Commission. The nomination was confirmed by the Senate on January 16 and Brother Lee took the oath of office, administered by Secretary George B. McGinty, two days later. Brother Lee was formerly chief justice of the Idaho Supreme Court. He has had a colorful career. He came into the fraternity through Washington Alpha. He had previously been a member of the Kappa Phi Al-

pha group located at Idaho from which institution he took his A.B. degree in 1903.

A very interesting project of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution is being headed by Arthur Milton McCrillis, *Brown*, '97, historian of the General Council from 1902 to 1906. He is chairman of the Society's committee of correspondence and safety. This committee is organized in imitation of the similarly named committee which contributed so much to the unification of the British colonies on the Atlantic seaboard preceding the American Revolution. Brother McCrillis has long been active in the affairs of the Society and is well known in patriotic organization circles in Rhode Island. The purpose as well as the name of the committee is similar to that of its revolutionary ancestor. It is designed to arouse the public to a realization of the need and wisdom of national defense and of the dangers from anti-American and ultra-radical movements. It endeavors to preserve the institutions and fundamental ideals of the nation. The committee will send out speakers and submit pertinent printed articles and references. It will focus a great deal of its activity during 1930 on communist activity and propaganda in America. Brother McCrillis is now the chapter adviser of Rhode Island Alpha. Another national officer of the Sons of the American Revolution is a Phi, the Chaplain General, the Reverend Thornton Whaling, *Richmond*, '76, former president of the Kentucky Theological Seminary at Louisville.

Charles O. "Chuck" Smalling, *Stanford*, '30, was named in January by Coach "Pop" Warner of Stanford as the most valuable player on the Stanford team during the past season. In consequence he will receive a \$250 gold watch given annually by an anonymous donor in the name of the "Glen S. Warner award." Brother

three hundred eleven]

Smalling was named in the January issue of *THE SCROLL* as fullback on the first all-Phi team for 1929. He literally tore the Army to pieces in his last game for Stanford, December 28. He had played but two football games before he registered at Stanford. His name will be engraved upon a permanent trophy kept in the trophy room at the University. He was chosen for the high honor by a committee of the alumni. The *San Francisco Chronicle* characterizes Smalling as a 'ful-game' man, whose enthusiasm and loyalty are demonstrated as fully on the practice field as in important contests."

A particular ceremony was made a few weeks ago of the presentation to George O'B. DeBar, *Knox-Missouri*, '72, of his certificate as a Golden Legionnaire of Phi Delta Theta. He was initiated at Knox College and later with Eugene Field, *Knox*, '72, became a charter member of the Missouri chapter. The certificate was presented to Brother DeBar by A. A. Rogers, president of the First National Bank of Eugene, Oregon, and L. L. Hurst, general manager of the May Stores, Inc. Alumni and active chapters planned a celebration of the occasion following the Christmas holidays. Brother DeBar is past eighty years of age and is probably the oldest member of the fraternity in Oregon.

Dr. Roberts W. Knox, *Centre*, '80-*Virginia*, '82, retired at the close of 1929 as chief surgeon of the Southern Pacific hospital at Houston, Texas. Brother Knox had held the position for twenty-eight years. His retirement, coming because he had reached the age of seventy, was approved by the hospital board of managers. Brother Knox assumed his recent position on January 1, 1902, before which time he had been physician for the Southern Pacific railroad at Richmond, Virginia. He is a native of Danville, Kentucky, and after at-

tendance at Centre took his degree in medicine at the University of Virginia. He followed this by a year of study in Europe. In 1911 Brother Knox opened a large new railroad hospital in Houston.

Dr. Henry Louis Smith, *Virginia*, '87, for many years president of Washington and Lee University at Lexington, Virginia, retired from that position at the beginning of the year. He has reached the age of seventy and has a memorable record of forty-nine years as college professor and

president. Brother Smith's plans involved moving to Greensboro, North Carolina, and taking up a business career.

In addition to Edward D. Rich in the work of the Michigan Department of Health is to be found John M. Hepler, *Gettysburg*, '13, *Penn State*, '17, who is the deputy engineer. Brother Hepler has been connected with the department most of the time since the World War. He is in charge of the water filtration plants of the state and is a member of the board of plumbing examiners of Michigan.

Keeping Faith

On the day after Christmas, in 1848, the Founders wrote into the Bond of Phi Delta Theta the spirit of the Season — the spirit of friendliness, of guardianship, of helpfulness, and of hopefulness.

May that spirit rule me as an active chapter man. May it guard me from thoughtless mistakes in classroom or on the campus, and keep me quick on the side of right. May it make me one with the Founders.

May that spirit be ever regnant in me as an alumnus. May it guide me in all contacts with my undergraduate brothers when I am their guest. May it make me wisely helpful as an elder brother and sympathetic counselor, keeping faith with the Founders.

May that spirit give me the confidence and trust of friends and business associates and distinguish me as a man of honor, even as it distinguished the Founders.

May it exemplify in me the teachings of the Bond.

Christmas, 1929

Arthur L. Priest

CHRISTMAS GREETING SENT OUT BY EXECUTIVE SECRETARY PRIEST, 1929

The beautiful sentiment expressed by this greeting has caused much comment and it is printed here that it may be permanently recorded. Many have framed the card for office, home, or chapter house walls.

Chapter Grand

Charles E. Goodin, Pennsylvania, '05

Charles E. Goodin, *Pennsylvania, '05*, president and managing director of the Hotel Adelphia, Thirteenth and Chestnut Streets, was killed shortly after 9:30 A.M. yesterday, January 23, by a fall from one of the upper floors of the hotel.

Mr. Goodin, whose home was at 320 West Mermaid Lane, had a room on the twelfth floor of the hotel and is believed to have fallen from a fire escape on that floor.

He had a newspaper in his hand when he was first seen by a passerby as his body hurtled toward the sidewalk on Clover Street, in the rear of the hotel. The newspaper was still clutched in his hands when the body was picked up and taken to Hahnemann Hospital where he was pronounced dead.

His associates at the hotel said Mr. Goodin was subject to attacks of vertigo and expressed the belief that he had suffered a fainting spell when he stepped out on the fire escape, lost his balance and fell.

Charles Jackson, Negro, of Eighth and Brown Streets, was standing on the sidewalk in Clover Street when he heard a scream. He looked around quickly and saw the body falling toward him. He stepped aside just as the body struck the sidewalk.

Mr. Goodin, who was forty-six, was prominent socially. His wife was the former Louise N. Nicolls. He was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1905 and was a member of the Philadelphia Cricket and University Clubs, Mask and Wig, Phi Delta Theta, and Phi Kappa Beta.

Detectives Meehan and Cressy, of the murder squad, who investigated the case, announced Mr. Goodin left his

home as usual about 8:40 A.M., drove to the hotel and went directly to his room. Apparently he had talked to no one after his arrival.

He had been suffering for some time from an intestinal disorder which caused attacks of vertigo, according to Dr. Bruce L. Fleming, of Fifteenth and Pine Streets.

M. H. Goodin, a nephew, who is secretary and treasurer of the hotel corporation, told police he was sure Mr. Goodin had had no troubles of any kind and he was confident the fall was accidental.

Mr. Goodin had two daughters, Gale, nine, and June, seven.

—*Philadelphia Ledger*

★ ★ ★

Dr. George F. Tenison, Vanderbilt, '13

In the death of George F. Tenison, D.D.S., *Vanderbilt, '13*, which occurred November 17, 1929, Nashville lost a valuable citizen and Tennessee Alpha a loyal alumnus.

Dr. George F. Tenison was born in Nashville, Tennessee, on August 17, 1891, the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Tenison. He attended Bowen Preparatory School, in preparation for his studies in the Dental College of Vanderbilt University. From this latter institution he was graduated in June, 1913, and at once took up the practice of his profession in Nashville.

While in college Dr. Tenison was an active and valued member of Tennessee Alpha, as well as the professional fraternity, Ψ Ω. He was one of the host of young men sent out by Tennessee Alpha in defense of the Republic when the United States entered the War with Germany. He was commissioned a first lieutenant, Dental Reserve Corps, and served at Camp

Sevier for the duration of the war. Dr. Tenison maintained his interest in military affairs and at the time of his death was a captain, Dental Reserve Corps, and due for promotion to the grade of major.

In July, 1915, Dr. Tenison was married to Miss Mary Linda Harris, Ward Belmont, 1915, who, with his parents, survive him.

Dr. Tenison will be remembered not only as an excellent dentist (he was, for a time, an officer of the State Dental Association), but as a lovable man devoted to his work and his play. He was considered a connoisseur of hunting dogs and fine poultry, and was frequently called upon to judge exhibits at shows and at the State Fair.

Besides his college fraternal connections, Dr. Tenison was a Mason, thirty-second degree, and a Shriner. He will be missed in all the activities that knew him; but especially will the alumni of Tennessee Alpha miss his engaging personality. Some men achieve more in a few years than others in a lifetime. George was one of the first, his life was short but full.

GEORGE P. WINTON
Capt. F.A. (D.O.L.), U. S. Army
Vanderbilt, '15

★ ★ ★

Dr. A. M. Brown, Vermont, '08

Dr. Amasa Merriam Brown, *Vermont*, '08, of Gloversville, New York, died December 30, just four weeks after the death of his wife, leaving two small daughters, a mother and three brothers. Brother Brown, who possessed a personality that endeared him to many, had a large circle of friends and an extensive practice as a specialist in eye, ear, nose, and throat troubles. He was a native of Richford, Vermont, where he was born in 1883. After graduating from the medical college of the University of Vermont he pursued a postgraduate course at the University of Pennsylvania and then actively entered the practice of his profession. He gained many honors and appointments for himself and was attending specialist for the

Nathan Littauer Hospital at Gloversville, besides serving as bronchoscopist. He was a fellow of the American College of Surgeons, a member of the Medical Society of the State of New York, the New York Historical Association, and other professional organizations. He was also a first lieutenant in the Medical Corps and a member of the Delta Mu fraternity. Brother Brown took an active interest in the affairs of Gloversville, outside of the medical circles. He was a member of the Trinity Episcopal Church and of the Masonic lodge.

★ ★ ★

Charles E. Choate, Georgia, '90

Charles Edward Choate, *Georgia*, '90, one of the foremost architects in the South, died recently at Maysville, Kentucky. His residence was at one time in Atlanta, Georgia, and for the past year he had been living in Montgomery, Alabama. Brother Choate died at the home of his mother-in-law where he and Mrs. Choate had recently gone for a visit. He was widely known in Atlanta and throughout Georgia, having his offices in the state capital before his removal several years ago to Orlando, Florida, where he became identified as one of the leading architects of the state, serving on the board of state supervising architects. A number of important projects upon which he was engaged in Montgomery at the time of his death will be interrupted. After his graduation from the University of Georgia he took postgraduate work at Vanderbilt and spent several years in France and Italy studying examples of architecture and hearing lectures from masters in his chosen profession. He was a member of the American Institute of Architects. He is survived by his wife, a son, a daughter, one brother, and three sisters.

★ ★ ★

Walter W. Rainer, Tulane, '32

Walter W. Rainer, *Tulane*, '32, died recently in the Baptist Hospital at New Orleans where he had been desperately

ill for several days with spinal meningitis. Prior to attending Tulane Brother Rainer was a student at the University of the South where he made a brilliant scholastic record, finishing the usual four-year course in three years. He was a Tri-Phi, having been elected to Phi Beta Kappa at Sewanee and to Phi Chi, medical fraternity, at Tulane. His death caused poignant sorrow among a wide circle of friends and former schoolmates who had confidently predicted for him a career of more than ordinary brilliance and usefulness. Brother Rainer leaves, besides his parents, one sister, a high school student.

* * *

Dr. Wm. F. Andrews, Alabama Polytechnic, '83

Dr. William F. Andrews, *Alabama Polytechnic*, '83, pastor of the First Methodist Church at Huntsville, Texas, dropped dead Friday afternoon, December 27, while sitting before the fire in his home at Huntsville. Brother Andrews was sixty-four years of age and had been in the Methodist ministry for forty years. He had been in Huntsville for three years. Recent charges held by Brother Andrews included those in Houston, Tyler, and Palestine, Texas. For twenty years he had been a trustee of the Methodist Orphanage Home at Waco, Texas. He was noted for his charity work among the poor. Brother Andrews was also much interest in geology. He is survived by his wife, four daughters, one son, two brothers and one sister.

* * *

Charles T. Vajen, DePauw, '84

Charles T. Vajen, sixty-six years old, a member of one of the pioneer families of Indianapolis, died yesterday (January 25) morning at the Methodist hospital. Death followed an operation.

Mr. Vajen was born in Indianapolis, the son of John Henry and Alice Fugate Vajen. John Henry Vajen was prominent here as a banker and business man, and was a member of Governor Oliver P. Morton's staff.

Mr. Vajen left Indianapolis when a young man and spent several years in Spokane, Washington, and Chicago. He retired five years ago as an executive of the Farmers Trust Company of Indianapolis.

He was a graduate of DePauw University and a member of Phi Delta Theta fraternity. He also was a member of the Scottish Rite, Columbia Club and the Woodstock Country Club.

Mr. Vajen was married to Miss Katherine Doll of Lafayette in 1914. Survivors are the widow and a sister, Mrs. Catherine V. Collins of California.—*Indianapolis Star*.

* * *

Paul Gorham, Tulane, '32

Paul Gorham, a sophomore in Tulane University, died on the night of December 12 from pneumonia which resulted from a cold caught by Brother Gorham while enjoying a duck hunt during the Thanksgiving holidays.

Paul, by his winning personality, had gained the friendship of everyone he met; and he firmly entrenched himself in the hearts of all who knew him by his unflinching unselfishness and reliability.

In losing Brother Gorham, Louisiana Alpha suffers a loss that will be hard to forget. Paul will always be remembered by his friends as an outstanding example of what the American youth should be.

We extend our deepest sympathy to his parents for we understand what a terrible loss they have suffered in losing such an ideal son as Paul.

JAMES FITZGERALD, *Reporter*

* * *

In Coelo Quies Est

* * *

Undergraduates of Achievement

Paul Block, Knox, '30

Hailing from the little town of Knoxville, five miles from Galesburg and Knox College, is Paul Block, now a senior. "The Brute," as athletic fans have come to know him, has an enviable reputation in both the Midwest and Little Nineteen conferences in which he has been a spectacular figure for the past two years.

As a sophomore "Brute" was a regular guard on the football eleven. In his first year of varsity competition, he was named on the second all-Little Nineteen mythical team. That winter he earned a letter in basketball, and in the spring he was right fielder and pitcher on the Siwash baseball team.

Block's honors increased during his junior year in which he became a leading athlete of the school, his football work meriting him positions on the first teams in both the Little Nineteen and Midwest loops. His accomplish-

ments on the hardwood that year can best be described by telling that he was second high scorer in the Midwest conference, and was named center on the second all-star five. He pitched again that spring for a successful baseball team.

As a senior this year "Brute" played regular center position on the gridiron team, and his honors were repeated when he was again placed on the first all-conference teams in both leagues.

Basketball season is just begun, and Block, having been elected captain of this year's quintet by a unanimous vote, remains as the main pillar in the 1929-30 cage structure.

In the past there has been much controversy between Knox coaches as to whether Paul would be more valuable as a pitcher on the baseball team or as a javelin thrower on the Knox track team, which has been both State and Midwest champs for two years. So far he has stuck by the Siwash swatters, but this year he anticipates activities in track, and, being a potential letterman in track, it is probable that he will be one of the very few men of Knox to be known as a four-letter man.

But Brother Block's honors are not all from the field of athletics. His sophomore year he was elected to the Key Club, honorary men's organization, and last spring he was initiated into the Friars, senior men's honorary fraternity.

And when the Knoxville flash is graduated this June, he will leave behind him a record, enviable always, and likely to be untouched by any one man for many years to come.

WALTER LEWIS, Reporter

[three hundred sixteen



PAUL BLOCK, Knox, '30



JOINT CONVENTION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA PROVINCES, DEC. 6, 7, 8, 1929, AT STATE COLLEGE, PENNSYLVANIA.

Mingled—Petitioning group members representing Bucknell University, University of Maryland, Johns Hopkins University.

Third Row—Phiikeia Wakeman, Cosgrove, Radcliff, Noble, Knoch, Stuart, Dunn, Gehr, Fraser, Hatch, Stephenson, Beury, Saybolt, Duvall, Phikeia Boles, Rice, Kirkpatrick, Phikeia Houk, all of Pennsylvania Theta.

Second Row—Phelps, Pa. Alpha; Bowers, Pa. Beta; Bender, Pa. Epsilon; Weber, Pa. Gamma; Ruthersford, Pa. Delta; Elliott, Pa. Epsilon; Schaeffer, W. Va. Alpha; Underwood, Pa. Iota; Mahon, Pa. Kappa; Guthrie, Pa. Theta; Phikeia Dorwart, Pa. Theta.

Bottom Row—Holmes, Walker, Pa. Theta; F. M. Weller, Baltimore Alumni Club; M. C. Summers, Washington, D.C., Alumni Club; D. J. Tallman, Pres. Rho Prov.; Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary; Dean Hoffman, Pres. Gamma Prov.; Ray Evans, Pres. Upsilon Prov.; A. D. P. Miller, Pittsburgh Alumni Club; Bates, Pa. Zeta; Hoyt, Pa. Eta; Minor, Pa. Theta.

Richard Cole Gafford, Kansas, '30

Following close in the footsteps of Jeffrey, '28, Haines, '28, and Carr, '29, as distinguished leaders on the campus of the University of Kansas, Kansas Alpha takes a great deal of pride in presenting Richard Cole Gafford as its outstanding undergraduate of achievement representing the class of 1930. Entering the ranks of Phikeia in the fall of 1926 he stands today among the most outstanding students and leaders that Mount Oread has ever had.

His first year as a Phi marked him the student and a straight "A" record was the result. Entering extracurricular activities he soon became one of the leaders of the Pachacamac political party and by the end of his sophomore year had been elected to the Men's Student Council. Still maintaining his creditable scholastic record further honor came his way when Owl, junior honor society, elected him to membership and to the presiding office. A further evidence of his ability was

recognized when he was chosen assistant cheerleader of the university in his junior year.

Late in the first semester of the 1928-29 school year Dick was forced to leave school and on returning to Kansas for the fall session of the following year it became necessary for him to work his last year through school. Seemingly unhindered by working, and with an overloaded schedule of studies he was immediately chosen head cheerleader of the university. January, 1930, finds two new honors to his credit, namely, election to Φ B K and to Sachem, men's senior honor society. To date Dick has served on most of the major committees of the school including the Christmas Tree, Dads' Day, homecoming, etc.

Outstanding in his fraternity, a leader on the campus, a true student, and with a powerful personality, Kansas Alpha has a right to be proud of Brother Gafford.

JOHN H. MIZE, '30



Chapter News

Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

Chapter House Improvements: The mothers' club presented the house with a full set of crested dishes as a Christmas gift.

Campus Activities: Swick playing regular guard position on varsity basketball team. Phikeias Thomason, Rafferty, and Callicotte are playing regular positions on the frosh team. The house team is tied for second place in intramural basketball. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is in second place in the race for the intramural banner, only nine points separating them from the leader. Hoar has been appointed a member of the Senior Follies committee.

Social Activities: The chapter is making plans for a dance to be held early in February.

Special: The chapter is again on its feet after a severe epidemic of the mumps which started just before Christmas.

CLARK MCVAY

California Gamma, University of California at Los Angeles

Chapter House Improvements: Our study room has been completely remodeled, and we have a much better place for more serious efforts.

Campus Activities: Jacobson, '31, Milum, '31, Smith, '32, and Phikeia Stofen, '32, all made their letters in varsity football.

Social Activities: The chapter gave a Christmas dinner at the house on December 17 and a very good dance on December 18, the last day of college before vacation.

Chapter Visitors: Don West, '31, California Alpha formerly of this chapter, and Bradley, '30, of California Alpha were visitors at the house over the holidays.

PAUL PENDARVIS

Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado

Chapter House Improvement: The porch roofs were refinished.

three hundred nineteen]

Campus Activities: Chapter basketball team is getting into shape. Brother Rays and Phikeia Faus are prominent on the school orchestra. Finals and excessive snow falls put a cramp in December's activities.

NATHANIEL O. WILLIAMS

Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Chapter House Improvements: The Denver Mothers' Club presented the chapter with a new couch as a Christmas gift. McAfee donated two beautiful new lamps. The Colorado Springs Mothers' Club presented the chapter the proceeds of a very successful subscription bridge party to use in improvements.

Campus Activities: Roebke has been made associate manager of the yearbook. Phikeia Grant has been appointed on the staff. Ryerson, Smith, and Martin have made the varsity basketball squad. Ryerson displaced a veteran, to gain a regular berth. Martin and Smith, although not regulars are expected to earn their letters. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was awarded first prize in the annual Pan Pan show, a vaudeville put on by the various organizations on the campus. We also placed second in the interfraternity swimming meet.

Social Activities: The Christmas party which was held at the chapter house December 13 was quite successful. The house was decorated from top to bottom with pine boughs. All the guests and members of the chapter were presented with little gifts.

Chapter Visitors: Wesley Hamilton, '25; William Hall, '26; Harold Packham, '27; Tom Rhodes, '27; Jack Miller, '26; Robert Rebillot, '28.

HARVEY W. REINKING

Colorado Gamma, Colorado Agricultural College

Phikeia: George Smith, Canon City, Colorado.

Initiates: October 20, 1929—Kenneth Grant, Cedaredge, Colorado; Ellis King-

man, Leonard Laird, Fort Collins, Colorado; Fred Simmons, San Francisco, California; George Taylor, Worland, Wyoming.

Campus Activities: Φ Δ Θ won interfraternity swimming meet. The fellows who placed are: Phikeia Smith, first in sixty-yard free style and first in 120-yard free style; Sargent second in 180-yard dash; Phikeia Love, third in backstroke; Grant, fourth in 120-yard dash; Phikeia McCool, fourth in breast stroke, and the Φ Δ Θ team finished second in the relay. Fuller won first in the preliminary in diving, but was called home before the meet because of the death of his father. A. Hotchkiss and Phikeias L. Hotchkiss and Mead are out for varsity boxing. H. Sargent is secretary of the Associated Students. Potts is a sergeant in the Cadet Corps. Phikeia Woods was elected president of the freshman class recently. Phikeia Kelley was elected as student representative for the Frosh.

Alumni Personals: Troy Ault, '29, is a chemist at the Brighton Sugar Factory and is a frequent chapter visitor. Gleason, '29, visited the house recently.



Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology

Campus Activities: Tate and Wilson are with the basketball team on their eastern trip. Wilson is high point man for the team. Early is star tap dancer for the Georgia Tech Troubadours. Flowers was awarded his varsity letter in football. Though he was handicapped by injuries, he played in several games last fall.

Social Activities: The chapter enjoyed a Christmas tree party on December 20. The freshmen gave several unique and original impersonations of the upperclassmen. Hank Mitchell's art in decorating Santa Claus was unanimously pronounced a classic.

Chapter Visitors: J. W. Bearden, '27; G. N. Bearden, '28; A. T. Champion, '28; Tyns, Harris, Smith, Weems, Polhill, and Metz, Georgia; Charles Walker, Ed Coates, Mercer; Guy Meyers, Henry Bradley, Frank Smith, Emory.

W. A. MUSE, JR.



Florida Alpha, University of Florida

Campus Activities: Waters, Dorsett and Smith are out for varsity basketball. Florida Alpha went down in defeat

at the hands of the N football team. The game was hotly contested throughout and at one time the Phis were within three yards of the goal. The outcome was very uncertain even after Sult of the Σ N eleven ran seventy yards for the only touchdown of the game. Phikeia Richards was awarded a football numeral. Tom Irwin received a football numeral as manager of the freshmen. Phikeia Tyler made the trip with the Glee Club to Perry and Tallahassee.

Social Activities: Florida Alpha was well represented at the various dances and other holiday functions throughout the state. A very interesting meeting followed by a delightful buffet supper was one of the most enjoyable events of the holiday season. More than forty guests including active members of the chapter, alumni, and rushees enjoyed the party given at the home of Dr. J. Lee Kirby-Smith, *Suwanee*, '99, located at Jacksonville.

LAUREN M. SOMPAYRAC



Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University

Phikeia: Howard Packard, Altadena, California.

Campus Activities: Lennox is a member of the swimming and water polo teams. Brand is on the Men's Union committee. McMahan and Krieg are junior and sophomore basketball managers, and both stand an excellent chance of being senior managers. Phikeias Rickards and Wilson are working out daily with the freshmen basketball team. Phikeias Huntington and LaRogue are on the freshmen wrestling squad. Phikeia McMannus is a member of the freshmen swimming team.

Social Activities: The eighth annual Dizzy Drag was held December 20 at the chapter house, and certainly lived up to its reputation of being one of the best dances on the campus.

ARTHUR COOK



Illinois Beta, University of Chicago

Chapter House Improvements: We have just christened our new set of dishes which are bordered with the crest.

Campus Activities: With the active opening of the basketball season already at hand, we find Marshall Fish, varsity guard from last year, and John Bunge, Maroon center, playing regularly on the

squad. Tom Cowley is training for the coming track season by clearing the "pole" at creditable heights. He represents the hopes of the Chicago team in this field of athletics. Phikeias Ihnat and Oakes are on the freshman wrestling team, and Thomas is a varsity wrestling candidate in the lighter weights. At the close of the annual intramural season of interfraternity athletics, the table of high point men showed five out of the leading six individual scorers to be Phis of Illinois Beta. All of the fraternities competed and there was a large field of entrants. The activities engaged in represented all forms of athletics from touch football to horseshoe pitching.

Social Activities: It should be mentioned here first of all that during our past social year the Phi Rho club, mothers' organization of Illinois Beta, has been extremely active both in constructive work and gifts and in genuine spirit. The chapter owes them the deepest gratitude. Our annual Christmas party for the brothers was held at the end of the term and presented as usual an excellent time and much amusement. An alumni smoker is to be held Thursday, January 9, for renewing and making the closer acquaintance of Brother Phis.

THOMAS PARK



Illinois Delta, Knox College

Initiate: December 16, 1929—Frank Brenner, Quincy, Illinois.

Chapter House Improvement: The carpeting for the stairway is being replaced and the dining room rug was renovated.

Campus Activities: Maxwell, Block, Wilson, and Glaub have distinguished themselves on the basketball court and are holding regular positions on the first five. Regular practice sessions are being held by the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ intramural basketball team in preparation for the intramural competition to begin, January 13.

Social Activities: Payne, Wolfe, Keyser, Bull, and Kellogg were the guests of President Britt at a private dinner. Plans are being made for the informal dance to be given February 1.

Chapter Visitors: Floyd O. Major, traveling field secretary, was a visitor over the week-end. Brother Major offered one or two helpful criticisms and suggestions.

WALTER LEWIS

three hundred twenty-one]

Indiana Gamma, Butler University

Initiates: November 17, 1929—Frederick Baxter, Robert Behrman, Robert Blackburn, Ralph Brandt, Richard Christina, Kenton Gardner, Kenneth Meyers, Willard Stamper, Charles Bishop, Kenneth Booz, Robert Fair, Harlan Hadley, and Charles Sohl.



JOE REED, Lombard, Cheer Leader

Chapter House Improvements: The appearance of the living room has been materially aided by a Steinway parlor grand piano. The chapter also received a much welcomed Christmas gift from the Mothers' Club—two bridge lamps and a beautiful set of andirons and fireside set.

Campus Activities: Hinchman, Fredenberger, McCarthy, Strahl, and Worth received letters in football. Yeazel, Booz and Fair received minor varsity awards. All of the Phikeias on the freshmen football team received numerals. They were Conrad, Morrison, Mecum, Sullivan, Horn, and Ennis. For the sixth straight year the chapter has again won the interfraternity football cup. Yeazel and McElroy are on the Junior Prom Committee. Hinchman is on the varsity basketball squad. Tyner was elected president of the newly formed Utes Club, sophomore honorary fraternity.

Social Activities: The annual Christmas formal was held December 21, at the chapter house. About forty couples were present at the affair which was a dinner dance this year. After dinner the brothers and Phikeias and their dates attended the Butler-Purdue basketball game. Following the game everybody returned to the chapter house where programs and favors were distributed. Brother Walton and his Old Gold Serenaders furnished rhythm.

Chapter Visitors: Traveling Secretary Floyd Major again paid us a short visit immediately preceding the Christmas vacation period.

Alumni Personals: Henry O. Goett, '24, who was elected city clerk in the recent municipal election, has been sworn in with rest of the new administration and has assumed his official duties.

RALPH McELROY

Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Phikeia: Charles Kahn, Madison.

Chapter House Improvements: The shower room has been refloored and replastered.

Campus Activities: Our intramural basketball team, composed of Thayer, LaGrange, Barbour, Buck, Middleton, Guyer, Dorrell, and Cooper won the intramural basketball trophy by going through the entire schedule without a defeat.

Social Activities: Our fall formal was held the eighteenth with Lou Perry's Footwarmers officiating. About fifty couples were present.

Chapter Visitors: Leaming, *Purdue*; Fuzz Phesant, '28; Cain, '28; and Buck.

Alumni Personal: Louis Bumen, '27, was married December 27 to Miss Alma Conn of Madison.

Indiana Theta, Purdue University

Chapter House Improvements: A handsome walnut card table was the Christmas gift of the Freshman class, '33, to the house.

Campus Activities: Harold, Harris, Grafft, and Bond have been initiated into K Φ Σ , national literary honorary. Selections are made on scholastic ability and interest in literature. Blasier is a member of the Purdue Memorial Union House Committee.

Social Activities: January 9, 1930, the

seniors were the guests of K. R. Snyder, '17, for a waffle supper at his home in Lafayette, Indiana. Plans are being made for the annual spring formal to be held sometime early in March.

Chapter Visitors: J. L. Ford, chapter president, '19; R. A. Bahr, '24; L. Cooley, '28; L. Hutton, '29; F. M. Gilbert, '29; J. Jamison, '29; K. A. Andersen, *Dartmouth*; Lee Ridgeway, *Wabash*.

RICHARD SQUIRES

Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Initiate: December 15, 1929—Hugh Rukgaber.

Chapter House Improvement: The floors on the first and second floors were refinished during the Christmas holidays.

Campus Activities: Caris and Allender are playing regularly on the varsity basketball team. Barry is a regular reserve, and Phikeias Hall and Anderson are also on the squad. Phikeia Fox was one of a company of musicians who broadcast from station WSUI at Iowa City recently. The talent was furnished entirely by Iowa Wesleyan College.

Social Activities: The annual Christmas party was held in the chapter house on December 20. About seventy people were present. The house was beautifully decorated in fraternity, Christmas, and college colors. Entertainment was furnished by both pledge and active men. Refreshments were served and boudoir sets presented to the guests.

Chapter Visitor: Farron E. Turner, '29, was a guest for a few days during the holidays, coming from Ponca City, Oklahoma.

JOHN S. MCGAVIC

Iowa Beta, State University of Iowa

Chapter House Improvements: Three new metal bridge tables were the Christmas gift and donation to the chapter house by the housemother, Mrs. E. C. Kinsloe. Window drapes were the gift of the Freshmen class for the housemother's room.

Campus Activities: Innumerable honors have come to Glasgow this year. The latest were: Awarding of the *Tribune* (Chicago) Trophy, to the player of greatest value to his team and school during the football season; selection for the All-Star Eastern eleven which battled the All-Star Western eleven on the gridiron

New Year's Day in California. Glasgow, Eige, and Waechter will graduate mid-year. Dustman was initiated into B T Σ, national honorary commerce fraternity. Talbert has seen action in the basketball games.

Social Activities: Three days prior to the opening of a seventeen-day Christmas vacation, December 20, a party among the members of the chapter house was held. Names were exchanged and gifts were purchased for all. Around the tree and fireplace that evening the brothers gathered. Singing, food, and gifts distributed was the procedure.

Chapter visitors: Tench T. Gammon, ex-'31, Keokuk; William Mitchell, Tulane, '28.

W. R. G. BENDER

Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Phikeia: Joseph Digranes, Jewell, Iowa.

Chapter House Improvement: Work has been started to improve the chapter room. A whole new scheme of decorating has been planned which should add much to the appearance of the meeting place of the brothers.

Campus Activities: Iowa Gamma starts the new year and a new quarter at Iowa State College with excellent prospects for a successful year. There were no scholastic fatalities among the freshmen or the brothers for the fall quarter. The return of Doyle and Phikeias McGriff and Lorenz to their studies has added impetus to the enthusiasm prevalent. Holbrook is continuing his work in campus productions, and will appear shortly as a member of the cast of *Come Seven*. Hall placed in a national competition among schools of landscape architecture in the United States. Over fifty plans were submitted in the contest. Hershe and Smith are on the indoor varsity track squad. Weld is training daily for his initial assault on Big Six conference tank records, specializing in the back stroke. Phikeia Cross has distinguished himself by his record making among freshman tankmen.

Social Activities: A formal dinner dance will be held at the Sheldon-Munn Hotel February 15. Sunday, January 11, the chapter entertained at dinner the parents of those men of the house whose homes are in Ames.

Chapter Visitors: George Banta, Jr., Editor of THE SCROLL, paid the chapter three hundred twenty-three]

a brief visit early in December. Erling, Minnesota, and Love, Colorado A. C., also were chapter visitors.

Alumni Personals: Aaron Miller, '27, and Urma Smith, '26, paid the chapter visits during December.

VERNER G. LINDGREN

Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

Campus Activities: Tom Bishop was elected president of the university K Club and also is a member of the varsity basketball team. Art Lawrence is a member of the varsity basketball squad. Richard Gafford was elected to Sachem, men's honorary senior organization. John Mize and Bob Russell are out for varsity track. Kansas Alpha intramural basketball team class A defeated the A K Δ and Δ T. The class B team was defeated by the Delta Tau's, and won from the Phi Chi's. The Kansas Alpha alumni of Wichita are giving a rush smoker January 16.

Social Activity: The annual Miami Triad party will be held February 7.

ROBERT E. RUSSELL

Kansas Gamma, Kansas State College

Campus Activities: Lynn Hartman was initiated by Σ T, honorary engineering fraternity. Scherzinger and Reichart were elected to T.S.L. honorary political fraternity. Downer is a member of the Intramural Board. Hoss was initiated by A Z, national agricultural fraternity. Jones and Phikeia Burnside are members of Block and Bridle, agricultural society. Hartman and Mangelsdorf have received their commissions in R.O.T.C. Price and Hansen are also taking advanced military and will receive their commissions next fall. Towler received his third K in football this fall and was a strong candidate for the all Big Six Team. Our chapter is going strong in intramural activities again this fall and when the sports are over we hope to be near the top. Root is out for the varsity swimming team. Ehrlich is out for varsity track and should make his second K this spring.

Social Activities: Our chapter won the Dads' Day trophy for the fourth consecutive year this fall. This is an accomplishment that no other organization on the campus has equaled. The Phikeias of our chapter entertained the actives

with a house party, November 16. A great time was had by all. We had our annual Christmas party December 14. Many of the old chapter members were back and reported having a fine time.

Chapter Visitors: Lane, one of the charter members of our chapter, who makes his home in Detroit, Michigan, was back to see us. We certainly like to have the older members of the chapter drop in on us. The following alumni were with us homecoming: Al Ehrlich, Topeka; Que Gove, Topeka; John Costello, Junction City; Harry Miller, Junction City; Ralph Helmrich, Kansas City; William Sartorius, Kansas City; Mason Crocker, Cottonwood Falls; Gerald Moyer, Kansas City.

CHET EHRLICH

Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Centre College

Chapter House Improvements: A new hot water heating system has been installed which is far superior to the old one and much more efficient. It has been a problem all along to supply three bathrooms with hot water and only now has this trouble been eliminated. As a result of a general cleanup or rather spring house cleaning before spring has arrived, everything is shipshape and looking its best.

Campus Activities: Kentucky Alpha-Delta is to take part in the Centre intramural basketball tournament. The selection of the team to represent the chapter is to be made soon and everyone is making a fight for a berth.

Chapter Visitors: Gerald McMurtry, '29; Thomas Cattlett, '28; Leslie Long, '29; Sam Woolridge, Mark W. Bradford, Traveling Secretary, dropped in for a few days to discuss the house campaign. He is visiting among the southern chapters.

CRESTON CRAIG LYNN

Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

Campus Activities: Ely was elected vice-president of the Senior class and was also elected to the Class Day committee. McAneny was in the cast of *Androcles and the Lion*, the Cap and Bells Christmas production, which toured the East during the holidays. Wallace was elected secretary-treasurer of the Classical Society. Stoddard and Vaill were members of the Glee Club which toured New York state during the Christmas vacation. Lobe and Brett are out for

varsity wrestling. Ely is on the varsity basketball squad.

Chapter Visitors: J. E. Brown, '25; G. Watson and P. H. Watters, '29.

Alumni Personals: The marriage of H. Sewall Pruyn, '27, and Miss Caroline Decker, who became engaged last summer, will be held in June. Miss Decker is a graduate of Wellesley. H. F. Allenby, '29, is now working with Brown Brothers, Bankers, of New York City.

ERNEST McANENY

Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College

Campus Activities: At a meeting of the soccer squad in December, Henry S. Craig, '31, was elected captain for the 1930-31 season. Craig played on his freshman soccer team, and next year will be his third with the varsity.

Jean F. Webb, III, '31, has been selected by the Amherst Masquers to play the leading rôle, Hjalmar Ekdal, in their forthcoming production of Ibsen's *The Wild Duck*. Webb has appeared in several productions in the past.

The following have received 1933 numerals for activities on Freshman teams last fall: soccer: Singer, J. C. Horton; cross-country: Taylor, Rose.

ROBERT W. CHRIST

Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan

Campus Activities: Willard made the trip with the Michigan Union Opera during the holidays. He reported a fine time with big receptions everywhere the show played. Hole has won a regular position on the "B" basketball team of the university. Steketee and Smith as delegate and alternate respectively, attended the province convention at the University of Illinois, January 11 and 12. Phikeias Petrie and Stephens are working with the freshman basketball squad and both stand good chances to win their numerals in that sport. Phikeia Hitt is out for track, and Phikeia Wilson for wrestling.

Social Activities: The chapter is planning for a house party to be given over the J-Hop week-end between semesters, February 14, 15, and 16. A large party and a big time is expected.

Chapter Visitors: Thomas Dalton, ex-'30, spent two days with the chapter the first of January.

Alumni Personals: Petrie, '29, was married to Miss Ruth Glenn New Year's Day at Huntington, Indiana. They have

taken up their residence in Philadelphia. Both the bride and groom have a host of friends in the active chapter who wish them all the luck in the world in their married life. Gernhart, ex-'31, is spending the winter in California.

HUGH W. CLARKE, JR.

Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota

Affiliate: November 25, 1929—Harold Lucas, '30, North Dakota Alpha.

Chapter House Improvements: Three bedrooms on the second floor were re-decorated by the chapter during the Christmas holidays.

Campus Activities: Robert Tanner is president of the Senior class in the academic college. Bob also was a member of the eastern team in the annual East-West game played in California. Morean is all-sophomore president of the university. The chapter won the trophy for second place in the academic touchball league. Ziegelmaier is a member of the wrestling squad. Cliff Sommer is a regular on the varsity basketball squad. Cliff, although only a sophomore, plays a very good game at forward position. The chapter is planning on entering a team in intramural basketball. Having won the all-university championship for the last three years, we hope to be just as strong contenders this season.

Social Activities: The Mothers' Club gave a shower at which quite an array of linen and towels was donated to the chapter. On the same occasion Miss Holley, the chapter housemother presented us with a very fine floor lamp. The mothers also had a rummage sale just before the Christmas holidays.

ROGER J. HAYES

Missouri Beta, Westminster College

Initiates: Dave Rittenhouse Diffenderfer, Springfield, Missouri, '32.

Campus Activities: H. Lamkin and Cox, and Phikeias Crews and K. Thompson were awarded letters in football. R. Acuff, and J. Acuff, and Finks and Phikeias Vaughn, Rowland, and R. Thompson are out for basketball.

Social Activities: A Christmas dance was given at the chapter house, December 14, 1929.

Chapter Visitors: C. F. Lamkin, '99; C. F. Lamkin, Jr., '29; R. E. Beechwood, '24; B. Offutt, '29; W. Gillmor, '28; J. H. Acuff, '28; M. Wilson, '29; G. E. Swea-

three hundred twenty-five]

zey, '27; J. Sexton, '27; B. Blackburn, Washington University.

CHARLES KING McCLURE, JR.

Montana Alpha, State University of Montana

Campus Activities: Covell Skeels was recently chosen as a Rhoades scholar from Montana. Brothers Skeels has been outstanding in school activities and the brothers' esteem for him was shown by his being awarded the "Herb Vitt" award



COVELL SKEELS, Montana, '30

last year. This award is given each year in memory of Herb Vitt, outstanding as a Phi and in school activities, who died while in school.

We are very proud to have this distinguished honor come to one of our number. This is the second one from Montana Alpha to be chosen, "Ecky" Farmer being the other Rhoades scholar.

W. Rohlffs, Lockwood, C. Rohlffs, and Carey made the varsity basketball "barnstorming" trip to Minnesota. Prospects are very bright for a talented group of Phikeia hoopsters.

Social Activities: Four very fine dances are already in line for this quarter, the pledge dance promising to be a big feature.

PHILIP PATTERSON



Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska

Chapter House Improvements: The drapes on the windows in some of the second and third floor living rooms have been replaced by new ones which add greatly to the appearance of the rooms. Minor repairs and improvements were made and the house and grounds underwent a thorough housecleaning during the recent holidays.

Social Activities: The Christmas party, which is one of the outstanding events of the winter season was given before the close of school for the holiday vacation. The dance was preceded by a dinner at the chapter house for the actives and their guests. The Phikeias were dinner hosts at the Hotel Cornhuskers. Miniature walnut chests with a mounted fraternity crest were favors. Unique effects were achieved by playing colored floodlights over the walls and ceiling, which were banked with white moss. The illusion of being in a snow palace was offset by the torrid tendencies of the orchestra. Chaperons were Dr. and Mrs. R. I. Reynolds and Brother and Mrs. W. Stuart Campbell.

Campus Activities: Robert Lau and Jack Houck were recently pledged to A K Ψ, business administration fraternity. Phikeias Frank Guthmann and Murray Woodling were pledged to the Dramatic Club. Walter Vogt appeared in *Lady Windemere's Fan* and also *The Queen's Husband*, both University Players productions. Wes Mays and Bill Comstock have already begun training for track. Mays lettered last year as a quarter-miler and member of the relay team. A hastily assembled basketball team lost to the Β Θ Ι team by a narrow margin in the first of a round-robin schedule of games to be played. Phikeia Louis Dunkak won the heavyweight boxing championship of the university in the recently staged intramural tournament.

Chapter Visitors: Howard Furlong, Auburn, Nebraska; Tom Peck, Rushville, Nebraska; Peter Wiebe, Beatrice, Nebraska; Mark McMahon, Columbus, Nebraska; Louis Bock, Omaha, Nebraska; William Neumarker, Colorado

College, Andrez Akerlund, Valley, Nebraska; and Mr. A. B. Hoaglund, Sr., North Platte, Nebraska.

G. WALTER VOGT



New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

Chapter House Improvements: The house has recently purchased a regulation ping-pong table which is affording a great deal of sport to the brothers. We expect to hold various tournaments to determine the house champion. The combination radio-Victrola which the house decided to purchase last month has been ordered and we expect it will be here in time for Carnival in February.

Campus Activities: Steve Smith has made the varsity hockey squad. Bennett is in the Carnival show *Exit Smiling* which will be given in February. Miller is out for varsity track. The house basketball team defeated the A X A team in the first game of the interfraternity tournament. The house hockey team is practicing as often as possible in preparation for their first game. Seidl is captain of that team. Kendall is competing now for the executive positions on the business board of *The Dartmouth*. Disque is also competing for a position on the news board of that publication.

Social Activities: The annual house Christmas party was held on the night of December 15, at which time the brothers exchanged presents and refreshments were enjoyed. Brother Demare of the faculty was the honored guest of the evening.

Plans are being extensively made for Carnival in February. We will probably have the Brown Hilltoppers again as our orchestra and parties will be given with the Sigma Chis.

JOHN A. CAMPH



New York Beta, Union College

Initiate: November, 1929—John Peter Judge.

Chapter House Improvements: Our new furniture arrived December 1 and our living-room has been completely refurnished by a suite of overstuffed furniture, piano, tables, and set of lamps. The furniture was a partial gift of the Mothers' Club, to whom we are greatly indebted.

Campus Activities: Brooks and Wallace are both out for the basketball squad.

Captain Knight, Ryan, English, and Beers have all started training with the swimming team. Phikeias Dill, Higgins, and Caye are out for the frosh court squad. Hedinger, Werle, Catone, and Ruschmeyer are all out for hockey. Ruschmeyer, Phikeias J. English, Tompkins, Codman, Corwin, and R. English are out for reporters' positions on the college paper.

Social Activities: The Mothers' Club held a bridge party in the house during November, the party was attended by over two hundred ladies.

Chapter Visitors: Mark Bradford, Traveling Secretary; Bartlett, '29; Caye, '29; Williams, '29; Hawley, '29; Brigham, '27; Wahl, ex-'30; Davis, '27; Tracey, '27; Schroedel, '24; Loomis, '25; Slattery, '27; McGowan, '27; Cullings, ex-'30; Halenza, ex-'30; Pitt, '24; Johnston, '28; McMillen, '28; Hawn, '17; H. M. Wallace, *Vermont*, '30; Chidestu, *Knox*, '27; and McHugh, *Colorado A. C.*, '24.

Union College received a new Electrical Engineering Laboratory as a gift from Mr. H. Russell Ryder, of New York City. Mr. Ryder also gave the college a new hockey rink.

JOHN W. POWELL

New York Beta, Union College

Chapter Officers: (second semester)—president, Ira C. Werle; reporter, John W. Powell; warden, J. Harris Hedinger; secretary, Foster McMillen; historian, Henry K. Ruschmeyer; chorister, P. James English; chaplain, Vincent P. Catone; treasurer, Carl J. Murphy; steward, John W. Powell; alumni secretary, Walter H. Beers.

Chapter House Improvements: Mrs. Charles H. Codman presented the house with a beautiful new reading lamp at Christmas time. New curtains have been installed throughout the three upper floors of the house.

Campus Activities: Brooks is playing on the varsity basketball team, Wallace is on the second team. Knight, English, Ryan, and Beers are all on the swimming team. So far this season the Phi men have contributed over two-thirds of the team's total number of points. Hedinger and Werle are playing on the hockey team. Catone will undoubtedly be on the team next semester, he has been ineligible so far this season. Phikeias Dill and Higgins are regulars on the "frosh"

three hundred twenty-seven]

five. Andrews, Werle, Beers, and Van Wert have been singing with the Glee Club all year.

Chapter Visitors: Ralph Perry, Morristown, New Jersey, president of Beta Province, visited the house on January 18; Ed Miller, *Colgate*, '30; Dan Loomis, '25; Ken Williams, '27; Charles Williams, '29.

New York Delta, Columbia University

Phikeias: Vinton Murphy, Samuel Penn, S. Crofton Broun, Henry Buermann, Jr., William Makepiece.

Initiates: December 16, 1929—Carl Steinmetz, William C. Mack, David Kuu-suloto, Charles W. Breimer.

Campus Activities: Breimer is assistant manager of the glee club. Gille is treasurer of the Columbia chapter of A K Ψ, the business fraternity. Hadley is assistant manager of the fencing team, a championship organization. Morris is assisting in the boxing department. Phikeia Buermann is out for freshman fencing.

Social Activities: A very successful banquet was tendered the chapter on December 17, 1929, by the alumni association, at the Columbia Club. A smoker or some similar entertainment is planned in return for this.

Chapter Visitors: Smith, '27; Daly, '29; Byrd, *Florida*; LaFoy, '29.

Alumni Personals: Fred L. Sturbach, '23, was married on December 25, 1929, to Miss Elaine Knott, at Radnor, Pa. The bride's father, the Reverend Henry Knott officiated.

EDWARD R. FAY, JR.

New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Campus Activities: Dunlop has been elected varsity manager of football for next season. Fisher is one of the two assistant managers of cross-country for next year. Henward as president of the Student Body is busy carrying out the duties of that office. Newport is on the committee arranging for the annual Senior Ball which is to be held in the gym on the night of February 31. Charlebois, business manager of the Boards Head dramatic society, was in charge of arrangements for the play *Martine* which was staged after the Thanksgiving recess. Lovell has been pledged T II Φ, honorary illustration fraternity. Holz is out for boxing, and looks like a likely contender.

Schultz is scrubbing for track. Phikeia Munro is out for the frosh swimming team, and Phikeias Harvath and Applegate are making bids for berths on the frosh basketball team.

New York Epsilon, after being under the wise and diligent leadership of DeBanks Henward for the past four years has a new chapter adviser—Everett Corey, '23. "Kid," as he is affectionately known was captain of the 1923 championship lacrosse team that went to England. While in school he was one of the most popular men on the campus, and is known to all of our younger alumni. Living in the city, he will be within easy access of the many problems that arise during a university term. Under his capable direction we hope to continue to progress in the future as we did under Brother Henward's leadership.

ROGER LOTZ



New York Zeta, Colgate University

Campus Activities: K. Smith and Reynolds are on the varsity basketball squad. Phikeias Acropolis, A. Lawrence, and Kowal have made the freshman team, and Sivell is out for that sport. Tredwell has been elected assistant manager of cross-country and Jacobi manager of the Freshman team in the same sport. Phikeia Merkt is on the freshman swimming team. Tredwell has been pledged to A X Z, honorary chemistry fraternity.

Social Activities: The annual Christmas party was held on December 18, the entertainment being furnished by the Phikeias. Winter Carnival is scheduled for the week-end of February 15.

Chapter Visitor: C. Prior Pray, '28.

Alumni Personal: Announcement has been made of the marriage of Roy B. Smith to Miss Lisbian Munson Mann on December 21.

ROBERT CREIGHTON



North Carolina Beta, University of North Carolina

Chapter House Improvements: Under the direction of Smoot, rock steps have been constructed at the terminal of the walk leading from the house to S. Columbia street. A new Victor radio-victrola has been purchased for the house. The chapter has bought furniture for the vacant rooms so that the house is now completely furnished with adequate and serviceable furniture.

Campus Activities: Cleland is a member of the varsity basketball team and is filling the position as forward exceptionally well. Koonce is out for varsity track. Phikeias Newland and Martindale have been mentioned by the *Tar Heel*, daily university paper, as likely prospects for the freshman track team. Phikeias John and Tom Peacock, Griffin, and Taylor are out for freshman basketball. Phikeia Knowles is out for boxing. Phikeia Newland has recently been placed on the art staff of the *Buccaneer*, comic magazine.

Social Activities: A dance has been planned to be given sometime the last of February. A committee has been appointed to plan this and its was suggested that it be given the same week-end as the Law School dance.

Chapter Visitors: J. M. Henderson, '29, is now with the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company and spent the fall quarter in the chapter house. His plans at present are to be with us the rest of the year.

W. F. Evans, '29, who is now with the Nashville Construction Company was a visitor to the chapter shortly before Christmas.

Alumni Personals: Officers for the coming quarter have been elected as follows: D. C. DeWolfe, president, E. M. Fonvielle, warden, T. McLaughlin, chaplain, George Benton, chorister, W. P. Freeze, reporter.

WILLIAM P. FREEZE



Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Initiate: December 19, 1929—Erik Pohla, Norwalk, Ohio.

Campus Activities: Vernon Cheadle, Gerald Cheadle, Richard Barrett, and Robert Barrett are playing on the Miami basketball team. Phikeias Burns, Evans, Fowler, Binkley, and Mee are candidates for the freshman basketball squad. Hays was recently initiated into $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$, national honorary business fraternity.

The winter intramural season was open by a win and a loss to the ΣX team.

Social Activities: Initiation of the Phikeias of the class of 1933 was held at the chapter house February 10, 1930. The banquet held the same evening was attended by many alumni of Ohio Alpha.

Chapter Visitors: John Jones, '29.

Alumni Personals: Ralph Woods, '29, is the father of a six-pound baby boy

born during December. Wilbur Eubanks is the father of another baby girl.

LYMAN DEWEY



Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Campus Activities: Stanton and Savage were Ohio Beta's representatives at the Sigma Province convention.

Social Activities: The annual winter formal was the event of January 11. The evening consisted of a dinner at Bun's Colonial Room followed by a dance at the chapter house.

The senior girls sang Christmas carols at a number of the fraternity houses on the evening of December 18, including the Phi Delta house where they were invited in for refreshments.

Chapter Visitors: George Taylor, '29; Chad Skinner, '27; Chad Dunham, '28; Mr. and Mrs. Rolland Stewart, '25.

WM. IRWIN



Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron

Phikeias: Jay Parke Alexander, Copley, Ohio; Arthur Anthony, Massilon, Ohio; Howard Beck, Akron, Ohio; William Campbell, Brilliant, Ohio; Jack Deetjen, Akron, Ohio; William Egan, Akron, Ohio; Richard Hollister, Akron, Ohio; Byron Johnson, Kenmore, Ohio; Robert Lockert, Akron, Ohio; Robert MacFarland, Cleveland, Ohio; Charles McClelland, Akron, Ohio; Thomas McConnaughy, Massilon, Ohio; Earl McKisson, Everett, Ohio; Edwin Miller, Akron, Ohio; Ralph Mowrer, Akron, Ohio; Herman Rabe, Akron, Ohio; Jack Porter, Akron, Ohio; William Wolfe, Bedford, Pennsylvania; Richard Vallen, Ghent, Ohio; Paul Zeis, Akron, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: Two new table lamps have just been purchased for the living room. These with the new furniture and decorations purchased a short time ago put the downstairs in excellent condition. During Christmas vacation plumbers have been busy putting in two additional lavatories and two water closets. New lighting fixtures have also been put in the bathroom while new piping leads up to it. In the basement new shower baths have been installed. Three beds have been put in the dormitory while new bedding has been purchased for all the beds. Three chifforobes have been installed in the bedrooms.

[three hundred twenty-nine]

Social Activities: The greatest love feast in the history of the chapter was held Thursday, December 26 at the University Club. Over one hundred alumni turned out for this reunion. This is an annual stag banquet held the day after Christmas for the alumni of Ohio Epsilon and all Phi Delta alumni. This from all over this section of the country attended. The annual Christmas formal dance was held January 3 at the Congress Lake Country Club in the form of a "Night Club Revue." During intermission entertainment was furnished in a style or manner very similar to that in a night club revue. A large banquet as well as entertainment was given the visiting delegates from the chapters of Sigma Province during the convention here, January 11, 1930.

Chapter Visitors: Henry K. Urion, Arthur R. Priest, Lawrence C. Gates, president Sigma Province; Frank Stanton, Dell W. Savage, and Fred Hout from Ohio Beta; Al Vomar, Mike Wepner, Frank Hervegh, Paul Eisinger, and A. J. Gavalak, chapter advisor from Ohio Eta; Stanton Smith, Wm. Randal, from Ohio Iota.

New Officers: President, Philip J. Dietrich; reporter, Charles E. Bryant; warden, Lawrence Baker; secretary, Thomas Van Sickle; historian, Arvine Honeywell; chorister, Albert Schollenberger; chaplain, Arthur N. Miller; treasurer, Lewis Hampel; house manager, Robert Daily; steward, Albert Schollenberger; alumni secretary, Fred Weber.

Alumni Personals: Miss Marian Mitchella was married to Donald C. Kohler, December 31, 1929.

CHARLES E. BRYANT, JR.



Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Phikeias: Fred Haberman, Marion, Ohio; Paul Loeber, Chicago, Illinois.

Chapter House Improvements: The rugs and furniture on the first floor were cleaned during Christmas vacation.

Campus Activities: Larkins, Holcomb, Condon, and Russell are on the basketball squad. Esgar, Pfaffle, and Elberfeld are out for managers. Bough is out for Freshmen basketball.

Social Activities: The annual Christmas Party was held Friday evening, December 13, at the house. The house was

all decorated and the Freshmen furnished very good entertainment. The freshmen gave us a dance December 14 at the house and it was a success.

Chapter Visitors: Dwight Brown, '27; Behling, Morgan, Sellers, and Mathews.

CARL SCHWENKMEYER



Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

New Officers: President, Donald Crone; reporter, Nelson Cragg; secretary, William Crawford; warden, Arthur Clauder; historian, Robert Nau; chorister, John Koch.

Chapter House Improvements: The Phikeya class presented the house with a fine Crosley radio set. The chapter hall is to be redecorated within the near future.

Campus Activities: Ohio Theta was well represented on the varsity football squad by Clauder, Barney, Kinsey, Nau, and Wilson. Kinsey and Phikeya Barney received letters. Koch was assistant football manager and Phikeya McLaughlin was freshman football manager. Phikeyas Staub, Benham, McGugin, Stark, and Brother Saler affiliated from Indiana Alpha, were awarded freshman numerals in football. Crone, Nau, and Cragg are on the varsity swimming team which has a heavy schedule ahead. Crawford and Cragg are on the university Y.M.C.A. cabinet. Ohio Theta took second place in intramural swimming and are well in the lead in bowling. Pownall, letterman in track, is returning to school second semester to re-enter competition. Brother Crone was pledged to Σ Σ.

Alumni Personals: Fred W. Tahsi, '32, recently announced his marriage to Miss Virginia Martin. Wilson D. Griffith, '27, announced his marriage to Miss Selianel Richey, K Δ, which took place January 1, 1930. Harrison Ebersole, '29, is the proud father of a baby girl.

Social Activities: An alumni smoker was given November 23, an odd clothes party December 14, a Christmas stag party, December 19, and a New Year's party at the house.

Chapter Visitors: Mark W. Bradford and Lloyd O. Major, Traveling Secretaries.

Frank Stulro, *Union*, is attending U. of C.

Robert Seastrom, *Northwestern*, is living at the house intending to register in Engineering College.

Ohio Iota, Denison University

Campus Activities: Phikeya Warne has been elected permanent president of the Freshman class. McConnel made the basketball traveling squad for the holiday barnstorming trip. Flory has been given the lead in *The Patriot*, the forthcoming dramatic production.

Social Activities: The success of the Christmas dance, given at the house December 19, is accredited by the large number of alumni present and also the many exchange guests from other houses. The Carlton Collegiates supplied the music.

WILLIAM RANDEL



Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma University

Campus Activities: Newton Stone and Sam Binkley were initiated into Senate, a literary society on the campus.

The chapter, basketball team succeeded in getting to the semifinal round of the intramural tournament, in which round they were eliminated by K Σ.

Bob Champlin and John Bond were initiated into Scabbard and Blade, advanced R.O.T.C. organization by spending three days and nights in pup tents on the campus.

Social Activities: The Miami Triad dance which was held in the Student Union ballroom December 14, 1929, proved to be a great success and was enjoyed by all who attended.

Chapter Visitors: W. O. Beets, '28; "Bud" Haswell, '28; "Phil" White, '22; Roger Standley, '27.

Alumni Personal: Mr. and Mrs. Winston Eason announce the birth of a girl.

JAMES A. LEWIS



Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Chapter House Improvements: The brothers returned after the Christmas vacation to find the chapter room completely redecorated. The walls have been tinted, new electric fixtures installed, the chesterfield re-covered, and several new chairs have been supplied. These improvements, along with a new rug and several cushions were provided by the active chapter with the assistance of the mothers of the city brothers. The alumni corporation made several improvements to the heating and water systems as well as supplying some new doors and painting woodwork.

Campus Activities: Coles is on the jun-

[three hundred thirty

ior basketball squad. Malcolm is regular on the intermediate hockey team and Phikeia Hodgetts is with Victoria College team. The house softball team is working very hard to restore the interfraternity shield to the wall of the chapter room once more. The hockey prospects also look brighter than they have for some time.

The chapter has adopted a very strenuous rushing program for the spring term and hopes to achieve a great deal with the prospects on hand. A trip will be made very shortly to Pickering College to play a hockey game with them.

Fell is the only member of the house left in the university boxing, the other brothers having been eliminated in earlier bouts.

Social Activities: The annual formal dance will be held in the Royal York Hotel on Friday, February 14, and the annual alumni banquet the following day at the same place.

Alumni Personals: Norman Cook, '26, was married on December 28, 1929, at Toronto, to Miss Jane Murray an A Φ, of Toronto.

CECIL D. BANWELL



Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

New Officers: Norman T. Stoddard, chorister; Phikeia Rockwell Rogers, steward; Eugene Tarbell, house manager.

Campus Activities: Five men from the house are now out for basketball and all are making a fine showing. They are: Mervain Chastain, forward and two year letterman; Clifford Horner, guard and one year letterman; Windsor Calkins, forward; Steve Fletcher, center; and Kermit Stevens, guard.

Al Edwards is out for swimming and water polo. Bill Knox is in charge of entertainment for the high school conference. Phikeia John Finley is assistant chairman of the frosh glee. Phikeia Ken Ford is a member of the *Oregon* staff.

Social Activities: January 25 the house is giving an informal dance.

WILLIAM L. FINLEY, JR.



Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College

Chapter House Improvements: Due to the loyalty and aid of Laub, Turner, and Baker, who are sponsoring an alumni *three hundred thirty-one*]

drive, we have been able to have new floors put in the entire first floor. The stairway from the first to the second floor was repaired, and the chapter room renovated. Several new radiators were installed and all the plumbing gone over.

Campus Activities: John McAbee was recently elected captain of the Soccer team.

Sherwood received honorable mention on the *New York Sun*, all-American football team.

The house football team was defeated in the finals for the championship by the close margin of one first down, there was no score. Wenzel and Harris were the outstanding players during the season.

E. McAbee is out for wrestling.

Phikeias Wermuth and O'Neill are on the freshman basketball team. Wermuth is playing center.

Chapter Visitors: Rosser, ex-'30; Laub, '03; Baker, '88; Turner, '99, Tallman, '24; Rhoades, ex-'29.

Alumni Personals: Laub, '03, has just been appointed assistant chapter advisor.

RALPH A. BOOK



Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Phikeia: Preston Kapp, '32, Glen Rock, Pennsylvania.

Campus Activities: Captain Clarence Cramer is playing a good game at forward on the varsity basketball squad. Earl McMillen reported after Christmas vacation, due to a football injury. He plays guard. Phikeias Charles Eby and Kenneth McMillen have obtained regular berths on the freshman basketball squad. Phikeias Wilbur Stoner and Austin McCarty are wrestling on the varsity team. Both of these boys excel in this sport. Earl McMillen was elected to the K Φ K honorary fraternity. Eric Anderson is performing well as cheerleader at the basketball games.

Social Activities: The Christmas formal dance was held December 13 at the Eagle Hotel. The dance was well attended by the brothers and alumnae. Clarence Cramer, chairman, John McAlpine and David Good, composed the committee. Dr. and Mrs. John Meisenhelder, Dr. and Mrs. John B. Zinn, captain and Mrs. W. R. MacReynolds, were the chaperons.

Eric Anderson is serving on the Frosh-Soph Hop committee. John Messec is on the Junior Prom Committee.

Alumni Personals: Richard Miller, '30,

is attending Temple Dental School. Claude Dodson, '28, is attending Washington and Jefferson Medical School. Harry Greenfield, '30, has a position in the New Jersey State Department of Health. He resides at Trenton, New Jersey.

EARL J. McMILLEN



Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Chapter House Improvements: Two handsome volumes of books were recently donated to the chapter library by generous alumni of this chapter. The vitrola, which, for the past week, has been slightly out of order, is now fixed and running full force again. The radio has been transferred from the living room to the billiard room.

Campus Activities: Fred Griffith, who was one of the leading candidates in the soccer managerial competition just missed being elected assistant manager, winning, however, the position of alternate. Bo Harry was elected associate manager of football for the 1930 season. Smythe, who was also on the soccer squad, is now working hard for a position on the ice hockey team. Connor is out for the swimming team.

The fraternity basketball team will begin practices immediately after the Christmas holidays. With last year's victorious team practically intact and additional material besides we are looking forward to winning the cup for the third successive year.

Social Activities: Friday, December 13, most of the brothers were present at the Benjamin Franklin Hotel for the Interfraternity Ball, which proved to be one of the most successful and enjoyable affairs sponsored by the Interfraternity agreement in some time. Immediately following the dance, the brothers returned to the house with their dates where the dancing was continued under the rhythmic music of Oliver Naylor's Orchestra. Breakfast was served at 7:30. The annual Christmas party was held on December 17, immediately following meeting, when old Kris Kringle distributed novel gifts to each and every brother.

Chapter Visitors: Bill Read, '27; Jay Strowinski, '28; Ted Campbell, '24; Wilson Hobson, '24; Geo. Boumeister, '17; Leo Kelly, '23.

WILLIAM D. SWIFT

Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College

Phikeia: December 17, 1929—Matthew McNeary, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Chapter Officers: President, Jack Martin; warden, Albert Duvall; secretary, Merton Saybolt; chaplain, Sam McGoun; chorister, Pat Crosgrove; historian, Harold Sterrett; reporter, Ralph Radcliffe, Jr.

Chapter House Improvements: New rugs for the halls have been purchased through Brother Holmes and are now on the way. The College is putting a new street through between the ΣΧ house and the chapter house which cuts about fifteen feet off our property. Those trees and shrubs on the north side of the house are to be moved to other positions on the grounds. This new roadway will be one of the main arteries of the campus. The flagpole has been moved to the top of the portico.

Campus Activities: Holmes has been selected president of the group petitioning A K Ψ, professional commerce fraternity. Knoch is also in this group. Radcliffe is rehearsing for the next production of the Penn State Players, *The Good Hope* to be given January 25. McGoun is working hard for boxing manager. Rice has the same goal in basketball. Both show great chances. Saybolt was recently elected to *The Purple Quill*, a national literary society. Ehrig is out for the 155-pound class in varsity boxing. Phikeia Houck earned his numerals in freshman football and now is playing regular on the freshman basketball team. Phikeia Boles is out for freshman wrestling and the freshman rifle team. Phikeia Duvall is also out for the freshman rifle team. Phikeia McNeary is president of the Penn State chapter of Φ Η Σ.

Social Activities: The annual Christmas banquet was held in the chapter house on December 19, 1929. Turkey and a good get-together featured the evening.

Chapter Visitors: Ralph Huston, '28, dropped in one evening during December and presented the brothers with a fifteen-pound turkey. John C. Cosgrove, '05, paid us a short visit following the holidays.

Alumni Personals: William Bowie, '29, is planning to be married on March 3, 1930. He is now the financial editor of the *Wheeling Intelligence*, one of the leading publications of Wheeling, West Virginia. Robert Quigley, '28, is now working in New York. Bradley Todd,

'28½, is also working in that vicinity. Scudder Darragh, '28½, is working for the National City Bank in New York. William Miller, '15, of Glen Ridge, New Jersey sends word that he is the proud father of Robert Arthur Miller. The son was born on December 4, 1929, and weighed seven pounds.

RALPH RADCLIFFE, JR.



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Chapter House Improvements: It is understood that a pingpong table is to be erected in the lodge. Sonneman has secured the installation of a telephone, hitherto sadly lacking.

Campus Activities: Poole was chosen Rhodes Scholar from Delaware. Jones placed high in the Mississippi competition. Several of the brothers, including Mahon, are helping in rounding the glee club into shape for its 1930 début. Brown is at work on the basketball manager-ship trials. Redman is back on the varsity. Leach, Westwood and Potter appeared in the Curtain Theater's December production of one-act plays. Broomell is again on the stage at Hedgerow, taking leading parts in *Devil's Disciple*. Rushmore was elected to Σ T this December.

Social Activities: Noyes's banquet was thoroughly enjoyable. Mr. Russell Green, '13, gave the principal speech. Nick Garrett, '27, was toastmaster, and Boone had charge of the "Blue Boys" who furnished the musical entertainment. A goodly lot of alumni were back.

The fraternity had its regular table at the Christmas dance. Thompson, Boone, and Rushmore had charge of the chapter's entertainment.

At the annual fall dance E. Lapham announced his engagement to Miss Ruth I. Pollock, of Brooklyn, New York.

HOWARD C. WESTWOOD



Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh

Initiates: December 14, 1929—Robert N. McConnell, '32; Herman L. Yentch, '32; Howard C. Henn, '32; Thomas W. McLean, '31.

Campus Activities: Donchess, Baker and Yentch traveled to the coast with the football team. The chapter has been quite proud and pleased that Donchess was placed on every all-American football team picked this season. Baker is now playing varsity basketball. Under-

three hundred thirty-three]

wood and Harper represent us on the swimming team. Underwood was our representative at the tri-province convention held at State College, December 8.

Social Activities: The annual Christmas dance was held at the house December 13, 1929.

Chapter Visitors: G. A. Bickenstaff, Syracuse; W. Ford, Texas; Otto Bessey, Montana State; John Roberts, '28.

SAMUEL M. DAVENPORT, JR.



Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Chapter House Improvements: The dining room has been completely redecorated and refurbished by the house committee and presents a very attractive appearance. Clinton White, '31, presented the house with a fine new linoleum for the floor of the room.

Campus Activities: Rhode Island Alpha has been very active in athletics this year. Everett Mays and Wescott Moulton are starring for the University hockey team. Sawyer and Harris are dependable regulars on the basketball team, although Sawyer has been somewhat handicapped by an injury to his knee sustained in the last football game of the year. Sittler swims the back-stroke event for the swimming team and also participates in the medley relay. Walsh is starring in the 100-yard dash and the regular relay event for the swimming team also. Phikeia Aldrich is showing good form in the diving events for the freshman swimming team while Phikeia Stockridge is a regular on the freshman hockey team. Φ Δ Θ has entered a promising basketball team in the interfraternity basketball tournament. To date they have not lost a game and are leading the league.

Alumni Personals: Cooke and Barnett left the university a few weeks ago, and plan to make an extended tour around the world on the Dollar Line boats. C. A. Munroe, star quarterback on the football team has been obliged to leave on account of his health. He sustained an injury in the Yale game during the 1928 season.

H. K. IDLEMAN, '31



South Dakota Alpha, South Dakota University

Campus Activities: Root, Crakes, Walker, Adkins, and Espe were five of the eight men selected to go on the first Coyote basketball trip. They started off their conference season with one victory

and one defeat, winning from North Dakota by a four point margin and losing to the North Dakota Aggies by two points. Landman, Campbell, and Whitmore are working hard for the indoor track season. The house track squad, headed by Brother Qualm, are drilling hard every day, and are doped to win the intramural trophy for the second consecutive year. Brothers Adkins and Espe have been selected by the military department, as being two of the squad of eight in the University R.O.T.C. unit, who are the most proficient in the manual of arms.

Social Activities: Our Christmas dance held on Friday the thirteenth proved to be a very fortunate one, and will be long remembered by all present.

Alumni Personals: Fred Whiting and Lucille Potter were married here in Vermilion on December 21. Richard Chaussee recently surprised us by the announcement of his marriage to Margaret Dubes, early last summer. They are now living here in Vermilion. The chapter extends its best wishes to both couples.

Brothers Martin Thompson and Orville Thompson together with their mother Mrs. M. D. Thompson, contributed a total of \$30,000 for the building of a university hospital. This will fulfill a long felt want and enable the School of Medicine to give a full four-year course.

HAROLD NORBECK

Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University

Chapter House Improvements: The new book cases donated by the Senior class and encyclopedias given by the Junior class for the chapter's new library have arrived. They will be placed against the east wall of the living room along with the new trophy case.

Campus Activities: The new Founders' Trophy which was awarded to Tennessee Alpha has been the object of a great deal of admiration. The chapter has received some very nice compliments on it.

The chapter has put out the first term edition of the Vanderbilt *Phi*, our chapter newspaper. Price was in charge. Stringer is making a creditable showing with the varsity basketball squad. Phikeias Foster, Fortune, King, and Watson are showing up well in freshman basketball. Catoe, Vaulx Crockett, Olin West, Boyte Howell, Thurman and Johnson are out for track along with Gibson who is this year's captain.

Social Activities: Arrangements are now being made for our first banquet to be given to our alumni by the active chapter. It is hoped that we can make an annual affair of this banquet.

We are looking forward to the dance which the local Σ A E chapter is to give us within the next few weeks as recognition of our recent football victory over them. A very handsome loving cup has been provided and engraved with the scores of the games in the past five years; we are quite anxious to retain this cup permanently and are already looking forward to next fall's game. OLIN WEST

Texas Beta, University of Texas

Campus Activities: Texas Beta's basketball team has been winning consistently in the interfraternity basketball matches, and at present leads all other fraternities in the year-long intramural activities race.

Big 'Un Rose, three-letter man, is proving the outstanding star of the Longhorn basketball club this season, and has been among the high point men in the last few games.

Alumni Personals: Bill Ford, '29, freshman football coach at the university the past fall, has left the university and is now with an advertising company with his headquarters in Philadelphia.

BILL MURPHY

Texas Gamma, Southwestern University

Chapter Officers: Tomas Newberry, president; Cecil H. Childre, warden; Wilburn Oatman, Jr., secretary; A. M. Waldrop, chorister; Edwin Day, chaplain; Leroy H. Buss, house manager.

Phikeia: Jack Mallard, Galveston, Texas.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter house is now undergoing several much needed improvements. The contract has been let for the repapering and repainting the ground floor. The dining room has just recently been done over including all of the fixtures. There are several other important improvements that are to be done within the near future.

Social Activities: The last term's social activities were very few owing to the importance of the term. Just before the Christmas holidays the chapter gave a farewell party to each member and their

dates. The party was given with a Christmas tree and was carried out with a bridge party. The refreshments of the occasion was a salad course. The Phikeias closed the party with an act of entertainment. The winter term social function has not yet been decided upon.

Chapter Visitors: W. H. Guggolz, '28; Wilburn Oatman, Sr., '92; Walter Bell, '27; Shelton Gafford, '29; R. L. Vaughn, '27; E. L. Kurth, Jr., '29; Manning Clements, '29.

Alumni Personal: Manning Clements, '29, has been recently promoted to day clerk in the Texas Hotel, Houston, Texas.

WILLIAM OATMAN, JR.



Texas Delta, Southern Methodist University

Chapter House Improvements: The house lawn is being cleaned off preparatory to more extensive improvements in the spring.

Campus Activities: The interfraternity football leagues of the university have begun to play, and the Phi Deltas have made a good start by winning their first two games. On January 3 we defeated the Delta Chis in a close game by a score of 7 to 6. On January 6 we overcame our traditional rivals, the K As by the margin of a safety gained early in the game. This safety was the only scoring done by either team during the contest. Williams and Phikeia Reynolds are continuing their consistently good work on the varsity basketball team. Both men stand excellent chances of lettering.

Social Activities: December 18 the Phikeias entertained the initiates and their dates with a Christmas dinner party. After a five-course turkey dinner, the guests adjourned to the living room in which there was a beautifully decorated Christmas tree. A Santa Claus then presented everybody with gifts of a comical nature. The party was wholly successful. Rushees are being entertained in some manner almost every day, the chapter planning an extensive rushing campaign at the beginning of the second semester.

Chapter Visitors: Visitors in the house during the holidays included Ince from Georgia Delta, Parker of Virginia Zeta, and Jones, '29, and Swenson, '29.



Utah Alpha, University of Utah

Phikeias: Robert Davis, Salt Lake; Ted Rogers, Salt Lake; Ernest Simpkins, *three hundred thirty-five]*

Mesa, Arizona; Wayne Fisher, Ogden, Utah.

Chapter House Improvements: Our campaign for funds for the new house went over with a bang and the contest between the whites and the blues in collecting house notes proved a big success. The losers gave a party for the winners. The chapter house was cleaned and decorated for Christmas.

Campus Activities: Dow and Vincent have made the varsity squad in basketball and we expect a lot from them.

Social Activities: The Christmas party given by the losers in the house note collections proved the best party of the year and everybody was enthusiastic over it.

ROBERT B. PORTER, JR.



Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont

Campus Activities: In the fall play Butterfield took a prominent part. Bigwood had charge of the electrical equipment. The fraternity basketball team is well under way, and has a promising schedule. Grower is scrubbing the *Ariel*, the junior yearbook. Phikeias Wood, Swain, Walker, Howard, and Eastman are out for hockey. Hawley is chairman of Kake Walk, and Butterfield is chairman of junior week.

Social Activities: The Christmas formal, on Friday, December 13, 1929, was a very enjoyable social.

Chapter Visitors: Bradford, Traveling Secretary, spent several days with us—helping and assisting in many ways.

C. W. WALKER



Virginia Beta, University of Virginia

Chapter House Improvements: Early last fall plans were made for the construction of an adequate chapter room in the basement of Virginia Beta's chapter house. The plans were finally completed and turned over to a contractor. The room, which is large and attractive, was dedicated with minor ceremonies on December 14.

Campus Activities: With the beginning of the practice sessions of the first year basketball team four of the brothers reported for practice. They are M. P. Jordan, George Ellis, W. B. Jordan, Jr., and Hardy Bowen. Fred Hatch and Walter Hatch are both showing up well in the work-outs of the varsity swimming team. Sutherland has become an adjunct manager of boxing. Because of high effi-

ciency in their work during the first term several members of the chapter have been placed on the Dean's List of distinguished students. It includes Edward Lee, Comer Lile, Jack Leigh, and Payne Quarles.

B. B. COMER LILE



Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee University

New Officers: President, Maurice J. Arnd; reporter, Lorenz O. Schmidt; warden, Billy L. Jones; secretary, Sidney W. Clay; chaplain, Rush Eicholtz; historian, Robert B. McCracken; chorister, William S. Sandifer; house manager, Alexander L. Roberson; alumni secretary, E. S. Mattingly.

Phikeia: J. Render Thomas, Montgomery, Alabama.

Affiliate: Buckner Woodford, Jr., Kentucky Epsilon.

Chapter House Improvements: Our new house was completed shortly before the middle of December and it was filled immediately. It is appropriately furnished throughout in a style that is in keeping with its colonial design.

Campus Activities: Belser recently won the 145-pound wrestling championship of the university and he is making a trip with the team to New York. Haley is writing the music of the spring musical comedy production of the Troubadours. Fleece has been elected to the Cotillion Club. Campbell is sophomore manager of basketball. Maurice J. Arnd, the new president of our chapter, holds the unusual distinction of having served in that capacity in two chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. His first election to the presidency of a Phi chapter was at Pennsylvania Iota, the University of Pittsburgh, in the spring of 1927, his last year at that university.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained with a beautifully appointed dinner on Friday, January 10. The guests of honor were the *fratres in urbe* and their wives.

Chapter Visitors: George Lanier, '29; Fred Baer, '26; Clyde Bear, '29.

L. O. SCHMIDT



Washington Gamma, Washington State College

Chapter House Improvements: A new concrete floor has been laid and other needed improvements made in one of the downstairs study rooms. New linoleum

has been placed in the kitchen, and two small rugs purchased for the reception hall. January 18, the Phikeias presented the chapter with a beautiful set of portal drapes, which were placed in the archway between the dining room and lobby. The drapes are of old rose velour, faced with satin.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Huntley Gordon, six-foot five-inch "long boy" from Mt. Vernon, apparently has out-paced all rivals for his position as center on the freshman basketball team. Phikeias Jim Barber, Harry Jolley, Orval Coates, and George Blakkolb are also members of the yearling squad. Bill Tonkin was awarded his two-stripe sweater after a successful season as reserve quarterback on the State College team that won ten out of twelve games, including two fracases in Hawaii. Rasmussen is a member of the varsity basketball squad. Everett Henning is completing his fourth year on the basketball managerial staff, having been awarded a letter sweater as senior manager this season. Hoag has received his junior manager's sweater. Phikeia Gilbert will carry a leading part in the play *Ten Nights in a Barroom* to be presented February 28 and March 1 by the college speech department. Bob Timmons and George Kuhn were graduated from the State College at the close of the first semester. Phikeia Lochridge is a member of the freshman swimming squad.

Social Activities: On Friday evening, January 17, members of $\Pi \beta \Phi$ were entertained at dessert at the chapter house. The chapter was entertained at dessert by $K \kappa \Gamma$ on Saturday evening, January 18. A dozen couples enjoyed the first sleigh ride of the winter season on Sunday evening, January 12, and several other sleighing and coasting events were immediately planned for later dates.

Chapter Visitors: Almos Reynolds, Whitman, '22. RONALD S. BROOM



West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia University

Phikeias: James D. Brown, John M. Brown, and Owen Groves, Summersville, West Virginia.

Campus Activities: Assisted by a large accordion, several members made the rounds of the various campus sororities singing Christmas carols, on the night before the opening of Christmas vaca-

[three hundred thirty-six

tion. It is a custom followed by several fraternities on this campus. George Ratcliffe is an outstanding player on the varsity basketball team while Phikeia Ludwig, as field manager for the intramural athletic department, has charge of all intramural basketball games.

Social Activities: Members and pledges were guests at a dance given by the Δ Γ sorority, Friday January 11. Plans have been made to have several guests for dinner each Sunday.

Chapter Visitors: Eugene Brown, '28.
JAMES LOVE



Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin

Campus Activities: The basketball series of intramural athletics have been progressing in due form and so far we have maintained our lead with two victories. In anticipation of the nearing hockey tournaments, practice has been begun with good prospects of whipping

a stellar team into shape, especially with the addition of several promising freshmen to the same team which netted us third place last year. J. Catlin, Heberlein, and Joachim were elected to Φ K Φ , honorary scholastic, and the chapter received the congratulations of the dean's office for their fine showing. M. Catlin is trying out for debate.

Social Activities: McNary has been appointed house prom chairman and the plans for the coming social event look alluring indeed. Arrangements have been made with the Betas for two concurrent dinner dances, the dinners to be held there and the dances here. This will provide a change of atmosphere as well as a chance for an expansion of decorations. To doubly assure for an excellent time an almost full quota has already been signed.

Chapter Visitors: Dunham of Ohio Wesleyan, enrolled in the graduate school here, has been a frequent visitor at the house.
WILLIAM STORMS



Alumni Clubs

Detroit, Michigan

The Detroit Alumni Club held its annual Christmas party on December 20, 1929.

About thirty-five brothers came and later departed bearing gifts of turkeys, geese, pigs, cigars, candy, and what have you.

Brother Herbert Finney provided the music and his program was the feature of the occasion.

The following communication was signed by all those present and forwarded to Brother Earl Broadbent, past secretary of the Detroit Alumni Club, whose removal to Los Angeles recently, removed from our midst one of the most faithful and loyal Phis.

This annual gathering of Phis does much to build and cement enduring ties among the brothers.

The Detroit Alumni Club look forward to their privilege as hosts for the next convention with keen anticipation.

Harvard University

The Harvard Alumni Club has assembled for the school year of 1929-1930 and is doing business at the old stand. Emory Mower, *Vermont*, '27, is in the midst of a successful term as president of the club. He is ably assisted, in administering his duties, by the other officers, and encouraged by a good attendance of the members at the regular meetings which are held every three weeks.

The first of the bi-annual Miami Triad dances was held in November at Longwood Towers and proved to be a social and financial success. These two dances provide the source of income used by the club in maintaining the Harvard Trophy and the annual spring banquet.

A unique feature of our club is the number of chapters represented in our membership. In our roll call of seventy we have men from thirty-seven different chapters. Brother Priest commented upon this fact last spring when we had

the pleasure of his presence at one of our regular dinner meetings. He maintains that our organization affords a good cross-section of the national fraternity because of the many chapters represented.

Brother Mark W. Bradford, assistant secretary, visited us in November and made some interesting remarks concerning the fraternity in general. We extend a cordial invitation to all traveling Phis to attend our meetings.

PAUL C. STRATTON, *Secretary*
57 Walter Hastings, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Indianapolis, Indiana

Blow your own horn and blow it well! Someone has said very truly that "a peanut stand does more blowing than a national bank." If it takes considerable blowing for a peanut vendor to get business, it's his business to put on all the steam he can and blow with all his might.

In this beginning of a new year, the reporter of this club feels called upon to do considerable blowing about the Indianapolis Alumni Club. It may be of real interest to alumni and friends to know that this club was the first alumni body of the fraternity, organized in the fall of 1871, although its charter was not granted until 1879.

The following Phis signed the application for a charter, and were the first members of the club: Benjamin Harrison, *Miami*, '52; Byron K. Elliott, *Miami*, '55; John B. Elam, *Miami*, '70; Casabianca Byfield, *Franklin*, '60; Addison C. Harris, *Butler*, '62; Warwick H. Ripley, *Wabash*, '73; Columbus D. Whitehead, *Wabash*, '73.

The club has had a continuous existence since the date of its charter, and enjoys the distinction of being the only alumni club in the fraternity that has had official representation at each national convention during its existence. At present its membership is in excess of 200, and well attended weekly meetings are held every Friday noon at the New Chamber

[three hundred thirty-eight]

of Commerce Building in this city.

The officers for the past year are Frank Moorman, president;¹ Lee Ridgeway, vice-president;² James W. Ingles, reporter; and Harold Hungate, treasurer.³ During 1929 the outstanding achievement was the publishing of a very complete Phi Directory for the city of Indianapolis. That the club progressed very nicely during the past year is shown by the increased membership over the preceding year.⁴ JAMES W. INGLES, Reporter

Kokomo, Indiana

About once each year, especially when some outstanding Kokomo High School graduate was about ready to go to college, the Kokomo Phi Deltas got together for a banquet and to do a little rushing. However, no permanent organization was ever formed, neither was any other activity carried on as a result of such an occasional meeting.

This fall several of the more active Phis began discussing plans for the formation of an active alumni club. The first such meeting was attended by the following men: Dr. W. J. Martin, *Franklin*, '96, Ernest M. Hunt, *Butler*, '14, Clarence F. Baker, *De Pauw*, '23, and L. H. Ridgeway, *Wabash*, '22, who appointed themselves as the committee to make arrangements for a banquet or some such meeting for the organization of the club. This meeting was held at the Courtland Hotel on Thursday evening December 19, at which time the club was organized and the following officers elected: president, Dr. W. J. Martin, *Franklin*, '96; vice-president, Judge George B. Shenk, *Indiana*, '16; reporter, Clarence F. Baker, *De Pauw*, '23; and treasurer, L. H. Ridgeway, *Wabash*, '22. Twenty Phis signed the application for charter which is being held open for several others who were unable to attend.

The club intends to have its meetings quarterly, one in commemoration of

¹ *Purdue*, '18. Potent coal dealer. Sold Indiana University its coal supply.

² *Wabash*, '21. Has just organized another Phi Alumni Club at Kokomo. The newly elected Province President.

³ *Butler*, '18. The retiring province president. Is the party responsible for our large *paid up* membership.

⁴ The membership of 1928 was, roughly speaking, 100. The membership for 1929 was in excess of 200.

three hundred thirty-nine]

Founders' Day, another on Alumni Day, and the other two in the nature of rush parties in the spring and fall. Interest is running high among the new members and we assure you that you shall hear more from the Kokomo Alumni Club.

L. H. RIDGWAY, *Wabash*, '22

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Station PDT broadcast from the Penn Zeta House, 3700 Locust Street on January 14.

The alumni were gathered thirty-six strong for one of the greatest and peppiest parties in the history of the alumni club.

About 50 per cent were Penn Zeta alumni with the following chapters well represented: Penn State, Lafayette, Amherst, Brown, Dartmouth, Syracuse, Centre College, Georgia Tech, and Randolph-Macon.

Regardless of the rainy and stormy weather outside, the atmosphere inside was devoid of static so that all were soon joining in the festivities as broadcast by the co-operating announcers, Burke Wilford and Tommy Latta. The only dampening event came with a request to stand by while Doc Parcher flashed an SOS, collecting for the dinner, but after one look at his vivid socks, broadcasting was resumed.

Then the gong struck the welcome notes of "Down with the soup." What static!

Following this selection, "The Chapter Meeting," was conducted by Brother Bates, president of the active chapter. The alumni stumbled over the repeating of the ritual and the passing of the grip kept many of us guessing.

Then followed the treat of the evening when the active chapter broadcast from the Main Studio, presenting selections by the quartet, tap dancing by two of the Mask and Wig artists, and several one-act sketches.

The Alumni Quartet—Joe Fraser, Tom Latta, Ted Campbell, and Earl Shauhan—strained the mike and the evening's broadcast was concluded by several recitations from others present.

The unanimous sentiment was that such an event should be made a regular feature of our alumni club activities.

W. M. B. STEELE, Secretary

Phoenix, Arizona

Miles F. Size, *Colorado College*, '20, who has just recently come to Phoenix,

embarked upon the sea of matrimony the early part of December. Mrs. Sizé was formerly Irene Wilson, and they are now making their home in Phoenix.

Henry H. Miller is spending the holiday season with his mother and father, Mr. and Mrs. Robert G. Miller, at Bloomington, Indiana.

Jack Perrine has been engaged to play a concert at the Hotel Westward Ho, Phoenix, on Sunday, January 12. Brother Perrine is a remarkable pianist and has furnished Phis of Phoenix with some very enjoyable programs.

Lloyd Lakin and party enjoyed a very successful duck hunt not long ago; the weather has been a bit too warm for many ducks, but they managed to get the limit.

Fred Riggins, *Arizona*, '29, is now an energetic life insurance salesman with the New York Life Insurance Company.

Raymond Johnson, *Arizona*, '28, was recently made agency organizer of the New York Life Insurance Company.

November 9, 1929, a luncheon was served at the Arizona Club, Phoenix, with fifteen members of the Phoenix Alumni Club present, and about fifteen members and pledges of Arizona Alpha. Lawson V. Smith, *Arizona*, '28, president of the Tucson Alumni Club, was present and gave a short talk. Lawson Baxter, pledge chairman, Arizona Alpha, responded for the guests, after a short welcome by President Hampton of the Phoenix Club. After the luncheon the members, pledges, and guests attended the Pomona-Tucson game.

PHIL J. MUNCH, *Secretary*



Poughkeepsie, New York

The Poughkeepsie Alumni Club extends to the fraternity a Happy New Year and submits the following report for THE SCROLL. Feeling that many Phis like to read alumni personals to see just what their college friends are now doing we have stressed this factor in this report.

Last night, January 3, we had our dinner at the Hotel Campbell at which the new 1930 officers took over their duties.

Our meetings we have changed over from luncheons to seven o'clock dinners, keeping the same date of the first Friday of each month and also at the Hotel Campbell.

The span of graduation classes of our club is fifty-four years, running from the

class of 1879 to 1933, and we have members from twelve colleges.

ALUMNI NEWS

E. R. Acker, *Cornell*, '17, general manager (Comm.), Central Hudson Gas and Electric Corp.

Wm. B. Beardsley, *Columbia*, '28, architect and superintendent of W. J. Beardsley Co.

John W. Cavo, Jr., *Colgate*, '30, sales department, Albert Electric Corp.

Joseph Cummings, *Columbia*, '30, student, Columbia University.

*Ralph Corwin, *Union*, '33, student.

Al. Drake, *Colgate*, '32, student.

*Jack Draney, *Cornell*, '33, student.

Col. James E. Dedman, *Alabama*, '88, M.D. and C.O. U. S. Veterans Hospital, Castle Point.

Benson Frost, *Brown*, '08, lawyer.

Robert G. Hill, *Syracuse*, '27, agent, Travelers Insurance Co.

Dr. James Hammond, *Wabash*, '95, chief Ern T Section, U. S. Veterans Hospital, Castle Point.

*Donald Knox, *Union*, '32, student.

*Harry Knox, *Cornell*, '33, student.

R. P. Lent, *Union*, '13, engineer.

H. A. Lent, *Union*, '10, lawyer.

A. W. Lent, *Union*, '04, lawyer.

Sam A. Moore, *Columbia*, '24, president-treasurer Moore Orthopedic Laboratories.

Dr. Charles McDonald, *Columbia*, '24, dentist.

Dr. Leonard McClintock, *Union*, '94, M.D.

Reverend E. A. Nelson, *Allegheny*, '79, retired pastor, Golden Legion Phi.

C. Brannock Palmer, *Syracuse*, '28, engineer Central Hudson Gas and Electric Co.

A. J. Pratt, *Colgate*, '15, fruit grower.

L. H. Palmer, *Union*, '23.

Sam V. (Ted) Phillips, *Vermont*, '14, supervisor Town Fishkill, bank director.

Robert Breed, *Colgate*, '32, student.

Richard Johnson, *Idaho*, '27, lumber and mill products.

*John H. Thorn, *Vermont*, '33, student.

David Walsh, *Syracuse*, '12, retired retailer.

Walter R. Willets, *Amherst*, '96, fruit grower.

Herbert Pinkham, *Columbia*, '95, superintendent Vincent Astor Estate.

Leslie West, *Cornell*, '31, student.

Otis Gardner, *Columbia*, '32, student.

* Phikeias.

SAM A. MOORE, *Reporter*

[three hundred forty

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
 Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Detroit, Michigan
 August-September, 1930

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Henry K. Urion, 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
 Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
 Treasurer—Robert E. Haas, 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
 Member at large—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
 Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio
 Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary
 Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary
 Floyd O. Major, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
 Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio
 H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio
 R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.
 Director of Organization: O. K. Johnston, 208 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
 Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
 John T. Boddie, 325 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
 Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio
 George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass., *Chairman*
 Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
 Elmer C. Henderson, Fulton, Mo.
 Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
 Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

- ALPHA—New England.
 President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239-1st St., Cambridge, Mass.
 BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.
 President, Ralph F. Perry, Morristown High School, Morristown, N.J.
 GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.
 President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.
 DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.
 President, George Y. Ragsdale, Commercial National Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.
 EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.
 President, R. Lanier Anderson, Jr., 421 Macon National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
 ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.
 President—George M. Trautman, Chamber of Commerce, Columbus, Ohio.
 ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.
 President, Jesse E. Wills, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
 THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.
 President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.
 IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.
 President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.

three hundred forty-one]

- KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.
President, Leland H. Ridgway, 618 W. Mulberry St. Kokomo, Ind.
- LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.
President, B. V. Moore, c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.
President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.
- NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.
President, J. W. Dyché, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.
President, Edward Williams, 25 E. 16th Ave., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.
President, John C. McHose, Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
- PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia.
President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.
President, O. J. Tallman, 444 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.
President, Lawrence C. Gates, 2229 Chester St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.
President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.
- UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.
President, Raymond D. Evans, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama
Charles Johnstone, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.
Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute
James C. Dawson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.
Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
Chapter Adviser: Homer L. Carter, Opelika, Ala.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona
Clark McVay, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California
Everett J. Brown, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Adviser: Frederick W. Mahl, Jr., 1312 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University
Leo J. Devlin, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.
Adviser: E. A. Cottrell, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles
Paul P. Pendarvis, 507 Midvale Ave., Westwood Village, Los Angeles.
Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado
Nathaniel O. Williams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.
Adviser: Henry B. Abbott, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College
Harvey Reinking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1106 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Adviser: Harry A. Holman, 719 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural College
Evane Foster, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.
Adviser: Arthur Sheeley, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida
L. M. Sompayrac, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gainesville, Fla.
Adviser: Judge Robert S. Cockrell, 1135 W. University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia
Rutherford B. Polhill, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
Adviser: Alfred W. Scott, Department of Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University
Sam Henry Rumph, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory University, Ga.
Adviser: Joel Hunter, Emory University, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University
G. C. Deckle, Jr., 1401 Oglethorpe St., Macon, Ga.
Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology
Wm. Athos Muse, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Adviser: Joseph M. Clark, 926 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho
Charles H. Metzger, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho
Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University
Arthur B. Cook, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.
Adviser: Lawrence Nelson, 615 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago
Thomas Park, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Adviser: William McCorkle, 8147 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA (1871), Knox College
Walter Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ZETA (1878), Lombard College
Leroy Schattschneider, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: James E. Webster, Jr., 960 Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill.

- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois
Dan Hale, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers,
Champaign, Ill.
Adviser: Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of
Illinois, Champaign, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University
Paul F. Rake, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St.,
Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana Uni-
versity, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College
John H. Binford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. Col-
lege St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College,
Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler College
Ralph E. McElroy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hamp-
ton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridge-
view Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College
Elba Branigin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe
and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College
Ellsworth Bear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University
Howard R. Talbot, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E.
Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 726 E. Seminary
St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University
Richard Squires, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St.,
West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station,
Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College
John McGavic, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 N. Main St.,
Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Max Kinney, 306 N. Main St., Mt.
Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa
Logan B. Hendricks, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N.
Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Advisers: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of
Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
Prof. A. H. Tester, Dept. of Geology, Iowa
City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College
Verner G. Lindgren, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch
Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave.,
Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas
Robert Russell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd.,
Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio
St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College
George Mack, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washburn
Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College
Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricul-
tural College
Chester Ehrlich, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leaven-
worth, Manhattan, Kan.
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St.,
Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College
Creston C. Lynn, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Danville,
Ky.
Adviser: George McRoberts, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Ken-
tucky
Jack Robey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone,
Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Emmet Milward, 458 W. 3rd St.,
Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University
James Fitzgerald, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State
St., New Orleans, La.
- Adviser: Lee Richard McMillan, 822 Perdido
St., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College
Thompson D. Grant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Water-
ville, Me.
Adviser: Donald O. Smith, 28 Gilman St.,
Waterville, Me.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College
Ernest J. McAneny, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williams-
town, Mass.
Adviser: Ames Haven Corley, Williamstown,
Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College
Robert W. Christ, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northamp-
ton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard
St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michi-
gan
Hugh W. Clarke, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Wash-
tenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Hur-
on St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Min-
nesota
Roger J. Hayes, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 Uni-
versity Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber
Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mis-
sissippi
Frank Everette, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg.,
Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri
Thomas P. Foltz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College
Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: C. C. Bowling, Mores Blvd., Colum-
bia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College
C. K. McClure, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, 7th St., Fulton,
Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington Uni-
versity
Howard Morgens, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington
University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Nickamp, 2115 Hord Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana
Philip Patterson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 Uni-
versity Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University
Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Ne-
braska
Oscar Osterlund, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th
St., Lincoln, Neb.
Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University
of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth
College
John August Camp, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Web-
ster Ave., Hanover, N.H.
Adviser: C. S. Luitwieler, 24 Duncklee St.,
Newton Highlands, Mass.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University
Cornelius Betten, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridge-
wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall,
Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University
John Walter Powell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox
Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union Col-
lege, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884), Columbia University
Edward R. Fay, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 565 W.
113th St., New York, N.Y.
Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 10 Wensley Dr.,
Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887)**, Syracuse University
Roger Lotz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave.,
Syracuse, N.Y.
Adviser: DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Gen-
esee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918)**, Colgate University
Robert Creighton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton,
N.Y.
Adviser: Dr. Freeman H. Allen, Hamilton,
N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878)**, Duke Univer-
sity
J. Chisman Hanes, Duke University, Durham,
N.C.
Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke
University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885)**, University of
North Carolina
William Preston Freeze, University of North
Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill,
N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928)**, Davidson Col-
lege
E. L. Roberson, c/o Davidson College, David-
son, N.C.
Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913)**, University of
North Dakota
Dick Blain, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, N.D.
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N.D.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848)**, Miami University
Lyman Dewey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, High St., Ox-
ford, Ohio
Adviser: Ralph C. McGinnis, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860)**, Ohio Wesleyan University
William Irwin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N. Wash-
ington St., Delaware, Ohio
Adviser: Herman M. Shippis, 148 Griswold
St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868)**, Ohio University
William O'Hara, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mul-
berry St., Athens, Ohio
Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875)**, University of Akron
Charles Bryant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St.,
Akron, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Leffler, 97 Marvin Ave., Akron,
Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883)**, Ohio State University
Carl Schwenkmeyer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka
Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th
St., Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896)**, Case School of Applied
Science
Stanley Van Vorhis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107 Adel-
bert Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Adviser: A. J. Gavlak, 3091 Coleridge Rd.,
Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898)**, University of Cincinnati
Frank M. Gusweiler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W.
McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., 217
E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914)**, Denison University
Eugene Young, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, G. anville,
Ohio
Adviser: Dr. W. S. Sedgwick, 2-3 Carroll
Bldg., Newark, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918)**, University of Okla-
homa
James Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd,
Norman, Okla.
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., Uni-
versity of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906)**, University of Toronto
C. D. Banwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St.,
W., Toronto, Can.
- Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne
Crescent, Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912)**, University of Oregon
William Finley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kin-
caid St., Eugene, Ore.
Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank,
Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918)**, Oregon State College
Russell J. Striff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 610 Jefferson
St., Corvallis, Ore.
Adviser: Wallace L. Kadderly, Extension
Division, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873)**, Lafayette Col-
lege
Ralph A. Book, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette
College, Easton, Pa.
Adviser: John T. Baker, Hotel Easton,
Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875)**, Gettysburg College
Edwin A. J. Hardy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg,
Pa.
Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875)**, Washington and
Jefferson College
Paul V. Webb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 38 W. Prospect
Ave., Washington, Pa.
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, Keystone Bldg., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879)**, Allegheny College
James M. Weyand, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 High-
land Ave., Meadville, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. Wm. A. Elliott, 583 Highland
Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880)**, Dickinson Col-
lege
Vincent G. Matter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson Col-
lege, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883)**, University of Penn-
sylvania
William D. Swift, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust
St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Adviser: George W. Baumeister, 5136 N.
Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886)**, Lehigh University
Louis M. Bloom, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh Uni-
versity, Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University,
Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904)**, Pennsylvania
State College
Ralph Radcliffe, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State Col-
lege, Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918)**, University of Pitts-
burgh
Walter A. Kearney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dith-
ridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: W. Kaye Estep, 309 Bailey Ave.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918)**, Swarthmore Col-
lege
Howard C. Westwood, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Lodge,
Swarthmore, Pa.
Adviser: T. Ross Fink, Strath-Haven Inn,
Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902)**, McGill University
John A. Hutchins, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 Uni-
versity St., Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Herbert B. Norris, 6 Braeside, West-
mount, Montreal, Quebec.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889)**, Brown Univer-
sity
Clinton White, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College St.,
Providence, R.I.
Adviser: Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange
Bldg., Providence, R.I.

- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota
Harold Norbeck, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermilion, S.D.
Adviser: Martin L. Thompson, Vermilion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University
Olin West, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Vernon H. Sharp, 1908 Aklen Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South
Henry C. Robertson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas
William B. Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Edgar Perry, Jr., Park Blvd., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1883), Southwestern University
Wilburn Oatman, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University
Tom Pace, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Neth L. Leachman, Republic Nat'l Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah
Robert B. Porter, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Keith C. Kimerer, 181 First Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont
Calvin W. Walker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia
B. B. Comer Life, 44 East Lawn, University Circle, University, Va.
Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College
Herman M. Williams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington and Lee University
Lorenz O. Schmidt, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5 West Henry St., Lexington, Va.
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington
Rufus Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harvey Cassill, Wilsonian Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College
Dan K. Tilley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Dean E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State College
Ronald Broom, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), University of West Virginia
James Love, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin
William Storms, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Prof. J. B. Stebbins, Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wis.

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers. In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon. All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

- AKRON, OHIO**
C. Harold Musser, 316 S. Main St.
THURSDAY noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- ASHEVILLE, N.C.**
Ed. S. Hartshorn, P.O. Box 1035
- ATLANTA, GA.**
Joseph A. McCord, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday 1:00 P.M., Tea Room, Davison-Paxon Co., 180 Peachtree N.W.
- BALTIMORE, MD.**
F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Engineers' Club, 4-6 W. Fayette St.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**
L. W. Barber, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348
Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop, Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.
- BOISE, IDAHO**
M. A. Thometz, 1915 Harrison Blvd., 3rd
Wednesday, Elk's Club, 12:15 noon.
- BOSTON, MASS.**
Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 noon, every Friday, University Club
- BUFFALO, N.Y.**
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott Square Bldg.
- BURLINGTON, VT.**
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
1st Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- CANTON, OHIO**
Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St., N.E.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.**
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN.**
Burton Frierson, First National Bank
1st Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M., Read House
- CHICAGO, ILL.**
H. R. Coleman, 332 S. LaSalle St.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Interfraternity Club, 18th Floor, Hotel LaSalle

- CINCINNATI, OHIO
Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race
- CLEVELAND, OHIO
H. H. Helmbright, National Lamp Works of
G. E. Co., Nela Park
Friday noon, University Club
- COLUMBIA, S.C.
C. Alfred Lawton, Second Floor, Palmetto
Bank and Trust Co., Florence, S.C.
- COLUMBUS, IND.
Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room
- COLUMBUS, OHIO
Charles R. Eckert, 145 N. High St.
Last Friday each month, Athletic Club
- CORVALLIS, ORE.
John E. Kenney, Dept. of Phys. Ed., Ore.
State College, Corvallis, Ore.
Third Monday of each month, 12:00 noon,
Memorial Union Bldg. at Oregon State
College.
- DALLAS, TEX.
Jack Life, Republic National Bank Bldg.
- DAYTON, OHIO
Lynne E. Baker, 121 W. Second St.
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engi-
neers' Club
- DENVER, COLO.
Edward Williams, 25 E. Sixteenth Ave.
Thursday, 12:15, Denver Dry Goods Tea
Room
- DES MOINES, IOWA
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and
Locust
Saturday noon, Grant Club
- DETROIT, MICH.
Warren T. Macauley, 512 Majestic Bldg.
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac Hotel
- ELMIRA, N.Y.
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,
N.Y.
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each
month.
- ENID, OKLA.
Leslie J. Everitt, Longbell Lumber Co.
- ERIE, PA.
W. B. Rowe, 810 Commerce Bldg.
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University
Club
- EVANSTON, ILL.
B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.
- EUGENE, ORE.
L. L. Hurst, May Stores.
Third Tuesday of each month, Chapter House.
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.
H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P. O. Box 202
- FORT WAYNE, IND.
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and
Clinton Sts.
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.
- FRANKLIN, IND.
Wayne Coy
- FULTON, MO.
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- GAINESVILLE, GA.
John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary
- GALESBURG, ILL.
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 noon, Galesburg Club
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and
Prospect Ave.
First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
James A. Leathers, President
- GULFPORT, MISS.
James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at
the Great Southern Hotel
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.
D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Blvd.
First Monday of every month, Dagmar Hotel
- HANOVER-MADISON, IND.
Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.
- HARRISBURG, PA.
Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
University Club, 9 North Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Paul C. Stratton, 20 Mellon St., Cambridge,
Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII
U. J. Rainalter, Box 3170
Second Tuesday each month, University Club
- HOUSTON, TEX.
Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Frank Moorman, 3603 Washington Blvd.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
E. H. Vrieze, Jr., 1111 Graham Bldg.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.
A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
- JUNIATA VALLEY
Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.
Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc.,
921 W. 17th St.
Tuesday noon, University Club
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- LAGRANDE, ORE.
Earl C. Reynolds
- LANSING, MICH.
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.
R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
Alfred B. Person, c/o John S. Mitchell & Co.,
702 Security Bldg.
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope
St.
- LOUISVILLE, KY.
Andrew Broaddus, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel
- LYNCHBURG, VA.
Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea
Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MACON, GA.
Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee
Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- MANHATTAN, KAN.
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Place of meeting: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- MANILA, P.I.
A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mabini, Manila, P.I.
- MASSACHUSETTS, INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
- MIAMI, FLA.
H. C. Stansfield, Box 875.
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room,
267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15
P.M., Radisson Hotel
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC
J. G. Nicholson, 180 St. James St.
First Monday evening of each month, 3581
University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings
Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at
Brazelton, Hotel
- MUNCIE, IND.
Jos. T. Meredith, 102½ N. Walnut
First and third Wednesdays, 12:05 P.M., New
Kirby Hotel.

- NASHVILLE, TENN.**
Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel
- NATCHEZ, MISS.**
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.**
Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.**
G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg.,
38th and Madison
- OAKLAND, CALIF.**
Fred W. Mahl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15, Oakland Athens Club.
- OMAHA, NEB.**
H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.**
William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadia Café Grill
Room
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.**
Phil J. Munch, 303 Heard Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.**
R. W. Lindsay, P.O. Box 877
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's
- PORTLAND, ORE.**
E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.**
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel
Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.**
Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.
- PUEBLO, COLO.**
Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576.
- ROANOKE, VA.**
J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH**
LaMar Nelson, 306 Clift Bldg.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.**
Robt. P. Thornton, Brady Bldg.
Second Tuesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Y.M.C.A. Bldg.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**
Dr. Percy J. Faxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckels
Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock café, 1054-4th St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**
James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lieb Keystone and
Co., 50 Post St.
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial
Club
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.**
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth
St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.**
Carleton S. Hadley, 418 Olive St.
Friday noon Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive
Sts.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.**
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.**
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., N.,
North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.**
V. L. Sylliaasen, 1200 Third Ave.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.**
William Steen, P.O. Box 1447
- SPOKANE, WASH.**
Sam Whittimore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove,
425 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club.
- SULLIVAN, IND.**
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.**
De Banks N. Henward, Jr., 121 E. Genesee
St., Syracuse, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce
Bldg.
- SOUTHERN, PA.**
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- TOLEDO, OHIO**
D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce
Club.
- TOPEKA, KAN.**
Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
Third Friday each month, Chamber of Com-
merce
- TORONTO, ONT.**
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.**
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel.
& Tel. Co.
Meetings as called
- TULSA, OKLA.**
W. J. Vaught, The First National Company,
Box 2104
First Monday each month, University Club,
6:30 P.M.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.**
Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel.
16th and I Sts. N.W.



Firms Officially Approved by Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

- JEWELERS**—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldemann & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.
- NOVELTIES**—Brochon Manufacturing Jewelers, 235 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.
- STATIONERS**—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edward, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER**—James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y. Fraunfelter China Co., Zanesville, Ohio.
- PHONOGRAPH RECORDS**—Fraternity Record Co., Plymouth, Ind.
- CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA**—Ihling Bros., Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill. Tilden Manufacturing Co., Ames, Iowa.

The Hoover & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler—Send for Catalog



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished

PERMANENT
SATISFACTION

MEDALS PRIZES TROPHIES

Professional Cards

URION, DRUCKER, REICH-
MANN AND BOUTELL
COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N.H.A. '12 Chicago

CHINA SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(Mississippi, '13)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai

SOUTH DAKOTA IPSWICH
HIRAM E. BEEBE
(South Dakota, '07)

VICE-PRESIDENT BANK OF IPSWICH
Investment and Real Estate

HENRY HAGUE DAVIS, K.C.
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR
10 Adelaide St. East
TORONTO, CANADA

FRAUNFELTER CHINA

*"America's Only True
Hard Porcelain"*



Made for
DINING CARS
HOTELS
HOSPITALS
RESTAURANTS
FRATERNITIES
CLUBS, ETC.



General Offices
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Look for china with a permanent decoration under-the-glaze. Patterns overglaze gradually wear off.

Write us or General Headquarters and ask for prices—the ware lasts forever and is very reasonable.

James M. Shaw & Co.
118 E. 27th Street
New York City

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

Editor

GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON c/o Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana

Editorial Board

EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington
 MURRAY S. SMITH 1570 Miner St., Des Plaines, Illinois
 GEORGE K. SHAPPER Chicago *Tribune* Bureau, Los Angeles *Times*, Los Angeles, Calif.
 JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia

Vol. LIV

MARCH, 1930

No. 6

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official
 Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450 Ahnaip
 Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

Whole No. 312

	PAGE
Named for the Father of the Director of the Palmer Memorial Endowment	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Editorial	351
Phi Leaders in the Professional World	352
Dr. Wilbur Speaks	356
Virginia Zeta's New Home	363
1930 Convention Goers	365
Ohio Beta's Senior Class	367
A Prominent Arizonan	368
George Banta, Senior, Honored	369
An Unusual Combination	369
Alumni	371
Undergraduates of Achievement	375
Chapter Grand	378
Chapter News	383
Alumni Clubs	410

Subscription Rates For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$2.00 Single Number, 25 cents

Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.



NAMED FOR THE FATHER OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE PALMER MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT—When the first issue of *Fortune*, the elaborate new periodical by the publishers of *Time*, appeared it included this attractive picture of the lake vessel *James Davidson*. She is 600 feet long, of the 12,500 type and is owned by the Globe Steamship Company, one of the Davidson companies. The son and grandson of the man for whom this ship is named are both Phis: James E. Davidson, *Hillsdale*, '87, and E. C. Davidson, *Michigan*, '22.



Editorial

Those who thought that the days of "lifting" among reputable college fraternities were ended must have been shocked at the inclusion among the Phis of Knox College in the February SCROLL of the name of Francis H. Sisson, '92. Mr. Sisson is not only a member of Beta Theta Pi but he is a Beta of prominence since he is a past officer of the fraternity.

Much as we would like to claim Mr. Sisson we are sorry to say that he is still a Beta and that our mention of him in connection with the history of Knox College was erroneous. We hereby apologize to Mr. Sisson and to Beta Theta Pi and assure them that the mistake was unintentional. While we do have a great number of the prominent alumni of Knox we do not have them all.



Pennsylvania Theta at Penn State has joined the ranks of the chapters of Phi Delta Theta which have abolished the old fashioned "Hell Week" practices. One by one they fall into line.

The Penn State *Collegian* says:

"Rough tactics were discarded, it was revealed, because of the fraternity's growing opposition to what it terms 'an obsolete tradition.' Its action was commended by responsible college authorities."

More power to Pennsylvania Theta and chapters of its like!



Phi Delta Theta rates two Rhodes Scholars again this year. Last year we had two. In looking over the records of other fraternities we find that this is better than most and equaled by few. "Sound learning" then, is not a mere gesture.

The Phi Delt colony at Oxford next fall will be augmented by Brother Poole of Swarthmore and Brother Skeels of Montana. The congratulations and best wishes of the entire fraternity will go with them overseas.

PHI LEADERS IN THE PROFESSIONAL WORLD

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*

IV. PUBLIC SERVICE

FROM the days of Cincinnatus, who deserted his plow to lead the ancient Romans to victory, on down the call to public service has always been an honorable and cherished one. Our public servants are illy paid, perhaps more so than any other of the modern professions. Nevertheless we have found intellectual leaders in all ages and countries sacrificing the opportunities for riches and lives of ease to don the toga of service for countries which have often been penurious and sometimes ungrateful.

Phi Delta Theta has so impressive a roll of brothers in public life today that it is difficult to know where to begin enumerating them. Space limitations will forbid more than a bare mention of most of them, outstanding though their achievements are and indispensable though their services have become. Those same limitations are preventing us from mentioning any not now in public life even though they are but a small minority of those who have served in the past.

Perhaps we might begin with the quartet of Phi Senators at Washington. The fact of four Senators in itself is unique; it has been equaled by other fraternities on few occasions, and, so far as we know, surpassed by none. May we present them to you? They are Duncan U. Fletcher, *Vanderbilt*, '80, from Florida; Arthur R. Robinson, *Chicago*, '13, from Indiana; Elmer Thomas, *DePauw*, '00, from Oklahoma; and Tom T. Connally, *Texas*, '00, from Texas. Three are Democrats; Robinson is the lone representative of the Republican party.

Brother Fletcher, the eldest of the group in service, was sent to the Sen-

ate in 1908 and has served there continuously since. His first great accomplishment, and one in which he takes a very just pride, was in connection with working out the plan and securing the final passage of the Federal Farm Loan Act. His next great interest has been directed toward the improvement of rivers and harbors and promoting water transportation. He was chairman of the commerce committee during the Democratic administrations and is now ranking Democratic member of that important committee. He was a strong advocate of the Federal Reserve Act and is now ranking minority member on the committee on banking and currency. He also holds membership on a number of other important committees and is recognized as one of the ablest leaders in the Senate.

Brother Robinson, after serving in the Indiana legislature, becoming steeped in the intricacies of Indiana politics, fighting overseas during the War, and so on, was sent to the Senate from the Hoosier state in 1925 on the death of Senator Ralston. He was elected for a two-year term in 1926 and in 1928 was re-elected for the regular six-year term by the largest majority ever given a candidate for the Senate in Indiana. He is chairman of the Committee on Pensions and a member of a number of other committees. Brother Robinson, although one of the younger Senators, has made a name for himself as a fearless, outspoken advocate of the principles he adheres to.

Tom Connally first went to Washington in official capacity in 1917 to take a seat in the lower house of Con-

gress. With an interval of service in the Army during the War he served his state in the House of Representatives for a dozen years. So satisfactory did he prove himself that in 1928 he won out in the Texas primary for United States Senator, the opposition including such formidable figures as Earle Mayfield, the incumbent, Representative Blanton, Colonel Alvin Owsley, former national commander of the American Legion, and others. He is a member of four committees in the upper house.

The fourth of the quartet, Elmer Thomas of Oklahoma, is a product of the Hoosier state. He attended a normal college in Indiana and was graduated at DePauw in 1900. He soon after removed to the Southwest and took up the practice of law in Oklahoma. From 1907 to 1920 he was a member of the Oklahoma senate; during three of those years he was president *pro tem*. He served four years in the lower house of the national legislature (from 1923 to 1927) and then was advanced to the Senate. His home is at Medicine Park, Oklahoma.

So much for the legislative branch of the national government. Space forbids discussing the Phi members of the House of Representatives. In the highest branch of the judicial department Phi Delta Theta is ably represented by James Clark McReynolds, *Vanderbilt*, '83, justice of the United States Supreme Court. Brother Mc-

Reynolds was born in Kentucky in 1862. He was engaged in the private practice of the law at Nashville for many years. For the four years following 1903 he was assistant attorney-general of the United States and thereafter practiced in New York. President Wilson appointed him to his cabinet as Attorney-General and in August, 1914 advanced him to an associate justiceship on the Supreme bench.

There are many lesser Phi jurists, of whom we can record no more than names. There is A. M. Selden, *Kansas*, '03, commissioner since October, 1924 of the superior court at Jefferson City, Missouri; J. H. Wilkerson, *DePauw*, '89, United States district judge at Chicago; Louis Fitzhenry, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '97, federal judge at Bloomington, Illinois; R. T. Ervin, *Alabama*, '85, United States district judge in Mobile county, Alabama; J. T. Dickerson, *Kansas*, '87, judge of the federal district court at Edmond, Oklahoma; W. H. Waste, *California*, '91, chief justice of the California Supreme Court; F. J. Capell, *Iowa*, '98, judge of the superior court at Council Bluffs, Iowa; W. P. Steffen, *Chicago*, '09, judge of the Cook County court, Chicago; J. H. DeWitt, *Vanderbilt*, '94, judge of the court of appeals at Nashville, Tennessee; S. P. Gilbert, *Vanderbilt*, '83, judge of the supreme court of Georgia; W. R. Bayes, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '01, judge of the Kings County court in New York; T.



D. U. FLETCHER
Vanderbilt, '80
Florida



ELMER THOMAS
DePauw, '00
Oklahoma



A. R. ROBINSON
Chicago, '13
Indiana



TOM T. CONNALLY
Texas, '00
Texas

FOUR UNITED STATES SENATORS WHO ARE PHIS

[three hundred fifty-three]

A. Jones, *Ohio*, '81, judge of the Ohio superior court at Columbus, and many others.

Only a few of the literally dozens of army and navy officers can be mentioned. Two brothers in the Bond are rear admirals in the United States Navy. They are Louis R. deSteiguer, *Ohio*, '87, commandant of the Navy Yard at New York City, and Wat Tyler Cluverius, *Tulane*, '95, commandant of the Norfolk Navy Yard at Portsmouth, Virginia. Both have had very notable careers in the Navy. Brother deSteiguer was graduated at the Naval Academy in 1889 and was commissioned an ensign the same year. He was promoted through the grades, reaching the rank of Rear Admiral in 1921. From the time of the Spanish War on he served as ordnance officer, executive officer, ship commander, and in many other capacities.

Brother Cluverius was graduated from Annapolis in 1896 and promoted through the grades to the rank of Rear Admiral in 1928. Possibly the highest point in his career (no crude pun intended) came when the *Maine* was blown up, with him aboard as ensign, in Havana harbor in 1898. He served through the Cuban campaign on the gunboat *Scorpion*. He followed this with service in the Philippines during the insurrection there, and in 1914 commanded the *North Dakota's* battalion at the occupation of Vera Cruz. In 1927 his command, the *West Virginia*, won the battle

efficiency pennant, the greatest honor the Navy Department can bestow upon any ship. During the World War Brother Cluverius was engaged in mine laying in the North Sea. He was decorated both by the United States and Belgian governments.

Not so many members of the fraternity are serving in diplomatic posts at the present time. However among other names may be mentioned those of Noble B. Judah, *Brown*, '04, just retiring as ambassador to Cuba, and Post Wheeler, *Pennsylvania*, '94, just appointed minister to Paraguay.

One of the most active individuals in semi-official life is Jouett Shouse, *Missouri*, '99, chairman of the executive committee of the Democratic national committee. Early in 1929 he was appointed to his present position, one which the publicity director of the Democratic organization describes as "a title which in the ordinary course of politics would be comparable three years before a national election to that of sales director for smoked glasses with which to observe eclipses." But Brother Shouse hit the line hard and a year later finds him heading the organization of a party which has shown a tremendously quick rejuvenation from an almost crushing defeat.

Dwight F. Davis, *Washington* (*Missouri*), '99, stepped out of a cabinet portfolio to become the governor-general of the Philippines. His past career is too well known to re-



J. C. McREYNOLDS
Vanderbilt, '83
Justice of the U. S.
Supreme Court



W. H. WASTE
California, '91
Chief Justice
Calif. Supreme Court



J. H. WILKERSON
DrPaww, '89
Federal Judge



J. H. DEWITT
Vanderbilt, '94
Judge Tenn.
Court of Appeals

FOUR JUDGES OF PROMINENCE

[three hundred fifty-four

quire recounting and his present work in the Philippines appears to be epoch-making. Incidentally he is the donor of the world-famous tennis trophy.

The ranks of the fraternity include three retired generals of the Army. They are Edgar Jadwin, *Lafayette*, '88, retired with the rank of lieutenant general; Chester Harding, *Alabama*, '84, brigadier general; R. E. Noble, *Alabama Polytechnic*, '90, major general. A number of active officers below the ranks of general are members of the fraternity.

Phi Delta Theta has one governor at the present time, Clement C. Young, *California*, '92, governor of that state. Brother Young served as a teacher for a number of years and then as a realtor. He entered political life

through membership in the California assembly, was elected lieutenant governor, and, in 1927, governor.

Several members of the fraternity are prominent in the civil service of foreign countries. Seyichiro Tera-shima, *Pennsylvania*, '93, is a member of the House of Peers of Japan and is one of the business and political leaders of that country. C. H. Payne, *McGill*, '06, is secretary of the commerce intelligence service of the Department of Trade and Commerce of Canada. Fred M. Foxworthy, *De-Pauw*, '99, is engaged in the forestry service of the British government in the Federated Malay States and is the most highly paid person in such service in the entire employ of the British government.



PRICE GILBERT
Vanderbilt, '83
Justice Georgia
Supreme Court



C. C. YOUNG
California, '92
Gov. of California



DWIGHT F. DAVIS
St. Louis, '99
Ex-Sec'y of War; now
Gov. of Philippines



EDGAR JADWIN
Lafayette, '88
Lieutenant General
U. S. Army



L. R. DE STEIGUER
Ohio, '87
Rear Admiral
U. S. Navy



W. T. CLOVERIUS
Tulane, '95
Rear Admiral
U. S. Navy

FOUR LEADERS IN UNITED STATES SERVICE



International

RAY LYMAN WILBUR, SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR

DR. WILBUR SPEAKS OUT

The following is an uncorrected extemporaneous address made by Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, Secretary of the Interior, to the Interfraternity Conference, at the Hotel Pennsylvania, Friday, November 29, 1929. Dr. Wilbur is not a fraternity man but he has pointed out some very acute problems for the college fraternity of the future and it will be well for every Phi to think well of what he has said.

IN THE first place, I want to point out one or two things about myself. My principal business is that of a physician. My principal pleasure as a physician was in diagnosis. I am not a fraternity man. I have watched the American fraternity just the way I have watched and studied and tried to diagnose other activities in college and university life. If what I say does not happen to correspond with your particular ideas you need not be disturbed because you can rule me out right away as knowing nothing about it. At any rate, that is the way I get ruled

out by some of the undergraduate fraternity men in trying to help them with their problems.

Anyone who has administrative responsibility in the modern American educational institution has to face the fraternity question.

Historically, as you well know, the fraternity grew up in the American college. It began as a group of men in the various living units who came together for various reasons and organized these chapters. Very likely the fraternity chapter would have gone along like many other things in life

under very modest sail if there had not been the great increase in the college and university student bodies that has taken place in the last three generations.

That great expansion in students, taking place particularly in the State Universities, although evident in almost all institutions, came at a time when preparation for the care of students was not a part of the college or university program to the degree that was necessary to care for them. So the housing problem which had been cared for in the small American college was neglected, the eating problem was neglected, and there grew up certain forces for the care of these problems.

One was the normal boarding house keeper of the American college town. You know her—some of you do—and you realize that she was not and is not an enormous success although she is strong politically whenever you try to change the housing arrangements at the State Capital.

And then there grew up around the American college community the housing problem and a large part of this problem was absorbed and taken out of the hands of the university and college authorities by the fraternities.

If you look over the whole country you can see what a master job that was and how important it has been in our student groups. It is true that it has been done under handicaps, done without co-ordinative programs. A good deal of it has been rather amateurish. The financing of it has, for the most part, been almost childish. But these organizations have survived. They have improved. They have gone on in carrying on this great problem until they are established, and to disestablish them would bring about almost a revolution in American college and university circles.

There have been many who looked at this activity with very critical eyes. It has been one of the things that college administrators have had to watch carefully because of its disciplinary difficulties. Some have found it help-

ful and others have seemed to find it harmful. But by and large it has given little coherent groups that could be brought together in the rather nebulous large student bodies of the great American universities.

We are trying in our American universities the program of bringing up young adolescents without too much association with adults. You know, there is some association with the faculty but it is front to front instead of side by side for the most part. And no people that I know of have tried that to the same degree that we have without curative measures of some sort.

In European civilization they have had compulsory military drill, so that if discipline fell down at home and elsewhere, it was sharp enough to correct any bad habits that might have been established in adolescence because during this period of forced management discipline was very strict.

But we have tried with student self-government, with self-government in the fraternity and dormitory groups, control of young adolescents, principally males—although there are a good many females involved in the same way—and the question we all are asking is how much of a success has it been and how long can it continue?

As you remember, in the early days of the fraternity chapter they often had either a professor living with them or a house mother or some adult who was considered responsible and who would bring to the youth there some of the advantages or disadvantages that come from association with adults. We hardly know which it is—an advantage or a disadvantage—as we hear it discussed.

But whatever else you may think about it we will have to admit that these units have in most instances been largely self-governing. The alumni have tried to play a part in the disciplinary side of these organizations and if any of you who have tried that are still optimistic about it I think you will realize that these young people

want to take care of themselves. They want to run their own property and student self-government has demonstrated that in the long run we get ahead better with them if we can set the right pace, get them to have the right ideals, can capitalize on the idealism of youth in handling these self-government problems.

All of the time it is a temptation on the part of the administrator, the fraternity executive and the alumnus to probe into these groups, to do something to them and perhaps for them. Certain obvious defects show up. There is nothing better than a good fraternity and there is nothing worse than a bad fraternity, in the development of young men. And if you consider only the bad ones you think, "Well, what in the world is the use?" If you think only of the good ones then you think you have made the great discovery that is necessary to save American youth. Like everything else there is a balanced position in connection with this problem. It is not one hundred per cent one way and zero the other at all and it differs at different times with different institutions and with different groups and with different local chapters, but by and large it has demonstrated a degree of self-capacity in management on the part of our youth that I think is most encouraging and most wholesome.

Who could run a boarding house on the uneconomic basis of the ordinary college fraternity and keep any boarders? You know that if there is anything that you can get up a row about it is the quality of the food. And yet a fraternity will tolerate the best football player and the poorest business man in the fraternity running the kitchen for them. And if it is not too bad they survive and if it is too bad they correct it by eating outside more or less. In other words, there is something about the cohesive quality of the group that tolerates a great deal. I think it tolerates too much. It tolerates more than it should. There is no reason why they should not have better

organization and better management and better food and cleaner floors and all of that sort of thing. It all can be done.

But we can't do it for them and make much of a success of it. They have to do it for themselves. You can develop the methods. You can show them how to keep books better. You can arrange buying organizations to make it cheaper for them. You can point out the man who can add in the fraternity instead of subtract as the man you want to send out the bills. You can do a lot of these things and be helpful. But in the long run the very fact that the group is set up means that it must work out for itself some kind of self-government and self-management, and all we can do is to stand on the outside and be as helpful as we can in trying to see that process worked out.

Now, it is not worth while to point out the defects in any youthful organization. They are learning. Naturally they make mistakes. They make group mistakes. As you well know, there is no one with more enthusiasm and more respect for his own intellectual operations than the college sophomore. And he has a large part to play in the decisions in fraternities. He has just reached the period when his vote counts and his choices count and left to himself he would undoubtedly destroy the fraternity system because he has so ill-balanced a point of view.

But there are checks and balances on him so that he does not become predominant. And even in the thing that I consider most important and the thing that is often done rather badly—the choice of new members—the sophomore does not decide it all. There are older heads at work and consequently while you are running in many instances a boarding house and a rooming house and developing an economic system, you are choosing permanent boarders and choosing them in a way that perhaps can be criticized, but for some reason it works to a remarkable

degree, as I have just indicated. There is something about the ideal that survives.

Now, you men are gathered here, loyal to these various groups, interested in this important part of the American college and the American university, planning for it, trying to do things that you think will be helpful, encouraging scholarly work, trying to get a better balance between the outside activity and the mental activity, because you want to see an opening made for these organizations to do the many wholesome things that you feel can well be done by them, things that have been done for you, that have helped you.

Now, let's look ahead for a minute. What is the future going to be of the American fraternity in the future American university? If the population figures are right and if our educational curb continues to rise there are going to be not only hundreds of thousands of boys and girls in high schools but many thousands in junior colleges within ten years.

The American college as such is on the wane. The old four year course has served its term. It is dropping out of the picture. The American university has added to it its professional schools, so that the A.B. degree is something you get as you go by now into business, into engineering, medicine, law, political life, anything that requires, as democracy now requires, a superiority. So the old A.B. degree is going to pass from the picture with its four year course, its sharp class organizations, and that sort of thing.

And two things are happening:

Certain American colleges are becoming universities, and they are the great American universities. Some of the American colleges are becoming junior colleges trying to cover that period and cover it well, wondering just what shall be done to mark that period. And a certain number of American colleges will fasten in for the four year period and do such a good job in some chosen field, in some chosen spot, that they will go on for a considerable period of time.

three hundred fifty-nine]

But if what I say is true—and I think it is—the American college fraternity with its four classes must meet the fact that in the great universities a considerable student population is coming in with the beginning of the junior year.

At the University of California last year one-third as many students came in with the beginning of the junior year as came in as freshmen, and the number is constantly growing. At Stanford we take in only 350 freshman men or sophomore men—that is, lower division students—and our growth is taking place at the top.

And whether you like it or not, whether you insist on having the old American college because you had it or not, that thing is coming and the American college fraternity has to meet it. It will have to visualize itself in a somewhat different way if it is going to serve those students who come in with the beginning of the so-called junior year, who propose to spend four years in order to get into the school of business, five or six years to become doctors of medicine, four to five years to go into law, and so on. The men who are going to be the men of America, because they are the men who really want training and want to go on, are not going to be satisfied with the old college training. That day is played out. America is going to look for its leadership in those who want to go further and if the college fraternity is to serve its particular purpose it must serve that group and it must be attractive to that group.

It has been interesting to the student in this four years of college to have fraternities, to go through a cycle of anticipation and realization, and then satisfaction again, and then to drop out more or less from his college chapter when he went on into the professional school. In the long run something must happen to the American college fraternity that will make it more real if it is going to attract young men from twenty to twenty-four. They are by the adolescent term. They are men. They want reality.

They like to go to football games. They like to bang around more or less. But they want to do something worth while. You must put reality into the American college fraternity more than it is there today.

You are striving all the time for better scholarship and that kind of thing. That is on the right track. Because in the long run those men who study, who work and who are interested, are the ones who are going ahead, and if those men want to do with the left hand some things in the college and university community they will do them and do them readily and they will keep that balance that a man must keep as he goes out into the world to be a good lawyer and a good citizen. He has to do his legal work well before he can be a good citizen. If he can acquire then some margins to serve the community that is the thing for him to do, and the better ones will.

And so that kind of a balance, it seems to me, must come into these American college chapters.

In other words, you must be seasoned. You must develop. You must go on to a higher level and you must keep in your organizations those values that have attracted the loyalty and the interest of the young adolescent. It can be done. Loyalties of the youth are the firm loyalties that hold.

But you are not going to do it unless you are able to bring into these self-governing groups a little higher appreciation of human dignity. In the long run people will not continue to do a thing that is not wholesome and pleasant unless they are of a certain type, and little can be done for them. There has been a little tendency, with slapstick methods of initiation and driving the house mother out of the fraternity and keeping adults out, to bring in rather unwholesome conversation at the table and to give a man a little feeling of contamination from his group instead of satisfaction. And you can't expect, if you disturb the individual human dignity of the best young men in America, to make them

like and want the things that your organizations offer.

You are working toward that. That is in the mind of such men as your officers here all of the time, to bring that about. How can you do it? How can you get the job better done by those who must do it? Because, you can't do it for them. They must do it themselves.

I don't know all of the means employed, but I do know that the effect upon our student groups of some of the things that you have done is most wholesome. And when the right man with the right standards comes into the fraternity, either as an alumnus or as a national fraternity officer, he can lift the thing up. If you can study out from your own charts where the fraternities are going to go in the development of the American democracy, if you can get by the more or less amateurish stage of management so that men as they go into professional work will not turn their backs on the fraternity houses, as many of them are inclined to do, if you can hold in the fraternity house those wholesome conditions that make people want to go to a place and thoroughly enjoy it when they are at their best instead of at their worst, then I think you can go right ahead serving this great democracy.

When all is said and done this is the age of science and democracy. We are making our advances through science. The work of the laboratory, capitalized and built up in the factory and by industry, has made our great civilization possible. Alongside of those great developments we have carried forward the idea of a majority decision as the basis of our democracy. It is not going to be safe to build up our civilization on science unless men can grow intellectually along with the growth of science, for science goes by the facts and if the votes in the majority should go by opinions we can wreck our whole structure.

Take for instance, this electric light here. We will say that a dominant

party in a community decides that it will not have a vacuum anywhere and particularly not in electric light globes, and they vote it through. The result is they get no electric light. They can all vote alike, they can settle it at the polls, but they can't get that idea over to the electric current.

And that is what we face all the way through in our democracy. The expert has to tell us what to do. We can't decide it by majority vote. We can pick out our experts and leaders.

If the college fraternity is to make good it must make good because it gets in harmony with the essential facts of associated life, of adolescence and young manhood. If you don't find out what those facts are and harmonize what you are doing, as our democracy goes forward, you will lose step.

I think you can do it but you can do it only by going into a little higher gear than you are in today in many places. You will have to think in somewhat bigger terms, in a little longer period of fraternity life, in a little more secure position economically for the fraternity house, so that it will not be too much of a burden on the individual members. The men who get ahead the farthest—as Mr. Warner said today in connection with the Stanford football team—the best men are those who have come up from the groups and have fought adversity on the way up and have learned to win out. That is the way we make men. America's advance in economic status has given us too many youth who have never faced hardship at all. That is one reason why our football teams are made up of boys who for the most part have had to work their way through. They hit adversity in their teens and they learned to conquer and they are willing to go right on to the football fields in the same spirit. We have dozens of men on the Stanford campus with just as good physiques, just as good bodies, apparently just as good brains, as the men on the football squad. But it never even occurs to

them that they can go out and face the bumps and become members of that squad.

Yet, America made itself by facing adversity through its pioneer periods and by accepting the leadership over adversity. So the fraternity can well face a little adversity. It has been a little soft for the fraternities. They have multiplied in numbers. They have spread with these student groups. They have grown rather like mushrooms in many places, often without enough adversity to meet the solid facts of life.

Now I think you are up against some real problems with these changes and that you can well study them, well guide these young men who are so loyal and so interested in their chapters, and you can get the support and the help of the university and college administrators in the constructive things that you are trying to do.

You know, there is one peculiarity about the ordinary fraternity group in a college. They are rather fearful. At anything that sounds like criticism from an administrator they draw in under the shell from all sides and begin a form of internal combustion. That isn't the way to meet criticism, consuming your own gas does not really get you very far. When university men criticize the things that are being done in fraternities or other college groups or when deans do so, there must be some reason for it. Go out and meet those reasons. Don't throw a shell of excuse around yourself. You have nothing to be concerned about in the future of the American college fraternity if it will continue to render such a service as it has. But if you fail to see what is going on, then, Mr. Chairman, you may find that you are out of step, and it would be a calamity to have the whole college fraternity group get out of step with the advance of higher education, working toward the best that there is in our democracy in this particular period, in this particular generation.



NEW CHAPTER HOUSE OF VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY

VIRGINIA ZETA'S NEW HOME

By LORENZ O. SCHMIDT, *Washington and Lee, '32*

VIRGINIA Zeta is now, after forty-three years of rented houses and meeting halls, in a home of its own. The transitory period of the chapter is ended, and it can point with pride to its new home on Fraternity Row, situated on a rise directly across from the War Memorial gates at the main entrance to Washington and Lee University. With the numerical and physical expansion of the university came an increased demand for larger and better equipped fraternity houses to care for the increasing number of fraternity men. The need for these new and larger chapter houses has quickly passed the stage of luxury, and has become a necessity for the leading fraternities which desire to retain their place of pre-eminence on the

campus. The university has set aside a large piece of property at the entrance to its grounds as Fraternity Row, and recently four new chapter houses have been erected on these grounds, and others are seriously contemplating building in the near future.

Our new house is Southern Colonial in style. Red brick, green shutters, and white woodwork offering a beautiful exterior. It is placed on a knoll at the intersection of Henry and Jefferson Streets, facing west; a little over two blocks from the center of town, and only a few steps from the university buildings. It is on a lot one hundred and sixty feet wide and eighty feet deep, and the exterior dimensions of the house are seventy-two feet by thirty-four feet.



BASEMENT LOUNGE, VIRGINIA ZETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

three hundred sixty-three]



LIVING ROOM, VIRGINIA ZETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE



HALL, VIRGINIA ZETA'S NEW CHAPTER HOUSE

As you approach the house from Henry Street, on the left of the walk is a large oak tree, and farther to the left is a smaller one, at the corner of the house. On the north side, facing the university, is a terrace, with a large expanse of lawn sloping downward to Jefferson Street, which borders on the university grounds; in this lawn are several small trees. From the terrace, and only a stone's throw away, you can see the colonnade of Washington College, and to the right, the historic Lee Chapel, the final resting place of General Robert E. Lee and his immediate family.

Entering the house from the porch supported by six graceful colonial columns, one comes into the main hallway, which leads, through an arched opening, into the spacious dining room. Immediately to the right of the front door is the house mother's apartment, and to the left a curved stairway; farther to the left is a large and most attractively furnished living room. The kitchen and pantry adjoin the dining room, and are in back of the house mother's apartment. In the basement is a large and comfortably furnished lounging room, with the chapter room

adjoining. There is also a spacious trunk room, and the furnace and coal rooms. The second floor contains eight large and comfortable bed rooms and a tile bathroom; and on the third floor may be found nine more bedrooms and a bath similar to the one on the second floor.

Our new house was made possible by the work and co-operation of the trustees of this chapter: Dr. Henry Louis Smith, former president of Washington and Lee University; E. S. Mattingly, Registrar of the university; Dr. Robert Granville Campbell; E. L. Graham; Herbert Fitzpatrick; and E. R. Johnson, of Roanoke, Virginia. It was financed by loans from the Palmer Memorial Fund, loans from the university, and contributions from the alumni and members of the active chapter.

The new house was officially opened on December 7 with a formal dinner in honor of E. S. Mattingly, who had taken active charge of the supervision of the construction and furnishing of the house. His aid, and that of Brother Lindsey, was indispensable; without their assistance we would still be living in a rented house.

1930 CONVENTION GOERS

THE 1930 General Convention to be held on board the steamer *Eastern States*, cruising on the Great Lakes, promises to be an occasion taken advantage of by many members of the fraternity to combine a vacation outing with service to the fraternity. Already a number of reservations have been made for wives and daughters.

Here is a preliminary list:

Mr. and Mrs. H. K. Urion
Mr. and Mrs. George Banta, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Haas
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. R. Bayes
Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Doten
Mr. and Mrs. O. J. Tallman
Mr. and Mrs. B. G. Leake

Mr. and Mrs. B. V. Moore
Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Gaches
Mr. and Mrs. E. S. Lewis
Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Clark
Mr. and Mrs. Geo. M. Trautman
Mr. and Mrs. Dean Hoffman
Mr. and Mrs. B. M. Davis
Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Kimball
Mr. and Mrs. I. B. Shallenberger
Mr. C. L. Goodwin and daughter
Mr. and Mrs. R. N. Somerville and daughter and niece
Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Thompson

If your reservation has not been made, you are urged to take care of the matter at an early date so that you may not be disappointed to find desirable stateroom accommodations exhausted.



SENIORS OF OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY

Top row (left to right) : Gilson Wright, Edwin Laughlin, William Irwin, Dell Savage.
Bottom row (left to right) : John Clymer, Robert Lynch, James Havighurst, Frank Stanton.

OHIO BETA'S SENIOR CLASS

By ROBERT F. TAYLOR, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '32

WITH men in almost every activity known to the college campus, Ohio Beta has this year one of the strongest Phi Delt senior classes in the country.

Although especially strong in journalism, the interests and abilities of the Ohio Beta senior class are varied. The class has not only the editor, and managing and sports editors of the semi-weekly newspaper and the past editor and managing editor of the college yearbook, but also included in its number are chairman and members of leading campus committees, two varsity letter men, three members and the presidents of both O Δ K, national senior men's honorary, and Π Δ E, national journalistic honorary, and members of the varsity debate squad and dramatic organizations.

James W. Havighurst, chief editor of *The Transcript*, campus semi-weekly newspaper, lists among his activities O Δ K, the presidency of Π Δ E, student member of the Chamber of Commerce, membership in the Student Council, and representative man. As president of the Ohio College Newspaper association, Havighurst entertained members of that organization when they met in convention at Ohio Wesleyan during the winter. During his junior year he served as circulation manager of the college annual, *Le Bijou*, and was elected to membership in the philosophy and history clubs. As an underclassman he was a member of the honor court and the glee club, as well as being on the freshman football squad.

Frank N. Stanton, president of O Δ K, has been chosen by his class for three consecutive years as one of its ten representative men. Because of his work as editor-in-chief of *Le Bijou*, Stanton was elected to Π Δ E during his junior year. He holds

membership in the student council also. As a member of the council of fraternity presidents, Stanton was sent as delegate from Ohio Wesleyan to the National Interfraternity Conference in New York in December, 1929. He has served as a member of the university social committee, the student chest committee, and the Y.M.C.A. council. In student body elections in the spring of 1929, Stanton was defeated by a small margin for the presidency of the student body.

Edwin R. Laughlin, general social chairman of the student body, plays a prominent part in campus affairs as a member of O Δ K and of the university senior lecture course committee. He has been for several years a member of the Y.M.C.A. council. During his junior year he served as managing editor of *Le Bijou*, and in his sophomore year was a member of the frosh-sophomore commission.

Dell W. Savage, senior member of the all-Phi Delt debate team which spoke in the first varsity debate of the season, serves also as a member of the student chest and varsity dance committees. He is a member of Wesleyan Players, campus dramatic organization, and of the French club. For two years he has been on the varsity tennis squad.

Robert R. Lynch, a letter man in golf, was a member during his sophomore and junior years on the varsity basketball squad. He is a member of the student chest committee and of the Spanish club. He belongs to the "W" clan.

John C. Clymer, two-letter man in golf, was for two years connected with the business staff of *The Transcript*. He is an intramural star in baseball, speedball and bowling, and has served on the Elections committee. He is a member of the "W" clan.

William Irwin, president of Wesleyan Players, dramatic organization, is frequently cast in the leading rôles of dramatic productions. He served two years as dramatic critic of *The Transcript*. During his freshman year he was president of the Freshman Players and was a member of the frosh honor court commission. He belongs to the English Writers club.

Gilso Wright has the unique honor of holding two of the three major editorial staff positions on *The Transcript*. He is both managing and sports editor. A member of $\Pi \Delta E$, he has also seen service on the baseball squad.

Although spring elections to $\Phi \beta K$ have not been made as yet, two seniors, Havighurst and Laughlin are possibilities for election.

A PROMINENT ARIZONAN

By JOHN W. MOONEY, *Knox*, '25

ALTHOUGH Arizona is known as the "Baby State," she has her quota of loyal Brother Phis. One of the foremost is Alpheus H. Favour, *Amherst*, '03, of Prescott, Arizona, who is taking an especially prominent part in the public affairs of the state.

Of old New England stock, Brother Favour was born at Natick, Massachusetts, October 8, 1880, son of Richard and Emily Temple Favour. After receiving his early education in the Natick public schools, he matriculated at Amherst College in 1899, where he became a member of Massachusetts Beta. While in college he was active in many activities, including athletics, captaining the baseball team his last two years. He was also president of Massachusetts Beta his senior year, and chapter delegate to the 1902 convention in New York City.

Following his graduation from Amherst in 1903, with B.S. degree, Brother Favour entered New York Law School, from which school he graduated in 1905 with the degree of LL.B. During his law course and clerkship, Brother Favour was engaged in boy's work with the Madison Square Church House in New York.

After practicing law in New York City from 1905 to 1916, he came to Arizona, where he has followed his profession, making his home at Prescott. He is a member of the law firm of Favour and Baker, his partner A. G.

Baker, being an old college chum, having entered Amherst with Favour.

A democrat in politics, Brother Favour has been a State Senator since 1925, and is now serving his third term, also acting as chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee for the past two sessions of the legislature. In addition, he was a member of the 1927-28 Colorado river commission of Arizona, and at the present time he is a member of the new Arizona Colorado river commission, having been appointed by Governor John H. Phillips, a Republican governor. This is especially noteworthy, and a tribute to his knowledge of the problems confronting Arizona.

In business, Brother Favour is vice-president and director of the Bank of Arizona, oldest bank in the entire state; secretary and director of the Guarantee Title and Trust Company; and treasurer and director of the Cortez Investment Company of Prescott.

He is a Mason, Knight Templar and Shriner, and past president of the Prescott Rotary Club. Brother Favour is married and has two daughters and two prospective Phikeias. One daughter is a junior at the University of Arizona, the other a sophomore at Mt. Holyoke College, the boys are attending the Prescott public schools. While a very busy man, Brother Favour never misses a chance to be present at a Phi Delt gathering.

[three hundred sixty-eight

GEORGE BANTA, SENIOR, HONORED

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*

THE Interfraternity Club of Chicago in the latest issue of its very live and effective little *Interfraternity News* pays very fitting tribute to Phi Delta Theta's own George Banta, Sr., *Franklin-Indiana, '76*, Past President of the General Council, Golden Legionnaire, and Phi Extraordinary. He is the Club's February nominee for its "Our Own Hall of Fame," and his citation reads as follows:

"Because he is one of the three greatest leaders ever produced by the college fraternity system, holding equal rank and honor with William Raimond Baird and Francis W. Shepardson of Beta Theta Pi.

"George Banta, Senior, was the son of southern parents who moved to Indiana. He was initiated into Phi Delta Theta at Franklin College, and graduated from Indiana University in 1876,

eventually becoming owner of George Banta Publishing Company at Menasha, Wisconsin, where he still resides.

"Honored by every office that Phi Delta Theta could bestow, he belongs not to them alone, but to the entire Greek-letter world, for his services as friend and adviser to other fraternities have endeared him to all. He is the only honorary member of Delta Gamma sorority, and was the first non-resident member of The Interfraternity Club of Chicago.

"Good friend to youth, great heart, delightful companion, keeper of many secrets, pilot in many storms, peace-maker in many wars, wise power unseen behind a dozen thrones, we send you love and greetings, fraternity brother to all. George Banta, long may you live!"

AN UNUSUAL COMBINATION

OHIO ALPHA was a party to an unusual condition existing in the basketball team of this past season at Miami university by claiming two pairs of brothers, one pair of twins, who played regularly throughout the season.

Gerald and Vernon Cheadle and Robert and Richard Barrett are the Phis who contributed so much to this year's team at Miami, although all were playing their first year of varsity basketball.

Gerald Cheadle was one of the outstanding guards of the Buckeye Association this year, due to his aggressive defensive playing combined with his uncanny ability to score. Acting as captain in most of the games, he led the scoring as well, and in addition invariably held his man, who was generally the best offensive player for *three hundred sixty-nine*]



THE BARRETT TWINS, ROBERT AND RICHARD



"JACK" (GERALD) CHEADLE



"BOYC" (VERNON) CHEADLE

the opposition, to a minimum score.

Gerald's brother, Vernon Cheadle, played either as guard or forward in most of the season's schedule and acquitted himself well at either position, due to his size and aggressiveness.

The Barrett twins were generally seen at the forward positions during the major part of all Miami's games, and in spite of their handicap of size, they made themselves known to all opponents as quick, hard-playing, fast-scoring men. Very often this combination of brothers would appear on the floor at the same time and excite comment on their smooth play. All four will see another year of varsity competition.

The two Cheadle brothers formerly played at Salem, South Dakota, where twice they were members of teams

which entered the national high school tournaments at Chicago and played to the final rounds. At the 1926 tournament Gerald was chosen as an all-American guard by officials. Both brothers hold exceptional scholarship records and act as student assistants in the botany department of the university. Vernon also works in the offices of the General Headquarters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on the chapter scholarship records.

The Barrett brothers, Richard and Robert, came to Miami from Springfield, where they played on the high school basketball teams. They are sophomores in the university and will have two more years of varsity basketball. During the fall and spring seasons they prove valuable assets to the intramural teams entered by $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.



Alumni

The United Press correspondent in San Francisco sent out the following dispatch under date of February 20, concerning Captain T. J. J. See, *Missouri*, '89.

Captain Thomas Jefferson Jackson See, one of the twelve men in the world who understand the Einstein theory, has retired.

Dean of the almost extinct mathematics corps of the United States Navy, Captain See closed the door of the Naval Observatory at Mare Island for the last time today.

He will devote the rest of his life to his chosen field, "Science," and an even closer study of the Einstein theory of relativity.

The noted scientist and naval officer has spent forty years in the service and only recently celebrated his sixty-fourth birthday.

"But I have another thirty years ahead of me," Captain See said. He looks almost as trim and dapper as the day he entered the service.

In the little red observatory on the hill at Mare Island Captain See has devoted the greater part of his life to science and has been acclaimed throughout the world as an outstanding astronomer. Einstein paid him the tribute of saying that he was one of the twelve men in the world who understand his theory of relativity.

Incidentally Captain See does not see eye to eye with Einstein on the question of relativity. Now that he has been released from naval duty he plans to make a closer study of the theory to justify his criticism of it.

With the retirement of Captain See there are only four men left in the United States Navy mathematical corps. Two of them are at the Washington Naval Observatory and two at the Naval Academy at Annapolis.

"There is plenty of work ahead, and I'm looking forward to thirty more years' work," the captain said with a twinkle in his eye as he reviewed his past efforts

[three hundred seventy-one]

and envisioned the program ahead of him in the realm of science.

Captain See numbers many prominent scientists among his friends and acquaintances.

He is a graduate of the University of Missouri, class of 1889. He has since been given a variety of degrees by a number of institutions.

He has been an observer at the Royal Observatory, Berlin; organized and had charge of the department of astronomy at the Yerkes Observatory, Chicago, and has taken charge of several surveys for the Lowell observatory. He has written many books of science.

Major H. A. Wadsworth, *Idaho*, '10, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Oregon State College has sent in the enclosed clipping from the *Army and Navy Journal* for January 25, 1930, concerning the late Col. Frank B. Hawkins, *Washington and Jefferson*, '96. With it he made this comment: "It occurred to me in reading this how his qualities as a true Phi had so surely impressed themselves on those of his command."

The esteem with which the late Col. Frank B. Hawkins, U.S.A., was held in the hearts of his friends and associates is shown by an expression of their great affection and regard recently prepared by the officers of his command. The officers stated that on detached service following the war, in which he served with honors, and at the schools he showed a mastery of detail and breadth of vision which distinguished him in these fields of his profession as in the more active duty he always sought and loved. In command of his regiment during the Occupation and until its demobilization in the United States he carried on with a quiet leadership that won him the liking and respect of commanders and subordinates alike.

Yet it is not upon his military character or accomplishments, great as they

were, that we who served with Colonel Hawkins need to dwell. His accomplishments, like those of his distinguished forebears, are safe in the history of American arms. We may recall him now in the less conspicuous circumstances of life; in his family, amongst friends, in daily work. In all we knew him as a kindly friend, a steadfast comrade, and a Christian gentleman.

In a commemorative biography written by George Ade, Hoosier humorist, in honor of his friend John Hertz, retired head of the Yellow Cab Company of Chicago, the author has this to say in one place: "We had quite a list of employees around the old Victor Lawson shop, Eugene Field (*Knox-Missouri*, '72), Vance Thompson, Ray Stannard Baker (*Michigan State*, '89-*Michigan*, '93), William Elroy Curtis, Kenneth F. Harris, Harry B. Smith, Harvey Woodruff (*Chicago*, '99), Will Payne, John McCutcheon, Fred Wile, and others not unknown to fame were on the pay roll, but not for large amounts."

What follows is clipped from the *Nebraska Alumnus* concerning Jean B. Cain, *Nebraska*, '13.

Jean B. Cain, nominee for the presidency of the Alumni Association, was born at Falls City, Nebraska, November 25, 1890, where he still resides. He was graduated from the public schools of Falls City, and then entered the University of Nebraska, from which he was graduated with the class of 1913, receiving an L.L.B. degree. While in the University he was a member of Phi Delta Theta fraternity and was president of his class in his junior year.

Since his graduation he has engaged in the practice of law at Falls City, except for the time he served in the army during the World War. He enlisted with Company E, Sixth Nebraska National Guard, in July, 1917, and at the end of the war was discharged as a captain.

He has served on the City Council of Falls City, as City Attorney, and County Judge. For about seven years he served on the State Fund Relief Committee of the state of Nebraska, which committee administers the \$2,000,000.00 trust fund

for the relief of needy and disabled World War veterans. For several years Mr. Cain was chairman of that committee. He has served as department commander of the American Legion of the State of Nebraska, and has served a term as a member of the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association. Mr. Cain is married and has three children.

Brewster B. Morgan, *Kansas*, '26, has been attracting extremely favorable notice from the various London papers for his direction of Oxford plays. Brother Morgan is a Rhodes scholar at Oxford University. Within the past two months he has twice won the highest praise from British dramatic critics. The most recent occasion was his production of *Macbeth* February 13. On January 7 he was chosen by the *London Times* to produce one of the plays written by Sir Robert Bridges, poet laureate of England. Theatrical authorities described Morgan's production of *Macbeth* as bold and original but nevertheless without extravagance. He is described as a producer with deep understanding of Shakespearian subjects and a brilliant theatrical career is predicted for him. He has already received several offers from European and American theatrical companies to take positions with them when he finishes his course at Oxford.

DeBanks M. Henward, *Syracuse*, '24, was appointed, late in January, to the position of fifth assistant district attorney by the district attorney at Syracuse, New York. The increase in the business of the attorney's office during the past few months made necessary the appointment of an assistant in order to keep the office apace with the steadily growing criminal calendars. Brother Henward, who joined the staff on January 30, had been serving as assistant to Carroll H. Dawley, president of the Syracuse Title and Guarantee Company, for three years. He received his degree in law in 1925 and was president in

that year of the university's senior society. He served a clerkship in the offices of a prominent law firm in Syracuse and practiced for two years in the office of the United States attorney.

The Dayton (Ohio) *Journal* of February 16 contains a very interesting interview with Major Robert L. Rockwell, *Cincinnati*, '15. The interview recounts his wartime service as a member of the famous Escadrille Lafayette, a "buzzard from hell" of the first rank. Brother Rockwell is now head of the Dayton school of aviation. He had many harrowing experiences during the War, being shot down, shooting down enemy planes, seeing his buddies brought down, etc. He received more severe punishment from enemy patrols than almost any other member of the escadrille. In the spring of 1919 he was made a chevalier of the Legion of Honor, which carried with it a *croix de guerre* with palm.

Fred Lamprecht, *Cornell*, '22-Tulane, '24, on February 1 won the Pan-American amateur golf championship at Edgewater Park, Mississippi, defeating Jack Westland, of Chicago, two up, in the thirty-six hole finals match. Brother Lamprecht is former national intercollegiate champion while Westland holds the French amateur title. His victory was not assured until the last hole. He was one up as they came to the eighteenth but two powerful drives put him on the green while Westland's tee shot landed in the rough, with his second drive out of bounds.

Harold N. Beck, *Stanford*, '27, and Paul R. Beck, *Stanford*, '29, are editor and business manager of the Ocean-side, California *Daily Blade-Tribune* newspaper. With their father, J. M. Beck, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '99, they are publishers, as well as editor and business manager, credited with being the youngest publishers of a daily paper in California. Their first three years of college education were secured at Iowa Wesleyan College, where they both
[three hundred seventy-three]

served as president of Iowa Alpha, as well as editors of the college paper where they received the training for the positions they now hold.

Frank F. B. Houston, *Missouri*, '22, is the author of a novel, *Hooper Dooper*, to be published in June by Barse and Company, New York publishing house. As a *nom de plume*, Brother Houston uses his middle names, Fitzhugh Buckner.

Brother Houston is an account executive for R. J. Potts and Company, Kansas City advertising agency. While in college, he was the composer and co-author of three musical comedies. *Hooper Dooper* is his first novel.

Since graduating from Missouri, he has lived in New York, St. Louis and Kansas City.



DR. E. B. GREENE, *Northwestern* '89

Elected president of the American Historical Association at its recent meeting. A story concerning him was published in the February SCROLL.

As successor to Judge R. W. Adams, Jr., *Texas*, '22, resigned, the court com-

missioners at Houston, Texas, appointed Nat H. Davis, *Southwestern*, '16. Brother Davis had been serving as first assistant city attorney and was sworn in as judge shortly after the resignation of Brother Adams. A number of persons had been considered by the commissioners for the position. He is a native of Montgomery, Texas. Both of his grandfathers were engaged in the law but his father was in the cattle business. He served in the army during the World War.

Allen R. Carter, *Vanderbilt*, '87, is engaged just now in heading a vigorous fight being carried on by a group of stockholders of the Louisville Railway Company to oust the present management of that company. Brother Carter has charged that the management has no definite plans for a large refinancing program which it has projected and questions the stock control of the executive committee and the directors. The fight is arousing a great deal of interest in the Kentucky metropolis.

Amos W. Butler, *Hanover-Indiana*, '81, prominent Indianapolis sociologist and scientist, has received from Secretary of State Stimson a commission as delegate to represent the United States at the international prison congress in Prague, Czechoslovakia in August. Brother Butler was a delegate to this congress in its London session in 1925. He was one of the chairmen at that meeting and at the Washington meeting in 1910 was vice-president.

Arthur R. Porter, *Illinois*, '11, has been appointed managing director of Addressograph, Ltd., the manufacturing and distributing organization for Europe purchased by the Addressograph Company. Brother Porter will direct the activities of the company in the British Isles, continental Europe, Africa, and Asia. He has been with the company since 1913.

Judge Robert W. Adams, Jr., *Texas*, '22, of the county court-at-law at Houston, Texas, has resigned to be-

come associated with the legal firm of Vinson, Elkins, Sweeton and Weems. He was appointed to the bench in December 1928 and members of the commissioners court expressed regret at his loss from that position in the judiciary.

George H. Davis, *Case*, '24, son of Thomas A. Davis, *Wabash*, '96, P.R.-G.C., was married January 19 at the home of his parents at Goshen, Indiana to Gertrude Baker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Baker of Battle Creek, Michigan. Brother Davis is employed with the Shell Oil Company at Decatur, Illinois.

Ferdinand L. Starbuck, *Columbia*, '23, was married December 25 to Miss Elaine Treleaver Knott, daughter of the Reverend and Mrs. Henry Knott of Radnor, Pennsylvania. Brother Starbuck is the New York Representative of the Lonsdale Co., Goddard Bros., agents of Providence, Rhode Island.

Thomas C. Cheney, *Vermont*, '91, has been appointed by Governor J. F. Weeks of Vermont as a member of the board of trustees of the state university. He has served as speaker of the Vermont House of Representatives. He is a prominent attorney at Morrisville, Vermont.

Among the Hawkeye stars who will take up careers in professional baseball this summer are Willis Glasgow, all-American halfback, and Forest Twogood, southpaw hurler. Both are signed with the St. Louis Cardinals. Glasgow recently received his degree at Iowa.

George P. MacKnight, *Indiana*, '29, is employed as the assistant advertising manager of the National Safety council in Chicago. Brother MacKnight climaxed a prominent career in Indiana University with his editorship of the university annual.

Rollin C. Bortle, *Pennsylvania*, '05, of the Chatham-Phoenix group in New York has been elected a director of Spiegel-May-Stern.

Undergraduates of Achievement

Robert Tanner, Minnesota, '30

In all the long years of sports' history at the University of Minnesota no man ever won as many as nine letters and only four athletes won eight. Seventeen years ago Len Frank, once football line coach at Minnesota, became the first Gopher to win eight monograms, and in succeeding years his accomplishment was duplicated by Bee Lawler, Arnold Oss and Mally Nydahl.

Bob Tanner, now finishing his athletic ventures at Minnesota, is winning his ninth letter in this football season and thereby is closing an unprecedented achievement. This was determined Thursday on inquiry and a search of records.

Tanner is the only Gopher who has been so consistently good in three major sports—football, baseball and basketball—that he has been rewarded with three letters in each for varsity competition.

The Gopher end, who came to Minnesota from Marshall high school of Minneapolis, plays his last intercollegiate contest for the Maroon and Gold school Saturday against the Wisconsin eleven. A year ago he made about every all-star team which included players in this territory and was almost an equal choice with Ken Haycraft for All-American honors.

As a matter of fact, one critic choosing an all-conference eleven last year placed Haycraft, Tanner and Fesler, the latter of Ohio State, on the team as ends because he thought there was no justification for keeping off any one of the three.

Tanner has been starting his athletic years at Minnesota by playing football [three hundred seventy-five]

in the fall, taking a short layoff before joining the basketball squad for the winter and then finishing the year with the ball team in the spring.

He was the catcher for three years with the Gophers' nines and played guard the same number of seasons with the floor outfits. He was a partner in all three of the sports with Nydahl, who missed getting the nine-letter distinction in his first year of football.

Tanner's bad habit in baseball was to wing the pellet yards above the infielder's head on a play at second base. For two years his throw to second was undependable, but he held his job anyway. Finally, he overcame the handicap and finished his last campaign on



ROBERT TANNER, *Minnesota, '30*

the diamond as a star. He was captain of the 1929 nine.

Tanner is noted, among other things, for his pass catching ability on the gridiron. Last Saturday in the stadium he showed his skill by making a spectacular catch of a throw from Farmer and putting the Gophers in a position to score. He will start at right end Saturday against the Badgers.

Tanner, whose home is at 312 Ninth Avenue southeast, Minneapolis, is a senior in the college of science, literature and the arts.

—St. Paul Pioneer-Press

Franklin K. Mullin, Indiana, '30

Of the many outstanding men whose names have graced the roster of this chapter since its founding eighty-one years ago few if any have held more



FRANKLIN K. MULLIN, *Indiana, '30*

campus offices than Franklin Mullin, president of Indiana Alpha. It may truthfully be said that Brother Mullin is or has been a member of every important board in school. These offices have come about through both popular student election and appointment by the president and school officials.

Brother Mullin during his senior year at the university has been an officer of five leading campus organizations. Besides being president of Indiana Alpha, he has been president of the Indiana Union, an organization of all male students at the university, president of $\Sigma \Delta X$, professional journalistic fraternity, vice-president of Blue Key and vice-president of the student council, student governing organization.

He has for the past year been a member of the Board of $\text{\AA}ons$, there being only seven members of this board on the campus. Members are picked by the president of the university, and the board is a student organization which acts as a link between students and the administration of the university.

Brother Mullin also has been editor-in-chief of the *Indiana Daily Student*, campus publication. His years in college were spent in working up to this position, and he has filled the positions of reporter, copy editor, city editor, managing editor and associate editor on the paper before becoming editor. He served two years on the editorial staff of the *Arbutus*, university year-book. His other journalistic activities have been connected with the *Regimental Review*, on which he was an editorial adviser, the *High School Journalist*, of which he was editor, and the *Indiana State Fair* publication of *The Daily Student* of which he was editor.

For four semesters Brother Mullin has worn the scholarship pin offered by Indiana Alpha to the member maintaining the highest scholastic average in the house.

He is a member of the interfraternity council, the University Memorial committee, and a member of the University Students' Interest committee. During his collegiate career he has been a member of the homecoming committee for two years, the University band drive committee, the Memorial Drive committee, the Jordan River Revue board, the *Arbutus* selection

committee and the managership selection committee of the University. He is chairman of the senior class memorial committee.

—PAUL F. RAKE, *Indiana*, '31
Reporter

*Macdonald K. Horne, Jr.,
Mississippi, '30*

Mississippi A has every reason to be proud of one of its most prominent members, Macdonald K. Horne, Jr., of Winona, Mississippi. Since Brother Horne entered Ole Miss, he has attained a position of outstanding importance in varied campus activities as well as his untiring efforts put forth for the fraternity.

Brother Horne has attained high scholastic rewards since he came to Ole Miss, being a member of the local petitioning group of Φ B K. He was selected by the chancellor of the university as one of the five senior speakers for commencement, chosen on a basis of scholarship. Brother Horne was also one of the representatives of Ole Miss who competed for the Rhodes Scholarship from Mississippi, and received second place.

During his four years here, Brother Horne has held many positions of leadership and honor. A unique and outstanding thing in his life is that he has been president of every one of his classes in high school and all but his sophomore year at Ole Miss. He is now editor in chief of *The Mississippian*, weekly campus publication, and the first editor in chief of the Ole Miss *Latin Journal*. He made the varsity debating team his freshman year, and won the state oratorical contest his sophomore year. He has held ten of-



MACDONALD K. HORNE, JR.
Mississippi, '30

ices, including the presidency, of Hermean Literary Society. Brother Horne has also participated in the religious work on the campus, being editor of the "Y" handbook, and chairman of the "Y" publicity committee for two years.

Some of the honors Brother Horne has received other than those mentioned above are: President of Σ Y and T K A; member of A Φ E; Blue Key; national official of H Σ Φ , Greek and Latin fraternity; and elected the second most popular boy on the campus this year.



Chapter Grand

Dr. A. Merriman Brown, Vermont
Alpha, '08

The tragic passing of Dr. Amasa Merriman Brown, Vermont, '08, of Gloversville, New York, from a most virulent type of pneumonia, less than four weeks after the death of his wife, from the same dread disease, after an illness of only four days, while on a visit to their old home in Richford,



DR. A. M. BROWN, Vermont '08

Vermont, came as a great shock to the people of Gloversville and his host of warm friends everywhere.

I first came to know Merriman, as he was affectionately called by us all, in the fall of 1898 when, serving my first term as Clerk of the Vermont House of Representatives, he, as a little lad, came to me from Richford as one of my pages. I, like all who

knew him, fell in love with him at once and during all these years he has been one of my dearest friends. He won the hearts of us all that session and performed his duties so faithfully that he was given the position of Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms during the sessions of 1906-10, when I was Speaker of the House.

He entered the University of Vermont in the class of 1907, transferring to the Medical College after the first year, graduating therefrom in 1908. I was very happy in being given the privilege of pledging him to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He served as an interne in hospitals at Hartford, Connecticut, and Ogdensburg, New York. He located in Enosburg Falls in February, 1911, remaining there about four years, when he sold out and went to Chicago for post-graduate work as an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist. He went to Gloversville from Chicago, building up a wide practice and winning many warm, personal friends. He gained many honors and appointments for himself and was attending surgeon for the eye, ear, nose and throat at the Nathan Littauer Hospital, besides serving as bronchoscopist, having studied bronchoscopy last year at the University of Pennsylvania, under Dr. Chevalier Jackson. He was the only surgeon north of New York City in eastern New York, doing this work in which he has shown rare skill. He had planned to go to Vienna next summer for further post-graduate work.

Dr. Brown married Miss Inez C. Wickes at Salamanca, New York, June 26, 1911. Mrs. Brown, who had been a former teacher in Richford High School, was a rare woman. She was an active worker in Trinity Episcopal

[three hundred seventy-eight

Church, of which she was a member, and was interested in all civic and social affairs. She, like her husband, was possessed of a charming personality that won for her and held many friends. They were very devoted to each other and their home life was unusually beautiful and happy.

Dr. Brown left two little daughters aged eight and six, his mother and three brothers, Rockwood, the oldest (Vermont '10), being a prominent attorney of Billings, Montana. Many expressions of sorrow have been heard on all sides, for the tragedy of two little children left fatherless and motherless in one month, has touched close friends and an unusually wide acquaintance.

Several hundred friends filled Trinity Church at the service on January 2, the casket being completely buried in floral tributes. The bearers were all physicians of Gloversville, close friends of Dr. Brown.

Merriman was the finest boy and young man I have ever known. His father, A. K. Brown, a prominent attorney, of Richford, having died suddenly when Merriman was but twelve, he, though but a little lad, did his best to take his place and was always a great help to his mother and three younger brothers. His mother paid him a fine tribute years ago when she said to me: "Merriman has never caused me a moment's anxiety."

His passing in the prime of life is not only a great loss to his family and friends, but also to humanity for whom he was doing so much. He exemplified in his life the fulfillment of the wish expressed in these lines:

I'd like to think when life is done
That I had filled a needed post,
That here and there I'd paid my fare,
With more than idle talk and boast.
That I had taken gifts divine,
The breath of life and manhood fine,
And tried to use them now and then
In service for my fellow men.

I'd hate to think when life is through
That I had lived my round of years
A useless kind that leaves behind

three hundred seventy-nine]

No record in this vale of tears;
That I had wasted all my days
By treading only selfish ways,
And that this world would be the same
If it had never known my name.

I'd like to think that here and there
When I am gone, there shall remain
A happier spot that might have not
Existed had I toiled for gain;
That some one's cheery voice and smile
Shall prove that I had been worth while;
That I had paid with something fine
My debt to God for life divine.

THOMAS C. CHENEY, *Vermont*, '91

★ ★ ★

Chas. Glenn Powell,
Emory-Auburn, '14

Numerous friends here were grievously shocked Tuesday afternoon by news of the death of Mr. C. Glenn Powell at the U. S. Government hospital at Oteen, N.C., where he had been under treatment for the past year.

The body was carried to Montezuma, the boyhood home of the deceased and funeral services were announced to take place there Thursday afternoon at the home of Mr. Powell's stepmother, Mrs. C. A. Powell, and afterward the remains were to be carried to Oglethorpe to rest in the cemetery there beside the mother of the deceased.

Charles Glenn Powell was born December 6, 1896, in Montezuma. He received his education at Riverside Military Academy, Emory University, and the Military Academy at Highland Falls, New York. He had just come to Camilla at the beginning of the World War and on the day that the United States declared war against Germany, April 6, 1917, he volunteered for service, giving the best of his young life to his country, serving the duration of the war. He received his officers commission at Camp Thomas. After the war he was sent to the Pacific Coast as Division Manager for the Coca Cola Company, with headquarters at Seattle, Washington, but soon had to give up his work on ac-

count of his health. He spent a long time in a military hospital in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, going later to U. S. hospital in Atlanta and recently to Oteen, North Carolina. Mr. Powell was a descendant of some of the finest old families of Middle Georgia and he started life with the most promising prospects. Reared under the training of Godly parents, he had become a Christian in childhood and united with the Methodist church. Young, strong, intellectual and cultured, he was just at the threshold of a useful career in life when the war came on and like many other fine young men, he gave his all to his country. Returning home, health gone, he was never able to make the start again where he had left off, spending the remainder of his life in hospitals, and to him is due all honor of noble sacrifice. Stepping out among the very first to offer himself to defense of his country and serving to the best of his ability where he was placed, his service and glorious sacrifice have not been in vain. He was loved warmly by numbers of friends and his untimely death at the age of thirty-three is mourned by many.

Surviving the deceased is his sister, Mrs. E. N. Burson, and young niece and nephew, Elizabeth and Napier Burson, Jr., of this city, and a devoted stepmother, Mrs. C. A. Powell, of Montezuma. All these have the warm sympathy of numerous friends throughout the state in their sad loss. Numerous messages of sympathy and floral offerings have expressed the thoughtfulness of friends since hearing the sad news.

★ ★ ★

Edward N. Evans, Miami, '70

One of the oldest members in the fraternity was initiated into the Chapter Grand on January 28 by virtue of the death then of Edward N. Evans, *Miami, '70*, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. F. H. Betton, in Kansas City, Missouri. Brother Evans could count more than a decade above the years required of him to be a Golden Legionnaire. He was of Welsh parentage and was born in Ohio in 1845. In addition

to the B.A. degree which he received from Miami in 1870 that university gave him an honorary M.A. in 1887.

On his graduation Brother Evans taught school for a number of years in Kentucky. He also served as a deputy in the United States revenue service. He was married shortly after his graduation and in 1882 he and Mrs. Evans settled in Kansas, moving the following year to Emporia where he made his home during the remainder of his life. For a few years after his removal to Emporia Brother Evans held an instructorship in the newly organized College of Emporia, being one of the first two teachers employed by that school. In 1886 he was appointed city attorney for Emporia, an office he held for four years, after which he took up private practice. From 1903 to 1907 he served as probate judge.

Brother Evans was one of the best read lawyers in Emporia and was always active in legal circles. He was a leader in the Lyon County Bar Association. He belonged to the bar in three states, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Kansas. Until his last illness he was quite active at his office and in the affairs of his community. He was an ardent worker in the Republican party. He was also active in the work of the Presbyterian church and the Masonic order. Music and physical exercise were among his hobbies. Brother Evans is survived by two daughters and two sons. A host of friends and brothers in Phi Delta Theta mourn his passing.

★ ★ ★

William F. Bradshaw, Vanderbilt, '99

William F. Bradshaw, *Vanderbilt, '99*, died in Paducah, Kentucky, January 7, 1930. The Paducah *Sun-Democrat* told of the esteem in which he was held in his community.

Mr. Bradshaw, a native of Paducah, was fifty-one years old. For years he had been an outstanding business man and banker, whose interests were numerous and whose advice and counsel were frequently sought by many citizens. He was an able lawyer, a graduate of Vander-

[three hundred eighty

bilt and Columbia Universities, and a club man of prominence, and one of Paducah's most loyal and progressive leaders. His death was a blow to the entire community. His business connections were not limited to this city but extended into other states. He was well known both in Kentucky and in Georgia, where he had numerous business connections. He had served the Kentucky-State Bankers' Association as president, he was prominently identified with the American Bankers' Association, and was listed in *Who's Who* as an outstanding business figure in the South.

Mr. Bradshaw was born in Paducah, September 17, 1878. He was graduated from Vanderbilt University in 1899 and after studying at the Columbia University Law School began practicing here in 1900.

He was vice-president of the Georgia Manufacturing company; the West Jellico Coal company, the Paducah Hosiery Mills and the Paducah Newspapers, Incorporated; a director of the National Bank of Athens, Georgia, a trustee of Vanderbilt University, of the American and Kentucky Bar Associations, and a former president of the Kentucky Bankers' Association.

He was a member of the Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Delta Theta fraternities, a Democrat and member of the Episcopal church. He held memberships in the Lakeview Country Club, the Pendennis Club, Louisville, and the Athens Country Club.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Rosa White Bradshaw and a daughter, Julia Ashton Bradshaw. Mrs. John K. MacDonald is a sister, and Charles K. Wheeler of Paducah an uncle.

★ ★ ★

Walter W. Rainer, Sewanee, '28

Sewanee is saddened by the news of the death of Walter W. Rainer, '28, of Montgomery, Alabama, who succumbed to an attack of spinal meningitis in New Orleans, December 23, 1929. Walkie, as he was most affectionately called by his Sewanee friends, was a most promising student at the Medical College of Tulane University. The following is taken from the *Selma Times-Journal* of Dec. 24, 1929.

Funeral services for W. W. Rainer, Jr., twenty-year-old medical student whose

three hundred eighty-one

death occurred Monday in New Orleans from spinal meningitis, were held at three o'clock Tuesday afternoon from the family residence 508 Selma Avenue, where numbers of sorrowing friends gathered and where the hearts of many absent friends turned in deepest grief over the untimely death of one of the most promising young men Selma has produced in many years.

At Sewanee he made an enviable record, completing the four year course in three years. He was a member of Φ B K.

Tennessee Beta feels a deep loss at his death. We wish to take this opportunity to extend our deepest sympathy to his family.

★ ★ ★

Malcolm Irvin Davis, Pennsylvania, '08

Malcolm Irvin Davis, *Pennsylvania, '08*, a loyal and active member of Pennsylvania Zeta, passed away on December 4, 1929.

During his college days he was interested in various forms of undergraduate activity, and during the rest of his life maintained close contact with the interests and affairs of Φ Δ Θ, at the Pennsylvania Zeta chapter and with the Philadelphia Alumni Club.

He was born in 1882. After graduation he went into the leather business in Philadelphia with the firm of Howard S. Rue and Company, and after several years with that concern became president of the Ingraham Manufacturing Company, Philadelphia, manufacturers of mattresses, of which he was head at the time of his death.

He is survived by his widow and two sons, Malcolm, sixteen, and Frank, eleven. His brother, Edward T. Davis, Jr., a graduate of Pennsylvania, is a member of Pennsylvania Zeta.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Char. S. Potts, Pennsylvania, '85
(Charter Member)

Dr. Charles S. Potts, *Pennsylvania, '85*, and a charter member of Pennsylvania Zeta, died February 18, 1930,

in Philadelphia. Dr. Potts was not only a charter member of Pennsylvania Zeta but he was likewise a member of the Philadelphia Alumni Club of the Fraternity, of which he was always an active supporter. He never missed a Founders' Day banquet and was always to be found backing the club in its many laudable enterprises.

He was author of several books on neurology and was internationally known as an authority in neurology. He was a member of N Σ N, medical fraternity, and of many of the leading clubs in Philadelphia and New York.

★ ★ ★

William McC. Rainey, New York-Columbia, '90

William McClean Rainey, *New York-Columbia*, '90, died unexpectedly at his home in Brooklyn, February 7, 1930. He was sixty years old.

Brother Rainey was made a Phi by the old New York Gamma chapter at the College of the City of New York. He afterwards affiliated with New York Delta at Columbia. His life has been spent in public school work and he was principal of P. S. G. in Brooklyn when he died.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Alan C. Ball, Wabash, '98

Dr. Alan C. Ball, *Wabash*, '98, age 53 died of heart disease February 7, 1930, at his home in Indianapolis where he has been a practicing dentist for more than twenty years. He had been sick for several weeks.

Brother Ball was born in Waveland, Indiana, and after graduation from

Wabash attended dental school in Indianapolis.

He was buried in Indianapolis.

★ ★ ★

William G. Olwin, Franklin, '86

William G. Olwin, *Franklin*, '86, died at his home in Peoria, Illinois, 309 Moss Avenue, Sunday afternoon, February 9 at three-fifteen o'clock. Brother Olwin was born in Dayton, Ohio in 1862. He graduated from Franklin in 1886 where he had become a member of the Indiana Delta chapter of Φ Δ Θ. Directly after graduation he went to Peoria, Ill. where he has been one of the prominent men of the city.

★ ★ ★

William C. Zacharias, Indiana, '29

William Carl Zacharias, *Indiana*, '29, a student in the School of Law of Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., died of pneumonia at the Garfield Hospital in Washington, D.C., February 16, 1930. Brother Zacharias would have graduated in law this year. His mother, Mrs. William J. Zacharias of Brookville, Indiana, was with him at the time of his death. Interment took place at Brookville, Indiana.

★ ★ ★

Edwin Browne Allen, Vermont, '97

Edwin Browne Allen, *Vermont*, '97, died December 11, 1929, at his home at White Plains, New York. He was a representative there of the National Tile Company of New York City. Brother Allen is survived by his wife and two children.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★

Chapter News

Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama

Campus Activities: The Phi basketball team has been practicing in preparation for the coming interfraternity basketball tournament, and we are looking forward to success in this tournament.

In a recent series of elimination bouts held here, Branch and Ingalls both won places on the boxing team, in the positions of bantam and lightweight respectively.

Phikeia Jones has been playing regularly on the freshman basketball team in the position of forward.

New Officers: James Kidd, president; Hugh Mallory, warden. Other officers of the first term continued in office the second term.

Chapter Visitors: Alex Garber, '28; Tommy Hutchins, '30; Bob Quisenberry, Centre.

Alumni Personals: Emmett R. Wootton, Alabama, '27, was married November 15 to Alyce Wilson Richardson, A Γ Δ, of Baltimore. Brother Wootton was at the university in the year 1924, '25, '26. While there he was prominent in the Glee Club and the school comic, the *Rammer Jammer*; was on the staff of the *Corrolla*, the college annual, and was a member of the dramatic club, Blackfriars.

When the newlyweds return from Bermuda they will make their home at the Roland Park Apartments in Baltimore.

Brother Wootton is connected with the Union Trust Company of Baltimore.

CHARLES JOHNSTONE, JR.



Alabama Beta, Alabama Polytechnic Institute

New Officers: president, J. S. Jones, Jr.; warden, W. J. Sibert; secretary, C. H. West, Jr.; chaplain, G. S. Ross; chorister, N. D. Nolen.

Initiates: February 16—Arthur Kirkby, Birmingham, Alabama; Preston Whorton, William Wilson, Gadsden, Alabama; Lee Johnson, Langdale, Alabama; Herbert Hogue, Marion, Alabama; William

three hundred eighty-three]

Sellers, Jr., Montgomery, Alabama; Frank Richardson, Jr., Mooresville, Alabama; Charles Canon, Jr., Dan Rencher, Jr., Opelika, Alabama; James Boyd, Frank Hardy, Jr., Troy, Alabama; Stewart Pugh, Unionsprings, Alabama; Redrick Sparrow, Wilmington, North Carolina.

Chapter House Improvements: The grounds around the house have been beautified by shrubbery, a gift to the chapter by John Wilkinson's father. The chapter is going to buy a combination radio and phonograph. The house was given a thorough cleaning by the freshmen.

Campus Activities: Lee Johnson was awarded his numeral in freshman football. In addition to playing as regular center on the football team Johnson is also vice-president of his class. Stewart Pugh, Arthur Kirkby and Phikeia Armstrong are playing as regulars on the Freshman basketball team. S. W. Noble and Frank Hardy are entered in the interfraternity golf tournament. We won the cup last year and are hoping to keep it in our possession for another year. Johnson is out for spring football practice and West is out for varsity baseball practice.

Chapter Visitors: James Wilkinson, '28, Robert Hobdy, '30, George Wheeler, '27, B. Johnson, Alabama, '30, C. H. Feagin, '27.

JAMES C. DAWSON



California Alpha, University of California

Phikeias: William Abbott, Oakland; Langdon Fieberling, Oakland.

Initiates: February 9, 1930, George Boyd, Jr., Burlington Carlisle, George Crist, Howard Lackey, Taylor McDougall, Bruce Merrill, Robert Neuhaus, Edward Scott, Dana Ward.

Affiliate: February 9, 1930—H. Donald West, California Gamma.

New Officer: Louis Pitto has been elected president to replace Phil Waggy

who was seriously injured in an automobile accident.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Burr is playing center on the freshman basketball squad and Boyd and Merrill are on the ice hockey team. Knight, Garretson, Crist and Lackey are working hard at crew. Powers is in the heavyweight division of the boxing squad. Hickingbotham, Garrity, Seely, DeBenedetti, and Neuhaus are out for spring football practice. Wayman and Markwart are working out at track. Horton and Scott are sophomore managers of crew and basketball respectively; Hughes is a junior tennis manager, Mead is a junior track manager, Robb is busy with his duties as senior crew manager. Brown is working hard as junior editor of the *Blue and Gold* and Ward is on the *Daily Californian* managerial staff. Carlisle was recently elected captain of the freshman golf team.

WILLIAM L. AMES



California Beta, Stanford University

Campus Activities: Chuck Smalling received the annual "Pop" Warner award for the most valuable player on the Stanford football team. Chuck's versatility is shown by the fact that he has won a letter in basketball and is one of the leading collegiate baseball pitchers on the Pacific coast. He is also one of the leading golfers on the campus. Chuck is a member of $\Phi B \Phi$, Scalpers, and Skull and Snakes honorary societies. Despite all of these campus activities Chuck has been a very efficient house manager as well as an excellent scholar. Bud Hawkins, Bill Clark, and Ken Reynolds were recently elected to Skull and Snakes, honorary athletic society. Leo Devlin and Don Clark made the varsity golf squad. Reynolds, Rowley, and Hawkins are holding down regular berths on the basketball team. Phil Brooks was appointed chairman of the interfraternity dance com-

Social Activities: An alumni banquet was given by the active chapter in San Francisco, December 27 to discuss plans for a new house. Herbert Marsh announced his marriage to Margaret Wheeler, A Φ at University of California at Westwood. JOHN STONE PARKER



Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado

Phikeias: Charles Platz, Fort Collins, Colorado; Leon Coulter, Oxford, Ohio; Russel Morris, Pueblo, Colorado.

Initiates: Ernest Miller, Denver, Colorado; Richard Sturges, Independence, Kansas; John Gilliland, Denver, Colorado; Howard Bauserman, Denver, Colorado; John Shippey, Saguache, Colorado; Ralph Hutchins, Bartlesville, Oklahoma; Harold Drake, Colorado Springs, Colorado; Gerald Ross, Long Beach, California; Wayne Byrne, Hurlay, New Mexico; Eugene Faus, Monte Vista, Colorado; Donald McDaniel, Denver, Colorado; John Hardin, Boulder, Colorado; January 19, 1930.

Chapter House Improvements: The mothers' club has most generously donated the chapter the money to renovate the downstairs. This work, although not yet finished, promises to be the most beautifully decorated living room and dining room on the campus. It is the pride of all the boys in the house.

Campus Activities: Sering is advertising manager of the operetta. Shippey is in the chorus. Buck is technician; Faus and Hays are in the orchestra. Bauserman is on the wrestling squad; Platz is out for boxing. Morris is working on the *Silver and Gold*. Gilliland is in the Glee Club. Hardin is freshman track manager. McDaniel is taking part in the Colorado ski meets and is doing well. Drake and Sturges are competing in intramural debate. Ramey is out for tumbling. Franks and Coffey were among the ten men accepted by Westinghouse to continue their studies at Pittsburgh.

Social Activities: The traditional pre-Junior prom dinner was held at the chapter house; it was indeed quite a dinner. The three chapters of Colorado are to have a tri-chapter dance, to be held at the Shirley-Savoy Hotel in Denver. Our chapter will entertain its alumni and guests at a dinner to precede the dance.

Alumni Personal: Lawrence Armstrong, '29, is taking a cruise around the world.

NATHANIEL O. WILLIAMS



Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Phikeias: Ormond Cox, Colorado Springs; Frank Jasper, Denver.

Campus Activities: The Phi intramural team has been looking good in practice games, and should be a contender when the interfraternity schedule is started next week. Jailette was initiated into the Red Lantern Club, an honorary Senior organization. Martin, and Phikei-

as Ryerson and Grant are on the varsity squad.

Social Activities: A Miami Triad dance was held at the Boardmore Hotel, January 31. One of the largest crowds ever to be present at a Triad Dance here was present. On February 8, the three chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in Colorado held a joint dance at the Shirley-Savoy Hotel in Denver.

Chapter Visitors: Mal MacDougal, '25; Henry Reinking, '27; Ralph Harris, '28; William Twilley, '27; Frank Jory, '27; Tom Rhodes, '27; Jack Miller, '26.

HARVEY W. REINKING

Florida Alpha, University of Georgia

Phikeia: Joseph Ross McKibben, Jr., Orlando, Florida.

Initiates: February 5, 1930—O. I. Roberts, Palatka, Florida; Elton Woodard, Tampa, Florida; Gardner Gillette, Neal Tyler, and Lee McCubbin, Jacksonville, Florida; William Charles, Miami, Florida; Albert Zollar and Donald Guthridge, Bradenton, Florida; Paul Brown, St. Petersburg, Florida; Culver Smith, West Palm Beach, Florida; Harold Jones and Neuton Yowell, Orlando, Florida; Willard Howatt, St. Augustine, Florida; and Lucius McCormick, Gainesville, Florida.

Chapter House Improvements: The house was given a thorough cleaning before the Epsilon Province Convention, which was held February 8.

Campus Activities: Curry is out for Varsity boxing. Bryson and Sompayrac are making the grade in track. Fuqua has been initiated into $\Phi \text{H} \Sigma$, freshmen scholarship fraternity. McGovern has been pledged and initiated into $\Omega \Delta \text{K}$ leadership fraternity on the campus. The first number of the *Phi-O-Gram*, a monthly publication for Florida Phis, has been issued.

Social Activities: A smoker was held at the chapter house Friday night, February 7, for the Phis attending the province convention. Plans have been completed for the $\Phi \Delta \Theta \text{-}\Sigma \text{N}$ smoker, and a two reel movie of the annual Phi Delta-Sigma Nu football game will be shown.

Chapter Visitors: W. F. Dunkle, *Vanderbilt*, '04; Peter Vridenburg, III, *Alabama*, '23; Robert H. Cobb, *Alabama*, '15; J. W. Madden and R. G. Deshaw, *Vermont*; Jim Hays, *Georgia*; John Bryson, '31; Edward Vrieze, '28.

Alumni Personals: J. B. Talbert, *Iowa*, three hundred eighty-five]

'29, has resumed his studies at Florida after a year of prospecting for gold in Canada. Chuck Wilson, *Georgia Tech*, '31, has enrolled in the Engineering College at Florida.

CALVERT PEPPER

Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia

Initiates: January 20, 1930—Robert Lovett, Robert Dunlap, Alfred Wilson, Charles Walker, William Wooten, William Hazlehurst, Collier Jordan.

Campus Activities: Sanford, All Southern forward last year, is again playing stellar basketball. Our entry in the interfraternity league lost the first game 22-23 to the—and has now started a comeback with a win over the strong—team 13-12. Mountford and Hazlehurst and Phikeia Hardin and out for spring football. Berry is Captain of the Monkey Drill squad which also numbers among its members Gaines and Wooten. Wayne and Phikeia Wood are members of the Polo team. Day and Reid are out for varsity baseball and Phikeia Kendrick is out for the freshmen team. Phikeias Wood and Vinson were elected to Senate Club. Phikeia Wood is assistant art editor of the *Cracker*, monthly humorous publication of the university.

Social Activities: The chapter is now laying plans for a large house party to be given during Spring Dances which will be held the first part of April.

Chapter Visitors: Joe Clark, *Vanderbilt*, Mark Bradford, *Whitman*, and John King, *Tech*.

N. C. BRANDON

Georgia Beta, Emory University

Initiates: McCormack, Barnett, Robinson, Bowen, Burnley, Thompson, Prewitt, and Fincher.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter has made considerable progress in the financing of the driveway paving project on which work will soon be started.

Campus Activities: Crawford and Bowden are playing on the sophomore basketball team and are proving quite indispensable to its success. Robinson is ringing baskets for the freshman aggregation. Griffin and Barnett are shooting on the rifle team both having made splendid scores so far. Hunter has just been initiated into $\text{A K } \Psi$, national honorary busi-

ness fraternity. Hunter, Williams, and McCormack have been selected to make the annual Glee Club and Orchestra tour. The scholastic standing of the chapter was so exceptionally good last quarter that a special letter of commendation from the office of the Dean of Men was received.

Social Activities: Pursuant to the excellent policy of attempting to knit more closely together the younger men in the chapter and the Atlanta Phikeias, we have been holding weekly receptions for the pledges and their dates. Everyone has enjoyed these little gatherings immensely.

Chapter Visitors: We had the pleasure, last week, of having with us Brother Bradford, the traveling secretary. Among the other visitors were Brothers Hunter, '26, Miller, '26, Matthews, '27, W. Jones, '29, J. Jones, '23, and Cowart.

Chapter Grand: Dr. James Hinton, (Emory '09), head of the department of English at Emory and recognized authority on Elizabethan literature, passed away a few weeks ago. Brother Hinton was a true gentleman and scholar and in his death Phi Delta Theta, Emory University, and the minions of learning have sustained an irreparable loss. It is with the sincerest feelings of respect and admiration that this short notice is written; let it be read in the same spirit.

WILLIAM T. HUNTER



Georgia Gamma, Mercer University

Initiates: Vinson Kinney, Barberton, Ohio, Francis Clarke, Augusta, Georgia; Bridges Smith, Macon, Georgia; Richard Grinalds, Macon, Georgia; and William Davis, Camilla, Georgia.

Chapter House Improvements: A new furnace has been installed and the walls of the living room have been done over which adds much to the looks of the house.

Campus Activities: Freshman Vinson Kenney is on the basketball team and is showing up well at one of the forward positions.

Social Activities: The annual dance is to be held at the Idle Hour country club on the twenty-first of this month.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Mark Bradford, traveling secretary, Sam Henry Rumph, Emory; John Felton, '29, Aubrey Easterlin, Georgia, '31. George Niles, Georgia, '32.

CLYDE DEKLE

Idaho Alpha, University of Idaho

New Officers: Lester Kirkpatrick, president; Bud H. Metzger, reporter; Ernest J. Palmer, warden; Richard Ginn, secretary; Harry Robb, treasurer; John B. McDonald, chaplain; Robert Brown, chorister; Paul Jones, historian, and Paris T. Martin, alumni secretary.

Phikeias: Norman Alvord, Twin Falls; Robert Lafferty, Spokane, Washington; Donald L. Colgrove, San Pedro, California.

Initiate: December 8, 1929, Basil Burns Miles, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.

Chapter House Improvements: During the recent cold spell our hot water boiler blew up and is being replaced by a new boiler at the present time.

Campus Activities: Lester Kirkpatrick, Waldemar Pederson, Jensen were awarded varsity major letters for football. Kirkpatrick received his third letter as well as an "Idaho" blanket. Pedersen and Jensen received first year awards. Phikeias Langston, Stein, and Wilson were awarded freshman football numerals. Phikeias Nelson and Wilson are turning out for freshman basketball and are assured of a place on the squad. Our chapter debating team composed of Middleton and Phikeia O'Donnell won their first debate in the intramural contest from B Θ Π. The chapter basketball team placed second in our league. The swimming team completed the season in a three cornered tie with K Σ and Φ Γ Δ.

Social Activities: The underclassmen's dance has been scheduled for February 28 at the chapter house. The upperclassman formal dinner dance was held at the chapter house on January 18. Layton Bailey and Letus Bailey of Washington Gamma entertained during the dinner hour with musical skits. The house was very cleverly decorated in the fraternity colors. Plans are under way for the Washington Gamma-Idaho Alpha annual joint dance to be held here sometime early in March.

Chapter Visitors: George Castle, '24; William Calloway, '29; Harold Thornhill, and William Guernsey, '26.

Alumni Personals: James "Kipper" Keith, Idaho, '26, and Esther Clingsmith were married in Nampa, December 26. They are making their home in Nampa where Brother Keith is in the sheep raising business. Mrs. Keith is a graduate of the College of Idaho.

The engagement of Miss Betty M.

Dickerhoff of Portland to Brother George A. "Spike" Castle, '24, was recently announced in the coast city. Brother Castle is in charge of the district sales department of the Sunset Electric Company with offices in Spokane, Washington.

BUD METZGAR

Illinois Beta, University of Chicago

New Officers: Installed February 3, 1930. President, Donald Bickley; warden, Charles Marshall Fish; secretary, George Warren McCandless; chaplain, Russel P. Ritz. Brother Brady, the outgoing president, was presented with a token of appreciation from the older members of the active chapter for the excellent administration conducted by him.

Initiates: January 25, 1930. David Campbell, Howard Clark, Damon Fuller, Carl Geppinger, Michael Inhat, Bernie Johnson, Paul Johnson, Eli Messinger, Curtis Oakes, and Frank Thompson.

Campus Activities: Fish is playing regular guard on the varsity cage squad; Cowley is pole-vaulting with the track team, and Inhat is wrestling with the squad. The intramural basketball teams, "A" and "B," are both doing well with the "B" team having the edge in number of victories. Russ Ritz is managing both squads. Robert L. Nicholson has been elected president of H Σ Φ , classical fraternity, and is assistant business manager of the *Daily Maroon*.

Social Activities: The initiates held a most enjoyable dinner-dance at the Blackhawk cafe February 7. This was to climax their period of pledgship and initiation into Illinois Beta.

Chapter Visitors: Bishop Shepherd, '26; Stuart Kenney, '27.

Alumni Personals: Clark J. Matthews, '29, has been appointed home salesman for the products of his firm Keefe Le-Sturgeon and Company of Arkansas City, Kansas. Brother Matthews is a specialist in scientific meat production for economic consumption.

THOMAS PARK

Illinois Zeta, Lombard College

Phikeias: Donald A. Dickinson, Galva, Illinois; Samuel St. John, Toulon, Illinois.

Initiates: February 9, 1930, Loren Gar-route, Adel, Iowa; LeRoy Isaccson, Galesburg, Illinois; Harrison Buck, Los three hundred eighty-seven]

Indios, Texas; Paul North, Billings, Montana; Francis Magnuson, Galva, Illinois; John Ewing, Macomb, Illinois.

Chapter House Improvements: General improvements including the painting of the bathroom, kitchen, and majority of study rooms. One study room has been refurbished.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Isaccson and Henderson had parts in the recent play *Mary the Third* which was presented by the speech department. Joe Reed, Howard Reed, Henry Green and Vincent King are members of the debate teams.

Illinois Zeta won the scholarship cup the first semester and coupled with the last semester of last year, was awarded the fraternity cup for scholarship for the third consecutive year. We only need win it two more semesters and the cup will be ours permanently.

Social Activities: The annual She-Delt initiation was held in the chapter house, January 31.

Chapter Visitors: Merle Anderson, Burdette Sullivan.

Alumni Personal: Noel Mosher, '27, who is now coaching at Onieda, Illinois, had the honor of winning the Knox county tournament.

ROBERT W. GALLOWAY

Indiana Beta, Wabash College

Phikeias: C. Gerard, G. Bryson.

Campus Activities: Phi Delta Theta has been very active in intramural athletics this year.

Social Activities: The Miami Triad is to be held March 1. This dance promises to be one of the best of the season.

Chapter Visitors: Charles Dryer, '29; John H. Binford, ex-'31; "Doggie" Woodruff, '20; Crawford Yeazel, *Builer*, '32; E. Belshaw, *Illinois*, '30; Clem K. Thompson, *Illinois*, '31; Calvin Davis, '29.

Alumni Personal: Marc Donaldson, ex-'30, has been reported married to Mary Caster of New York City.

JOHN H. BINFORD

Indiana Gamma, Builer University

Phikeias: Bert Nelson, Chicago; Sam Arnet, Indianapolis.

Chapter Officers: George Fredenberger, president; Harlan V. Hadley, reporter; C. Clark Hayes, secretary; Granville C. Geisert, treasurer; Hubert Hinchman, warden; Charles Sohl, chorister; Robert

Blackburn, chaplain; Ralph McElry, rush captain; Harrison Smitson, house manager; Francis Crawford Yeazel, intramural manager.

Mid-semester graduates: Merle McCloud and George Cecil became eligible for graduation at the end of the first semester. Brother Cecil was vice president of the interfraternity council, intramural manager and had held most of the offices of the fraternity during his undergraduate days. Brother McCloud was business manager of last year's *Drift*, Junior yearbook, and had held many executive positions on the *Collegian*.

Campus Activities: Nish Dienhart is president of the Interfraternity Council. Ed Green is president of Thespis, the university's major dramatic group. Harlan V. Hadley is city editor of the *Collegian*, the university's daily newspaper and Luke Walton is telegraph editor. Robert Blackburne is a staff reporter and Phikeia Norman Hanna is assistant distribution manager of the daily. Hubert Hinchman, all-state fullback, will undoubtedly make his letter in basketball this season. Dienhart is student representative of the Curtis-Wright Flying service, which in conjunction with the university is offering the aviation ground course. Brother Walton's band has been subsidized by the Curtis-Wright service and is now known as the Curtis-Robins. Dienhart is business manager of the band, which will fly in Curtis planes to keep dance engagements. Wales Smith, president of the Butler Y.M.C.A., is chairman of a committee in charge of an all-school conference, for which many nationally known speakers have been engaged.

Social Activities: Sometime within the month, it is planned to have the fraternity's first formal open house reception, for the dual purpose of introducing the Phikeias to the campus in a formal manner, and to introduce the campus to the new chapter home, which was the first one completed on the university's fraternity row. The social committee also plans a series of formal dinners.

Chapter Visitors: Cliff Courtney, '28; Frank Parrish, ex-'31; Willard Leichty, ex-'29; Joe Dienhart, '28; Clymer Jones, *DePauw*; John Paul, *DePauw*.

HARLAN V. HADLEY

Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Phikeia: Graham Miller, Madison, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: The kitchen has been replastered and painted. The woodwork on the second floor has been renovated. The driveway has been thoroughly regraded.

Campus Activities: Francke, and Lewis, and Phikeias Hofer and Butler have been admitted into the newly organized Press Club. Francke, LaGrange, Lewis, and Phikeias Butler, and Kysar made the scholastic honor roll and are thus eligible for $\Gamma \Sigma \Pi$ the local honorary scholastic fraternity. Indiana Epsilon also has the honor of being first in scholastic standing among the fraternities on the campus. Lewis made the varsity debating team.

Social Activities: To celebrate the close of the first semester the chapter held an informal party. The entertainment consisted in dancing, playing bridge, and a general get together. A light lunch was served at a late hour.

Chapter Visitors: Blair Harder, William Bartholomew, *Indiana*.

Alumni Personal: Raymond Hetherington, '28, was married to Miss Gladys Loftus January 29, in Toledo, Ohio.

DAN LEWIS

Indiana Zeta, DePauw University

Phikeias: Charles Weller, LaPorte, Indiana; James McCann, Carlisle, Indiana; Robert Scott, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Chapter House Improvements: With the help of the chapter alumni, a new and extensive draining system for the house has been planned. Work on the project will be started as soon as the weather permits. Improvements on the yard and reconditioning of the tennis court are other projects that will be undertaken in a short time.

Campus Activities: Ferree has been pledged to the Brooklyn Club, an honorary organized for the promotion of school spirit and activities. In intramural sports the volleyball team promises to be a winner while points toward the intramural cup have been added by the rifle team. Our basketball team, last year's champions, have been working out for some time and seem to be up to their old form.

Social Activities: The biggest social event of the school year has been set for March 8. The Miami Triad is giving its first dance on this campus. Elaborate decorations have been planned for the gymnasium by a company in Indianapolis.

[three hundred eighty-eight

McKinney's Cottonpickers will furnish the music and the program will be broadcast by station WFBM. This event is the first of its kind on this campus and we are expecting it to be a great success.

Chapter Visitors: James Ball, '29, Jack Burton, and Charles Wheeler were guests at the house over the week-end of February 8.

Alumni Personal: The chapter was stricken with the death of Dan Howe who was struck and killed by a motor bus in Detroit February 1. He had been working during the first part of the school year and was on his way back to register for the second semester.

RICHARD TURNER



Indiana Theta, Purdue University

Phikeias: J. E. Kostbade, Chicago, Ill.; Fred Hecker, Houston, Texas; S. M. Walton, Louisville, Ky.

Chapter House Improvements: Kemper, aided by a number of the Brothers and Phikeias, has very effectively refinished the walls on the main floor. The hall has a color note which speaks of quiet cordiality; the pool room and living room have increased in warm friendliness.

Campus Activities: Sleight newly elected representative to the Senior Panhellenic Council. Brink newly elected freshman chairman. Harmeson is co-captain of the varsity basketball squad. Phikeia Brunner is on the operating staff of Purdue's broadcasting station, WBAA.

Social Activities: Definite plans have been made for our spring formal by Maxson who is head man of the occasion. The dance will be held in the Union Ball Room, March 26.

Chapter Visitors: H. Harmeson, '26, and wife; R. H. Prewitt, '29; R. C. Aitkenhead, '29; J. L. Talbott, '28; T. J. Hoehn, *Northwestern*.

RICHARD SQUIRES



Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Initiates: February 2, 1930—Cecil A. Cullers, Moravia; Alfred O. Walker, Mt. Pleasant.

Chapter House Improvement: A large Frigidaire has been installed in the kitchen.

Campus Activities: Berrier has returned to school after a semester's absence. Work, White, Lundgren, and Mc-
three hundred eighty-nine]

Gavic have been recently pledged to A Ψ Ω, dramatic fraternity of which Lee is president. Football sweaters will be awarded February 17 to Uffelman, Bradshaw, Hingst, Turner, and McGavic and Phikeia Lofstedt. Work, White, and McGavic are members of the varsity debate team which is debating the Π Κ Δ question of disarmament. Track prospects for this spring include Bradshaw, Phelps, McCosh, Walker and Phikeia Lofstedt, Barry, Lee.

Social Activities: A smoker was held at the house February 13 for the entire active and pledge chapters. Plans call for such an event every two weeks for the remainder of the year. At the close of the semester a dinner was given in honor of Turner, Allender, Oehler, Wagler, and Gerth who left either for home or for other colleges.

Chapter Visitors: Early, *Minnesota*; Rohde, '29.

JOHN S. MCGAVIC



Iowa Beta, University of Iowa

Chapter House Improvements: As the result of a gift from the freshmen to our chaperon, Mrs. Kinsloe, her room has been refurnished with new shades and drapes. Roommates and rooms have been exchanged with the beginning of the second semester as in accordance with our usual custom.

Campus Activities: E. Rowland Evans recently broke the middle-western A.A.U. record for the breast stroke. In recent intramural sports Jastrom won the 100 yard dash. Wilbur placed second in the back stroke. In the 200 yard relay, Heyerdale, Phikeia Frantz, Phikeia Armstrong, and Jastrom placed first, second, third, and fourth, respectively. Phikeia Reed placed third in the 200 yard swimming dash while Phikeia Frantz won first place. In medley relay, Heyerdale (back stroke), Phikeia Frantz (breast stroke), and Jastrom (free style) co-operatively brought honor to the fraternity. Phikeia Rock was admitted to University Players. Howell again secured the lead in the dramatic production of *The Butter and Egg Man*. Howell was also recently elected to office of president of A.F.I., honorary organization. Evans was awarded numeral in swimming. Phikeia Stoutner has reported for track. Phikeia Richardson was on committee for freshman Panhel party. Willis Glasgow, all-Ameri-

can, '29, was given special mention by the Chicago *Tribune* for his consistent playing during the East-West game played New Year's day at San Francisco. He was chosen as a member of the East team. He also received the Chicago *Tribune* silver trophy for being the best all around player in the Big Ten. He has recently received an offer to drill with the St. Louis Cardinals. It will be remembered that Glassgow has earned three letters in baseball.

Social Activities: A formal dinner party will be held at Red Ball Inn, February 18. Brother Barber and his Rythym Kings will furnish the music for both dinner and dance.

Chapter Visitors: Wm. H. Mitchell, *Williams*, '25, Howard B. Fletcher, '29.

Alumni Personals: Marjorie Alford, who was with Ziegfeld's *Kid Boots* during 1926-27 and with George White's *Scandals* the following season, was married to Fred Geneva, '29, coach of the Albia junior college athletic teams.

L. B. HENDRICKS



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Phikeia: Francis Richard Everds, New Sharon, Iowa.

Initiate: February 7, 1930, R. Baird Rider, Des Moines, Iowa.

Chapter House Improvements: A completely remodeled chapter room is now the proud possession of Iowa Gamma. With the finishing of painting and decorating, the brothers feel that their meeting place is nearly ideal.

Campus Activities: Iowa Gamma's tank men romped away with championship honors in the annual intramural swimming meet, scoring thirty-four points against fifteen for their closest competitors. The new trophy is the result of the work of Wingert, Chesbrough, Rider, Holbrook, Boag and Phikeia Lorenz. Hershe and Smith are on the varsity indoor track team. Weld will start his varsity career with the Iowa State swimming team in a dual meet with Nebraska. Weld specializes in the back stroke and will displace last year's varsity man in this event. Holbrook and Ferroe continue to appear in the productions of the Dramatic Club. Holbrook's last appearance was in *Come Seven*, while Ferroe is cast in the production, *The Queen's Husband*. Doyle and Lindgren are both on the staff of the *Green Gander*, humor publication.

Social Activities: The annual formal dinner dance will be held February 15 at the Sheldon-Munn hotel. Elaborate decorations and entertainment have been planned for the affair, which is under the direction of Hall.

Chapter Visitors: Wayne Lacock, '28; Arnold Lovett, '30; Aaron Miller, '27; Monte Allen, '24.

Alumni Personal: Brother and Mrs. C. T. Cownie announce the birth of an eight-pound boy and a future Phi, says his proud dad.

VERNER G. LINDGREN



Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas

New Officers: president, Robert Russell; reporter, John M. Ranney; warden, Robert McCoy; treasurer, Cedric Jones; chaplain, Jay Sullivan; secretary, Edwin Grovier; historian, Felix Manley; alumni secretary, John Mize; chorister, Felix Manley; Sr. Panhellenic representative, John Mize; Jr. Panhellenic representative, John Taylor; house man, Jussur Haug; assistant house man, Dick Woodmansee.

Chapter House Improvements: A new set of *Encyclopedia Britannica* has been presented to the chapter from voluntary contributions and Fred Cowles made an additional contribution of a new Webster Dictionary. A combination Victor Radio-Victrola has been purchased by the chapter.

Campus Activities: Richard C. Gafford was elected to Schem, senior honorary society. T. C. Bishop is on the varsity basketball team and is one of the high scorers. John Mize and Robert Russell are competing on the varsity track squad. Advertising for the programs for the annual K.U. relays is being sold by Ken Meuser and John Ranney. The following were initiated into A Σ, pledge society of N Σ N: Richard Kiene, Maurice Barricklow, Phil Kinkle and Ned Brandon. Bill M. Knipe was initiated into Scabbard and Blade. We will be without the valued services of James Buck next semester for he received his degree this semester.

Social Activities: The annual Miami Triad party was held on February 7, at F.A.U. Hall. A twenty piece band furnishing the music, with everybody dressed in cowboy costumes in order to make the party less formal and create greater friendship with the other fraternities.

Chapter Visitors: Floyd O. Major,

[three hundred ninety

traveling secretary, visited the chapter during the month, offering some helpful suggestions. His visit was greatly enjoyed and the chapter profited from his advice. Other visitors were L. B. Chapman, *Wisconsin*; W. C. Shaerrer, *Missouri*; and Roland Boynton, *Kansas*.

Alumni Personals: A. H. Seddon is with the Motor Transit Indemnity Corporation of 160 LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois. Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Russell announce the birth of a daughter on January 20. Brother Russell is manager of the Great Bend Monument Company, Great Bend, Kansas. Jack Kendall is with the Kansas Power Company, Concordia, Kansas. Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Morrison announce the birth of a daughter January 24, at Great Bend, Kansas. W. S. Franklin, '87, is the co-author of two technical books, recently published—*Electrical Engineering and Transmission Line Theory*. Roland Boynton is a candidate for Attorney General for the state of Kansas.

JOHN M. RANNEY



Kansas Beta, Washburn College

Phikeias: Alvin Fleming, Ashland, Kansas; Sheldon McArthur, Frank Watkins, Herbert Bowman, Topeka, Kansas; and Wiley Cranston, Ness City, Kansas.

New Officers: Edgar McKee, president; David Gale Moss, secretary; Richard A. Floyd, warden; Wendell Garlinghouse, chorister; and Robert Hudkins, chaplain. Other offices held over.

Chapter House Improvements: Estimates are being made for improved landscaping of the chapter house lawn. Work will commence as soon as warm weather begins in the spring. Hoffstot is in charge.

Campus Activities: Brother Dumars and Phikeias Edwinton and Silvers are on the Ichabod basketball squad. Dumars is playing his fourth year as varsity forward. Brother Shaw was elected president of the W club. Brother Mack has been initiated into Quill club. The Phi Delt intramural basketball squads stand half way on the record. Brother Miles is on the reserve basketball squad. Brother Glunz has transferred to Northwestern University. Brother Miles is in charge of all Phi Delta Theta intramural activities. Brother Dodge has returned to Larned to work with his father. Osborne and Phikeias Staley, Coble and Ellis are all in the baritone section of the men's

three hundred ninety-one]

glee club. Osborne is a member of the college choir. Phikeia Swartz is head cheer leader. Mack is on the committee for senior announcements.

Social Activities: Φ Δ Θ gave a semi-formal house party and dance January 25. The house was decorated in blue and white with the fraternity flag illuminated over one fireplace. Earp has passed his cigars announcing his engagement to Fay Palmer. Moss has announced his engagement to Rosemary Turner, A Φ.

Chapter Visitors: Arthur Brewster, '25, all-American basketball guard, visited the chapter January 28. He practices law in Troy, Kansas. Downer, *Kansas*, has enrolled in Washburn Law School. Shrack, '29, attended the chapter party. Ball and Mrs. Ball were at the party. Harris, '28, visited the house January 29. Hope spent the weekend of February 1 in the house. Major, national traveling secretary was here for the party. Sharp, '31, attended the dance.

Alumni Personals: Shrack is manager of a men's clothing store in Ponca City, Oklahoma. Harris, '28, announces the birth of a son. Carr, '28, is selling bonds for the City Central Trust company, of San Antonio, Texas. Brother McKee, '28, has returned from Wichita to Topeka.

GEORGE MACK, JR.



Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Centre College

Phikeias: Jack Goode, Nashville, Tennessee; Joe King, Ashland, Kentucky.

Chapter House Improvements: Williams, chairman of the furniture committee, has recently purchased a new set of living room furniture.

Campus Activities: Bininger and Schoolfield have been elected president and historian, respectively, of the Junior Class. Caywood and Faurest have been elected to the Centre mathematics club of which Caywood has recently been chosen president. Wilson is high point man on the varsity basketball team. Phikeia Goode is playing regularly on the Centre Freshman basketball team. This is very unusual considering the fact that Goode is a newcomer to the campus and has been here only a short time.

Social Activities: Kentucky Alpha Delta gave a midsemester banquet in honor of its recent pledges. It took place at Beaumont Inn, Harrodsburg, Kentucky, on Saturday, February 3. The banquet was confined to the chapter only and

proved one of the most enjoyable of the year. Our annual formal will take place on Friday, May 21. This is the last dance of the fraternity formals and is looked forward to as the climax of the social season. Phikeia Hedrick spent mid-semester vacation with his parents in Detroit.

CRESTON CRAIG LYNN



Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky

Chapter Officers: president, Harry Blanton; secretary, Cabbell Owens; warden, Howard Fitch; reporter, Jack Robey; chorister, Joe Chenaault; alumni secretary, William Ardery; historian, Paul Penny.

Phikeias: William Hubble, Carmi, Illinois; Albert Jones, Ashland; Winston Ardery, Paris; James Hunter, Winchester; Saufley Hughes, Lancaster; Joe Ferguson, Wayne, West Virginia; Robert Phillippi, Burnsidess; Leo Broecker, Louisville; James H. Murrey, Huntington, West Virginia; Hume Herrington, Richmond; James Cromwell, Cynthiana; Jake Finley, Georgetown.

Chapter House Improvements: There have been numerous improvements in the house since the Christmas holidays. A new room has been added to the third floor. The three front rooms have been remodeled and furnished with new rugs. The floors and the wood work was painted and refinished. New draperies were bought for the front rooms.

Campus Activities: Five of the brothers were taken into Strollers, dramatic organization on the campus. They were Bell, Dunavent, Jones, Kenny, and Robey. Phikeias Broecker and Ferguson are out for spring football. Waller Jones is in finals of the wrestling tournament. Phikeias Hubble and Ardery are out for SuKy, student pep organization. Ardery was initiated into ΦM , musical fraternity. House is to be initiated into $A X \Sigma$, honorary industrial chemistry. Ardery and Dunavent are working for the *Kentuckian*, the yearbook. Robey writes for the student publication, *Kernel*. The fraternity basketball team has been practicing for the coming intramural tournament.

Social Activities: The chapter was the host at a dance held at the house during the first of January.

Chapter Visitor: Mark Bradford, traveling secretary, visited with the chapter for a few days during January.

JACK ROBEY

Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

New Officers: Edward Gessner, president; Lowell Dawson, warden; Jesse Rainwater, secretary; Randolph Feltus, reporter; Frank Stewart, historian; Elmer McCance, chorister; John Glover, chaplain.

Chapter House Improvement: The chapter room has been done over in a most attractive manner.

Campus Activities: Regan is serving a successful season as business manager of the Tulane *Law Review*. Dawson has played a regular guard on the basketball team all this season. He has starred in every game so far with excellent floor play and good shooting. Spring football has started with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ well represented on the grid. Phikeias Cunningham, Hill, Hodgens, and Mack, freshman football stars of the past season, are out while Dawson and McCance, lettermen from the Conference championship team, are excused for other sports. The track candidates have also reported to their coach. Among these are Feltus and McCance, a letterman in the shot and discus. The boxing team, under the able management of Gessner has won all its matches.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained at a delightful dance on February 1. It was a huge success and was enjoyed by all. Another will be given on March 8 in honor of the initiates of the previous night.

Chapter Visitors: June Metz, Georgia, '30; William Hogan, Auburn, '28.

Alumni Personals: Fred Lamprecht, '24, recently added another to his already long list of golfing titles. This time he defeated Westland, the French champion, for the Pan-American title. The tournament was held at Edgewater Gulf, Mississippi and Brother Chick Evans, nationally known star, also played. He reached the semifinal round.

RANDOLPH FELTUS



Maine Alpha, Colby College

Chapter House Improvements: During the Christmas recess one of the rooms on the second floor was replastered, and repapered, making a great difference in the appearance of the room. With the work that was done in the fall also our house now looks better than it has for a long time.

Campus Activities: Maine Alpha has won her first and only game of inter-

[three hundred ninety-two

fraternity basketball played so far, and another championship looms up for the coming year. For the past five years we have had three champion teams and two that were runners-up. Giles, Lunt, and Theberge recently went to Boston with the track team to take part in the K. of C. meet held at Boston Gardens. Hatch and Ferguson have recently been elected to membership in the Druids, Junior honorary society, and Giles and Pape have been extended bids to K Φ K, national educational honorary society. Phikeias Wilson, McCaffery, Carr, Terry, and Greene are all out for freshman hockey. Quinton recently passed out cigars, and congratulations were in order.

Social Activities: On Wednesday evening, December 11, two days before the Christmas holidays started, the annual Christmas party was held at the house being strictly a stag affair. It proved to be a very enjoyable affair, the boys exchanging presents, and in spite of the sarcastic significance of some of the gifts, everyone left for home with the spirit of Christmas prevailing. There are now plans under way for another social gathering at the chapter house, this month at which time Professor Wilkinson, faculty adviser and head of the history department of the college will speak on a topic concerning international relations.

Chapter Visitor: Carfrey, Syracuse '90.
THOMPSON DOANE GRANT



Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

Chapter House Improvements: A new victrola has been purchased to take the place of the old victrola, which has succumbed after much hard service.

Campus Activities: Owing to the mid-year examinations and recess, college and campus activities were suspended for a period of over two weeks. Previous to them, the chapter handball team, composed of Wallace and Lobo won the league championship and will now play the Commons Club for the campus championship. The basketball team is now leading its league and looks well to finish near the top. The house also secured points in the fall intramural contests, tennis, golf, and touch football; but it must continue at a fast pace to equal last year's record when the chapter finished first among the fraternities.

Phikeias Thomas and Larom scored in the Prince Cup meet, the annual freshman swimming contest.

three hundred ninety-three]

Social Activities: In accord with the other houses on the campus, no mid-year houseparty was held this year. A spring party however will be held sometime in May.

ERNEST McANENY



Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota

Phikeias: John Bissell, Detroit, Michigan; Walter Hargesheimer, Rochester; Chester Sitz, Byron; Lawrence Hubbard, Chicago; Edward McAfee, Minneapolis; George Holliday, St. Paul; Virgil Licht, Baraboo, Wisconsin; Glen Giere, Rochester.

Campus Activities: Carlson, Strong, Halvorsen, Beadie, and Eriksson are serving on committees for the Junior Ball which is going to be held February 25. Rogers is chairman of the general arrangements committee for the Junior ball. Bailey is representing us in intramural handball. The chapter is entered in three major sports in intramural athletics. Our hockey team is composed of Strong, Carlson, Erickson, Tucker (Al.) Otterness, Stubbing, Beadie, and Holliday. Bailey, Guthrie, Oen, Griffen, Bob Tucker, and Brockmeyer are representing the house in active chapter basketball. Phikeias Hubbard, Miner, Eckdahl, Sitz, and Morse are playing pledge basketball. The chapter hopes to again win the all University basketball championship to make it the fourth successive time. Phikeia Holliday is out for freshman hockey. Phikeia McAfee is a candidate for the assistant basketball managership. Ziegelmaier is on the wrestling squad in the 158-pound division. Phikeias Hargesheimer and Licht are out for freshmen basketball.

Social Activities: The annual pledge party was held at the chapter house, January 25. Plans are well under way for the winter formal which is to be at the Women's Club February 15.

Chapter Visitors: B. V. Moore, W. E. Hamilton and George Banta, Jr., were the chapter's guests at a dinner January 22, which was held in honor of Brother Banta, who was here at Minnesota to address all of the new pledges on the campus. The pledges were advised as to how they could be of service to their fraternity and also how they might get the most out of fraternity life. Brother Banta also spoke at Phi Delta Theta's alumni club luncheon.

ROGER J. HAYES

Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi

Campus Activities: Clayton elected president of Hermean Literary Society to succeed Horne who filled the office the first semester. This is an outstanding honor on the campus and the chapter is proud to be again honored with the presidency. Horne is president of both T K A and Σ T besides editing the *Mississippiian*, official student weekly publication. The only two law fraternities on the campus are headed by Phis, Darden being president of Φ Δ Φ and Clayton president of Φ Δ Δ. The chairmanship of the Twilight Musicals remains in Φ Δ Θ Cottrell being succeeded this year by Clayton. Bailey is sophomore manager of basketball without any opposition. Horne, Darden, and Faser are members of Blue Key. Cottrell is assistant director of the band and Phikeias Nail and Berry and Brother Clayton are band members. Faser is sports editor of the *Mississippiian* while Everett and Phikeia Adams are reporters. Phikeia Peacock is playing freshman basketball after winning a football numeral. Blakemore, Emory, is student pastor of the Methodist church in Oxford. He is a willing and interested participant in chapter affairs. The chapter is proud that eight of the thirteen new pledges made the scholastic average required by University ruling before initiation into a fraternity. Their grades must have averaged not less than 84 per cent which is an exceptionally high standard. These men who may be initiated as soon as official notice is given are Phikeias Berry, Cobb, Stevens, Kendall, Peacock, Allen, Adams, and McBee.

Social Activities: On February 4 the chapter held its regular "Dutch" supper on the first Tuesday of every month. A delicious menu was prepared while many humorous speeches made the occasion merry as usual. Plans are being made for our third big dance to be given in the spring in the nature of a rush dance.

Campus Visitors: George McLain, '26, Rudy Holmes.

FRANK E. EVERETT, JR.

Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

Phikeias: Felix Seneney, '31, Jefferson City, Missouri; Fred Campbell, '31, Kansas City, Missouri; Warren Petuson, '32, Hollywood, California; Chas. Jenkins, '33, Sedalia, Missouri; John Murphy, '32, Kansas City, Missouri.

Initiates: February 16, 1930—Frank Faxon, '33, Kansas City, Missouri; R. M. Johnston, '33, Fort Smith, Arkansas; H. D. Quigg, '33, Boonville, Missouri; Ford Stewart, '30, Des Moines, Iowa; Lewis Andrews, '33, Sedalia, Missouri.

Chapter House Improvements: New furniture including two divans have been purchased for the living room. Also a rug. New silverware and chinaware has been purchased for the dining room.

Campus Activities: Missouri Alpha has a fine basketball team this year. We are tied for first place in our division in intramural sports. Goetz and Harrison are in Oklahoma with the Glee Club to compete in the National contest held February 13. Goetz is president of the Glee Club. The Panhellenic Council had a formal dinner and meeting at the chapter house February 6.

Social Activities: The Freshman class is giving the active chapter a dance February 21. It is to be a Cabaret party and decorations are to be in keeping.

Chapter Visitors: F. A. Major, traveling secretary of the fraternity, paid us a visit the last of January. We enjoyed his visit very much. Arthur F. Gordon, '29, Kansas City, Missouri; William Conrad, '24; Kansas City, Missouri; William Kemper, Jr., '23, Kansas City, Missouri; Frank Houston, '23, Kansas City, Missouri.

Alumni Personals: Charles Tuttle, '28, was married to Cecil Greeves, January 15; Morris Sims, '28, was married to Mary Louise Lamm, January 1, 1930.

J. L. READING, JR.

Missouri Beta, Westminster College

New Officers: president, Latney Barnes; reporter, Sidney B. Maughs; secretary, Elmer C. Henderson, Jr.; warden, Robert Acuff; treasurer, Charles K. McClure, Jr.; chaplain, Frank Kallmeyer; historian, John Brown; chorister, William Yantis.

Campus Activities: Lamkin, Edwards, Talbott, Robnett and Phikeia Kenneth Thompson are out for track. Brothers Talbott and Edwards and Phikeia Kenneth Thompson competed in the K.C.A.C. indoor meet at Kansas City, February 8. Robert Acuff is playing the position of guard on the basketball team.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained with an informal dance at the chapter house, January 25.

Chapter Visitor: The chapter enjoyed a visit from the traveling secretary, Floyd O. Major, January 12-15.

SYDNEY B. MAUGHS

Montana Alpha, State University of Montana

Phikeias: John Morris, Ft. Benton; Carl Nordquist, Anaconda.

Chapter House Improvements: By next fall Montana Alpha plans to have the largest, best equipped and most up-to-date house on the Montana campus.

Campus Activities: Montana Alpha has its share of talent on the Montana, Grizzly, basketball team that is attracting so much attention in the West this year. Montana was denied a berth in the Coast Conference this year, supposedly because it was too far for the other schools to travel. As it happens Montana has won ten of eleven games since the schedule started. Four of the victories being handed to leaders in the Coast Conference. W. Rohlffs is the high scorer of the Grizzly machine. Lockwood is a first string guard and B. Rohlffs and Carey are first subs. The two Rohlffs and Carey played together on the Salem, South Dakota, team that went to the national tournament in 1925 and 1926. Phikeias Dahlberg, Larimer, Reifenrath and Fitzgerald are coming along fine on the Frosh basketball team. This year's team boasts the best material in years. Everyone is busy working on our Varsity Vodvil act. We think we have a fine act and hope to win the trophy for the third successive year. The act was written by Barnes and Burke, and Maury has written all the original music. No other fraternity on the campus has ever won the trophy two years in a row.

Social Activities: The "Herb Vitt" smoker was held February 13 and a fireside the 15. Another fireside and installation ball will complete our social functions for the quarter.

Chapter Visitors: Harry Dahlberg, '21, paid us a most pleasant visit while he was in town with his team. Four Phi Deltas from Whitman were guests at the house for dinner while in town for basketball games with the university.

PHILIP PATTERSON

Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska

Chapter Officers: president, Channing M. Baker; secretary, Jack Houck; treasurer, Herbert Johnson; warden, Fred-
three hundred ninety-five]

erick Huxoll; chaplain, Louis Dickinson.

Campus Activities: Wesley Mays is a member of the mile relay team which recently carried off first honors in the K.C.A.C. meet. Mays, picking up a several yard handicap and finishing ahead of his opponent, turned in his usual excellent performance. The basketball team finished the intramural season by defeating the Δ Θ Φ quintet. Final standings in the league found the Phi team in third place. Phikeia Louis Dunkak, heavy-weight boxing champion of the University, added to his laurels when he won all of his matches in the midwestern A.A.U. tournament. Phikeia Dunkak disposed of his opponent in the finals in less than a round. Leroy Jack was recently reappointed assistant business manager of the daily *Nebraskan*, official student publication of the University. Jack, as a member of Kosmet Klub, is also actively interested in preliminary work on the annual stage production of the Klub. This year Kosmet will present a musical comedy, *Sob Sisters*. An interfraternity program competition was broadcast from KFAB. Arthur Hoagland, Jr., directed and arranged the program presented by this chapter. Vogt played the leading rôle in the University players' production, *Enter Madame*.

Social Activities: A dance was held at the chapter house the night of St. Valentine's day. The decorative motif was suggestive of the occasion. We were hosts to a number of rushees at this party. Plans are being laid for the annual alumni banquet which will be held in March.

G. WALTER VOGT

New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

Chapter Officers: president, J. Brooks Willis; warden, John R. Fitzpatrick; chaplain, Harrison F. Dunning; reporter, Leon C. Warner; interfraternity council delegate, John G. MacKechnie.

Campus Activities: The house hockey team is still undefeated, having won its two games to date. The house basketball team is also undefeated at the present time. Bennett had a part in the carnival show and also coached the chorus of that show. Steve Smith is on the Dartmouth varsity hockey squad and has seen action in a number of games. Andersen and Disque are competing for managerial positions of the Dartmouth

outing club. Marsh and Chase are playing in the Green serenaders orchestra which will play for a dance at Smith College in March. We are very pleased to have with us again Fred Roe, '31, and Ken Todd, '31, both of whom returned to college this semester.

Social Activities: Carnival was very successful this year. This social affair marked the twentieth annual Dartmouth Winter Carnival, one of the most famous events in collegiate circles. We gave our dances with the Sigma Chi and music was furnished by the Hill-toppers of Brown University. About twenty-five of the brothers entertained girls over the week-end. As is the custom at Dartmouth each fraternity carves some significant figure out of snow and ice. Due to the efforts of Brother Chase we earned a place in this snow sculpture contest.

JOHN A. CAMPB

New York Alpha, Cornell University

Campus Activities: Powers has recently been initiated into $\Phi K \Phi$ and Church has been elected to $X E$, honorary society in Civil Engineering. Athletic activities include Phikeias Cox and Draney who are playing on the freshman hockey team. McKane is working on the minor sports managerial competition and Bastian is on the track competition.

Social Activities: The annual Junior Week house party was held this year on February 6, 7, 8 and was given in conjunction with ΣX . It was certainly one of the best and biggest parties in the history of the house and over thirty girls were guests for the three days. The music was furnished by Whitey Kaufman and his Victor Recording Orchestra.

C. BETTEN, JR.

New York Delta, Columbia University

Phikeias: Vinton Murphy, Henry Buermann, Stephen Brown, Sam Penn, William Makepeace.

Initiates: December 17, 1929—William Charles Breimer, David Kunsilnote, Carl Steinmetz.

Chapter House Improvements: Chapter house completely renovated during the summer to the extent of several thousands of dollars. Much thanks is due to the alumni without whose co-operation this would have been impossible.

Campus Activities: Gardner and Inzusah are trying for places on the varsity

crew and entertain high hopes of both securing positions. Fitzgerald recently elected to executive committee of Columbia College Pre-Law Association. New York Delta represented in the University's interfraternity basketball league.

Social Activities: The active chapter gave an informal tea during the rushing period and also a formal which was by far the most successful ever given by New York Delta.

Chapter Visitors: Arthur R. Priest, Mark Bradford, Barret Henick, Carl J. Herkex.

Alumni Personal: Thursday, December 17 the alumni association gave a banquet at the Columbia University Club with the active chapter as guests.

WALTER J. FITZGERALD

New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Chapter Officers: president, Theodore Charlebois; warden, Jerome Farnsworth; chaplain, Wilbur Holz; secretary, Herbert Tompkins; chorister, Kenneth Mooney.

Campus Activities: Newport, commodore of crew, has issued the call for spring practice, and daily workouts are now being held in the tank. Charlebois has completed arrangements for another all-university dramatic production, *The Thirteenth Chair*. Holz is fighting for a position on the boxing team, and looms as the likely man for the honors in his class. Phikeia Applegate has won the center berth on the frosh basketball team. Mooney is competing for the heavyweight position on the wrestling team.

Social Activities: Senior Week was a round of social events for everyone. Many of the brothers attended the Senior ball, and danced to the music of Mal Hallet and Al Katz and His Kittens who were staging a battle of music. The following night a dance was held at the house which vied with the Senior ball for honors in gayety. Some alumni were back, and many friends of those in the active chapter dropped in to enjoy themselves. Bono Geder and his Algerians furnished the music for the evening.

Chapter Visitors: Frank Simpson, '09; Louis Lighton, '25; Bill Emerson, '15.

ROGER LOTZ

New York Zeta, Colgate University

Campus Activities: Drake and Nicholson ran for Colgate on the Mile Relay Team

[three hundred ninety-six

at the Milrose games, Lacey and Ingalls stand good chances for competing in the next event. K. Smith has played in a majority of the varsity basketball games. Phikeias Acropolis, Kowal and A. Lawrence have regular positions on the Frosh team, and Phikeia Ravel is out for the same team. Phikeia Sivel is out for Frosh swimming. Cramer has been elected Manager of Frosh lacrosse. Ball, Alvord, Nicholson and Creighton are members of the Deutsche Verein. Phillips was one of two men in his class to receive a straight "A" average during the first semester.

Social Activities: Winter Carnival was held at the house from February 13 to February 16. Johnny Murdoch's band played for the occasion. Mrs. H. W. Clarke of Utica chaperoned the party.

Chapter Visitors: Fred Stanton, '26; Charles B. Mason, Cornell, '94; Pete Mason, '23; Elliot Berger, ex-'32; Ralph E. Perry, President of Beta Province.

ROBERT CREIGHTON

North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

Chapter House Improvements: A new Sparton radio has been installed in the leather room of the chapter house. Two new floor lamps, a library table, and a magazine rack were given to us by the patrons and the mothers' club.

Campus Activities: Schmit, Mjogdalen, and Richmond received letters in football. The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Campus League basketball team has won every game in the campus tournament so far. Games are to be resumed now since the first semester examinations are over. Phikeias Crume and Dablow are playing regular on the freshman basketball squad. Harris Thompson is a charter member of $\Phi \text{ H } \Sigma$, a freshman honorary scholastic fraternity. Blain and Gorder are acting on the Junior prom committee. Myster and Thompson were elected to membership in $\text{K K } \Psi$, honorary band fraternity. Myster is sales manager of the *Dacotah Annual*. Grimson is forensic editor of the *Dacotah Annual*. Myster was elected spokesman for the nominating committee to select candidates for the class elections. Myster was elected vice-president of the interfraternity council. Blain was elected vice-president of the Officers' Club.

Social Activities: The traditional Miami Triad party was held at the Ori-
three hundred ninety-seven]

ental Ballroom on the eve of February 3. Music for the occasion was furnished by the Floradora Sextet. Evelyn Macmillan, Glenna Everson, Mozelle Johnson, and Helen Collins were luncheon guests at the chapter house the final day of the past semester.

Chapter Visitors: Wallace Baker, Specks Griffin, Ray Greene, Judge Grimson, Fred Traynor.

Alumni Personal: Edward Sheehy is confined to St. Michaels hospital due to severe burns about the limbs and arms. His clothing accidentally caught fire while attending his duties at a local filling station.

RICHARD W. BLAIN



Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Phikeias: Lambert Erickson, Toledo, Ohio; William Mahaffey, Cleveland, Ohio.

Initiates: February 8, 1930—Lester Binkley, Fremont, Ohio; Robert Brown, Cincinnati, Ohio; R. Kirk Mee, Darrtown, Ohio; Frank Debold, Cincinnati, Ohio; Allan Fowler, Lakewood, Ohio; David Kiefer, Ashland, Ohio; Henry Purcell, Middletown, Ohio; George Baum, South Euclid, Ohio.

Campus Activities: Richard and Robert Barrett and Gerald and Vernon Cheadle played regularly throughout the season with the varsity basketball team, while Lester Binkley played with the freshman team. Kirk Mee, David Kiefer and Robert Brown competed in the wrestling tournament. John Mee played the leading rôle in the annual midyear play. Don Keller is manager of the Miami men's glee club which has given several concerts through this part of the state. James Gordon, Ralph Luttenton, Gerald and Vernon Cheadle are candidates for the varsity track squad. William Smith is the chairman of the Senior ball committee and Charles Ebert is a member of the committee assisting.

Social Activities: The annual post prom dance was given at the chapter house on February 22, following the Junior Prom. The date for the spring formal has been set late in May, with John McCann in charge of the arrangements for the dance.

New Officers: president, Lyman Dewey; reporter, Richard Weinland; secretary, Harold Echroate; warden, James Gordon; treasurer, Robert Hayes; chaplain, Richard Barrett; historian, Shuler

Carroll; alumni secretary, Richard Lane; chorister, Robert Steman.

RICHARD D. WEINLAND



Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Campus Activities: Fifield has been practicing regularly with the varsity basketball squad until recently when he was forced to quite because of a leg injury. Sauer is this year's high point man on the varsity Gym squad. At present in the various intramural sports the chapter holds second place in bowling, and fifth place in basketball. In freshman intramural basketball the Phikeia team holds second place. Phikeias Samuel and Bennett are members of the freshman basketball squad, and Dodge and Robbins in the track squad. In addition Phikeias Babbs, Samuel, and Maharry are on the freshman debate squad, and Brothers Savage, Stewart, Martin, Smith, Freeman, Coultrap and Taylor are members of the varsity debate squad. Savage, Martin and Stewart, composing one team, have already taken part in a varsity non-decision debate with Wooster College.

Social Activities: The biggest event of the campus social season will take place March 14 in the form of a Miami Triad dance featuring Jean Goldkette's famous fourteen piece "Casaloma" band. The dance, held annually, will be formal and take place in the local Armory.

Chapter Visitors: Chad Dunham, '29; George P. Taylor, '29; Albert Schuff, ex-'30.

WILLIAM IRWIN



Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron

Campus Activities: The basketball team representing this chapter in intramural athletics has just finished half of the games scheduled to be played. Each game has so far resulted in a victory for Ohio Epsilon. All sport writers on the campus predict that it will be a decided upset that will withhold the cup from this chapter. The team is composed of Blair Boblett, who both plays and manages, Clyde Jenkins, Maynard Thomas, Jack Porter, Jack Deetjen, Lester Krug, Sumner Vanica, Miles Wilson, and Arthur Anthony. The chapter as a whole came through exam week in excellent shape. One man, Ed Galleher, was lost to the chapter for the spring semester. Galleher's scholastic average

however was very excellent. Two men, Maynard Thomas and Clyde Jenkins, returned to school this year after an absence of a year. Both men are proving very valuable to the basketball team.

Social Activities: Plans have been laid for so-called "sweetheart luncheons"; dinner is to be served at the house followed by bridge and dancing.

CHARLES E. BRYANT, JR.



Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Phikeia: Robert Withrow, East Liverpool, Ohio.

Initiates: January 26, 1930—Raymond Felbinger, Erie, Pennsylvania; Philip Pfaffle, Akron, Ohio; Arthur Summers, Cleveland, Ohio; Clarence Gegan, Columbus, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: During initiation the house was given a thorough cleaning and many rooms were painted and papered.

Campus Activities: Larkins, Holcomb, Russell and Condon are on the varsity basketball squad and are all playing regular. Phikeia Withrow is on the Freshmen squad. Brother Black has been doing exceptionally well on the hurdles in track. Phikeia Etherington is showing well in Freshmen track. The fraternity basketball team has not been beaten as yet and they show good prospects of annexing a championship. The Freshmen team is also going good.

Social Activities: A formal dinner dance was held January 31, at the Athletic Club. Allan Hale furnished the entertainment. The dance was a success in every way. The Mothers' Club gave a bridge party the afternoon of February 4, and they had a large turnout.

Chapter Visitors: Wainwright, Wisconsin; Eckert, '21; Behling, '23.

CARL SCHWENKMEYER



Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

New Officers: president, Donald L. Crone; reporter, Nelson R. Cragg; secretary, William Crawford; warden, Arthur Clauder; historian, Robert Nau; chorister, John Kock.

Initiates: February 2, 1930—Emmet M. Henley; Carlton Coppock; Edward B. Lockwood.

Chapter House Improvements: The Phikeia class presented the actives with

[three hundred ninety-eight

a radio. The chapter hall has been repainted.

Campus Activities: Ohio Theta was well represented on the football squad by Barney, Cauder, Kinsey, Nau, and Wilson. Phikeias Staub, Benham, Stark, McGugan, and Brother Saler received freshman numerals. Phikeia McGlaughlin received freshman managers numerals. Crone, Nau, and Cragg are on the varsity swimming team. Crawford and Cragg are on the Y cabinet. Crone was initiated into $\Sigma \Sigma$, February 6.

Social Activities: Ohio θ will have a house dance February 28. The formal dance will soon follow.

Chapter Visitors: Saestrom, *Northwestern*, has registered in the University. Mark Bradford and Floyd Major. Stanbro, *Union*, is attending the University of Cincinnati.

Alumni Personals: Tahse, '32, was recently married to Miss Virginia Martin. W. D. Griffith, '27, was recently married to Miss Lelianel Ritchey, K. A. Unzicker was recently married to Miss Virginia Pickett. Ebersole, '29, is the proud father of a baby girl. Brown announces the arrival of a baby boy.

NELSON R. CRAGG



Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Chapter House Improvements: No important improvements have been made, as we are looking forward to a new house next fall.

Campus Activities: Volmar, Dill, Byrns, Cameron, and Hostettler are representing $\Phi \Delta \theta$ on the varsity basketball team. Brothers Irwin and Walling are regular varsity wrestlers, and in swimming, Brothers Larkin, Arnold, Hannum, and Williams are making their letters. Squire, Cameron, and Byrns have been elected $A \Phi$, sophomore honorary society.

Social Activities: We are pleased to welcome B. C. Persons back after a year's absence. Unfortunately Morley and Shaw are leaving us.

D. C. CRISHOLM



Ohio Iota, Denison University

Chapter House Improvements: The entire chapter is engaged in a study room improvement campaign. During the Christmas vacation the hall and dining room ceilings were repainted.

three hundred ninety-nine]

Campus Activities: McConnell was elected president at the mid-year elections. Bliss returned for the second semester and is playing his third year as varsity basketball forward. McConnell is playing his second year as guard. Phikeia Louys, Warne, and Adams are regulars on the Freshman team. Edwards, McConnell, Schad, Randel and Darrow were initiated into the "D" Association. Flory, Dean and Phikeia Elliot have parts in the next Masquer's play, the *Patriot*. Uebelhart, Edwards, and Young made straight "A" during the first semester. Phikeia Cooper and Garwood have been appointed to the *Adytum* staff, and Phikeia Elliot and Beatley are on the *Denisonian* staff.

Social Activities: On January 17, a successful informal dance was held at the chapter house. Plans are being made for the annual spring Masquer's formal, March 7.

Chapter Visitors: Taylor, '19; Ferris, '21; Knapp, '25; Hoffman, '18; Cook, '29; and English, '32, of Cincinnati.

Alumni Personals: Stanton Smith, '30, has accepted a position as instructor at McCally Prep School in Chattanooga, Tennessee. A baby girl was born to Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln Knapp. She has been named Betty.

EUGENE YOUNG



Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma

Phikeias: Arthur Carleton Polk, Houston, Texas; Walter Morrison, Norman, Oklahoma.

Campus Activities: Bus Moore, a member of the University indoor track team won first in the K.C.A.C. half mile event. The chapter basketball team is still in the race for interfraternity laurels. Other teams remaining in the tournament are $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ and $K \Sigma$. The latter are our next opponents with the game coming Thursday, February 13. The local chapter will be host to the Nu Province convention of $\Phi \Delta \theta$ to be held March 8.

Chapter Visitor: F. A. Major, Akron, '29, traveling secretary for the fraternity spent a few days with the chapter preparing his report for General Headquarters.

Alumni Personals: W. O. Beets, J. Howard Briscoe, Cliff Robinson, and William J. Erwin returned the second semester to resume their studies.

Alumni Visitors: Bill Thomas, '26;

Walton Christian, '29; Eddie Neville, '29; "Bud" Haswell, '29; Junius Dyche, Kansas, '16.

JAMES A. LEWIS



Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Chapter House Improvements: A new rug donated by Mrs. Willson, a new lamp by Mrs. Cleghorn, and several cushions from the city mothers, have done much to improve the appearance of the chapter room. The chapter also gratefully acknowledges several donations of money for redecoration purposes, by the out-of-town mothers.

Campus Activities: Rochester, Williamson and Marsh, were members of the school-at-home committee. Their dance was one of the most outstanding of the year and the brothers are to be congratulated on their work. Bell, as president of Senior year in U.C. is in charge of the graduation banquet. On February 1, a rushing trip was made to Pickering College. Basketball and hockey were played, the chapter losing to the college basketball team and tying their hockey team. The entire chapter made the trip and had dinner with the boys at the college. In the interfraternity hockey league, the house hockey team defeated the Sigma Chis, by a score of 6 to 3, to advance to the second round of the play-offs. Fell won his bout in the 125-pound boxing class, at the Senior Assault. He is school champion in this weight.

Social Activities: On February 3 the entire active chapter was entertained at dinner, at the Granite Club, by H. H. Davis and W. W. Davidson. The brothers spent the remainder of the evening there enjoying the privileges of the club. For the past few years Brother Davis and Brother Davidson have made this an annual event and it is greatly enjoyed and appreciated by the chapter. The annual formal dance, was held on February 14, at the Royal York, under the direction of Brother McVean. A colored orchestra from Cleveland, supplied the music. It was a very enjoyable party, and all the brothers were agreed that it was one of the best. On the following night the annual alumni banquet was held and a very large number of alumni were present. Irwin was in charge of the affair and it was an undoubted success. McVean and Irwin deserve credit for their efforts.

Chapter Visitors: Grant Littlefield, Ottawa. McTeer, Granger, MacGillivray and Hutchins, members of the McGill Hockey team, visited with the chapter, the week-end of the McGill game. Ross Patterson, McGill; George Atkins, Oakville.

Alumni Personals: Mrs. R. B. Duggan, Mrs. Hugh Aird and Mrs. Harry Spaulding acted as patronesses at our annual dance. Perry Hubert Spratt, '31, was married Tuesday, February 4, to Miss Louise Hart Allen, of Toronto. John L. Davenport, '29, is situated with a manufacturing chemical concern, in Brooklyn, New York.

C. D. BANWELL



Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

Phikeia: Raymond C. Force, Jr., of Piedmont, California.

Initiates: January 19, 1930—John Marrs, John Finley and Robert Hall, Portland. Edward Wells and William Proctor, Eugene. Edwin Otis, Alameda, California. Kenneth Ford, Eureka, Kansas. Merrill Stoddard, Baker. Lawrence Bay, La Grande.

Campus Activities: Tom Stoddard, student body president, has recently received certain appointments of which Oregon Alpha may well be proud. He has been selected as chairman of the standing committee on publications of the National Student Federation of America; also, as national delegate at large on the National Student Federation of America executive committee. Tom is also vice-president of the Pacific Coast Student President's association. Windsor Calkins and William Beatty have recently been initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, national law honorary. Dean Creath has been appointed floor chairman for the senior ball. Earle Miller is assistant chairman of Junior Shine day. John Marrs and Larry Bay were recently initiated into the Oregon Intercollegiate Knights. Bob Miller was a member of the Oregon team in the recent debate with Pacific University. Al Edwards is a member of the varsity swimming and water polo team. In intramural swimming the house was barely nosed out for the championship, losing the meet by one point. Those who swam were: Card, Baker, Knox, Zane, Fletcher, Patterson and Hayes.

Social Activities: On Wednesday, February 12, the annual sister dinner is

[four hundred

to be given at the chapter house. Twenty sisters have been invited and it will be a formal affair. On Thursday, February 6, the house entertained the Hawaiian debating team at dinner. During the past month, the following women's living organizations have been guests at dinner: Hendricks Hall, Susan Campbell Hall, Δ F.

Alumni Personals: Ed Bailey, a charter member of Oregon Alpha, has announced his intention of running for the governorship of the State. During the last few years, he has been one of the most prominent men in the Oregon legislature.

WILLIAM L. FINLEY, JR.

Oregon Beta, Oregon State College

Phikeias: Arthur Winslow, Portland, Oregon; Bryce Nosler, Hillsboro, Oregon.

House Officers: Les Avirt has been elected to fill the unexpired term of James Torson, who resigned due to too many activities. William McKalip was elected to replace Les Avirt, as warden.

Campus Activities: Torson, Grayson, Duffey, and Drager are all regulars on the basketball team. Phikeia Winslow is out for the freshman squad. Striff was elected to play on the all-Western team in the Shrine East-West game at San Francisco. Warren is editor of the school directory and also assistant editor of the *Barometer*. MacMahon and Phikeia Dunham are on the varsity swimming team. MacMahon represents the school in diving. Brother McKalip and DuFrane, Phikeias Hanson, Nosler, Fisher, and Jackson are out for spring football practice. Steel is a member of the polo squad, fencing team, and glee club.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained the wives of two of the members, Mrs. Clifford Hokom, and Mrs. Ray Duke. Plans are being made for Founders' Day banquet, to be held April 5.

Chapter Visitors: Reynolds, '16; Porter, '27; Smith, '26; Rapp, '28, and Morrison, *North Dakota*, '21. Professor Le Master gave an interesting talk on the "Ideal Fraternity."

Alumni Personals: Brother Gill, varsity basketball coach, returned to the campus after a prolonged illness. Blaine Finch and Margret Seely were married January 28 in Portland, Oregon. Brother

[four hundred one]

Lee Hansen, ex-'30, was married in San Diego, California, on December 28, 1929.

Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Phikeia: Prescott Kapp, '32, Glen Rock, Pennsylvania.

New Officers: McMillen, president; Hardy, reporter; Aumiller, warden; Stoner, secretary; Messec, treasurer; Eichelberger, chorister; Hull, chaplain; Livingood, historian; Stark, alumni secretary.

Campus Activities: Cramer and McMillen are playing their last year of college basketball. The former is captain. Phikeias Eby and McMillen are playing on the freshman basketball team. McMillen is captain. Phikeias Stoner, McCarty, and Kapp are doing very well on the varsity wrestling team. Hardy is on the swimming team in the capacity of fancy diver. Anderson is assistant manager of basketball. The following have been elected to positions on the *Gettysburgian* staff: Good, business manager, Gulick, advertising manager, Livingood, assistant business manager, Phikeia Kapp, assistant editor. McMillen was recently elected to the K Φ K honorary educational fraternity. Messec acted on the Junior prom committee and helped to make the dance the success that it was.

Social Activities: Many of the Brothers attended the Junior Prom on January 31, and enjoyed the festivity of the occasion. The following afternoon the chapter joined with the Φ Γ Δ fraternity in a tea dance at the latter's house. At the close of the dance a buffet supper was served. In the evening the members of both fraternities danced to the music of Jack Shills' West Virginians at an informal dance in the Φ Γ Δ House.

Chapter Visitors: Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, '97; S. B. Meisenhelder, '04; L. E. Rost, '17; B. J. Ernest, '18; H. W. Crist, '25; R. B. Price, '28; R. T. Tuckey, ex-'28; P. Z. Love, ex-'29; C. W. McCance, ex-'31; G. W. Eichelberger, '19, *Penn State*.

EDWIN A. J. HARDY

Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Chapter House Improvements: Under the direction of Heffner, our house manager, additional painting has been done downstairs and the house now presents its best appearance in several years.

Campus Activities: In the recent election of staff members on the *Dickinsonian*, the college paper, Phikeia Hetsko was one of the successful candidates.

Social Activities: The Miami Triad will be held March 15 in the American Legion Hall. The S. S. *Leviathan* orchestra will furnish the music. The annual spring formal is scheduled for April 26 with the Weldon Hall orchestra of York as the musical attraction. The Phikeias of the chapter put on a successful victrola dance on the evening of January 11.

Chapter Visitors: Professor Russell I. Thompson, K Σ , Brother Cook, '29, Dean Hoffman, '02, Don Huston, *Nebraska*, Brother Keller, '26.

Alumni Personal: Jack Barger, '28, has recently announced that he is practicing law with offices in Rahway, New Jersey.

VINCENT G. MATTER



Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Chapter House Improvements: Recent very generous donations to the house on the part of Wilford include a complete new set of rugs for the downstairs living room and hall and runners for the stairs and hallways upstairs, and a dynamic loud speaker for the radio. There has just taken place a thorough house-cleaning in preparation for rushing season which will soon be in full swing.

Campus Activities: "Donny" MacLean, boxing on the varsity team for the second successive year, won very decisively over his opponent in the 175-pound class from Syracuse. MacLean was carried from the ring on the shoulders and amongst the plaudits of his many enthusiastic supporters. Foley is entertaining high hopes of bringing home the bacon in the coming basketball managership election. The fraternity basketball team will resume hostilities within the next two weeks and due to the addition of two new stars, Swift and Rheinhold, are confident of victory in the remaining games.

Glading and O'Neill are two of the outstanding men in the dancing chorus of this year's Mask and Wig show.

Social Activities: The alumni-undergraduate "get together" at the house proved to be a very entertaining and successful affair. After the chapter meeting, which was attended by all the alumni, the party adjourned to the living

room where a makeshift stage was set up and some of the more talented brothers provided very original forms of entertainment. On Sunday afternoon, February 16, as part of the rushing program, there will be a tea dance for the freshmen, which affair we hope will be as successful as the one given last year.

Chapter Visitors: The following brothers, now attending the Wharton School, are living in the house this year—Maurice Cogan, *LaFayette*, Thomas Woodward, *Virginia*, and Paul Howard, *Williams*. Burke Wilford, '22; Jay Strowinski, '29; Spen Owen, '29; George Baumeister, '18.

WILLIAM D. SWIFT



Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College

Chapter House Improvements: A new silk flag has been purchased and in order to preserve its appearance the flagpole has been moved from the top of the roof to the top of the porch roof. The college is laying a new road between the chapter house and the ΣX house which cuts about fifteen feet off the chapter's property. The college is also planning a uniform landscape design for both the front and back of all the houses on the campus. The telephones have been moved to more convenient locations in the house.

Campus Activities: Frank Diedrich, who played a stellar season at the half-back position for Penn State and who was selected on the first all-Phi team, has been elected to captain the football team for the 1930 season. Diedrich, French, Love, and Cashdollar and Phikeias Houck and Jacobs will represent Pennsylvania Theta in the interfraternity basketball tournament. The first four brothers played on last year's team that finished in second place. Radcliffe was in the cast of *The Good Hope* a production of the Penn State Players. Phikeia McNeary is president of $\Phi H \Sigma$, a new honorary scholastic society.

Social Activities: Plans are being made for a chapter dance following the interfraternity ball and the annual Miami Triad dance following Junior prom.

Chapter Visitors: Bill Hallowell spent a few days with the chapter while attending a convention at Penn State.

Alumni Personals: Cashdollar and Tuck, both ex-'30, have returned to college this semester.

RALPH RADCLIFFE, JR.

[four hundred two

Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University

Initiates: John G. Andrews, Washington, D.C.; J. McKim Bell, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; J. Wade Bell, Quinwood, West Virginia; Clarendon N. Crichton, Johnstown, Pennsylvania; Russel T. Dean, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania; William H. Fouse, Aliquippa, Pennsylvania; Harry W. Hoyt, Danbury, Connecticut; Milton H. Lloyd, Montclair, New Jersey.

Chapter House Improvements: A new rug was recently purchased for the music room, and the furniture will soon be extensively repaired. As part of the initiation the freshmen were kept busy for three days with various improvements about the house and grounds.

Campus Activities: Anderson, Pinkney, and Bloom were awarded letters by the athletic board at its last meeting. Hoyt and Dean are on the varsity and freshman swimming teams, respectively. Benedict, Bloom, and A. Crichton are singing in the glee club, and Andrews is a member of the school orchestra.

Social Activities: Plans are now under way for the Miami Triad dance, to be held sometime in March.

Alumni Personals: Crewe, Roberts, and Adams, all of the class of 1929, are working at Sparrows Point, Maryland, for the Bethlehem Steel Company. Roberts and Crewe took a trip through Europe to study general conditions in the steel and other industries. Nutting, '28, returned to his home in Lebanon, Pennsylvania, in January, after a stay in Hibbing, Minnesota, where he worked as a mining engineer.

LOUIS M. BLOOM

*Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh*

Chapter House Improvements: Two new, four-piece livingroom suites have been purchased for the parlors. The studies on the third floor, and the woodwork on the second floor have received a new coat of paint.

Campus Activities: Eddie Baker has been appointed captain of the football team for 1930. Walt Kearney has also been appointed manager for the 1930 football team. Baker has been playing a bang-up game at guard on the basketball team. Underwood and Harper are on the swimming team.

Social Activities: Two rushing dances on February 8 and 15 were held in the chapter house. We also gave two smok-

four hundred three]

ers February 12 and 17. We are planning a dinner in honor of our football men: captain-elect Baker, all-American Donchess, Corson, Yentch and next year's manager, Kearney.

S. M. DAVENPORT, JR.

*Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College*

Chapter Officers: Winde, president; Boone, secretary; Lutton, warden; Meckling, chaplain; and Leach, chorister.

Chapter House Improvements: The lodge has been undergoing renovation consisting principally of applications of paint under the direction of Poole and Lutton. Walton has succeeded in installing the long-anticipated ping pong table.

Campus Activities: Mahon was elected to the executive committee of the men's student government association. Lutton was elected treasurer of the sophomore class. Meckling is playing regularly on the frosh basketball team; Redman continues on the varsity. Brown is after the managership of the sport. Kintner, assistant manager of lacrosse, announces the return of Boone and Mahon on the varsity, with McCord after the managership. Potter is working for debate manager, and Leach is seeking that of the glee club. R. Kain and Westwood are making the Union College debate trip. W. Kain landed a berth on the frosh debate team. Kintner and Redman are on the Junior prom committee.

Social Activities: The Sunday night suppers are continuing in popularity.

Chapter Visitor: Last year's president, D. Spangler, has been a consistent visitor at the meetings.

HOWARD C. WESTWOOD

*Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University*

Chapter House Improvements: The house committee under the leadership of Mayo has been active in making further improvements to the dining room. Among other improvements beautiful new chandeliers have been installed.

Campus Activities: E. L. Sittler has been elected to the committee in charge of the senior frolic. Al Rogers, president of the Brown Musical Clubs has arranged for a southern tour of the Musical Clubs this spring. Walsh has been turning in some fast times in swimming competition this year. His specialty is the 440-yard free style event, and he

also swims on the relay team. The members of last years championship intramural baseball team have started practice and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ expects to win the cup again this year.

Social Activities: President Barbour of the University was our guest on the evening of February 19, for dinner and the evening. Clinton L. White recently announced his marriage to Gracye Dodge. Brother White expects to remain at college and obtain his degree. The initiation ceremonies will take place March 2. March 6 the initiation banquet will be held at the Hotel Biltmore, followed on the next day by the annual spring dance at the house. H. K. IDLEMAN



South Dakota Alpha, University of South Dakota

Phikeias: Glenn and Kenneth Early of Sioux Falls, South Dakota and Giles Maloney of Madison, South Dakota.

Chapter House Improvements: About the only improvements made upon the house was the rewiring of the entire house. Double circuits were installed in each room, the total cost amounting to about \$300.

Campus Activities: Through the leather sinking activities of Root and Adkins, forwards, "Rube" Hoy's quintet has scored in conference games 157 points and the deadly forwards have accounted for 120 of these tallies. Because of the stellar playing of these forwards South Dakota University now leads the North Central conference both in points and games won. Steve Adkins is leading the conference scoring with seventy points, and "Birdy" Root is second with forty-seven points. With the return of Phikeia Maloney, freshman guard last year, South Dakota Alpha at present contributes six men to the varsity squad. Carter and Whitmore have entered the intramural boxing tournament. Franks plays a major part in the Sophomore play. Root and Wilcox served on the Junior prom committee. Leslie has been elected manager of the Phis kittenball team. Phikeia Graham survived second semester tryouts for the University glee club. Grill is supervisor of the intramural swimming meet. Phikeias Buck, Tice and Fitzgerald are the main threats on the freshman basketball team and will be varsity material next season.

Chapter Visitors: Bob Lane, '29; Dick

Maloney, '28; Bruce Hinds, '29; Cliff Pay, '29; George Danielson, '25; Ralph Syverson, '28; Rolly Clifford, '28.

Alumni Personal: Richard Maloney, '28, is engaged to Miss Margaret Forseth, ΦM of Wisconsin University.

PAUL LANDMAN



Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University

Initiates: January 26, 1930—Jack Braden, Robert Kennedy, Nashville, Tennessee; George Deere, Francis Watson, Selman Fortune, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Horace Frierson, Columbia, Tennessee; Charles Gore, Clarence King, Jr., Bristol, Tennessee; Richard Owen, Tunica, Mississippi; Kent Sampson, Harlan, Kentucky; E. M. Watkins, Augusta, Georgia; Louis Frazer, Nashville, Tennessee.

Chapter House Improvement: The diningroom roof has been repaired.

Campus Activities: Deere, Gore, Frierson, Sampson, have won positions on the *Hustler* Staff in competition with other first year men. Price, Catoe, Sullivan, Rogers, McNeill, are members of the board of the *Commodore*, the Vanderbilt annual. Connor was elected to $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, honorary law fraternity.

Social Activities: A house dance for the chapter members was given on February 15. A banquet for the active chapter and the Nashville alumni club was held on February 3 at the new Noel Hotel.

OLIN WEST, JR.



Tennessee Beta, University of the South

Phikeia: James McSpadden, Memphis, Tennessee.

Initiates: January 21, 1930—Washington Frazer, Nashville, Tennessee; James D. Campbell, Lexington, Kentucky; John P. Torian, Indianapolis, Indiana; Alexander Lathrop Postlethwaite, Natchez, Mississippi; Douglas G. Adair, Mobile, Alabama; Francis C. Hudson, Memphis; Braxton B. Provine, Greenwood, Mississippi; William Jerome Tenison, Nashville, Tennessee.

Chapter House Improvements: A new Victor combination radio-rodola has been installed. The curtain victrola for the new house finally arrived and the curtains have been put up.

Campus Activities: Cantrill is president of the Junior German Club. Barron, Ezzell, and Cantrill, were awarded let-

[four hundred four

ters for varsity football. Ezzell was elected alternate captain for next year. Cantrall was initiated into the "S" Club. Provine is out for track manager. Soaper, Barron, and Crump are out for varsity football. Soaper and Barron have made all the trips the team has taken so far. Phikeia Littell is on the freshman basketball team. McConnell was elected to the student Vestry. Frazer is on the decorating committee for the pre-Lenten dances. Cantrill is on the business end of the 1930 annual. Adair was elected chief editor of the freshman issue of the *Purple*.

Chapter Visitor: Mark W. Bradford, Whitman, '28.

HENRY C. ROBERTSON, JR.

Utah Alpha, University of Utah

Phikeia: Ernest Simpkins, Mesa, Arizona.

Initiates: January 27, 1930—Robert Davis, Salt Lake City; Ted Rogers, Salt Lake City; Wayne Fisher, Ogden, Utah.

Chapter House Improvements: Funds for our new house have been coming in pretty slowly for the last month, so another big drive is being planned. If this is a success, we will be able to start to break ground as soon as the snow leaves. The lots have been bought, the plans for the house are all drawn up and all that we need now are a few more funds with which to start building.

Campus Activities: Pollock and Jay Glen were pledged and initiated into Skull and Bones, honorary junior fraternity. Our basketball team is right up at the top in the intramural league. We play the deciding game Thursday and hope to be on top after that. We stand second in all intramural play at the present time but are only five points behind the leaders, Moyle, Olson, Hardy, Mulliner, Burrison, Bennett, and Phikeia Simpkins are the members of our basketball team.

Social Activities: Utah Alpha gave its annual formal dinner dance at the Newhouse Hotel, Friday, February 14. All the brothers united in praising Mulliner and Pollock for the party, which, they declared, was the best party of the year. The room was decorated in the fraternity colors of blue and white. The province convention is to be held here this year and plans are being made so that the delegates can have a good time.

[four hundred five]

Our annual banquet will be held during that week. Plans are now being made to hold the Annual Triad party about March 20.

ROBERT B. PORTER, JR.

Virginia Beta, University of Virginia

Phikeia: Caleb Weber, Donaldsonville, Louisiana.

New Officers: Edward Lee, president; George Carter, secretary; Bradley Roberts, warden; Wilbur F. Boswell, Jr., chaplain.

Campus Activities: Marvin Sutherland, has recently been elected to membership in $\Lambda \Phi \Omega$, honorary engineering fraternity, and Trigon, engineering society. George Ellis is adjunct manager of track.

Alumni Personals: Born to Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Moore of Abingdon, Virginia, a son, December, 1929. Brother Moore received his Law degree in 1929. During his career at the university, he was honored with membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, $\Phi \beta \kappa$ and $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ which makes him a member of the mythical order of Tri Phi.

B. B. COMER LILE

Virginia Gamma, Randolph-Macon College

Initiates: January 11, 1930—Samuel Stone Carter, Trent Dickerson, Carlton Harris, Jesse Waring Mahoney, Hugh Dudley Williams.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter has converted one of the second story rooms into an attractive lounge. Several new pictures have been secured for the living room. Ornamental accessories have been donated to the chapter by friends, which add greatly to the general appearance.

Campus Activities: Wyatt has recently been elected editor-in-chief of the weekly. On the staff the chapter is represented by two associate editors, sport editors, city editor, and several feature writers. Williams is an associate editor of the annual. Woodson is leading the state at present as high scorer in basketball. Henson and Doyle are also on the varsity squad. Horner is basketball manager for this season, having served in that capacity last year. Mahoney was elected president of the Freshman class at the last elections.

Social Activities: January 11 the chapter held an initiation banquet at the Henry Clay Hotel. The banquet was followed by after-dinner talks by the



ACTIVE CHAPTER, VIRGINIA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, 1929-30

Top row, left to right: Ellis, Bowen, B. Jordan, M. Jordan, Goodman, Evans, Sutherland, Knight, Symmers, Leigh, Rains.
Middle row: Boswell, Mitchell, Orme, Morgan, Roberts, Price, Burgess, Morgenroth, Hooper, Woodbury, Alexander, Kirksey.
Front row: Carter, Overbey, Beasley, Dobie, Puller, Hyde, Lile, Guy, Boulware, Hatch, Lee.

alumni. The initiation was held at the chapter house and the ceremony was followed by an informal party. At the mid-winter dances the brothers entertained at the house. Several bridge parties have been given at the house.

Chapter Visitors: Those that attended the initiation were: Hyde, Dobie, Carter, Hatch, from Virginia Beta, and Brothers Lewis, Watson, Budge Kent, John Day Peake, and Maitland Bustard.

HERMAN M. WILLIAMS



Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee University

Initiates: C. W. and J. F. Bear, Montgomery, Alabama; N. W. Brent, Paris, Kentucky; P. W. Caughlin, St. Louis, Missouri; T. M. Curtis, Pelham Manor, New York; D. T. Dunn, Richmond, Kentucky; W. S. Farmer, Frankfort, Kentucky; C. P. Hall, Jr., Shelbyville, Kentucky; C. F. Johnson, Jr., Urbana, Ohio; J. H. Senseney, St. Louis, Missouri; H. G. Ray, Donaldsville, Georgia; T. D. Sugg, Jr., Fayetteville, Tennessee; J. R. Thomas, Montgomery, Alabama; R. D. Walker, Dallas, Texas.

Chapter House Improvements: The furnishings of our new house have been greatly enhanced by the recent acquisition of two new pairs of andirons, and a few smaller pieces of furniture that were given to the chapter by certain of the active members.

Campus Activities: W. S. Sandifer and W. C. Sugg have been pledged $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. T. M. Belser has won matches in several varsity matches, and W. S. Sandifer has won events in varsity track meets; both of these men have made trips with their respective teams this month. C. W. Bear is the fancy diving champion of the freshman class, and is on the swimming team. P. W. Caughlin is sophomore football manager for next year.

Social Activities: Our new house served as host for girls and parents during Junior prom and fancy dress ball in the last week in January.

Chapter Visitors: W. E. Hale, ex-'30, and F. Lyons, Alabama, and Urton, West Virginia.



Washington Alpha Chapter, University of Washington

Phikeia: Al Keystone, Stockton, California.

Initiates: Terrance Bradshaw, William [four hundred seven]

Clark, Yakima; Jack Murphy, Warren Starr, Portland, Oregon; William Montgomery, Carl Walters, Seattle; Wendall Knutson, Ballard.

Chapter House Improvements: Work has been started for automatic controls on the furnace, which when complete will certainly improve the comfort of the chapter house. The boys are thanking the alumni for their sincere effort to remedy the defect here.

Campus Activities: Berlin, Nelson, and Perry are playing great ball on the maple court this year. Perry is one of the best out while Berlin and Nelson are bidding hard against the old timers. Redpath and Brother Allen are junior and sophomore managers respectively. Phikeia Beymer looks like the best 145-pound boxer in school, as yet we have not had a look at Benz, flyweight, and Phikeia Buse, heavyweight, but from what we hear they must be good. DeMille, junior, and Case, sophomore, are managing intramural sports. Senior manager Pebbles and his understudy Fovargue, junior manager, are gradually getting the track and field in shape for Anderson, and Jessup who are starting their preliminary training. Horsfall is working hard getting things ready for Washington's new coach Jimmy Phelan, formerly of Purdue.

Social Activities: The mothers' club gave a tea for alumni, mothers and fathers, and the active chapter on Sunday, February 2, about two hundred attended. An exchange dinner was held with the $\Delta \Gamma$ s on Friday, January 24. The third annual Bowery Brawl will be held at the chapter house on Saturday, February 15, arrangements are being made by Griffin, social chairman.

Alumni Personal: Ed Nay, '29, recently entered the prospective matrimonial circles when Dorothy Davis of Pasadena announced her engagement to him.

Chapter Visitor: Charles Gaches, province president, visited the chapter house for a few days in the early part of February.

RUFUS SMITH



Washington Beta, Whitman College

Phikeias: Kirby Hoon and John Alsip.

Initiate: January 15, 1930—Robert Steward.

Chapter House Improvements: During the Christmas holidays Cordiner cal-

rimmed and painted the kitchen. The walls are now a rich cream and the woodwork is tinted in soft green. Hungry brothers find the new locks on all the kitchen doors very effective.

Campus Activities: The intramural basketball team is tied for second, but prospects are bright for better things before the season is over. In varsity basketball Captain Croxdale is playing his fourth year; Hove and Applegate and Phikeia Robbins have won their letters for the second time; and Phikeia Gibson has made the squad for the first time. Phikeia Cross, president of the freshman class, sponsored a program in student body meeting in which Phikeias Shellenberger, Sexton and Klise took prominent parts. Ruby and Phikeia Cross are in the all-collegiate glee club. Ostrander and Davis participated in debates against Idaho and Washington State.

Social Activities: A very conventional informal dance was given the evening of January 11.

Chapter Visitors: Alex Bell, '28, dropped in on his way to California. Dan Tilly, January, '30, has made repeated visits.

KENNETH C. DAVIS



Washington Gamma, Washington State College

Phikeias: Charles Crawford, Los Angeles, California; Ed Dumas, Dayton; Thoralf Torkelson, Everett.

Chapter Officers: Orval Hostetler, president; Glen Kenaston, reporter; William Forgey, secretary; Brownlee Rasmussen, warden; Hays McCoy, historian; John Forbes, chorister; Harold Gidner, chaplain; James Helphrey, alumni secretary; Leighton Bailey, alumni letter secretary.

Chapter House Improvements: A set of forty-five new dining chairs has greatly improved the appearance of the dining room. The chairs are of low-backed design, specially finished to harmonize with the wall colorings.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Huntley Gordon has been awarded his numeral sweater for freshman basketball. Phikeias Gordon, Paul Swift, Fred Hughes, Max Boone, Bob Mattila, Ray Murray and Wallace Halsey are training for freshman track. Paul Coie has been elected president of the senior class, and

Bill Tonkin named chairman of the Junior Prom committee. Ron Broom is also a member of the Prom committee. Phikeia Hughes is treasurer of the freshman class. Orval Hostetler was elected president of the W.S.C. chapter of the Junior American Veterinary Medical Association, and Glen Kenaston named vice-president of the same group. Kenaston is a new member of A Ψ, veterinary honorary group. Hostetler and Cole are pledges of Φ Κ Φ, scholastic honorary. Coie is soon to leave with the men's varsity debate team on an extended tour through Pacific Coast states.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained on February 22 with an "Antarctic Amble" dance. The lights were chilly blue, the decorations cold and clammy, and everything similarly frigid except the sizzling melodies produced by Brothers Letus and Leighton Bailey and their orchestra. The annual joint dance with Idaho Alpha has been tentatively set for Founders' Day, March 15, at Moscow, Idaho.

Chapter Visitors: Robb, Diffenbacher, Hutchinson, Perry and Nelson, Washington Alpha; Horner, Fletcher, Calkins and Stevens, Oregon Alpha; Russ Anderson, George Anderson, Howard Mann, Washington Gamma.

Alumni Personals: Kenaston was married to Miss Evelyn Roberts, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Humphries of Waitsburg, Washington, on February 8. Bob Timmons is with the Palouse Tractor and Equipment Company in Pullman.

GLEN H. KENASTON



West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia University

New Officers: James Vermillion, president; Jack Fletcher, secretary; Clayton Roselle, warden; Paul Shore, chorister; Ellison Summerfield, house manager; George Healey, alumni secretary.

Phikeia: Robert T. Bandi, Wheeling, West Virginia.

Campus Activities: Both the chapter as a whole and the individual members are active in the winter sports of the campus. The chapter is participating in intramural basketball as well as foul throwing and bowling. George Ratcliffe, veteran guard with the varsity basketballers, recently returned from a long eastern trip with the team, and has been an outstanding player throughout the season. "Tony"

Meyers is the only undefeated man on the Mountaineer wrestling team, having met and defeated several strong opponents. Meyers wrestles in the 155-pound class. Harry Stunkard created a sensation at the inaugural boxing event at the West Virginia Field house by defeating the intercollegiate champion from Georgetown in a bout that went into an extra round before a decision was rendered. Phikeia Smith is a member of the Freshman wrestling team while Hunnings is a member of the varsity rifle squad. Meanwhile in academic affairs Healey has been honored by an appointment as assistant in the Philosophy department. David Lilly, high grade man in the first year law class last year, is keeping up his high scholastic average.

Social Activities: An informal open house was held on Saturday, March 1, at the chapter house. Plans are being made for the Spring formal to be held in early May, possibly May 9 or 10.

Chapter Visitor: Harold Sterrett, *Penn State*, '31.

Alumni Personals: Raymond Tissue and William Morris who graduated at midyear have accepted positions in New York and Pittsburgh respectively.

JAMES LOVE

Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin

Chapter Officers: president, Donald Pattison; reporter, William Storms; warden, Edward Taylor; secretary, Walter Stringfellow; historian, George Parker; chorister, Mark Catlin; chaplain, Walter Stringfellow; steward, Edward Heberlein; alumni secretary, Albert Martin.

Campus Activities: Catlin, Heberlein, and Joachim have been elected to $\Phi K \Phi$. Mark Catlin has been awarded his "W" in football. Roemer took a lead in the pre-prom play, *Enter Madame*. Jackson has won a berth on the freshman hockey team.

Social Activities: Prom has expired and everyone is taking a final rest until the second term begins. The Betas and ourselves enjoyed the pre-prom play and several parties besides the prom itself. Dinner and music were served at the Beta house on the night preceding prom, with an informal dance following here. It being the first evening, everyone was vivacious, and the liveliness of the music was fitted to the occasion. Frivolity continued the next night at prom, culminating in a formal dinner-dance the last evening.

WILLIAM STORMS



Alumni Clubs

Boise, Idaho

On the night of December 28, in the Garden Room of the Owyhee Hotel, the Boise alumni club staged its annual Christmas party. About forty-five Phis were present, including a number of boys from the active chapter at Moscow and Whitman. The party seemed to have been enjoyed by all. Your humble scribe acted as toastmaster, and Tom Martin, Duley Riddle, Bob Brown and Norman Adkison, each responded in a manner fitting the occasion. Bert Stone's mind reading stunt, followed by his remarkable egg juggling act, was a special feature of the program. Following the dinner, fortunes were told and lost with cards by many of the brothers who had remained for an evening (or night) of Flinch (?). Johnny P. Walker (the "P" distinguishes him, and he denies having been named for the once famous liqueur), our illustrious president, anticipates that his term of office will be limited to one year, and therefore, has his plans well under way to make the Founders' Day party a fitting climax to his year's efforts.

Boise Phis, and the many friends of Judge William E. Lee, congratulate him upon his recent appointment to the Interstate Commerce Commission. We are proud that his exceptional ability should be recognized in this manner, but his many friends in Idaho regret that his new responsibilities will necessitate his moving from the State. His loss will be keenly felt also on the supreme bench, from which he resigned on January 17, to accept his new position.

Leonard Beale recently moved to Salt Lake.

Bert Stone has been elected president of the Idaho alumni association at Boise.

Clyde Oakes, Idaho, '09, insurance adjuster with offices at Great Falls, Montana, attended a recent luncheon and gave us the low-down of college days on some

of the members whom we have heretofore respected and trusted.

Dr. James Montgomery, Idaho, '11, visited in Boise during the past week.

We hope that more visitors may find their way to our luncheons and meetings.

M. A. THOMETZ

Los Angeles, California

Charles E. Brown, *Chicago*, was elected president of the Los Angeles alumni club at its annual business session, held the evening of January 28, at Los Angeles University Club. Other officers who were elected were: Frank O. Maxwell, *Wabash*, vice-president; C. R. Marshall, *Minnesota*, treasurer; and Vernon Day, *Kansas Agricultural College*, secretary.

The meeting voted formally to invite the fraternity to Los Angeles for its general session of 1932. This is the year of the Los Angeles Olympic Games, and the Los Angeles Phis, representing ninety chapters, with the out-of-staters far outnumbering the native sons, want to make their adopted city the headquarters for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, as it will be the rallying place for athletes and fans of the whole world, in the summer of '32. Let no brother be surprised if, in the near future, he begins to feel some of that much mentioned Los Angeles propaganda pressure exerted upon himself to throw in his lot with the rest of the world and hie himself westward two and a half years from now. The outgoing officers, headed by Paul W. Jones, *Northwestern*, received much commendation as a result of the Los Angeles club's recent achievement in publishing a directory of all known Phis in the Los Angeles section of Southern California, listed both by Alphabetical arrangement and by profession, and sending this directory as a gift to all Phis in the area.

Brother Jones declined to permit his name to be used for re-election, being

[four hundred ten

too busy with his duties as professor in law at the University of Southern California. Brother Maxwell, who is the club's new vice-president, was advanced in office, having served as treasurer during 1929.

GEORGE K. SHAFFER



Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

The Penn State Luncheon of the Philadelphia alumni club was held January 29 at the Arcadia. We had a good turnout, including quite a group of Penn State Phis and several new brothers whom we were glad to meet.

Brother Walt Whetstone, chairman of the meeting, told us of the good work of the Penn State "Army." This is an organization formed by the alumni to help the active chapter make needed improvements in the house. On alumni day, the visiting alumni join the "Army," the requirement being a donation to the "Army" fund, which is then turned over to the chapter for some definite use.

Brother Bill Rowland told us of the activities of the active chapter and of the relation of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to the other fraternities at Penn State.

We are glad to note that the regulars get a great "kick" out of the weekly Wednesday luncheons when we have some lively discussions of interest to all.

WILLIAM B. STEELE

Poughkeepsie, New York

The Poughkeepsie Alumni Club, at their monthly dinner February 7, had a very pleasant gathering at which we took into membership Herbert Sterling Davidson, *Colgate*, '23. He is opening an insurance office in Poughkeepsie at 202 Strand Building.

Our guests were Harris E. Dexter, Assistant Commercial Manager of the Central Hudson Gas and Electric Corporation. He was formerly in charge of public utility expansion in China; and Fox Holden, principal of number 8 school.

Mr. Baker of the New York Telephone Company entertained us with several reels of movies on the telephone and television development and consoled us on the advance rates that have gone into effect on our telephone service.

I regret having to report that our dinner was not presided over by our new president, Robert G. Hill as he is home sick with the grippe. Joe Cummings, our piano tapper, was in Hudson with his basketball five, showing them Poughkeepsie still could hold its own in sports. Incidentally, Joe just got his A.B. and now enters P. and S. to become one of the country's leading surgeons. Charlie McDonald we expect to be practicing dentistry here before long. Colonel Dedman just got married again and we don't see so much of him.

SAMUEL A. MOORE



THE PALMER ENDOWMENT CAMPAIGN

BECAUSE of the wide-spread interest in the Palmer Endowment; members of the fraternity have requested that a subscription form be run in every issue of THE SCROLL. The editor is glad to comply with this request and submits the attached form in the hope that it may find many signers. Please send the form, when filled in, to the General Headquarters of the Fraternity at Oxford, Ohio.

PHI DELTA THETA
WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT FUND
OXFORD, OHIO

Date 19....

IN CONSIDERATION of my interest in the purposes of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund, and of other subscriptions thereto, I hereby pledge and will pay to the Trustees of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund, to become part of the principal of that Fund, the following total amount:

..... (\$.....) Dollars,

payable in

monthly	installments of \$.....	each,
quarterly		
semi-annual		
annual		

beginning 19....

(Signature)

Address: Chapter..... Class....

City State

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Detroit, Michigan

September 2-5, incl., 1930

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Henry K. Urion, 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

Treasurer—Robert E. Haas, 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.

Member at large—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary

Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary

Floyd O. Major, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of THE SCROLL and Palladium—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio

H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio

R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

John T. Boddie, 325 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio

George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass., Chairman

Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

Elmer C. Henderson, 40 East Oak Apartments, Chicago, Ill.

Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.

Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

ALPHA—New England.

President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239-1st St., Cambridge, Mass.

BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.

President, Ralph F. Perry, Morristown High School, Morristown, N.J.

GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.

President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.

DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.

President, George Y. Ragsdale, Commercial National Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.

EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.

President, Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.

President—George M. Trautman, Chamber of Commerce, Columbus, Ohio.

ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Jesse E. Wills, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.

President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.

IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.

President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.

[four hundred thirteen]

- KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.
President, Leland H. Ridgway, 618 W. Mulberry St., Kokomo, Ind.
- LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.
President, B. V. Moore, c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.
President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.
- NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.
President, J. W. Doyce, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.
President, Edward Williams, 25 E. 16th Ave., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.
President, John C. McHose, Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
- PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia.
President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.
President, O. J. Tallman, 444 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.
President, Lawrence C. Gates, 2229 Chester St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.
President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.
- UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.
President, Raymond D. Evans, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama
Charles Johnstone, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.
Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute
James C. Dawson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.
Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona
Clark McVay, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California
Everett J. Brown, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Adviser: Frederick W. Mahl, Jr., 1312 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University
Leo J. Devlin, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.
Adviser: E. A. Cottrell, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles
Paul P. Pendarvis, 507 Midvale Ave., Westwood Village, Los Angeles.
Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado
Nathaniel O. Williams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.
Adviser: Henry B. Abbett, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College
Harvey Reinking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1106 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Adviser: Harry A. Holman, 719 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural College
Evane Foster, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.
Adviser: Arthur Sheeley, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida
L. M. Sompayrac, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gainesville, Fla.
Adviser: Judge Robert S. Cockrell, 1135 W. University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia
Rutherford B. Polhill, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
Adviser: Alfred W. Scott, Department of Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University
Sam Henry Rumpb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory University, Ga.
Adviser: Joel Hunter, Atlanta Trust Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University
G. C. Dekle, Jr., 1401 Oglethorpe St., Macon, Ga.
Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology
Wm. Athos Muse, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Adviser: Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho
Charles H. Metzger, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho
Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University
Arthur B. Cook, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.
Adviser: Lawrence Nelson, 615 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago
Thomas Park, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Adviser: William McCorkle, 8147 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA (1871), Knox College
Walter Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ZETA (1878), Lombard College
Robert W. Galloway, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: James E. Webster, Jr., 960 Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill.

- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois
Dan Hale, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers,
Champaign, Ill.
Adviser: Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of
Illinois, Champaign, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University
Paul F. Rake, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St.,
Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana Uni-
versity, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College
John H. Binford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. Col-
lege St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College,
Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler College
Ralph E. McElroy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hamp-
ton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridge-
view Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College
Elba Branigan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe
and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College
Ellsworth Bear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University
Howard R. Talbott, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E.
Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 726 E. Seminary
St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University
Richard Squires, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St.,
West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station,
Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College
John McGavie, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 N. Main St.,
Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Max Kinney, 306 N. Main St., Mt.
Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa
Logan B. Hendricks, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N.
Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of
Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College
Verner G. Lindgren, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch
Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave.,
Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas
John M. Ranney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd.,
Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio
St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College
George Mack, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washburn
Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College
Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricul-
tural College
Chester Ehrlich, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leaven-
worth, Manhattan, Kan.
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St.,
Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, (1850), Centre College
Creston C. Lynn, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Danville,
Ky.
Adviser: George McRoberts, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Ken-
tucky
Jack Robey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone,
Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Emmet Milward, 458 W. 3rd St.,
Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University
James Fitzgerald, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State
St., New Orleans, La.
Adviser: Lee Richard McMillan, 822 Perdido
St., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College
Thompson D. Grant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Water-
ville, Me.
Adviser: Donald O. Smith, 28 Gilman St.,
Waterville, Me.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College
Ernest J. McCAneny, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williams-
town, Mass.
Adviser: Ames Haven Corley, Williamstown,
Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College
Robert W. Christ, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northamp-
ton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard
St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michi-
gan
Hugh W. Clarke, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Wash-
tenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Hur-
on St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Min-
nesota
Roger J. Hayes, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 Uni-
versity Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber
Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mis-
sissippi
Frank Everette, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg.,
Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri
Thomas P. Foltz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College
Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: C. C. Bowling, Mores Blvd., Colum-
bia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College
C. K. McClure, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, 7th St., Fulton,
Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington Univer-
sity
Howard Morgens, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington
University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Niekamp, 2115 Hord Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana
Philip Patterson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 Uni-
versity Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University
Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Ne-
braska
Oscar Osterlund, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th
St., Lincoln, Neb.
Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University
of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth
College
Leon C. Warner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Webster
Ave., Hanover, N.H.
Adviser: C. S. Luitwieler, 24 Duncklee St.,
Newton Highlands, Mass.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University
Cornelius Betten, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridge-
wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
Adviser: E. F. Phillips, 508 Stewart Ave.,
Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University
John Walter Powell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox
Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union Col-
lege, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884), Columbia University
Walter J. Fitz Gerald, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 565 W.
113th St., New York, N.Y.
Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 10 Wensley Dr.,
Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University
Roger Lotz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave.,
Syracuse, N.Y.
Adviser: E. A. Corey, c/o $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Syra-
cuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University
Robert Creighton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton,
N.Y.
Adviser: Dr. Freeman H. Allen, Hamilton,
N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke Univer-
sity
J. Chisman Hanes, Duke University, Durham,
N.C.
Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke
University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of
North Carolina
William Preston Freeze, University of North
Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill,
N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson Col-
lege
E. L. Roberson, c/o Davidson College, David-
son, N.C.
Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of
North Dakota
Dick Blain, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, N.D.
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N.D.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University
Richard Weinland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Oxford,
Ohio.
Adviser: Walter E. Havighurst, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University
William Irwin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N. Wash-
ington St., Delaware, Ohio
Adviser: Herman M. Shipp, 148 Griswold
St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University
William O'Hara, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mul-
herry St., Athens, Ohio
Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron
Charles Bryant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St.,
Akron, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Leffler, 97 Marvin Ave., Akron,
Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University
Carl Schwenkmeyer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka
Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th
St., Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied
Science
D. C. Chisholm, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107 Adelbert
Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Adviser: A. A. Bates, 1837 E. 82nd St., Cleve-
land, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati
Frank M. Gusweiler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W.
McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., 217
E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University
Eugene Young, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Granville,
Ohio
Adviser: Dr. W. S. Sedgwick, 2-3 Carroll
Bldg., Newark, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Okla-
homa
James Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd,
Norman, Okla.
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., Uni-
versity of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto
C. D. Banwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St.,
W., Toronto, Can.
- Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne
Crescent, Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon
William Finley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kin-
caid St., Eugene, Ore.
Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank,
Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College
Russell J. Striff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 610 Jefferson
St., Corvallis, Ore.
Adviser: Wallace L. Kadderly, Extension
Division, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette Col-
lege
Ralph A. Book, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette
College, Easton, Pa.
Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce Ave.,
Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College
Edwin A. J. Hardy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg,
Pa.
Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and
Jefferson College
Paul V. Webb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 38 W. Prospect
Ave., Washington, Pa.
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, Keystone Bldg., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College
James M. Weyand, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 High-
land Ave., Meadville, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. Wm. A. Elliott, 583 Highland
Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson Col-
lege
Samuel F. Heffner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson Col-
lege, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Penn-
sylvania
William D. Swift, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust
St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Adviser: George W. Baumeister, 5136 N.
Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University
Louis M. Bloom, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh Uni-
versity, Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University,
Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania
State College
Ralph Radcliffe, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State Col-
lege, Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College,
Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pitts-
burgh
Samuel M. Davenport, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dith-
ridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: W. Kaye Estep, 309 Bailey Ave.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore Col-
lege
Howard C. Westwood, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Lodge,
Swarthmore, Pa.
Adviser: T. Ross Fink, Strath-Haven Inn,
Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University
John A. Hutchins, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 Univer-
sity St., Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Herbert B. Norris, 6 Braeside, West-
mount, Montreal, Quebec.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown Univer-
sity
Clinton White, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College St.,
Providence, R.I.
Adviser: Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange
Bldg., Providence, R.I.

- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota
Paul Laudman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D.
Adviser: Martin L. Thompson, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University
Olin West, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Vernon H. Sharp, 1908 Aklen Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South
Henry C. Robertson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas
William B. Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Edgar Perry, Jr., Park Blvd., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1883), Southwestern University
Wilburn Oatman, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University
Harry Crutcher, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Neth L. Leachman, Republic Nat'l Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah
Robert B. Porter, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Keith C. Kimerer, 181 First Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont
Calvin W. Walker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia
B. B. Comer Lile, 44 East Lawn, University Circle, University, Va.
Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College
Herman M. Williams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington and Lee University
Lorenz C. Schmidt, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5 West Henry St., Lexington, Va.
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington
Rufus Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harvey Cassill, Wilsonian Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College
Kenneth Davis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Dean E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State College
Ronald Broom, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), University of West Virginia
James Love, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin
William Storms, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Prof. J. B. Stebbins, Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wis.

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delta Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

AKRON, OHIO

C. Harold Musser, 316 S. Main St.
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.

ASHEVILLE, N.C.

Ed. S. Hartshorn, P.O. Box 1035

ATLANTA, GA.

Joseph A. McCord, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday 1:00 P.M., Tea Room, Davison-Paxon Co., 180 Peachtree N.W.

BALTIMORE, MD.

F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348
Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop, Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.

BOISE, IDAHO

M. A. Thometz, 1915 Harrison Blvd., 3rd
Wednesday, Elk's Club, 12:15 noon.

BOSTON, MASS.

Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 noon, every Friday, University Club

[four hundred seventeen]

BUFFALO, N.Y.

E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott Square Bldg.

BURLINGTON, VT.

P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
1st Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House

CANTON, OHIO

Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St., N.E.

CHARLESTON, W.VA.

Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Burton Frierson, First National Bank
1st Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M., Read House

CHICAGO, ILL.

H. R. Coleman, 332 S. LaSalle St.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Interfraternity Club, 18th Floor, Hotel LaSalle

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race

- CLEVELAND, OHIO
H. H. Helmbright, National Lamp Works of
G. E. Co., Nela Park
Friday noon, University Club
- COLUMBIA, S.C.
C. Alfred Lawton, Second Floor, Palmetto
Bank and Trust Co., Florence, S.C.
- COLUMBUS, IND.
Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room
- COLUMBUS, OHIO
Charles R. Eckert, 145 N. High St.
Last Friday each month, Athletic Club
- CORVALLIS, ORE.
John E. Kenney, Dept. of Phys. Ed., Ore.
State College, Corvallis, Ore.
Third Monday of each month, 12:00 noon,
Memorial Union Bldg. at Oregon State
College.
- DALLAS, TEX.
Jack Life, Republic National Bank Bldg.
- DAYTON, OHIO
Richard Swartzel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton,
Ohio
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engi-
neers' Club
- DENVER, COLO.
Edward Williams, 25 E. Sixteenth Ave.
Thursday, 12:15, Denver Dry Goods Tea
Room
- DES MOINES, IOWA
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and
Locust
Saturday noon, Grant Club
- DETROIT, MICH.
Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott
Bldg., Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac
Hotel
- ELMTA, N.Y.
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,
N.Y.
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each
month.
- ENID, OKLA.
Leslie J. Everitt, Longbell Lumber Co.
- ERIE, PA.
W. B. Rowe, 810 Commerce Bldg.
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University
Club
- EVANSTON, ILL.
B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.
- EUGENE, ORE.
L. L. Hurst, May Stores.
Third Tuesday of each month, Chapter House.
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.
H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P. O. Box 202
- FORT WAYNE, IND.
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and
Clinton Sts.
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.
- FRANKLIN, IND.
Wayne Coy
- FULTON, MO.
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- GAINESVILLE, GA.
John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary
- GALESBURG, ILL.
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 noon, Galesburg Club
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and
Prospect Ave.
First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
James A. Leathers, President
- GULFPORT, MISS.
James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at
the Great Southern Hotel
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.
D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Blvd.
First Monday of every month, Dagmar Hotel
- HANOVER-MADISON, IND.
Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.
- HARRISBURG, PA.
Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
University Club, 9 North Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Paul C. Stratton, 20 Mellon St., Cambridge,
Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII
U. J. Rainalter, Box 3170
Second Tuesday each month, University Club
- HOUSTON, TEX.
Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Frank Moorman, 3603 Washington Blvd.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
E. H. Vrieze, Jr., 1111 Graham Bldg.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.
A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
- JUNIATA VALLEY
Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.
Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc.,
921 W. 17th St.
Tuesday noon, University Club
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- KOKOMO, IND.
Clarence F. Baker, 116 W. Markland Ave.
- LAGRANDE, ORE.
Earl C. Reynolds
- LANSING, MICH.
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.
R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope
St.
- LOUISVILLE, KY.
Andrew Broaduss, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel
- LYNCHBURG, VA.
Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea
Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MACON, GA.
Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee
Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- MANHATTAN, KAN.
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Place of meeting: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- MANILA, P.I.
A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mabini, Manila, P.I.
- MASSACHUSETTS, INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
MIAMI, FLA.
H. C. Stansfield, Box 875.
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room,
267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15
P.M., Radisson Hotel
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC
J. G. Nicholson, 180 St. James St.
First Monday evening of each month, 3581
University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings
Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at
Brazleton, Hotel
- MUNCIE, IND.
Jos. T. Meredith, 102½ N. Walnut

- NASHVILLE, TENN.**
Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel
- NATCHEZ, Miss.**
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.**
Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.**
G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg.,
38th and Madison
- OAKLAND, CALIF.**
Fred W. Mahl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15, Oakland Athens Club.
- OMAHA, NEB.**
H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.**
William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadia Café Grill
Room
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.**
Phil J. Munch, 303 Heard Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.**
R. W. Lindsay, P.O. Box 877
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's
- PORTLAND, ORE.**
E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.**
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel
Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.**
Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.
- PUEBLO, COLO.**
Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576.
- ROANOKE, VA.**
J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH**
LaMar Nelson, 306 Clift Bldg.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.**
Robt. P. Thornton, Brady Bldg.
Second Tuesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Y.M.C.A. Bldg.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**
Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckels
Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock café, 1054-4th St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**
James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lieb Keystone and
Co., 50 Post St.
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial
Club
- St. JOSEPH, Mo.**
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth
St.
- St. LOUIS, Mo.**
Carleton S. Hadley, 418 Olive St.
Friday noon Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive
Sts.
- St. PAUL, MINN.**
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.**
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., N.,
North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.**
V. L. Sylliaasen, 1200 Third Ave.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.**
William Stein, P.O. Box 1447
- SPOKANE, WASH.**
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove,
425 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club.
- SULLIVAN, IND.**
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.**
De Banks N. Henward, Jr., 121 E. Genesee
St., Syracuse, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce
Bldg.
- SOUTHERN, PA.**
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- TOLEDO, OHIO**
D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce
Club.
- TOPEKA, KAN.**
Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
Third Friday each month, Chamber of Com-
merce
- TORONTO, ONT.**
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.**
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel.
& Tel. Co.
Meetings as called
- TULSA, OKLA.**
W. J. Vaught, The First National Company,
Box 2104
First Monday each month, University Club,
6:30 P.M.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.**
Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel.
16th and I Sts. N.W.



Firms Officially Approved by Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

- JEWELERS**—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldemann & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.
- NOVELTIES**—Brochon Manufacturing Jewelers, 235 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.
- STATIONERS**—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edward, Haldemann & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER**—James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y. Fraunfelter China Co., Zanesville, Ohio.
- PHONOGRAPH RECORDS**—Fraternity Record Co., Plymouth, Ind.
- CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA**—Ihling Bros., Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulain Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill. Tilden Manufacturing Co., Ames, Iowa.

The Hoover & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



*Phi Delta Theta's Official Frater-
nity Jeweler—Send for Catalog*



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished

PERMANENT
SATISFACTION

MEDALS PRIZES TROPHIES

Professional Cards

URION, DRUCKER, REICH-
MANN AND BOUTELL
COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N.H.A. '12 Chicago

CHINA - - - - - SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(Mississippi, '13)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai

SOUTH DAKOTA - IPSWICH
HIRAM E. BEEBE
(South Dakota, '07)
VICE-PRESIDENT BANK OF IPSWICH
Investment and Real Estate

HENRY HAGUE DAVIS, K.C.
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR
10 Adelaide St. East
TORONTO, CANADA

GEORGE E. BOOKER, III
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW
Mutual Bldg.
RICHMOND, VA.

FRAUNFELTER CHINA

*"America's Only True
Hard Porcelain"*



Made for
DINING CARS
HOTELS
HOSPITALS
RESTAURANTS
FRATERNITIES
CLUBS, ETC.



General Offices
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Look for china with a permanent decoration under-the-glaze. Patterns overglaze gradually wear off.

*Write us or General Head-
quarters and ask for prices—
the ware lasts forever and is
very reasonable.*

James M. Shaw & Co.
118 E. 27th Street
New York City

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

Editor
 GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin
Assistant Editor
 RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON c/o Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana
Editorial Board
 EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington
 MURRAY S. SMITH 1570 Miner St., Des Plaines, Illinois
 GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago *Tribune* Bureau, Los Angeles *Times*, Los Angeles, Calif.
 JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia

Vol. LIV

APRIL, 1930

No. 7

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

Whole No. 313

	PAGE
Interesting Portrait of Eugene Field	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Editorial	423
Phi Delta Theta in Basketball	425
Phi Leaders in the Professional World	431
1930 Convention Plans	439
Hockey at McGill	440
A Successful Chapter Paper	443
Miss Palmer Gets Scholarship	444
The Second Generation	445
Penn State Abandons Hell Week	446
Undergraduates of Achievement	447
Alumni	448
Chapter Grand	452
Chapter News	456
Alumni Clubs	489
Directory	493

Subscription Rates For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$2.00 Single Number, 25 cents

Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.



INTERESTING PORTRAIT OF EUGENE FIELD, *Knox-Missouri*, '72 WHICH HANGS IN THE MISSOURI ALPHA CHAPTER HOUSE

This likeness of the great poet was presented to the chapter by Eugene Field himself. Its value is greatly enhanced by the fact that it has in the lower left hand corner the following inscription in the poet's own handwriting:

*"But if again that angel brain
And golden-head come back to me
To bear me to eternity,
My watching will not be in vain"*

The first verse I ever wrote

1878

EUGENE FIELD


Editorial

A Phi now engaged in the newspaper profession is seeking an opportunity to buy a daily newspaper property, preferably in North Carolina, Texas, East Tennessee, or Virginia. He would prefer a city of 10,000 to 15,000 where the paper is already making money and he would need favorable terms so as to finance it with capital that is not overwhelming.

This Phi is thirty-five, married, has two children, is a Protestant, Mason, with twenty years' experience in weeklies, small town, and metropolitan dailies, including fifteen years in editorial executive work with largest city dailies. He plans to invest his savings, locate his family permanently in the city of his newspaper choice and devote his abilities, so far as possible, to expanding the prosperity and prestige of his community with the idea of bettering his own fortunes and property in the process.

It will be appreciated if anyone knowing of such an opportunity will communicate with the editor of *THE SCROLL*, who will put him in touch with the Phi in question.



A noteworthy meeting of Colorado Alpha was held recently. First, by an overwhelming majority, the chapter voted to abolish hell week and mock initiation. This for a chapter located in the Rocky Mountain region which has always leaned toward that sort of thing is quite an achievement. This might have been considered a good night's work.

Not satisfied with well doing, the chapter then proceeded to vote, entirely of its own accord, to hereafter require freshmen to pass all of their work for two full quarters before initiating them into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The Interfraternity Council and the university only require that they pass twelve hours' work for one quarter.

We propose three lusty cheers for Colorado Alpha. May its influence spread so that such constructive action will become general.



It would be well for those who intend to attend the 1930 Convention to be held on board the S.S. *Eastern States* sailing from Detroit, September 2, to make early reservations. The early reservations will be the most desirable. Get up your party and make your arrangements now.



SOUTH DAKOTA'S CHAMPION INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL TEAM



UNDEFEATED CHAMPIONSHIP INTRAMURAL TEAM OF OHIO EPSILON AT AKRON

*Left to right, first row: Thomas, Mahoney, Boblett.
Back row: Deetjin, Krug, Jenkins, Porter.*



Espa



Crackas



Adkins



Root



Walker

THESE PHIS HELPED THE COYOTES WIN THE CHAMPIONSHIP OF THEIR CONFERENCE

PHI DELTA THETA IN BASKETBALL

By MURRAY S. SMITH, *Knox*, '25

FIRST TEAM

F. E. Kamp, *Illinois*
F. Freeman, *Franklin*
C. Bishop, *Kansas*
(Captain Elect)
G. Harmeson, *Purdue* (C)
G. Baker, *Pitt*

SECOND TEAM

W. Rohlfis, *Montana*
Sanford, *Georgia* (C)
(Captain Elect)
Rose, *Texas*
Ratcliffe, *West Virginia*
Larkins, *Ohio State*

THIRD TEAM

F. Adkins, *South Dakota*
F. Dow, *Utah*
C. Woodson, *Randolph-Macon*
G. Waters, *Florida*
G. Reynolds, *Stanford* (C)
(Captain Elect)

FOURTH TEAM

F. Wilson, *Georgia Tech*
F. Wooden, *Franklin*
C. Wilson, *Centre*
G. Fish, *Chicago* (C)
G. Grayson, *Oregon State*

HONORABLE MENTION

Perry, *Washington*; Bliss and McConnell, *Denison*; Captain Black, *Knox*; Horner and Chastain, *Oregon*; Root, *South Dakota*; Captain Croxdale, *Whitman*; Dorsett, *Florida*; Lockwood, *Montana*; Dumar, *Washburn*; Gerald and Vernon Cheadle, *Miami*; Dawson, *Tulane*; Captain Cramer and McMillan, *Gettysburg*; Cleland, *North Carolina*; Ryerson, *Colorado College*; and Torson, *Oregon Aggies*.

IT IS extremely unusual when an institution is strong in football and basketball during the same season. There is usually a reaction following the successful season. However, this is not true with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ this year, for

[four hundred twenty-five]

after having what is considered our greatest football representation in history, now we come up with what I consider our most powerful basketball team since Vandivier of Franklin played.



HARMESON, *Purdue*, Guard



BISHOP, *Kansas*, Center



LARKINS, *Ohio State*, Guard



RATCLIFFE, *West Virginia*, Guard



W. ROHLFFS, *Montana*, Forward



WOODSON, *Randolph-Macon*,
Center



SANFORD, *Georgia*, Forward



REYNOLDS, *Stanford*, Guard



Calkins

Chastain

Horner

Fletcher

Stevens

PHI DELTA THETA'S STRONG CONTRIBUTION AT THE UNIVERSITY OF OREGON

There can be no doubt that the two best teams in the country this year were Purdue and Pittsburgh. On our first team this year the guarding combination is made up of the star from each of these teams, namely, Glenn Harmeson of Purdue and Eddie Baker of Pittsburgh. From a defensive angle Baker had no equal in the land. Big and strong, he was a past master at getting the ball off the back board and starting it down the floor. He has been the entire defense on the Pittsburgh team that has lost but one game in two years.

Other excellent back guards are Larkins, Captain-elect Reynolds and Grayson. But they are not the equal of Baker.

Glenn Harmeson, the only Phi to make both our first football and basketball teams this year, is placed at floor guard. Although Piggie Lambert placed him at forward in the lineup, in reality he switched with Wooden in actual play and went to defense and floor play. The best example of Glenn's ability was given when Purdue ended Loyola's string of thirty-four consecutive victories. In this game



Flowers



Tate



Wilson

THREE PHIS ON THE GEORGIA TECH SQUAD

[four hundred twenty-eight



ATKINS, *South Dakota*, Forward



WATERS, *Florida*, Guard



GERALD CHEADLE, *Miami*, Guard



VERNON CHEADLE, *Miami*, F. or G.

Harmeson was placed on Waesco, Loyola forward, and the unfortunate Chicagoan did not get a *single shot* at the basket. Harmeson made this year's and last year's first all-Big-Ten and all-Indiana teams. Ratcliffe, Reynolds and Fish are not far behind "Harmy."

Tom Bishop played such a splendid game this year that he is moved up to first team center from last year's fourth team. He made the all-star Big Six team and was third high point man in the conference. Against Nebraska, Tom was at his height, for he made twenty-three points, a high record for Kansas. Bishop is all any coach could desire as a basketball player. He is quick, rangy, and an unusual adept at batting in follow-up shots.

Other excellent centers are Rose, Texas; Woodson, who has made 865 points for Randolph-Macon in three years; and Wilson, high point man for Centre College.

To select two forwards from a field of Freeman, Franklin; E. Kamp, Illinois; W. Rohlffs, Montana, and Sanford, Georgia, was no easy task. Freeman of Franklin is the class of the pack, having led Franklin College in a comeback to the heights his college deserves. Freeman made this year's all-Indiana team along with Harmeson. The Franklin boy does everything a forward should do. He is a clever faker, accurate passer, excellent floor man and a dead-eye. Hoosiers say he's the greatest thing they've had at Franklin since the "Wonder Five."

After much consideration the other forward goes to Elbert Kamp, high point on the fighting Illini team. I had the pleasure of seeing Kamp in action and he is the last word. An all-round man, Kamp is equally as

good on defense as on offense. He was an all-state prep forward on the champion Mt. Carmel, Illinois team. "Sandy" Sanford, all-Southern forward, and "Bill" Rohlffs, high point man on the unusually strong Montana team, are hard to keep off any one's ball club, but are shifted to the second team because we have room for but two forwards.



FREEMAN, *Franklin*, Forward

In summing up, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is represented this year by two Hoosier all-stars, one Big Six all-star, one nation-wide star, and the high point man on the strong Illinois team. Give them two weeks' coaching and I'll back them against the entire Greek-letter world.



PHI LEADERS IN THE PROFESSIONAL WORLD

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*

V. TEACHING

IT IS a far cry, measured in material standards, from the one-room country school to the great university, yet, fundamentally, both are engaged in this vital, personal, intangible function we call education. The master of the former is just as much an educator as the president of the university with its thirty or forty thousand students. The country school teacher may be striving to bring the Young Idea to a realization that three added to three equals six while the university president may be attempting, or sponsoring the attempt, to determine the density of Betelgeuse. Both, however, are undertaking one or the other or both of the primary functions of education: the increase or diffusion of knowledge.

It is not our aim in this one of the series of sketches on Phis in the professional world to try to introduce representatives of either of these extremes in the field of education. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has quite a number of college and university presidents and the fraternity may justly be proud of them. Four were added to the list during the preceding college year. We shall not even list them for to name some and omit others would be invidious. On the other hand a large number of brothers are engaged in the humbler branches of the educational field, the country school and its first cousins. *Unsung* but not *unhonored*, we may be just as proud of them.

In this issue, however, we wish to present certain of the more outstanding college and university professors who wear the Sword and Shield, those men who, in the classroom and laboratory, actually impart directly the knowledge of the centuries to the on-
four hundred thirty-one]

coming generation and who, by research increase that store of knowledge. The list is far from complete. Practically every college and university of importance in the country has on its faculty members of the fraternity.

An interesting study in chapter and family relationships might be made from the famous group produced by Kansas Alpha in the classes of 1887 to 1890. In 1889 there was Vernon Kellogg and in 1890 Frederick Funston and William Allen White. We are just now more interested in glancing briefly at the records of two of the older members of this group, William Suddard Franklin, *Kansas, '87*, and his brother, Edward Curtis Franklin, *Kansas, '88*. With five such chapter progenitors as these it is scarcely a matter of wonder that Kansas Alpha has been so strong a contender for the Harvard Trophy.

During the present year W. S. Franklin is visiting professor at Rollins College in Winter Park, Florida. Rollins is the college which is pioneering in so many interesting ways in recent years under the leadership of Hamilton Holt. Brother Franklin will perhaps be a permanent member of the Rollins teaching staff hereafter. Until recently he was professor of physics at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Brother Franklin took his bachelor's and master's degrees at Kansas in 1887 and 1888. Several years were spent in study at such universities as Berlin, Harvard, and Cornell, from which latter school he received the degree of D.Sc. in 1901.

Brother Franklin's first teaching experience came in his Alma Mater,

Kansas, where he was assistant professor of physics from 1887 to 1890. He later held teaching positions at Iowa State College and Lehigh University, staying at the latter place for the eighteen years ending in 1915. The honors Brother Franklin has received



W. A. OLDFATHER, *Hanover*, '99

in the field of science are numerous indeed. He is an honorary member of the Kansas Academy of Sciences, a past president of the Iowa Academy of Sciences, a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (past chairman of its physics section), member of the American Physical Society, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Σ , Ξ , T B II, Φ B K, etc. In addition to many articles published in scientific journals he has written numerous books on calculus, electricity, magnetism, sound, light, mechanics, and other related subjects. His most recent books (written in collaboration) are *Transmission Line Theory* and *Electrical Engineering*.

His no less famous brother, Edward

C. Franklin, *Kansas*, '88, chose chemistry as his field of life work. Brother E. C. Franklin received his bachelor's degree one year after and his master's degree two years after the corresponding degrees taken by his brother, who incidentally is a year and a half younger. The two spent a year at Berlin together, following which Edward took his doctor's degree at Johns Hopkins in 1894. He received a doctorate in science both from Northwestern University and Western Reserve University.

He, too, received his first teaching experience at Kansas where he stayed until 1903 advancing through various grades to the position of professor of physical chemistry. In 1903 he was called to Stanford University where he has been since. His special field there has been organic chemistry. At various times he has been engaged in government service as, for instance, work in the U. S. Public Health Service, membership on the U. S. Assay Commission, the advisory board of the Bureau of Mines, work as physical chemist for the Bureau of Standards in 1918 and as consulting chemist for the Ordnance Bureau.

Brother E. C. Franklin, too, is a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and also of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. He is a member of the National Academy of Sciences, the American Chemical Society, the American Philosophical Society, etc.

Two other brothers who are united in the Bond as well as by family ties are William A. Oldfather, *Hanover*, '99, and Charles H. Oldfather, *Hanover*, '06. Both have made the classics their special field. It is difficult to see how William A. Oldfather has managed to accomplish all that he has in a life which is still under half a century. He was the son of a sterling old Phi of the class of 1869 at Miami, Jeremiah Oldfather, who for many years was a missionary in Persia, where both of the sons were born. After taking his bachelor's de-

gree at Hanover where, incidentally, he edited the college annual, captained the football team, took several state championships in tennis, won numerous prizes for scholarship and oratory, he went to Harvard where he received the bachelor's and master's degrees.

From 1906 to 1908 he studied in Munich where he received the Ph.D. degree *summa cum laude*. In the meantime he had started in on this business of educating the younger generation as an instructor in Latin at Northwestern. Later he became professor and registrar there. Returning from Munich he went to the University of Illinois as associate professor of classics and has been regularly advanced in academic and administrative circles in that university. He, too, is a fellow of the A.A.A.S. and has been its vice-president. He is a member of many professional associations and has served on the councils of the American Schools at both Rome and Athens.

Brother Oldfather's published books deal with such worthy gentlemen as Seneca, Epictetus, Pufendorf, and others. He has written more than a hundred articles, notes, and reviews. His travel in North America, Europe, and the Near East has been very general. As a concrete evidence that professors don't profess all the time it might be mentioned that from 1911 to 1921 he was tennis champion of the University of Illinois (both students and faculty) without losing a match in all that time, that he played on a Northwestern faculty baseball team which defeated a senior team, that he has canoed several thousand miles altogether, that he tramps cross-country, as much as fifty-one miles a day, that he sings, plays golf, billiards, bridge, etc.

The younger brother, Charles Henry, was a worthy successor to W. A. Oldfather in his wide participation in athletic and scholastic affairs at Hanover. He played on all the varsity teams and he, also, won a number of state championships in tennis. In the summer of 1904, probably "just for four hundred thirty-three]

fun," he canoed down the Ohio River, and up the Mississippi to the World's Fair at St. Louis. He has done much of it since. One year was spent in teaching high school, one in business with the International Harvester Company, and then Brother Oldfather en-



C. H. OLDFATHER, Hanover, '06

tered the McCormick Theological Seminary. In the meantime he had taken a short time off from dull care to win the North Dakota state tennis championship.

His authorship of a prize-winning paper in the seminary on "The Eschatological Formulæ in the New Testament and the Papyri" might not indicate that he organized an inter-seminary basketball league, but he did. In his senior year he was co-winner of a New Testament fellowship. After some contact with country preaching and educational missions he gave up the field of religious work for classics. One year was spent in study at Munich where by diversion he climbed an Alp or two. A summer was taken up by a walking trip through the Yellow-

stone. Two years were spent in teaching in the American University in Beirut, Syria; another summer in a walking tour through Palestine.

From 1914 to 1916 Brother Oldfather was a professor at Hanover College. From 1916 to 1926 at Wabash College, and since then at the University of Nebraska where he holds one of the few full professorships in ancient history in the country. He has published independently and in collaboration with his brother a



MARK FRANCIS, *Ohio State*, '87

number of translations and other works. He is a member of the American Historical Association, the American Philological Association, the American Archaeological Institute, etc.

Two others in whom $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has reason to take pride are the brothers Mark Francis, *Ohio State*, '87, and Edward, *Ohio State*, '94. Edward Francis, the younger brother, is famed far and wide for his investigations into tularemia or rabbit disease and Malta fever. Since his work lies more properly in the field of medicine, how-

ever, we may not discuss those achievements here. Mark Francis has made his name in agricultural research, his especial accomplishment being the development of methods effective in the eradication of Texas tick fever. For more than forty years Brother Francis worked loyally and faithfully on his chosen problems at the Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College. Fitting recognition came to him and his brother when in 1929 each received the degree of LL.D. from Miami University.

Of Brother Francis, President Emeritus William Oxley Thompson of Ohio State University said: "If Ohio State had done nothing else but give Dr. Mark Francis to Texas A. and M. College and the world its mission has been well performed." Surely fitting tribute from so prominent an educator. Brother Francis is ranked as one of the greatest alumni produced by Ohio State.

Had Brother Francis reaped the entire profit from his work he would now be a multimillionaire. Those dollars have been distributed broadly though, throughout Texas and indeed in most of the cattle raising sections of the West. The story of the Texas cattle tick and its conquest is a fascinating one but one which cannot be repeated in great detail. The story goes back to the days of that old Texas institution, the "long drive." Seemingly healthy Texas cattle, being driven overland to markets, apparently were the cause of a fatal fever in cattle with which they came in contact. Finer grades of outstate cattle taken to Texas for breeding purposes soon died from the mysterious malady.

Brother Francis began his fight in 1890, just three years out of college, and soon had pinned responsibility for the fever upon the suspected cattle tick. He developed the dipping process later required by Texas law as a means of combating the cattle quarantines imposed by neighboring states. As a result of his work, three-fourths of the hundred thousand square miles

[four hundred thirty-four

formerly under quarantine has now been freed and the mortality from Texas fever has been reduced from seventy-five to ten percent. For a number of years he has been dean of the school of veterinary medicine of the A. and M. College.

Liberty Hyde Bailey, *Michigan State '82*, is a difficult brother to pin to a particular peg. He might be classed as scientist, philosopher, humanist, author. But since he taught for almost thirty years and since his writing has been shot through with a distinctly educational tone, we shall compromise by calling him an educator. He began life on a farm near the shores of Lake Michigan somewhat over seventy years ago. From the days of boyhood on, the plant and animal life of the farm had an irresistible attraction for him. After finishing at Michigan State Brother Bailey had the rare opportunity of working for a year as assistant to Asa Gray, the dean of American botanists, at Harvard.

Three years were spent in teaching at Michigan State and the next twenty-five as professor and dean at Cornell. In addition to his teaching and administrative work at Cornell he identified himself with the country-life movement, the nature-study movements, and other significant developments. His energies have found many forms of expression but principally in three great departments: as a teacher in two colleges of agriculture, in developing a literature of agriculture and country life, and in his scientific botanical activities. Aside from travel, lecturing, and scientific work, he has written or edited more than a hundred books and is at work on many more. These deal with every phase of agricultural life from a *Cyclopedia of American Agriculture to Rus*, a *Biographical Register of Rural Leadership*, and a volume of poetry, *Wind and Weather*.

Brother Bailey is also among the fellows of the A.A.A.S. and in 1926 was president of that organization. Too, he is a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. In [four hundred thirty-five]

1908 he was appointed chairman of President Roosevelt's Commission of Country Life. He holds membership in many professional organizations and is a past president of the Botanical Society of America. Four foreign societies have elected him to honorary membership.

Pallas is tutelary goddess of almost enough men to form an association of deans of colleges of education. At least three of them—there may be more who have not come to our attention



DEAN C. E. CHADSEY, *Stanford*, '92

—have recognized the Greek goddess in that light. They are Charles Ernest Chadsey, *Stanford*, '92, charter member of California Beta and dean of the College of Education of the University of Illinois since 1919; Ellwood Patterson Cubberly, *Indiana*, '91, dean of the School of Education of Stanford University since 1917; and Henry Lester Smith, *Indiana*, '98, dean of the School of Education of Indiana University since 1916. All three, incidentally, are tri-Phis, being members, in addition to our fraternity of $\Phi B K$ and $\Phi \Delta K$.

Brother Chadsey took his bachelor's and master's degrees in arts from Stanford in 1892 and 1893. He jumped across the continent then to take two more degrees, a master's and a doctor's, from Columbia. To them he has added the degree of Litt.D. from Denver. He started his rapid rise in the educational world as the principal of a small city high school in Colorado. From superintendent of the same school system he was called to be a school superintendent in Denver and after a rapid promotion through various ranks there he went in 1912 to Detroit where he remained as superintendent until 1919.

After a period of a few months as superintendent of the Chicago schools he assumed a position in the University of Chicago but was soon called to Illinois to become dean of its college of education. He is a member of a number of professional bodies and has served as president of the department of superintendence of the National Education Association. Brother Chadsey is the author of a number of

school texts and other works and of many magazine articles. Brother Chadsey has always been interested in athletics and while in college captained his football team and took a state intercollegiate tennis championship.

Brother Cubberly unites mid-west, east coast, and west coast in some of the high points of his life. He was born in Indiana, received his first degree from Indiana University, the next two (master's and doctor's) from Columbia, married in Indiana, was professor and president of the Hoosier state's oldest institution of higher learning, Vincennes University, and then jumped out to the extreme southwest to become city superintendent of the San Diego schools. In 1898 he became associated with Leland Stanford University, became a full professor in 1906 and dean eleven years later.

At various times during his work in California he has lectured in Columbia, Chicago, and Harvard. He has directed a number of school surveys and research projects. Quite a number of books and articles on education have come from Brother Cubberly's pen, including some standard works on the history of education.

H. L. Smith is an educator who is continuing his career in the same town in which he was born, Bloomington, Indiana, home of Indiana University and Indiana Alpha. His advanced education came in the state university and Columbia University. After a number of teaching positions in Indiana schools he became for a year superintendent of the government schools in the Canal Zone. This interesting episode in his career came during one of the most important periods of construction of the Canal. After a period of teaching and executive work in the city schools and state university at Bloomington, Brother Smith was called to an important administrative position in the Minneapolis schools.

When the War appeared imminent Brother Smith was appointed one of a government commission to work out plans for the rehabilitation of dis-



HENRY L. SMITH, Indiana, '98

abled soldiers and later had a very responsible position in the administration of such work. Since the War he has been at the head of the professional educational work of Indiana University. Brother Smith has written quite widely on educational topics and holds membership in a number of national and international organizations interested in educational work. For a number of years he has been treasurer of the National Education Association, the largest organization of its kind in the world. A recent piece of work of great importance and interest has been his chairmanship of a division of the World Federation of Education Associations dealing with the preparation of teachers for international understanding and good will. This necessitated considerable work at Geneva and other European centers.

With some men a claim to fame lies in the large number of institutions served. With Frederic Brewster Loomis, *Amherst*, '96, however, the distinction lies in his long period of devoted service to his own Alma Mater. After a year at Amherst following his graduation, as assistant in biology, he went to Germany for further study taking his doctor's degree at Munich in 1899 under Karl von Zittel, the great paleontologist of that day. He immediately returned to Amherst and was rapidly promoted thereafter in the science departments. Although for a number of years Brother Loomis' work was mainly in biology, since 1910 his forte has been geology.

All told Brother Loomis has conducted sixteen expeditions for Amherst, the result of which has been the collection of a very large number of fossil vertebrates. These expeditions have been undertaken to Nebraska, Wyoming, Colorado, South Dakota, New Mexico, Florida, and even Patagonia. One of them was $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ expedition so interestingly reported in a recent SCROLL. Brother Loomis belongs to a number of learned societies and has written widely.

Although Dean Edward Steidle, [four hundred thirty-seven]

Penn State, '11, claims that he "roamed all over the States and Canada until I enlisted in the Army in 1917" and that he "did not take anything very seriously and was as happy in one place as in another, whether it was the wilderness of northern Ontario or the desert and mountains of the West," the statement may be doubted. For very few people with the roaming instinct which Brother Steidle very modestly attributes to himself accomplish even a fraction of the things he has. After taking his degree in mining engineering at Penn State, where, incidentally, he was represented in a very fair proportion of campus activities, Brother Steidle was occupied with government and private work in mining in the southwest, the Lake Superior district, the Appalachians, and elsewhere.

Brother Steidle saw about a year and a half of service overseas during the World War and his Victory Medal embraces six service bars. He was cited for "exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service" during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive. In the War



F. B. LOOMIS, *Amherst*, '96



DEAN EDWARD STEIDLE, *Penn State, '11*

he was wounded twice, on one occasion losing an eye. His condition on leaving the army was such that he could not take up his former work and so he turned to educational work which has become highly fascinating to him. For a number of years he was with the Carnegie Institute of Technology and since 1928 has been dean of the School of Mineral Industries of the Pennsylvania State College. One of his large tasks there has been the erection of a new building of advanced design to house the school. He belongs to a number of technical societies and has written some two dozen scientific bulletins and papers.

If we look at education in a broad sense we can quite properly include Frederick A. Goetze, *Columbia, '05*, in such a survey as this. Brother Goetze is treasurer of Columbia University. For a time he was more actively connected with teaching as dean of the schools of Mines, Engineering and Chemistry. From 1913 to 1925 he was comptroller and since 1916 has been



WILLIAM MCPHERSON, *Ohio State, '87*

treasurer of the great metropolitan university.

A number of the most prominent historians and historiographers of the country are brothers in the Bond. Heading the list is Evarts B. Greene, *Northwestern, '89*, who, as was reported in THE SCROLL for February, is the newly elected president of the American Historical Association. Brother Greene is professor of history at Columbia University. Two of the outstanding members of the history faculty at Harvard are Phis. They are Arthur M. Schlesinger, *Ohio State, '10*, and Wilbur C. Abbott, *Wabash, '92*. Both have been prolific contributors to the writing of history, the former in the field of American history and the latter in European. Isaac J. Cox, *Dartmouth, '96*, is one of the leading members of the Northwestern faculty. His particular field of history has been the Latin American.

The list of other great teachers who are members of Phi Delta Theta might be extended almost indefinitely. For

[four hundred thirty-eight

instance there is William McPherson, *Ohio State*, '87, classmate of Mark Francis, head of the department of chemistry and dean of the Graduate School of Ohio State University. Also, we might add, the present president of the American Chemical Society. Then in a wholly different field there may be mentioned Harry S. Robinson, *Lafayette*, '89, director and department manager of the great International Correspondence Schools at Scranton, Pennsylvania. One of the leading professors of law of the country is Fitzgerald Hall, *Vanderbilt*, '11, also a railway counsel of note. He has classes in his Alma Mater, his home being in Nashville.

Frederick S. Deibler, *Hanover*, '00, is not only a leading professor at

Northwestern (in economics) but has also for a number of years been secretary-treasurer of the American Economic Association. Then there is Henry A. Sanders, *Michigan*, '90, director of the School of Classical Studies of the American Academy in Rome and professor of Latin at the University of Michigan. A fitting colleague of L. H. Bailey is Herbert H. Whetzel, *Wabash*, '02, professor of botany and plant pathology at Cornell. Frank S. Kedzie, *Michigan State*, '77, is a veteran professor of chemistry at Michigan State.

There are many others. But those we have listed form a fair basis, we believe, for the conclusion that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is doing its splendid bit in holding high the torch of learning.



1930 CONVENTION PLANS

By J. M. FEE, *Iowa Wesleyan-Iowa*, '10

THE thirty-ninth biennial National Convention of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ will be held in Detroit, Michigan, September 2-5, 1930. For the first time in the history of the fraternity, the meeting will be held on board a boat. The *Eastern States*, one of the largest and most palatial ships on the Great Lakes, has already been chartered for this important event. It will be a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ship.

The boat will leave Detroit dock September 2 at 2:00 P.M. for this beautiful cruise into the Great Lakes.

Plans are being made for the most unusual entertainment of any Convention our fraternity has ever held. En route there will be a day of golf on historic Mackinac Island and on the evening of that day a banquet, long to be remembered, will be held ashore, then on to the Canadian Soo.

The outgoing and return trips are so scheduled that none of the beauty of the trip is lost because of darkness.

On its return, the boat will dock at Detroit on September 5 in ample time

four hundred thirty-nine]

for all of us to prepare for the Grand Ball at the Statler Hotel.

Special arrangements have been made for the entertainment of Phi Delt ladies. Everybody should, at some time, enjoy the beauty of our inland seas, and this presents an opportunity perhaps never again possible under such favorable circumstances. One deck of the boat will be reserved for the ladies and their husbands.

After much negotiation, the boat committee is able to offer very attractive rates covering this wonderful cruise. The base cost to all alumni and their wives is \$12 per day per person, including transportation and meals on board boat and stateroom. \$36 per person will be the full cost of this cruise, the only other items of expense being the banquet and the Grand Ball.

You are urged to make reservations without delay. Stateroom assignments will be made in the order of their receipt.

HOCKEY AT MCGILL

By STUART B. WOOD, *McGill*, '30

THE Canadian intercollegiate hockey championship is back at McGill once again after an absence of many years, and the title was won to a great extent through the representatives of Quebec Alpha. On a team composed of nine men, four of them were Phis, a record of which we are proud, and to George McTeer, Bert-ram McGillivray, Sanford Granger, and John Hutchins the hearty congratulations of the whole chapter are extended.

The title was won only after one of the closest struggles in the annals of Canadian university hockey. The first game against Toronto ended in a 2-2 deadlock, and in the second game the score of 1-0 indicates the play. It seems fitting that the only goal of the game should be scored by Captain George McTeer.

McTeer, '31, right defense, in spite of his two hundred pounds, is one of the fastest skaters on the team, a deadly shot and first class checker, using his body to advantage. This is Brother McTeer's third year on the team, and he was the unanimous choice for captain. It was his goal that brought thousands of McGill graduates and fans to their feet, and the game to McGill.

McGillivray, '31, left defense, another good reason why our opponents were unable to get a shot at the McGill goal. Also very fast and shifty and with Brother McTeer made an impregnable defense. In the first Toronto game he was one of the most effective men on the ice, and accounted for one of the goals. This is Brother McGillivray's second year on the team.

Granger and Hutchins, alternate



J. A. HUTCKINS



S. R. GRANGER

[four hundred forty



G. B. MCGILLIVRAY



G. S. MCTEER

forward and defense respectively, were always ready to make their presence felt when called upon, and could be depended on to play a steady game. Both are good skaters and good stick handlers. This is their first year on the team, and the experience gained will be valuable on next year's team.

A great deal of McGill's success is due to the efforts of Brother V. P. Heney, M.D., C.M., '22, who acted in the capacity of honorary coach of the team, and who gave up much of his time for his university.

Quebec Alpha was also well represented on the intermediate team by

Gordon Hutchinson, and on the junior team by Stuart Johnson and Reg. Newton. There were also many of the brothers on various class teams.

It is interesting to note that Quebec Alpha has always had a number of men on the hockey team, several of whom have been captains: Ramsey Rankin, M.D., C.M., '14; S. G. Newton, B.Sc., '06; V. P. Heney, M.D., C.M., '20; C. J. Flannagan, D.D.S., '23; P. S. Smith, B.A., B.C.L., '29; and G. S. McTeer, '31. The success of the interclass league was due to the untiring efforts of Brother C. A. Ronald Rowat, '30.





CONVENTION OF EPSILON PROVINCE, FEBRUARY 7, 8, 9, 1930, AT THE UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA



DELEGATES AND PROMINENT PHIS AT EPSILON PROVINCE CONVENTION

Henry Stokes, Jr., Georgia Gamma; Nathan Brandon, Georgia Alpha; Donald Yager, Georgia Delta; Mark Bradford, traveling secretary; John J. Tigert, past President of the General Council; Lanier Anderson, immediate past President of Epsilon Province; Sam Henry Rumph, Georgia Beta; Joe Clark, Jr., President of Epsilon Province; and Mike Houser, Florida Alpha.

A SUCCESSFUL CHAPTER PAPER

By HERBERT HURD, *Illinois*, '30

AS A means of serving its alumni and at the same time winning their greater co-operation, Illinois Eta at the University of Illinois has been issuing the past year a monthly four-page chapter publication, the *Champaign Shout*, which is proving most effective.

Just how effective the publication is proving is shown by the many letters we are getting in response from the alumni.

"Congratulations on the *Shout*," they write. "It's most interesting and I look forward to receiving it each month." Or, "The *Shout* is dandy. I enjoy it very much, especially the alumni news you print so generously." Again, "This is a great step forward in the advancement of the interest of the graduate brothers. I hope you can keep it up and get it out with regularity."

Further, the chapter finds that with the publication it is getting more alumni interest than ever before. There are more alumni visitors, bills are being collected easier and this spring we are looking forward to receiving more rushing aid.

In deciding to issue the *Champaign Shout* regularly each month the chapter considered the direct-by-mail advertising principle that the results of a mailing tally with its frequency. Also, a monthly publication, the chapter has learned, permits more timely and therefore more interesting news, indirectly encouraging greater good will from the alumni.

Typographically, we make the *Champaign Shout* a newspaper-appearing pamphlet which folds for mailing twice into a long envelope. It has newspaper-style headlines and makeup. We also write it pretty closely after newspaper fashion, although a bit more familiar, because we

believe most alumni readers, being busy, like conciseness and don't appreciate wading through sophomoric rhetoric when the same thing could be said in, say, seven words.

In the *Shout* we try to put more alumni than active chapter news. The reason for this is obvious: we want to satisfy its principal readers. We try to put ourselves in the position of the alumnus ten years out of college who doesn't know intimately one man in the active chapter and at the most recognizes only a few names of men he happened to meet the last time he visited the chapter house. Under such circumstances, the alumnus is most interested to read of the men he knows or the brothers who were in college when he was.

We realize since he is not usually personally acquainted with men in the chapter, he is not interested in the trivial things about them. He is glad to hear who are elected officers; that the chapter has the editor of the student daily and two men on the football team, etc.; but, aside from such news he is not much interested. What he likes to read, judging from the letters of commenting alumni, is, for instance, what Jack Adams, whom he roomed with for a semester and has not seen since graduation, is doing now. He appreciates hearing that "old Bob Otter has a new job and has moved from St. Louis to New York."

We use some news about the university in the *Shout*, too, because we believe the alumnus is interested in what is taking place on the campus with which he used to be in daily contact. We tell about changes being made and new buildings, for instance. Sometimes, we even tell him what other fraternities are doing. He was interested in all this when he was in college and it stands to reason that he

still retains some of this interest back in his memory.

For the same reasons already mentioned, we are now and then also using some news about the national fraternity. It seems very logical that the alumnus would like to hear about the fraternity of which he is a member.

Of course, we use pictures in the publication. Some of these are of alumni; others are of active chapter men and campus scenes, etc. Pictures not only dress up the appearance of our publication but also make it more attractive to read, we believe. Another thing, in the case of pictures of alumni and active chapter members, we find they subtly serve to better acquaint alumni of different ages with each other and with the members of the active chapter, since everyone is more interested in a stranger whom he can visualize.

In getting alumni news for the publication we depend largely on a questionnaire which we ask every alumnus to fill out for us ever so often. A surprising amount of news is sent us by the alumni voluntarily. The Univer-

sity Alumni office, glad to co-operate with us, furnishes still more news and now and then, noticing that a particular alumnus has a big or interesting job, we write him for a news story.

Not the least work of the job of conducting the *Shout* is that of keeping up the address files and "morgue" of the alumni. With a monthly publication, we are able to keep the home and business address of each alumnus right up to date. With the news and letters the publication brings, as well as the questionnaires mentioned before, we are building up a complete record of every man—a thing which helps in writing the news stories.

We mail the *Shout* third-class postage in unsealed envelopes which are decorated in such a way as to make it possible to distinguish each envelope from the rest of the morning mail. Third-class postage is cheaper and, just as important, we find it the best way of keeping our address lists up to date. Such postage is not forwardable and since we guarantee return postage we learn promptly of every incorrect address.



MISS PALMER GETS SCHOLARSHIP

By CLARENCE L. GOODWIN, *Butler-Indiana, '82*

MISS MILDRED L. PALMER, only daughter of Walter B. Palmer, *Emory, '77, Vanderbilt, '90*, (author of *The History of Phi Delta Theta*, author of a *Manual of Phi Delta Theta*, besides having held nearly every national office in the fraternity and having been a lifelong worker in its behalf) has passed the examination at Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts, for the French Club, which entitles her to take the junior year of her college course in France. Miss Palmer, who is now a sophomore at Smith, has been awarded scholarships which have helped her through

the first two years of her college course. She is studying to be a teacher of the French language, and to pass the examination for membership in the French Club, entitling her to take her next year in France, is a distinct honor. To cover the necessary additional expense of a year in France, a cousin of Miss Palmer's mother, Mrs. Charles F. Flagg of Portland, Maine, has agreed to furnish the necessary funds. Miss Palmer is a most earnest and industrious student and all members of the fraternity will no doubt feel pride in the fine record of this "daughter of the fraternity."

[Four hundred forty-four



THE SECOND GENERATION AT MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE
Left to right—Donald Gordon, '33; Alex Lawton Gordon, '99; Stewart Gordon, '33;
Frank Newton Gordon, '98; Edward C. Gordon III, '33; Edward C. Gordon II, '96. All
are of Missouri Beta.

THE SECOND GENERATION

By W. B. WHITLOW, *Westminster-Missouri, '15*

EVERY fraternity that is old enough has unusual family connections over a period of years, and some fraternities are even boasting of the third generation. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has four generations of one family. However, Missouri Beta is still dealing with the second generation, but we think that we undoubtedly have a most unusual situation in the case of the three Gordon boys who were initiated by the chapter on February 15.

Three of Missouri Beta's alumni—Alex Lawton Gordon, '99, of St. Louis, Missouri; Frank Newton Gordon, '98, of Dwight, Illinois; Edward C. Gordon, II, '96, of Ft. Scott, Kansas, respectively, sent their sons, Donald Gordon, Stewart Gordon, and Edward C. Gordon, III, to Westminster last fall as members of the class of '33,

four hundred forty-five]

and all three were initiated at the chapter's annual initiation. Alex Gordon and Frank N. Gordon were present at the initiation, but Edward C. Gordon, II, was unable to be present.

These three young men have made a very fine record in the Freshman class at Westminster during the past semester, and Stewart Gordon made the highest scholastic average of any man in the Missouri Beta chapter. The Gordon family has long been identified with the history of Westminster—the elder Gordons' father, Dr. Edward C. Gordon, for many years being president of Westminster College. In addition to the three sons above named, Edward C. Gordon, II, has another son, David P. Gordon, who was a member of Missouri Beta's class of '27.

PENN STATE ABANDONS HELL WEEK

By FRANK DIEDRICH, *Penn State*, '31

PENNSYLVANIA Theta at Penn State took the initial step in the movement among the fraternities here to abolish hell week by substituting for it a constructive form of initiation.

This action taken by the local chapter was immediately followed by similar action on the part of many other fraternities, and as it is heartily indorsed by the college, it seems certain that hell week will soon be but a memory at Penn State.

The first initiation by Pennsylvania Theta under the new system was held February 24 to March 1, 1930, and the result was worthy of the change. The Phikeias were greatly impressed with the solemnity and significance of the proceedings which likewise proved beneficial to all the brothers.

The entire plan of initiation was worked out by means of an organization chart drawn up by the chairman, Howard G. Kurtz, Jr., '30. The proceedings were then divided into three main groups, namely, scholarship, informal ceremony, and formal ceremony, each under the guidance of a chairman who in turn appointed other committees and assistants. In this way every brother had some duty to perform during the week.

The first four days were devoted to scholarship entirely. Three quizzes on the college, local fraternity, and national fraternity were given during this time to the Phikeias. This required much research work and study with the result that each pledge became adequately informed on these important matters. After-dinner

speeches by the initiates was a new feature which was most interesting. The speeches were of three minutes duration and on topics of general interest to all. Mimeographed copies of all the popular college and fraternity songs were given to all the brothers and Phikeias and a singing bee was held every day, thus giving spirit and a knowledge of the songs to all the fellows.

The informal part of the initiation took place on Thursday and Friday. This consisted of entertainment by the Phikeias and a tendency towards hell week, although mentally rather than physically, no paddling being done at all. This was concluded with each pledge being given a mock trial before a court composed of the brothers. The court passed judgment on the records of the initiates for the week (for this purpose each pledge was marked on the quizzes, speeches, conduct, etc., and the result graphically recorded). They were censured according to their marks and left very much in suspense as the trial ended.

To begin the formal ceremony on Saturday, the initiates were impressed with the seriousness and importance of the ritual by Brothers Steidle and Cresswell of the Alumni Advisory Council. Following this the Phikeias were formally initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and a banquet given in their honor concluded the occasion.

All considered the improved initiation was a huge success and the brothers feel that they have made a great stride in the right direction.



Undergraduates of Achievement

Howard Henward, Syracuse, '30

Following in the footsteps of his brother, De Banks, '25, Howie Henward, '30, has proceeded to indelibly carve his name in New York Epsilon's hall of fame. Holding offices of importance and distinction in his freshman, sophomore and junior years his classmates accorded him the signal honor of electing him to the presidency of the student body in his senior year. Howie's election took place when he was fighting pneumonia.

A Syracuse boy, he came on the Hill with an enviable record achieved in high school. He began his activities in college by becoming a star back on the yearling football team, and later being elected frosh president.

As a sophomore, he was once more chosen to lead his class—this time as chairman of the executive committee. Again displaying the same qualities of leadership and aggressiveness he led the class through a banner year of activities. Eligible for varsity competition, he saw action in nearly every football game of the season and was awarded his first Block S.

In his junior year he was elected to the Athletic Governing Board and Monx Head, junior society. The football season saw him again in uniform, and in the annual games with Colgate and Columbia he was the outstanding star for Syracuse. It was in the spring of this year that Howie was nominated by Monx Head for president of the student body. In the most hotly contested political battle that was ever waged on the campus between leaders Howie was put in office by a large majority. In addition he is now president of Φ K A, senior society, treasurer of Σ B X, commerce frater-

[our hundred forty-seven]



HOWARD HENWARD, Syracuse, '30

nity, ex-officio member of the Student Senate and member of the football team. On the gridiron this fall Howie was unfortunate in receiving a severe leg injury in the Brown game which kept him on the bench afterward.

Howie has accomplished much during his four years in the active chapter and in the university. He graduates this year with a host of true friends as are gained only through the intimacy of college life. New York Epsilon is proud of him and what he stands for, and in parting wishes him the best of luck and much success.

ROGER LOTZ, Reporter

Alumni

The Auburn *Alumnus* for February, 1930, printed the following very interesting story about General Robert E. Noble, *Auburn*, '90:

General Robert E. Noble, '90, president of the Alumni Association, has been awarded the 1929 loving cup by the *Anniston Star* of Anniston, Alabama, for unselfish civic service. General Noble, Boy Scout and Community Chest worker, was the unanimous choice of the committee in charge of the selection of the citizen to receive the award.

The following announcement was made by the committee:

"The *Anniston Star*,
Anniston, Alabama.

"The committee selected to award the *Anniston Star* cup met in the directors' room of the Anniston National Bank at 4:30 o'clock Friday, and unanimously awarded the loving cup to General Robert E. Noble, as being that citizen of Anniston, who during the last year has served his city most unselfishly, to the greatest good of the largest number of Annistonians.

"Yours very truly,

"F. C. MOORFIELD
Secretary"

The committee which selected General Noble was formed by Manning Christian, chairman, Rotary Club; Judge Hugh D. Merrill, Kiwanis Club; F. C. Moorefield, secretary Exchange Club; Judge J. B. Holman, Civitan Club; Mrs. L. G. Jones, Axis Club; T. T. Butler, United Chamber of Commerce, and George D. Wall, Central Labor Union.

Cups have been awarded previously to W. W. Stringfellow, W. H. Zinn, Reverend L. N. Claxton, Mrs. Clifflie Stoney, Mrs. Shaler Houser, C. H. Young, Judge C. S. Leyden, and C. A. Hamilton.

The following is an excerpt from Thomas Owen's Dictionary of Alabama Biography: "Robert Earnest Noble received his early education in Rome and Anniston, and graduated from the Ala-

bama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, 1890, with the degree of M.S. He was assistant state chemist in Alabama, 1892; assistant state chemist in North Carolina one year; assistant state chemist and



GENERAL ROBERT E. NOBLE, *Auburn*, '90

instructor in chemistry, Auburn, 1893-95.

"Mr. Noble entered Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1895 and graduated with the degree of M.D. in 1899. He was an interne at Randall's Island Hospital and Metropolitan Hospital for one year. He entered the U. S. Army as acting assistant surgeon, 1900, and was ordered to the Philippines with the rank of first lieutenant. He served at Fort Sheridan and graduated from the Army Medical School at Washington in 1904.

[four hundred forty-eight

"He served at the Presidio, San Francisco, Fort Casey, the Canal Zone and in Port Rico with Colonel Gorgas as a member of the sanitary commission. He was a member of the commission sent to the Rand mines, Transvaal, South Africa, to study the cause of pneumonia. He was at Vera Cruz in 1914 and on duty in the War Department at Washington from 1914 to 1918. He arrived in France, October 25, 1918, and returned in August, 1919. He was decorated with the Distinguished Service Medal and was made commander of the Legion of Honor by the French government in 1919.

"He is an Episcopalian, and member of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity. He married Ella, daughter of Prof. Nathaniel Thomas and Ella Virginia (Allemon) Lupton at Auburn in 1905."

The humanitarian service of General Noble among Uncle Sam's sick and wounded doughboys of the World War is recalled by Lieutenant Charles Dew who writes the following communication to the General's home town paper on the occasion of his being mentioned prominently for the Anniston 1929 loving cup award:

"At Bordeaux, France, January 8, 1919, the writer lay on a stretcher at one of the piers, Garonne River, waiting his turn to be transferred to a hospital ship bound for the U.S.A. Side by side in what seemed a never-ending row of stretchers, feeble bodies were exultant that we were on the way to home and loved ones. We made a brave front for an invalid group but there was one man on the dock that day who knew how faintly the taper burned and how closely he guarded his boys. General R. E. Noble, an Alabamian, was on hand. Many a heart swelled with pride as the General passed in and between the rows of stretchers dropping a word of cheer here and there, solicitous of our every comfort, and having his orderlies bring a cup of hot coffee to us.

"He didn't know who I was on that January day, 1919; but, God, how proud I was of that Alabamian! Anniston has done herself proud. There is no honor our State could bestow upon that man but what the radiance and glow from it would penetrate every household and shed a benediction upon its people.

"All honor to him and congratulations to Anniston."

[four hundred forty-nine]

Brewster Morgan, *Kansas*, '26, continues to win the plaudits of Oxford University, where he is a Rhodes scholar from Kansas, and of American periodicals which follows the progress of Rhodes scholars. Members of the University of Kansas faculty have heard directly from members of the Oxford faculty that Brother Morgan is regarded as the most brilliant Rhodes scholar that has ever gone from America. *Time*, in its issue of February 24, has some complimentary things to say about him. May we quote from their pungent paragraphs?

Last week a dark, slightly exhausted looking young Oxonian with a long nose was loudly cheered when the Oxford University Dramatic Society, of which he is president, staged his production of *Macbeth*. Oxford's incomparably languid esthetes gathered afterward and drawled their appreciation far into the night—they praised the producer for the simplicity and emotion he had achieved, for his blending of hues, his startling evocation of Banquo's ghost. They devised precious phrases to explain his inuendos.

The name of the young man who called forth this unusual and cultivated acclaim is Brewster Morgan. . . . He is the first U.S. president of the Oxford University Dramatic Society. . . . He attended the University of Kansas, was an honor student for four years and a member of $\Phi \beta \kappa$. In addition he edited college periodicals, produced and acted in all manner of college plays, was a member of a debating team which defeated Oxford. While still an undergraduate he went to Chicago and was awarded first place for acting in the National Little Theater Tournament (1925). After his graduation in 1926 he taught history at the university.

Last year at Oxford he directed *Othello*, first non-professionally coached production of the Dramatic Society. He is writing a biography of Metternich and will finish his Rhodes scholarship term this summer—unique among the 750 U.S. specimens which have thus far been officially submitted to Oxonian scrutiny.

This in Detroit were deeply shocked recently to hear of the death of Ensign William H. McMullen, twenty-one years old, an airplane pilot with

the U. S. Naval Reserve. Mr. McMullen is the son of Ralph W. McMullen, *Michigan*, '04. The young man was killed in an airplane crash on the Pacific Ocean, 200 miles off the coast of Panama. He was flying off the U.S.S. *Saratoga*. He had been in the navy for two years and intended to resign in a few months to complete law studies which he had formerly started at the University of Michigan. Just a few days before his death Mr. McMullen had been cited for bravery as the result of his risking his own life to save a woman and child who were on the beach near San Diego, where the aviator was making a forced landing. His motor had stalled and McMullen was gliding toward the only safe place to land, the beach, when he suddenly saw that it was occupied, swerved, and made a hazardous landing in the water. Brother McMullen, father of the young aviator, is the president of the Marquette Machine Company in Detroit and among the most widely known of Detroit Phis.

Grantland Rice, *Vanderbilt*, '01, president of the Artists' and Writers' Association, captured the organization's golfing crown for the third straight year late in January at Palm Beach, Florida, when he defeated Jeff Machamer in the finals, 2 and 1. Last year Brother Rice's victim was Rex Beach, who did not play in the tournament this year, arriving too late to qualify. Brother Rice distributed souvenirs characterized by the Associated Press as "neat but not gaudy," to members of his 1929 all-American football team recently. As quoted in a dispatch from Fayetteville, Arkansas, Wear Schoonover, Brother Rice's choice as end, received one of them. It consisted in a grain of rice engraved with the microscopic words: "Collier's all-American football team, 1929. Wear Schoonover, Arkansas, end. Grantland Rice."

R. O. Lile, *Auburn*, '28, was appointed traffic manager of the New Orleans office of the Southern Bell

Telephone Company on December 1. Brother Lile entered the service through the general introductory course in July 1, 1928, soon after receiving the B.S. degree in E.E. from the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. On completion of the course he entered the general traffic department at Atlanta, November 1, 1928. In April, 1929, he was transferred to the New Orleans traffic department where he remained until his recent promotion.

The marriage of F. U. von Schrader, *Cornell*, '27, to Miss Katherine Ramsey of Racine, Wisconsin, is to take place April 5 in Racine. Miss Ramsey attended Smith College and The Sorbonne in Paris.

News dispatches about the middle of March carried the information that Dr. Edward Francis, *Ohio State*, '94, had been stricken with psittacosis, commonly known as "parrot fever." Brother Francis, nationally known expert on undulant fever and tularemia, has been working in the hygienic laboratories of the United States public health service at Washington trying to discover the cause and prevention of the new and mysterious fever. Eleven of the employees of the public health service have been afflicted with the disease and it has been necessary temporarily to abandon the experiments with it. A partially successful serum had already been developed.

Robert S. Henry, *Vanderbilt*, '10, president of the alumni association of Vanderbilt University, was married on October 30, 1929, to Miss Lura Temple of Dallas, Texas. Mrs. Henry is a graduate of the Southern Methodist University and has taught there and at the Ward-Belmont school. Brother Henry is assistant to the vice-president of the N. C. & St. L. Railway and for a number of years has handled their public relations work.

Willys Thomas, *Knox*, '28, was married March 22, 1930, to Mary Farquhar Burnett of Oak Park, Illinois, at the Oak Park First M. E. Church. Brother Thomas was at Knox College

for his freshman year only (1924-25), graduating from Armour Institute of Technology in 1928. He is now an engineer with the McQuay Radiator Corporation, Minneapolis, in which city the couple will make their home. Brother Thomas' father is O. G. Thomas, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '98, and he has two $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ uncles from Ohio Wesleyan, W. E. Thomas, '97, and S. A. Keen, '95.

Judge John H. DeWitt, *Vanderbilt*, '94, of the Court of Civil Appeals of Tennessee, has been reappointed by Governor Horton of that state to serve another term of four years as one of the commissioners of Watkins Institute, a great free night school of Nashville. Brother DeWitt has already served many years in this capacity. He has long been active in the affairs of the fraternity and is a past president of the General Council.

The Pittsburgh *Sun-Telegraph* of February 27 features on its first page the story of the capture of a thief who had victimized a number of Pitt and Carnegie Tech students of coats, purses, etc. The capture was the work of Richard Brummage, *Pittsburgh*, '30. He found and seized the suspect in the business section and on examination at the police station it was found that the thief was wearing three overcoats taken from Carnegie Tech.

Dr. E. L. Hendricks, *Franklin*, '94, was elected late in February first vice-president of the National Association of Teachers Colleges at its meeting held at Atlantic City, New Jersey, in connection with the meeting of the National Education Association. Brother Hendricks has been president of the Central Missouri State Teachers College at Warrensburg, Missouri, for fifteen years.

Robert A. Smith, *Indiana*, '24, who until recently has been an interne at the Methodist hospital in Indianapolis, has opened an office in Newcastle, Indiana. He has served as resident physician for the Indiana village for epileptics at Newcastle and later took

a graduate course in surgery of the eye, ear, nose, and throat. He was recently married to Miss Margaret Carpenter of Newcastle.

Joseph O. Skinner, *Lafayette*, '02, had the honor of reading a paper on December 10, 1929, before the Association of Life Insurance Counsel on the subject of "The Meaning of Perpetuity and Its History." Brother Skinner is attorney for the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company of Newark, New Jersey. The paper has been published in pamphlet form.

Alexander E. Sharp, *Hanover*, '23, is just beginning a student pastorate at Madison, Wisconsin. Brother Sharp returned recently from a year of study in England and Scotland where he was sent on a fellowship from the McCormick Theological Seminary.

Guilford Dudley, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '29, was married November 2, 1929, to Miss Elizabeth Fairfax Lusk, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lusk of Nashville, Tennessee. Brother Dudley is connected with Caldwell and Company in Nashville.

Dr. Roscoe G. Stott, *Franklin*, '04, has been engaged for the position of speaker at the annual May Day convention of the New England Women's Press Association in Boston. Brother Stott is a prominent writer and lecturer.

Paul E. Manring, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '12, president of the Wolverine Creosoted Products Company, of Detroit, large manufacturers of stained wood and shingles, has recently been made a director of the Metropolitan Trust Company.

James B. Carroll, *Knox*, '16, *Illinois*, '17, first lieutenant in the U. S. Air Corps, is now stationed at the Griffith Park airport at Lost Angeles, California.

Leland M. Woods, *Indiana*, '28, has taken a position with the Studebaker Finance Corporation in Chicago.

Chapter Grand

Colonel Gil R. Stormont, Indiana, '71

Colonel Gil R. Stormont, *Indiana, '71*, died at Indianapolis, March 24, as a result of injuries suffered when he was struck a few days before by an automobile. He was one of the most widely known Indiana members of the G.A.R. and had been active in political and journalistic circles in Indiana for many years. Burial services were held at his old home at Princeton, Indiana, March 28, with members of the G.A.R. officiating. Brother Stormont was born near Princeton in 1843. A few months after the Civil War broke out he enlisted in an Indiana infantry regiment and served throughout the War. After returning from the army he entered Indiana University and was initiated into Indiana Alpha. The Indianapolis Alumni Club at its Founders' Day banquet March 15 presented him with a membership certificate of the Golden Legion along with several others who were eligible for the honor at that time.

Soon after leaving college Brother Stormont began a career as a newspaper man in Illinois and then, for many years, in Princeton, Indiana. During this time he was a recognized force in the councils of the Republican party and was also hailed as a vigorous and talented editorial writer. During a part of the time he served as a traveling deputy for the Internal Revenue Department and in 1880 was a supervisor for the federal census. His activity in the affairs of the Grand Army of the Republic was continuous and prominent. In 1889 he was department commander for Indiana. Brother Stormont in 1900 was appointed commandant of the Indiana

State Soldiers' Home at Lafayette, a post which he occupied for three years.

During his active newspaper career Brother Stormont compiled and edited a valuable volume known as *Hight's History of the Fifty-eighth Indiana*. It is now out of print. He also was engaged for several years in the publication of county histories. Brother Stormont is survived by three sons, a grandson, and a granddaughter.

★ ★ ★

Reverend J. Max Lantz, Dickinson, '95

Reverend J. Max Lantz, *Dickinson, '95*, a member of the Central Pennsylvania Conference of the M. E. Church and pastor of St. Paul's M. E. Church, Williamsport, Pennsylvania, died in the State Hospital on January 30, 1929. He had undergone an operation for the correction of septic poisoning a few days previously. During an attack of grippe he sustained an injury to his knee from which an infection developed. He was fifty-seven years old.

Born in Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania, September 6, 1873, he prepared for college at Dickinson Seminary. At the end of his junior year he withdrew to become a clerk in the offices of the P.R.R. in Sunbury where he worked his way to be secretary to the superintendent of the Lewistown Division. In 1905 he heard the call for the ministry and entered the Berwick Conference. He was assigned to East Waterford Circuit and later to the Penn's Valley charge where he served for six years. From there he was transferred to the Curwensville charge where he again served for six years. His next transfer was to Mt. Union and then to the Simpson Church at

[four hundred fifty-two

Altoona where he remained for five years. He became pastor of St. Paul's Church at Hazelton in 1925

In college days Reverend Lantz was a member of the football and baseball teams and maintained his interest in these sports throughout his life. He was an ardent lover of the out-of-doors and spent a great deal of time in hunting and fishing. He was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity and he was a Mason.—Dickinson *Alumnus*

★ ★ ★

Frank W. Campbell, Hanover, '27

One of the most valuable of the younger graduates of Indiana Epsilon was taken as an initiate of the Chapter Grand on the evening of March 4 in the sudden death from a heart attack of Frank W. Campbell, *Hanover, '27*. Brother Campbell had formerly been employed by a manufacturing concern at Indianapolis but at the time of his death was living with his parents at Hanover, Indiana. To those who had known him during his years as an undergraduate and in the few years since his loyalty and devotion to his chapter, and the fraternity at large were examples which were inspiring. It is safe to say that as an officer of the chapter, particularly as treasurer and president, his concentrated attention to the problems of chapter life, his keen and sympathetic understanding of the working of the chapter organization, and his interest in all things pertaining to the chapter, were almost unequaled. Since his graduation he had followed the progress of the chapter closely and intelligently and his advice on matters of chapter policy was frequently sought by active members.

Burial took place at the old family home at Lexington, Indiana, Thursday, March 6. Funeral services at the grave were conducted by members of the fraternity under the direction of J. Davis Duncan, '27, and Russell H. Fitzgibbon, '24. Other graduates and undergraduates of Indiana Epsilon served as pallbearers. Many alum-

four hundred fifty-three]

ni were in attendance at the services. Brother Campbell is survived by his parents and one sister, Miss Helen Campbell.

★ ★ ★

Charles B. Griffith, Ohio, '86

Charles Bower Griffith, *Ohio, '86*, telegraph editor of the Columbus (*Ohio*) *Evening Dispatch*, died February 28, 1930, in White Cross Hospital, Columbus, of Pneumonia. Three weeks before Brother Griffith suffered an attack of influenza. He had been ill with pneumonia about a week.

His widow, Mrs. Alice Corbett Griffith; a sister, Mrs. Charles Harrison, Springfield, Ohio, and a niece, Mrs. Albert Crumel of New Orleans, Louisiana, survive.

Brother Griffith was born at South Charleston, Ohio, in 1868. He had been associated with the *Evening Dispatch* about thirty years, during the last ten of which he was telegraph editor.

Prior to coming to Columbus he was managing editor of the *Springfield Sun* and was associated with the *Times-Republic* at Springfield.

He was a graduate of South Charleston High School, Ohio University and Cornell University. He was a member of Ohio chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity, York Lodge of Masons, and Maple Grove M. E. Church.

He was interested in fishing and hunting and wrote a column for the *Columbus Sunday Dispatch* on this sport. He was well known among central Ohio sportsmen.

★ ★ ★

William C. Zacharias, Indiana, '28

William Carl Zacharias, *Indiana, '28*, died in Washington, D.C., February 16, 1930. A brief illness culminating in pneumonia caused his untimely death, just a few months before he would have graduated from the law school of Georgetown University.

Born in Brookville, Indiana, on August 12, 1903, he was educated in the parochial and public schools of that community. Following gradua-

tion from high school, he taught school for a few years, and quite successfully. Later he spent some time in the Danville Normal School and also in Indiana University, pursuing studies that would lay the foundation for his chosen career—that of law.

A young man of sterling character, well-trained both at home and in school, he gave promise of achieving a creditable place in his profession. A reserve coupled with a charming friendliness of manner, and a delicate consideration for others in all his personal contacts, made him a young man whose memory will be cherished by a large group of friends.

Burial took place in Brookville, Indiana.

★ ★ ★

William Boyd Clendenning, Dickinson, '87

William Boyd Clendenning, *Dickinson, '87*, former postmaster and lifelong resident of Bunker Hill, West Virginia, died on January 1, 1930, after a long illness. He was sixty-eight years old, having been born July 31, 1861, the son of James H. and Lydia Clendenning.

He was a student of the old Dickinson Preparatory School and after entering the college in 1884 retired in 1886. He was a member of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity and the U.P. Society.

He was engaged in the mercantile business, Berkeley County, West Virginia, and he was a member of the bank board in Martinsburg, West Virginia. For forty years he was a member of the official board of the Southern M. E. Church of Bunker Hill.—*The Dickinson Alumnus*

★ ★ ★

Howard E. Pepper, Pennsylvania, '04

Howard Earl Pepper, *Pennsylvania, '04*, of 6380 City Line, Overbrook, president of the firm of J. W. Pepper & Son, music publishers, died suddenly yesterday at the Bellview-Biltmore Hotel, Belleair, Florida, where he spent the winter.

According to reports received by his

family here, Mr. Pepper, who had been in ill health for a year, was found dead in bed yesterday afternoon. Death was attributed to acute indigestion.

Mr. Pepper was born in this city forty-seven years ago and educated at Central High School and the University of Pennsylvania, where he was a member of the Class of 1904. He was stroke of the varsity crew in 1902 and a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

He succeeded his father as president of the music publishing firm, which has offices at 5014 Sansom Street and in Chicago, and was a member of the Union League, Philadelphia Country Club, Merion Cricket Club, and the Seaview Golf Club, of Absecon. His wife, Mrs. Emma Hillborn Pepper; a son, James W. Pepper, and a daughter, Polly S. Pepper, survive.—*Philadelphia Public Ledger.*

★ ★ ★

Frederick Hicks, Los Angeles, '31

On Saturday, March 1, Brother Frederick Hicks of California Gamma met death instantly in an automobile accident.

Brother Hicks came to the University of California at Los Angeles from the Santa Barbara Junior College in September, 1927. He was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ the following semester.

After leaving the university he took a position with the Los Angeles Stock Exchange where he has been employed for the past year. At the time of the accident Brother Hicks was on his way to Santa Barbara to spend the weekend with his mother and sister.

We who knew him so full of life find it hard to realize that he has been taken from us. His passing leaves a void in our hearts as well as our ranks.

ALAN REYNOLDS, '31

★ ★ ★

Herbert J. Herrold, Ohio, '00

Herbert J. Herrold, *Ohio, '00*, died February 11, 1930, in Lockwood Clinic, Toronto, Canada, after undergoing an operation at noon the same day for gall stones. He underwent a similar operation two weeks before.

Brother Herrold received his education in the Athens, Ohio, public schools and in Ohio University, where he became a Phi.

Leaving Athens nineteen years ago for Sault Ste. Marie, Canada, Brother Herrold immediately became identified with the Hudson Bay Company as traffic manager and was a director of the company. A year ago he relinquished his associations with the Hudson Bay Company and went to Toronto to identify himself with the Canadian Coal Company in which he continued active until a few weeks ago.

The body was removed to Athens for burial.

★ ★ ★

Daniel C. Howe, DePauw, '30

Daniel C. Howe, *DePauw*, '30, was killed February 1 by a bus in Detroit, Michigan. He was en route to college to complete his requirements for graduation. He had been working the previous semester.

Brother Howe was born November 28, 1907. His home was in Tecumseh, Michigan. He was active in athletics in high school and also at DePauw, winning three letters in varsity track.

Because his death seemed so out of place, and because Brother Howe was a real friend to every member of this chapter, his presence will be greatly missed. He was always known for his kindly spirit and unselfish, sympathetic attitude toward everyone. The chapter extends its deepest sympathy to his parents.

CHARLES TEITSWORTH, Reporter

★ ★ ★

Reverend Dr. Bell, Gettysburg, '78

Reverend Dr. Bell, *Gettysburg*, pastor emeritus of St. Luke's Lutheran Church, York, Pennsylvania, and minister in the Lutheran denomination for forty-six years until his retirement in 1927, died in Washington, D.C., February 27.

Reverend Bell was graduated from Gettysburg College in 1878 and from

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★

four hundred fifty-five]

the Gettysburg Lutheran Theological Seminary in 1881. He was one of the six men who founded Pennsylvania Beta of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in 1775. He is survived by a wife, a son, and a daughter.

He will always be remembered by his many friends for his high type of moral and intellectual character, his pleasant geniality, ready wit, and his faithful devotion to the cause of Christianity.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Charles S. Potts, Pennsylvania, '85

Dr. Charles S. Potts, *Pennsylvania*, '85, internationally known neurologist, died February 16 in the Lankenau Hospital, Philadelphia. He joined the faculty of the university as an instructor in nervous diseases and later as an associate in neurology. In 1916 Dr. Potts became professor of neurology in the Graduate School of Medicine. He was the author of several books on neurology and was consulting neurologist to the Atlantic County, New Jersey, Hospital for the Insane.

He was a member of N Σ N and also belonged to many professional and social organizations in Philadelphia. Dr. Potts' only surviving relative is a sister.—*Pennsylvania Alumni Magazine*.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Roscoe P. W. Payne, Franklin, '93

Dr. Roscoe P. W. Payne, *Franklin*, '93, one of the leading physicians of Franklin, Indiana, died at his home there January 21. He had been confined to his home since June, 1929, but in reality had been in poor health since a severe attack of influenza in 1918. Treatment of specialists and at an Indianapolis hospital shortly before his death failed to stay his decline. During his college years he was noted as a brilliant student and at that time he represented Franklin in the Indiana Intercollegiate Oratorical Contest, then considered as one of the greatest honors which could come to a college student.

Chapter News

Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama

Phikeia: Staige Marye, Greenwood, Mississippi.

Initiates: February 26, 1930—Abner Beasley, Montgomery; Shelby Tucker, Ripley, Tennessee; Paul Lantrip and Joe Simmons, Jasper; John Henry Jones, Decatur; George Stone, Mobile; James Taylor Jones, Collierville, Tennessee; Irvine Porter, Birmingham; Howard Leach, Dadeville; Herbert Lorick, Augusta, Georgia; Howard Hall, Brookville, Indiana; Foster Newell, Fort Wayne, Indiana; and Frank Lyon, Little Rock, Arkansas.

Campus Activities: Mallory Privett, Bonneau Murray, and Edgar Stewart were initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. Howard Leach is on the staff of the *Crimson-White*, the weekly, and also on the *Corolla*, the annual. The chapter, last semester, ranked sixth among the thirty-nine fraternities on the campus in scholarship, this standing being second among national, non-Jewish fraternities.

Social Activities: The chapter is anticipating with great pleasure the house party which is planned at the time of the Easter dances. CHARLES JOHNSTONE, JR.

Alabama Beta, Alabama Polytechnic Institute

Campus Activities: West is on pitching staff of the varsity baseball team. Kirkby is out for the freshman track team and Baskerville is trying for a place on the varsity track team. Wilson and Sellers are on the pistol team. Johnson, Rencher, Pugh, and Phikeias Armstrong and Webb are going out for freshman baseball.

Chapter Visitors: Mark W. Bradford, *Whitman*, '28; J. M. Hull, *Indiana*, '27; William Tate, *Georgia Tech*, '30; W. B. Wood, Jr., '15; J. J. Upshaw, *Mercer*, '27; G. B. Baskerville, Jr., *Vanderbilt*, '05.

Alumni Personals: General Robert E. Noble, '90, was awarded a loving cup for

his unselfish civic service for Anniston, Alabama, during the year of 1929. R. O. Lile, '28, has been made traffic manager of the New Orleans office of the Southern Bell Telephone Company.

JAMES C. DAWSON

Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

Phikeias: Jack Poole, Santa Barbara; Bert Hall, Santa Barbara; Don Gillespie, San Bernardino; Howard Abbott, Tucson; Carl Endeward, Pasadena; George Ward, San Francisco.

Initiates: Granville Angeny, Gail Hummel, Jack O'Dowd, Bill VanDeman.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Grondona, Gillespie, Abbott, and Raffety have been called for the frosh baseball squad. Grace, Baxter, Carter, and Swick have been called for varsity baseball. Wollard, Murphy, O'Dowd, and Phikeia Thompson are all showing up well in track. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ won its league in intramural baseball and is holding her own in second place for the intramural banner. O'Dowd was elected president of the Freshman class. McVay has been pledged to Scabbard and Blade. Hepworth is playing with the varsity tennis team.

Social Activities: Plans are being made for our Founders' Day banquet. A good many alumni are expected to be present from both the Tucson and Phoenix alumni clubs. March 22 will be the day set for our annual country store dance.

Chapter Visitors: Floyd Major, Munch, Reggins, Parker, Austin, Chambers, Clyde Flood.

California Alpha, University of California

Campus Activities: Garrity, Seeley, and Hickingbotham are out for spring football practice; Seeley and Hickingbotham are acting as coaches for the Junior class team, which is entered in the inter-class football series. Phikeia Burr, who earned his numerals in freshman basket-

[four hundred fifty-six

ball, is pitching for the frosh baseball team. Knight and Garretson are rowing on the varsity crew squad; Lackey and Crist are showing well on the freshman crew. Wayman, Markquart, and Neuhaus are working out at track; Wayman is looking good in the 440. George Boyd and Merrill are on the frosh ice hockey team and Carlisle is the captain of freshman golf. Scott is on the varsity swimming team, while Merrill is swimming for the freshmen. Anthony is a member of the fencing team and has secured his appointment on the *Pelican* staff. Scott recently earned his junior appointment as basketball manager. Robb, senior crew manager, is preparing for the trip to Washington. Horton is sophomore manager in the same sport. Mead represents us on the track managerial staff as junior manager. In tennis, Hughes is the junior manager. Brown is junior editor of the *Blue and Gold* and was recently pledged to $\Pi \Delta E$, journalistic honor society. Horton, Garretson, and Anthony were elected to "Pershing Rifles," military honor society. Milton Smith was elected to "Artus," economics honor society. Joe Pitto was sub-chairman of the commerce derby day.

Social Activities: The annual active chapter-alumni baseball game was held at the Rolph ranch on Sunday, March 2. California Beta joined with us this year. The result was that the day was a complete success. The combined active chapters' team won the game, 9 to 8. The annual informal was held on March 8. The theme was represented by decorations and costumes of the Bowery. Knight and Griffith were in charge of the arrangements.

Alumni Personals: Roger B. Friend, on the staff of the *New York American*, keeps in close contact with the chapter by frequent letters. We would like to hear from more of the boys.

WILLIAM L. AMES

California Beta, Stanford University

Chapter House Improvements: New showers were put in the second floor shower room. New plumbing for the entire house will be installed shortly.

Campus Activities: "Mike" Reynolds, star guard on the Stanford basketball team for the past two seasons, was elected captain for next year. Fred Hawkins and Milton Rowley received letters in basketball. Shove, Parker, and

[four hundred fifty-seven]

De Groot all took places in the first track meet against the Los Angeles Athletic Club. These three men are certain of winning letters in track again this year. In a recent swimming meet with the University of California, four new Pacific Coast records were broken by Phis. Harry Harrison reduced the hundred yard free style mark, Booth broke the record in the one hundred yard back stroke, Fletcher lowered the breast stroke record, and Austin Clapp set a new mark in the two hundred twenty yard free style. In addition, Thronson, this year's captain, won the diving. Desjardins put on a special fancy diving exhibition. In the following water polo game Burns, Clapp, Booth, and Harrison starred for Stanford. Bates has obtained a regular berth on the crack handball team of this institution.

Social Activities: The annual outing with the California Alpha actives and alumni was held March 2 at Rolph's ranch. In the baseball game between the actives and the alumni, "Chuck" Smalling's sterling pitching enabled the collegians to win. Charles Hadenfelt entertained a number of the brothers and guests at a dance in his new house in Searsville Park.

JOHN PARKER

California Gamma, University of California at Los Angeles

Phikeias: Lee Coates, Haley Kemp, Lawrence Collins, Jack Heydenreich.

Initiates: March 2, 1930—James Miller, Robert Schultz, John Bunn, Sumner Lyon, Carroll Whinnery, Howard Stoefen.

Campus Activities: After disastrous results in the interfraternity tennis competition, we are looking forward to basketball as we have fine chances of coming out on top in that event. The team is composed of Edward Milum, James Miller, Charles Smith, Carroll Whinnery, and Phikeia John Shaw.

Social Activities: A formal dinner dance in honor of our newly initiated brothers was held at the Deauville Beach Club on March 2, the event occurring immediately after initiation.

Chapter Visitors: George Beauchamps, *Alabama*, visited California Gamma recently and entertained us with some of his own piano compositions.

JAMES M. RICHMOND

Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado

New Officers: N. O. Williams, president; S. R. Sering, reporter; all other officers were re-elected.

Chapter House Improvements: Since the last SCROLL the redecorating of the first floor was completed. The walls were replastered and finished with a texture plaster. The original color scheme of the rooms was magnified greatly by the antique painting of the walls. We certainly appreciate the co-operation of all the mothers of the Mothers' Club in doing this for us.

Campus Activities: The annual university operetta was given in Boulder February 28 and in Denver March 1. Jack Shippey and Phikeia Dungan had important rôles in it. Sturges and Drake are in the semi-finals of the intramural debate. Brown is competing in the intramural boxing. Sering was elected vice-president of T M, honorary art fraternity.

Social Activities: We are going to have our annual winter quarter dance March 22. We are so proud of our new decoration that there will be no crêpe paper or other decoration to cover it up. There will probably be a number of rushees present.

Alumni Personals: We received an alumni letter from the Denver alumni club which we greatly enjoyed. We are just as glad to receive them as they seem to be when they receive our letters.

S. RICHARD SERING



Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Chapter House Improvements: All the woodwork both inside and outside of the house is being repainted. The porches are also being repaired and painted.

Campus Activities: Martin and Phikeia Ryerson were awarded their letters in varsity basketball. Martin, Campbell, and Hartman, and Phikeias Roark, de-Holzner, Deutsch, and Mercer have reported for spring football practice. Haney and Magruder have started spring track early, and are taking a few laps each day.

Social Activities: A dance was held at the chapter house on March 1. The house was decorated as a Chinese temple garden, with flowers, tinfoil, and lights making the decorations.

Chapter Visitors: Harold Packham, '26, Henry Reinking, '27, Wesley Hamil-

ton, '25, Bill Hall, '26, Edward Williams, '17, Perry Greiner, '25, Frank Jory, '26, William Twilley, '26.

HARVEY W. REINKING



Florida Alpha, University of Florida

Chapter House Improvements: Many interior and exterior improvements are under way. An alcove for Pallas has been built in the chapter room, and several oil paintings, presented to the chapter by James Knott, *North Carolina*, '32, have been placed in the front rooms. Shrubs, grass plots, and artistic brick walls are new improvements that add to the outside appearance of the house.

Campus Activities: Ferguson was recently elected to lead the L'Apache Club, while Ferguson and Watkins have been initiated into the Pirate Club. Both organizations are the leading social clubs on the campus. Elliot made $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. Irwin made his numeral for work as manager of freshman football. High point honors in the Southern Conference swimming meet at Atlanta were captured by Sawyer, captain of last year's swimming team.

Social Activities: Plans have been completed for a dance to be given during the April dance period. John J. Tigert and Mrs. Tigert were impromptu hosts to the chapter at their residence in Highlands on February 23. Tigert is president of the University of Florida and a past president of the General Council.

Chapter Visitors: W. D. Urton, *West Virginia*, '27; F. D. Upchurch, *North Carolina*, '18; D. P. McKinnon, *Washington and Lee*, '21; Mark Bradford, *Washington*, '28, and Phis attending Epilson province convention.

Alumni Personals: Word has been received of the marriages of two brothers during the month of February. Clyde Davis, *Florida*, '27, was married to Eva Inez Page on February 15 in Miami, and Jack Tunnell, *Florida*, '32, was married to Callie Harris, February 8, in Atlanta.

CALVERT PEPPER



Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia

Campus Activities: Gaines was elected manager of the glee club. Hardman is manager of the lacrosse team. Day is playing his regular position at third base on the varsity baseball team. Reid and McKenzie are out for berths on the

[four hundred fifty-eight

pitching staff. Legwen is on the golf team. Dodd and Brandon are out for the tennis team. Sanford was elected captain of the basketball team for 1931.

Social Activities: Our chapter is planning to have a house party during little commencement the weekend of April 5.

Chapter Visitors: Justice James C. McReynolds, *Vanderbilt*, '82, Justice of the United States Supreme Court; Justice S. P. Gilbert, *Vanderbilt*, '82, Justice of the Supreme Court of Georgia; Governor L. G. Hardman; Dean S. V. Sanford of the university; John Lewis, '28; Felker Lewis, '29; C. E. Reid, '28; Coleman Strother, '31.

NATHAN C. BRANDON



Georgia Gamma, Mercer University

Phikeias: Eugene Stephens, James MacDonald, Fitzgerald, Georgia; Charles Kontz Walker, Monroe, Georgia; and Roy Johnson, Oneida, Tennessee.

Initiates: William Davis, Camilla, Georgia; Bridges Smith and Richard Grinalds, Macon, Georgia; Francis Clarke, Augusta, Georgia; and Vincent Kinney, Barberton, Ohio.

Campus Activities: Kinney is on the freshman basketball team. James Etheridge is managing editor of the *Cluster*, the college paper.

Social Activities: February 21, the annual dance formal was held at the Idle Hour Club. The music was furnished by Monk McAllister's band. The club was decorated throughout with the fraternity colors, at one end of the ball room was the fraternity banner and at the other end was the badge of the chapter.

Chapter Visitors: Duna McKenzie, James Patrick, Parks Martin, Coleman Hodge, *Georgia*; Hank Mitchell, George Cornell, Sput Watson, Jack Coniff, *Georgia Tech*; Gus Felton, George Ellis, John Felton, Dennis Cowart, Fred Roddenbery, Emmit Hamilton, Dave Mountford, *Mercer*.

Alumni Personals: Eugene Stetson, '01, was the guest of the chapter at the annual dance. Stetson is vice-president of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York.

G. C. DEKLE, JR.



Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology

Phikeias: Dudley McEver, Chattanooga
four hundred fifty-nine]

nooga, Tennessee; Emmett C. Ross, Canton, Mississippi.

Initiates: March 15, 1930—Paxon Hunt, Chattanooga, Tennessee; William Owen, Atlanta; Leo Sudderth, Atlanta; Emery Nash, Atlanta; Heard Ballard, Monticello; J. B. McGinnis, Memphis, Tennessee; Lawrence Edge, Columbus; Thorpe Sanders, Commerce; John Corn, Marietta; Warren Hall, Decatur; George Cornell, Miami, Florida; Lafayette Lannier, Langdale, Alabama; James McCook, Macon.

Chapter House Improvements: New rugs have been put in the two front rooms of the house. These were secured at a great reduction, through the efforts of Nathan Ayers, '29.

Campus Activities: Mitchell, Stokes, and Owen are working with the boxing team. Paul is vice-president of the Atlanta Glider Club, an organization for the extension of aviation. Brown is vice-president of the Charrette Club, honorary architectural club. Ritter was recently elected to membership in this club. Herron and Hudson are on the golf team. Phikeia Ross is out for the glee club. He plays the violin. Ballard is on the freshman track team.

Social Activities: The Freshman class entertained Saturday, February 22, with a tea dance at Druid Hills Country Club, in honor of the upperclassmen. Another enjoyable event was the banquet immediately following the initiation ceremony. This was held at the Cox-Carlton Hotel.

Chapter Visitors: Marcee Rose, *Georgia*; A. L. Smith, *Georgia*; Spencer Noble, Tom and George Sparrow, all of Auburn; John Jones, *Kentucky*.

Alumni Personals: G. N. Bearden, '28, is in California. He will be connected with a textile business there. A. B. Edge, '26, is engaged to Florence West, of Sandersville, Georgia. Reuben Goodman, '28, is now with Egan Cotton Mills of Atlanta.

W. A. MUSE



Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University

Phikeias: Fay H. Russell, Pawhuska, Oklahoma; Charles R. Schwartz, Winnetka, Illinois.

Initiates: February 17, 1930—Charles Wilson, '33, Fargo, North Dakota; Robert McMannus, '33, Oak Park, Illinois; Howard Packard, '32, Pasadena, California; Joe LaRoque, '33, Chicago, Illinois; Sterling Rickards, '33, Kankakee,

Illinois; John Ratcliffe, '31, Evanston, Illinois.

Campus Activities: Massie, O'Mara, LaRoque, Youngberg, Fencil, and Russell are out for spring football, which has just started. Wilson and Rickards earned numerals in basketball. Lennox is swimming his third year varsity. McIntyre is assistant production manager of the Men's Union musical comedy. Brand has charge of the senior announcements. Rastetter has been appointed to the Junior Commission. Lennox, Senior class president, will lead the senior ball, for which Coon-Sanders have been engaged. Dorland and Mackay were delegates to Northwestern's Student Congress, which was held in Chicago on March 8. Lennox, senior president, leads the Senior class ball on April 16 with Coon-Sanders' orchestra engaged. Lennox represents the Commerce School on the alumni foundation. Brand has charge of the Senior class announcements this year and is serving on the student congress council. Ratcliffe and MacMahon are pledges to A K Ψ. Packard is a member of the all-university Speakers' Bureau.

Social Activities: Saturday evening, March 1, a joint winter formal supper dance was held with Illinois Beta at the Tower Room of the Drake Hotel. Music was by Husk O'Hare. The patrons and patronesses were Mr. and Mrs. Boudenot G. Leake, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Buntain, and Mr. and Mrs. Byran S. Reid. The annual initiation banquet, February 18, was attended by over a hundred. Addresses were given by C. C. Case, prominent Chicago lawyer, and by Hinsey, of the Northwestern Medical School. Sunday, March 16, informal afternoon tea will be held at the chapter house. Illinois Alpha has pledged 100 per cent attendance for the annual Founders' Day banquet to be held at the Palmer House, March 13.

Alumni Personals: Joe Miller, '29, has returned to produce the 1930 W.A.A.-Men's Union musical comedy, *Whoa There*.
ALEX MACKAY



Illinois Beta, University of Chicago

Campus Activities: Intramural activities have been progressing rapidly with the basketball squad well in the front for their league championship. In the annual intramural carnival held March 7 we placed first in boxing, wrestling, and track relays. Elliot Johnson and

John Bunge were boxing winners in the heavyweight divisions and Phikeia Bud Bellstrom won his final bout in the 158 pound wrestling class. The trophy, a large cup, was awarded to McCandless, Oakes, Bunge, and Kirkland for presenting the best entertainment put on at the carnival. Their act was in the nature of a comic-musical offering featuring Phikeia Kirkland as the master of ceremonies and prizes were awarded by applause of the audience. Scheid and Innat were officials of the carnival and managed many of the events. Brady is managing interfraternity bridge competition. Donald Bickley has been elected president of the Undergraduate Medical fraternity, an honorary society.

Social Activities: Our annual winter formal supper dance was held in the tower room of the Drake Hotel on the evening of March 1. The attendance was large and the dance was a decided success. The party was a joint affair with Illinois Alpha, and the guests numbered both actives and alumni from both chapters. A house dance is to be held at the end of this term on March 21.

THOMAS PARK



Illinois Zeta, Lombard College

Phikeia: Ivan Jones, Galva, Illinois.

Campus Activities: Rice, Frowein, Norcross, Goode made a very good showing on the basketball squad this past season. Intramural sports are now in session and Illinois Zeta is well represented in every sport. Rice is out for track.

Social Activities: The Illinois Zeta annual dinner formal was held March 15 at the Galesburg Club. Stanley's Aristocrats, an eleven-piece band, furnished the music. The hall was decorated in blue and white with a false ceiling made of balloons.

Chapter Visitors: Willet and Otterstrom visited the chapter house over the weekend of February 22.

ROBERT W. GALLOWAY



Illinois Eta, University of Illinois

Phikeia: Allan Gilmore, Birmingham, Alabama.

Initiates: February 8, 1930—W. R. Allen, '33, LaGrange; H. A. Barber, '33, Aurora; J. S. Espenschied, '33, Danville; W. C. Gifford, '33, Highland Park; J.

[four hundred sixty

A. Joslyn, '33, Sycamore; J. P. Mead, '33, Augusta; J. E. Qualkenbusch, '33, Chicago; J. A. Ricker, '32, Joliet; G. L. Sipps, '33, Peoria; C. A. Thompson, '33, Champaign; R. C. Ward, '33, Benton; J. C. Woodward, '33, Ottawa; F. A. Block, '32, Peoria.

Campus Activities: "Babe" and Bob Kamp have been members of the varsity basketball team throughout the past season. Fred Block has won his letter in varsity swimming—competing in the fifty, the one hundred, and the relay events. Bob Conover has been unanimously elected Junior class president. Jack Foley, John Qualkinbusch, and Gil Barry are making a good showing in spring football. Fred Block has also been elected to Skull and Crescent, the sophomore honorary fraternity. Bill Allen throughout the indoor season has been the leading freshman hurdler. George Burkhart, a letterman from last year's champion track team, has suffered a leg injury which will keep him out of competition for several weeks. The freshman team won the pledge division intramural volleyball championship. George Burkhart has been initiated into the Tribe of Illini, the honorary athletic organization.

Social Activities: The annual Miami Triad dance will be held the evening of March 7. In the past this event has proved to be one of the biggest social events on the campus and this year's party promises to be as big a success as ever.

Chapter Visitors: Merle Trees, '07, W. R. Ward, '28, Frank Fietsch, '28, John Scripps, '29, W. M. Willett, '29, W. J. Fulton, '29, Roger LeMatty, '30, Dave Norton, '30, James Ashby, '32, Elmer Sleight, *Purdue*, W. J. Fulton, '98, were chapter visitors during the last month.

The annual convention of Iota province was held on the weekend of January 11 at this chapter. All chapters were represented, with Leake, province president, presiding at the meetings.

WAYNE CAMPBELL



Indiana Alpha, Indiana University

Phikeias: William Boyd, Columbus; Arthur Harrell, Elwood; Howard Harrell, Elwood; Herbert Moorman, Redfield, Iowa.

Initiates: March 1, 1930—Alvin Turmail, Vallonia; Morris McDaniels, East St. Louis, Illinois; Noble King, Vin-

four hundred sixty-one]

cennes; James Little, Auburn; Paul LaVelle, Anderson; Robert Coghill, Logansport; Lee Maris, Kingman, and Jack McKittrick, Washington. Following the initiation a banquet was held at the chapter house.

Chapter House Improvements: The landscaping of the front acre of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ territory high up on a hill in Bloomington overlooking the university and the entire city will add much to the beautification of the house this spring. The chapter house is in the center of the new east Bloomington addition and the city is gradually growing up around it. Two paved streets bound the lots owned by the fraternity and the university grounds complete the boundary.

Campus Activities: Unger has just finished a very successful season as heavyweight on the wrestling team. Hudson and Phikeia Beidinger have won their letters in swimming; Hunter pledged $\Delta \Theta \Phi$; Alsop pledged $\Phi \Delta \Phi$; Keller pledged $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$, commerce fraternity; Phikeia Harrell pledged Scabbard and Blade, military fraternity; Lee, McDaniels, Ursey, Alsop, Rake, Little, Coghill, and R. Little are members of the Jordan River Revue cast. Rake, McDaniels, and Harrell were members of the glee club and took the recent trip of the club through the state. Rake was business manager of the club.

Social Activities: The annual spring formal dance of the fraternity was given March 22. Arnold Peak, a Phi, and his band supplied the entertainment. A dinner was held following the dance. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ frequently is host at dinners given at the chapter house for university ladies. These affairs are chaperoned by Mrs. Anna Shaw Grace, the gracious hostess of Indiana Alpha. Mrs. Grace, whose home is in Chicago, is the only fraternity housemother on the university campus and is the second to come to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Mrs. W. A. Wallingford, the first, was forced to resign because of illness.

Chapter Visitors: Lee Ridgeway, Kappa province president, George Shenk, '18, brothers from Kokomo, were recent visitors at the chapter. PAUL F. RAKE



Indiana Beta, Wabash College

Phikeias: Clifford Gerard and Clifford Bryson, both of Crawfordsville.

Campus Activities: Egan, Branning, Swails, Binford, and Phikeia Youmans are out for spring football. Phikeia

Mueller has a part in the next Scarlet Masque play.

Social Activities: The annual Miami Triad was held March 1. Lee Sinclair's orchestra furnished the music. Many of the local alumni attended.

Chapter Visitors: Charles Dryer, '28; "Doggy" Woodruff, '23; Lee Ridgeway, '23; Hinkel Hays, '11; Calvin Davis, '29; R. S. Robertson, ex-'30; Don Moore, '29; L. E. Ellis, '14.

Alumni Personals: A boy was born to Harold L. Veazey, '27, Don Allen, on March 8, 1930. Harold is now living in Muncie and working for Bradstreet.

JOHN H. BINFORD



Indiana Delta, Franklin College

Phikeia: Harry Weinantz, Flat Rock, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: The fire escape and the floors of the chapter room and dining room were given a new coat of paint.

Campus Activities: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ leads the intramural basketball league with four victories and no defeats. Joe Kenny was elected president of the Junior class, and Reese was named chairman of the Junior Prom committee. Bayne Freeman was named on the Indianapolis *Star* all-state basketball team. Jack Hogue was elected to Alpha, national scholastic fraternity. Britton and Reese were "tapped" by Blue Key, honorary junior-senior society. Phikeia Cuddy is a member of the varsity debate team. Indiana Delta has advanced to the finals in the interfraternity debate.

Social Activities: The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Mothers' Club entertained with a spread at the chapter house Monday night, February 24. Approximately one hundred Phis and their families attended.

Chapter Visitors: Hugh Ballard, '29; Gregory Cox, '29; Fred Robbins, ex-'31; "Ike" Lyons, '27; William Handley, '28.

Alumni Personals: Vandivier, Ballard, Peterman, Pruitt, and Lyons, ex-Franklin College basketball stars, have their high school basketball teams entered in the Indiana regional tournament.

BEN G. TRAUTER



Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Chapter House Improvements: The study rooms have been fixed over and are now in fairly good shape. Numer-

ous minor improvements have been made downstairs also.

Campus Activities: Phikeia Butler has a leading rôle in one of the one-act plays to be given by the Hanover Dramatic Club in the near future. Lyman Thayer has made a plaster cast of Pilttdown man. The bust has received comments from numerous geologists and is to be placed on display in the college library. Thayer and Lewis have been made members of the student council. Phikeia Butler is a reporter for the college news service. Bear, Rockwell, and Bemerhave have been taken into the Varsity "H" Club.

Social Activities: Indiana Epsilon wishes to take this opportunity to extend to all Phis an invitation to their annual boat ride and dance to be held on the Ohio River the night of May 16. This is an annual affair of the local chapter's and is considered the highlight of the Hanover social season.

Chapter Visitors: Jay Taff, '26; Othel Manaugh, '25; Charles Beer, '26; J. Davis Duncan, '28; Lawrence Bowers, ex-'31; and George Pheasant, '28.

DAN LEWIS



Indiana Zeta, DePauw University

Phikeia: Robert Scott, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; Charles Weller, La-Porte, Indiana; James McCann, Carlisle, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: Extensive repairs are being made on the furniture and interior woodwork. As soon as the weather warms, improvements will be made on the yard and tennis court.

Campus Activities: Kelly and Talbott had parts in the Monon Revue, first annual all-campus musical production. Kelly had a lead, while Talbott gave a specialty dance. Dahl is in line for business manager of the *Yellow Crab*, humorous publication, next year. Cameron is president of the Political Science Club. Phikeias Sherwood and Weller are out for track. Jones made a varsity letter in swimming. Edwards made his numerals as assistant basketball manager. Ferree was initiated into Brooklyn Club.

Social Activities: The first Miami Triad dance is to be given on this campus will be held March 8. McKinney's Cotton Pickers will provide music for the affair. Lavish programs and invitations have been provided. The dance will be in Bowman Gymnasium. The entire gym is to be decorated in silver and blue with

futuristic lights and designs, together with the crests of the three fraternities in prominence. About 125 couples will be in attendance. Hull is in charge of the committee on arrangements.

Chapter Visitors: Dean Howard, '26; John Jones, '28; Harry Scott, '29; Robert Fry, '30; James Ball, '29; Ernest Firebaugh, '29; Don Brandenburg, '29.

CHARLES W. TETSWORTH



Indiana Theta, Purdue University

Phikeias: Richard Lowe, West Lafayette, Indiana; D. D. Smith, Wheeling, West Virginia.

Chapter House Improvements: Spring improvements of the lawn, such as trimming of the hedge, rolling of the ground, and the sewing of grass seed are being taken care of. Three new reading lamps were placed in the main living room.

Campus Activities: Harmeson was again an outstanding star on the Boiler-maker five which won the conference championship. Phikeias Stout, Knoy, and Hobbs have just completed the season of freshman basketball and all are assured of numerals. Snodgrass and Fleming have gained berths on the varsity baseball nine and Harmeson will take up his place at center field at the end of the basketball season. Montanus and Phikeias Hutton, Hastings, Hughes and Hecker are working out in spring football practice under the new coach, Noble Kizer. Sleight, all-American tackle of the 100 per cent Purdue eleven, is assisting as line coach in the spring practice.

Social Activities: An exchange dinner was had with the Phi Kappas Tuesday night, February 18. Final date for the annual spring formal has been set for the eve of spring vacation, March 26. The dance will be held in the Memorial Union ballroom and Maxin has been placed in charge. We have won the scholarship cup presented by the Indiana alumni association for the second time in succession in competition with the other chapters of the state.

Chapter Visitors: Deacon Cooley, '28; R. E. Murray, Illinois, '31; C. H. Jennings, '27; Harold Harmeson, '26, and wife; F. H. Boor, '25; A. R. Long, '29; C. R. Jones, '23. RICHARD SQUIRES



Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Campus Activities: Caris and Barry earned varsity letters in basketball. *Al-
four hundred sixty-three]*

lender played regularly the first semester, but was not in college for the last of the season. Phikeias Lofstedt, Schwarzenbach, Buckley, Hall, and Rauscher are on the staff for the fresh edition of the Wesleyan News. Lee, Work, White, Lundgren, and McGavic are in the casts of two college plays to be presented soon.

Social Activities: A dinner was held at the chapter house March 3 for actives, pledges, and guests. Decorations were carried out in green and white appropriate for St. Patrick's day. Dinner was served for about sixty people, after which bridge was played.

Chapter Visitors: Bill Everingham. Iowa; Earling, Minnesota; A. C. Gerth, B. A. Rohde, '29. JOHN S. MCGAVIC



Iowa Beta, University of Iowa

Phikeia: Jack McGuire, Des Moines.

Initiates: February 22, 1930—Harold Benson, James Malone, Howard Frantz.

Chapter House Improvements: A new instantaneous water heater has been installed recently which makes it possible to maintain a constant supply of hot water. This was made possible by a voluntary assessment upon each member within the house. An alphabetical mailbox has been constructed through efforts of Phikeia Cornog and Butler, and installed on the second floor.

Campus Activities: Willis Glasgow, of football notoriety, recently departed for Florida where he will enter training with the St. Louis Cardinals. At the present time, Iowa Beta ranks among the leaders in the interfraternity bowling tournament.

Social Activities: Each Sunday during the balance of the second semester, we shall endeavor to invite one or two alumni to dinner, as we feel that there are several Phis on and about the campus with whom we wish to become better acquainted.

Chapter Visitors: Allan C. Tester and wife and daughter, Jacob Cornog and family, Mr. and Mrs. J. Sprout, Captain and Mrs. Stowe, Tom Joyce, Jr., Tench Gammon, James Joyce.

LOGAN B. HENDRICKS



Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Chapter House Improvements: A new Sparton radio was recently purchased by the chapter. So far the new addition to

the parlor has not interfered with studying, but has provided much enjoyment for men in the house.

Campus Activities: Iowa Gamma continues to be well represented in a variety of collegiate sports. Weld has just completed his first year of varsity competition on the swimming team, placing second in the back stroke in the Big Six championships. He is almost assured of winning his letter. Hershe and Smith are still members of the indoor track squad, competing in dual meets and the conference championships. Doyle has survived the first cut of the baseball squad and is making a strong bid for an infield position. The freshmen, too, are making their bids for fame in athletics. Phikeia Cross has done good work on the freshman tank squad, while Phikeias Hopkins and Hansen are both on the freshman track squad, specializing in the sprint events. Lindgren will guide the destinies of the Iowa State *Student* for a year, starting March 20, having been elected editor-in-chief of the tri-weekly paper by the college publication board recently.

Social Activities: A dance was enjoyed by members of Iowa Gamma and their guests at the chapter house, Saturday, March 15. On Thursday, March 6, the active chapter of Iowa Gamma entertained the actives of $\Phi K \Psi$ at dinner, while the Phikeias were being fêted by the Phi Psi preps.

Alumni Personals: "Squeak" Gord, '25, paid the chapter a visit for a few days the first week in March, preparatory to leaving for Memphis, Tennessee, where he has accepted a position as manager of a newly organized milk plant.

VERNER G. LINDGREN



Kansas Alpha, Kansas University

Initiates: March 1, 1930—John Sleeper, Iola; Oliver Claffin, Kansas City; Clarence Sifers, Kansas City; Dick Hereford, Hutchinson; Edward Smiley, Junction City; Van Goodrich, Kansas City; Bill Johnson, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; Lloyd Faeth, Emporia; Carl Bowen, Independence; Henry White, Council Grove.

Campus Activities: Tom Bishop, regular forward on the university basketball team, broke the Big Six record for the most points scored in one game, when he scored twenty-three in the Nebraska game. Anderson, Hubbard, and Bishop

are out for varsity baseball. Manley is on the university debate team, and was recently pledged to $\Pi \Sigma A$, honorary political science fraternity. Six Phis were chosen to appear in the "Hill Celebrities" section of the 1930 *Jayhawker*; they are: Jaillite, Gafford, Mize, Ced Jones, Bishop, and Meuser. Ward is chairman of the senior invitation committee. Sleeper has been pledged to $\Phi M A$, and has been selected a member of the Kansas Relays committee. Meuser has been pledged to $\Sigma \Delta X$. Ranney, Ced Jones, and Meuser are on the Kansas University advertising board. Knipe and Smiley are members of the rifle team. Lakin, Sifers, and Claffin have been selected to appear in the editorial section picture of the 1930 *Jayhawker*. R.O.T.C. promotions include: Taylor, cadet captain and adjutant; Knipe, cadet second lieutenant and assistant artillery engineer; Woodmansee, Goodrich, and Rankin, platoon sergeants; Jeffery, Lyon, and Lakin, corporals. Rankin was a member of the decorations committee for the Junior Prom. Ranney is the Y.M.C.A. representative on the community chest committee. The chapter voted to send Ranney to the National Convention next September. Bill and Ken Johnson received freshman basketball numerals.

Social Activities: The annual matinee mess was held in the Union Building on March 15. The cabaret idea was carried out in decorations.

Chapter Visitors: Mr. F. P. Warren and Frank Warren, Emporia; Mr. and Mrs. C. H. White, Council Grove; A. H. Lakin, Emporia; C. B. Hereford, Hutchinson; Tiny Hicks, Parsons; Maurice Breidenthal and sons, Kansas City; Harvey Haines, Sabetha.

Alumni Personals: William Allen White, '88, was appointed by President Hoover on a commission to investigate conditions in Haiti. James E. O'Bryon and Margaret Wither Holt of Chicago were married February 28. They will reside at 7205 Bennett Avenue, Chicago, where Brother O'Bryon is employed by the Brunswick-Balke-Callander Company. J. J. Flynn of Parsons and Margaret Conley of Chicago were married in Chicago January 2. They will reside in Parsons, Kansas. H. W. Mohrbacher is in the employ of the Western Air Express at Alhambra, California. J. W. Foster is now with the New England Life Insurance Company at Topeka, Kansas. John G. Outland has changed

his address to 3628 Hall Street, Dallas, Texas. H. K. Proudfit has returned to Kansas City, Kansas, from New York City, and is employed at the Stock Yards. N. M. Dudley, '28, was married to Dorthea Smith of Wilsey, Kansas, on November 23, 1929. They will reside in Emporia, Kansas, where Brother Dudley is connected with the Citizens National Bank. M. A. Limbacker is president of the Citizens National Bank of Emporia, Kansas. Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Dyche announce the birth of a daughter, Lillian Margaret, on January 16, 1930. Colonel E. L. Glasgow has moved to 1716 First Avenue, Columbia, South Carolina. H. C. Jeffery is with the Sinclair Gas and Oil Company. His address is Hotel Hilton, San Angelo, Texas. Ralph Johnson has changed his address to the Motor City Agency on West Ninth Street, Kansas City, Missouri. JOHN M. RANNEY

Kansas Beta, Washburn College

Campus Activities: Dumars made more points for the Ichabod basketball team than any other two members. He and Phikeia Edwinston have been playing on the first team regularly. Phikeia Silvers has been in several games, but is still handicapped by a recent appendicitis operation. Trask and Shaw were candidates for campus popularity and versatility men. The outcome of the vote will not be known until the *Kaw* appears in May. Mack gave a toast at President Womer's senior banquet March 11. Shaw and Wilson, and Phikeias Grout, Edwinston, Mitchell received football letters and sweaters between halves of the St. Marys-Washburn basketball game March 4. Phikeia Cofer is a member of the Washburn swimming team. Jordan, Hoffstot, Earp, and Phikeia Bicknell have been going out for track on the warmer days. The Phi Delta Theta B team won second in intramural basketball. Senior members of the various schools will give orations at commencement instead of having an outsider speak, as has been the custom for thirty years. No one has been chosen yet. Mack has been given a small class in the journalism department to teach this semester as an associate instructor.

Social Activities: The chapter has established the custom of having one or more members of other fraternities at Monday night dinners. Guest night for members living in the house is every four hundred sixty-five]

Wednesday night. At that time four boys can bring their girls as guests of the chapter.

Chapter Visitors: James Caldwell, '27; William E. Berney, *Whitman*, '15.

Alumni Personals: George Brewster broke his leg and received serious other injuries in an auto accident the last week of February. Eugene Sheets, freshman last year, is working on a Salt Lake City daily paper.

GEORGE MACK, JR.

Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Centre College

Phikeias: Lewis Bonta, Harrodsburg, Kentucky; Burford Davis, Harrodsburg, Kentucky; William Holman, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

Chapter House Improvements: A few of the boys have moved into the chapter house for the second semester necessitating the purchase of a large quantity of new bedroom furniture.

Campus Activities: Binninger has been elected president of the recently organized interfraternity council. Binninger has also been made an assistant in the English department. Williams is now the assistant biology professor at the woman's department. Wooldridge returned to school at mid-semester and received a hearty welcome. Robertson and Phikeia Hedrick are out for track. Phikeia Sweets recently addressed the Pitkin Club on "The Honor System." Hell week began on the night of March 5, and in accordance with that of last year, it will be short and brisk and will probably be over by the end of the week.

Social Activities: Mrs. Burrus Munn announces the engagement of her daughter, Willene Elizabeth Crawford, to Richard Fox Caywood, of North Middletown, Kentucky. The marriage will take place on June 8.

Chapter Visitors: Willard Iglehardt, '29; Leslie Long, '29; Henry Faurest, '28; Red Roberts, '23.

CRESTON CRAIG LYNN

Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky

Phikeias: James Hal Murrey, Huntington, West Virginia; Robert Phillippi, Burnside, Kentucky; James Cromwell, Cynthia, Kentucky; Hume Herrington, Richmond, Kentucky; James Finley, Georgetown, Kentucky; Francis Xavier Schuler, Louisville, Kentucky.

Initiates: William Hubble, Carmi, Illi-

nois; Leo Broecker, Louisville, Kentucky; Albert Jones, Ashland, Kentucky; Winston Arbery, Paris, Kentucky; James Hunter, Winchester, Kentucky; Joe Ferguson, Wayne, West Virginia.

Chapter House Improvements: The freshmen during most part of hell week have been cleaning the house and painting the halls. The basement has been cleaned out and painted up.

Campus Activities: Six Phis were taken into Strollers, college dramatic club, this spring for the fall work done. J. Jones was elected to the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. Brock was elected manager of the tennis team. Phikeia Ferguson is out for spring football. Phikeia ??????? is out for the track team. Arbery was chairman of the committee to elect the band sponsor.

Social Activities: On March 15, the chapter holds its Founders' Day banquet. All of the Phis are expected to be there. Elaborate preparations have been made for the affair. Higgins is in charge of the arrangements.

Chapter Visitors: James Moore, '30; James Tapscott, '29; Emmett Milward, '26.



Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

Affiliate: James Gabbert, Mississippi Alpha.

Initiates: March 7, 1930—Edwin Barlow, George Dodge, Walter Guion, Paul Hemenway, Paul Hogan, James Hodgins, Julian Howell, John O'Connor, and Frank Smith.

Chapter House Improvements: New benches for the chapter room have been purchased.

Campus Activities: Rainwater is an outstanding member of the golf team. Dawson has received his "T" for excellent playing on the basketball team and Gessner received his letter for managing the boxing team. A number of the brothers are preparing for the coming interfraternity track meet, in which we placed third last year.

Social Activities: All members of the chapter took an active part in the Mardi Gras festivities, the joyous carnival for which New Orleans is so famous. An enjoyable dance was given at the house on March 8 in honor of the initiates. A Panhellenic dance will attract the interest of Tulane fraternity men some time this month.

Chapter Visitors: Mark Bradford traveling secretary; "Chip" Brown,

Oklahoma, '30; William Steen, Mississippi, '04.

Alumni Personals: R. C. Harris, Mercer, '17, dean of the College of Law of Tulane, was elected a director of the Association of American Law Schools at the convention held in December. G. Fred Lamprecht, Cornell, '22-Tulane, '24, has been chosen to coach the Tulane golf team. Fred was national intercollegiate golf champion when he was a student at Tulane.

RANDOLPH FELTUS



Maine Alpha, Colby College

Phikeias: John C. Malliaros, '33, Dracut, Massachusetts; John P. Sherden, '33, Waterville, Maine.

Chapter House Improvements: The old kitchen in the basement has just been refinished, and entirely refurnished. The back card room on the first floor has been turned into a dining room and furnished with new chairs and tables, and Maine Alpha now runs an Eating Club of its own, being the third house on the campus, of eight fraternities, to do so. It has made a great improvement not only in the convenience to the brothers, but also in the spirit of the whole house in general.

Campus Activities: The fraternity scholarship standings for the past semester have just been released and our chapter stands third in a list of nine fraternities, having risen from sixth position last semester, and in fact from the very bottom a year ago. Five men were on the Dean's list. Weed is leader of the Midnight Sons of Colby, college jazz orchestra which is playing in conjunction with the glee club. Giles, '30, and Perkins, '31, put on a specialty tap dance at the recent glee club concert, and Shaw '30, gave several trumpet solos. Lunt, Lawrence Quinton, Stebbins, and Phikeias Carr, and Childs, arc members of the glee club. Delaware, '30, won his letter in hockey again this year, playing a fine game at center. Phikeia Wilson, '33, proved to be a sensational hockey find, and after the first semester played in every game. Φ Δ Θ won second place in the annual winter sports carnival held February 3. The team was composed of Lunt, Pape, Perkins, Lawrence, and Shaw. Professor Wilkinson was recently appointed as a faculty adviser to the chapter.

Social Activities: On February 26, a smoker was held. An entertainment was

[four hundred sixty-six

enjoyed with numbers by our house dance team, dancing by Giles and Perkins, and songs by Phikeia Childes. The committee was comprised of George Grady, '30, and Charles Giles, '30. In the near future an informal banquet is to be held here at the chapter house in celebration of our newly established eating club. All the local alumni will be present, and it is to them that we owe the success of the club, as they were very generous in backing the project, and in co-operating with the active members.

Chapter Visitors: John Richardson, '29, Boston, Massachusetts; Jack Ricci, '28, Meriden, Connecticut; George Bernhardt, '28, Waterville, Danny Shanahan, '28, Fairfield. Hi Moody, '20, Portland.

THOMPSON D. GRANT



Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

New Officers: Richard Ely, president; E. Duer Reeves, warden; Kenneth M. Brett, secretary; Graham Wallace, chorister; Rodolfo Lobo, chaplain.

Initiates: February 22—Donald Sloane Case, Glen Ridge, New Jersey; Joseph Edmund Corley, Washington, D.C.; Gardener Graves DeMallie, Worcester, Massachusetts; Clifford Grosselle Grulee, Jr., Evanston, Illinois; Richard Unsworth Larom, Brightwaters, Long Island; Dustin Rice, St. Paul, Minnesota; Guy Alfred Thomas, Jr., Minneapolis, Minnesota; James Gulden Titus, New York City, New York.

Campus Activities: Reeves was elected to Φ B K. Gibson was chosen managing editor of the *Literary Monthly*. Ely is about to assume his duties as manager of tennis, while Guenzel manages the freshman baseball team. Wallace will hold down his old position of shortstop on the varsity nine. As a result of a league championship in intramural basketball and handball, the house athletic standing on the campus has risen to second place, which it held at the end of last year.

Social Activities: The annual initiation banquet was held on February 22, Joe Ely, '02, presiding. Eight alumni returned for the occasion, and delegates were welcomed from Amherst, Dartmouth, and Union.

Chapter Visitors: C. N. Stoddard, '00; D. Marvin, '01; J. Ely, '02; H. Sayen, '22; H. Hitchcock, and B. Hamilton, '26; H. Middendorf, '28; and W. Titus, '29.

ERNST McANENY

[four hundred sixty-seven]

Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College

Initiates: February 3: John MacMillan Wilson, '33. Following the ceremonies of initiation, an informal banquet was held in the Banquet Hall of the Lord Jeffery Inn.

Chapter House Improvements: The Chapter, through contributions from the undergraduates, has purchased a Victor radio, and in addition, a "Tone-Arm" which enables us to reproduce phonograph records through the radio loud-speaker.

Campus Activities: Reinke, '33, is practicing with the freshman baseball squad. Griffith, '30, has been awarded a major sports letter in hockey as reward for his work as manager. Craig, '31, reached the finals in the College squash tournament. Sanderson, '30, won the college wrestling championship in the 145 pound class, and has been awarded a letter as manager of wrestling. Sanderson and Griffith, '30, have been made members of the Lettermen's Association.

Social Activities: Bragg, '32, attended the recent initiation ceremony at Massachusetts Alpha, Graf, '31, was our delegate to the initiation at Rhode Island Alpha, and Roberts, '30, will attend similar ceremonies at New York Beta this month.

Chapter Visitors: The chapter has recently been hosts to brothers from Dartmouth, Colgate, Colby and members of the wrestling team of Norwich University.

New Officers: president, Craig; warden, Webb; secretary, Bragg; reporter, Webb; historian, Ingersoll; chaplain, Singer; chorister, Bragg.

Senior Valedictory: On March 18 valedictory ceremonies for the 1930 delegation were held at the regular weekly meeting of the chapter. Griffith presented the valediction from the seniors, and Webb, '31, made the reply for the undergraduate chapter.

Members of the senior group who have made definite plans for next year are Sanderson, New York Telephone Company; Griffith, New York Telephone Company; Crary, Harvard Law School; and Roberts, Medical School.

Convention Delegates: Craig, '31, has been elected delegate from the chapter to the National Convention at Detroit in September, and Horton, '31, will be alternate.

Rushing Committee: The following committee will direct the rushing for the

chapter next fall. Any information about entering freshmen will be welcomed from alumni and other chapters. The committee: Henry S. Craig, chairman, Jean F. Webb III, and Grover C. Richman.

The summer address of Chairman Craig is No. 216 Pelham Road, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

ROBERT W. CHRIST

Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan

Initiates: March 8, 1930—Robert R. Bennett, Schenectady, New York; Boyd J. Blevins, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Douglas D. Crary, Warren, Pennsylvania; William H. Harris, Cleveland, Ohio; S. Clark Kidd, Ann Arbor, Michigan; Joseph E. Mills, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan; Harold M. Neal, Crown Point, Indiana; Robert G. Petrie, Huntington, Indiana; Jack M. Stephens, Mandan, South Dakota; H. Richard Strate-meier, Hamburg, New York; W. Edward Wilson, Detroit, Michigan.

Campus Activities: Smith, '31, was recently elected student basketball manager for next season. Sanderson, '30, and Hulbert, '31, are both working out daily for track, both of them having returned to school at the start of the second semester. Steketee as baseball manager will spend spring vacation in the south with the baseball team on its annual southern trip. Friedmann is working on javelin throwing with the track team and has made such rapid progress we are expecting big things from him this spring. Kessler is trying out for track manager-ship. Phikeia Hitt is considered the best sprint man on the frosh track squad. He has also shown up well in competition with the varsity.

Social Activities: On the evening of March 8, the active chapter gave its annual banquet to the alumni. The active chapter including the newly initiated brothers with William L. Ayres, Southwestern, '23; Irving C. Brower, Cornell, '00; William O. Cochrane, '10; Richard D. Ewing, '96; Allen H. Kessler, '94; James A. Kennedy, '20; Harry G. Kipke, '24; Earl V. Moore, '12; Albert E. White, R.I.A. '07; J. Arthur Whitworth, '94. Kennedy, chapter Adviser of Michigan Alpha acted as toastmaster. Kipke and White spoke in behalf of the alumni, Crary in behalf of the new brothers, and Steketee for the active chapter. Coch-

rane also discussed plans for the coming Detroit convention.

HUGH W. CLARKE, JR.

Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota

Phikeia: Fred Taylor, Minneapolis.

Initiates: February 16—Roy Oen, Thief River Falls; George Ekdahl, Geneva, Illinois; William Morse and Vernon Winslow, Minneapolis; Robert Miner, Rochester.

Chapter House Improvements: The mothers club presented the chapter with a silver tea set and dishes. Mrs. Drake also presented us with a bridge lamp.

Campus Activities: Rogers is acting business manager of the senior annual, the *Gopher*. Drake was a member of the committee which had charge of the *Gopher* sales campaign. Painter is acting as technical editor of the senior annual. The chapter basketball team succeeded in winning the academic fraternity championship for the fourth consecutive time. The final game for the all-University championship has not yet been played. The team has been undefeated for the past three years and hopes to come through in championship style again this year. The pledge basketball team won the championship of their division but were defeated in the semi finals of the pledge division of intramural basketball.

Social Activities: The winter formal was held February 15 at the Women's club, Minneapolis. Morean had charge of the arrangements. Painter is the chapter representative on the committee which is making preparations for the Founders' Day banquet which is to be held March 15 at the Leamington Hotel, Minneapolis.

Campus Activities: Kay was initiated into A X Σ, professional chemical fraternity. Hebbel was initiated into N Σ N.

R. J. HAYES

Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi

Initiates: Charles Berry, Senatobia, Mississippi; William Adams, Natchez, Mississippi; C. M. Allen, Edward Peacock, Clarksdale, Mississippi; Henry Kendall, Jackson, Mississippi; Cunliff McBee, Arthur Stephens, Greenwood, Mississippi; James Cobb, Gulfport, Mississippi.

Campus Activities: MacDonald Horne was named as one of the Senior speak-

[four hundred sixty-eight

ers at graduation this spring. Mississippi Alpha will have the managership of two major sports next year, Millard Bailey and Percy De Loach being named Junior managers of basketball and baseball, respectively. Bailey has also been working on the *Mississippian* staff. Kendall is out for freshman baseball manager. Four Phis are out for varsity baseball, Faser, Fair, Jones, and Everett. Mississippi welcomes Brother "Chuck" Smalling of Stanford into their midst. He comes to Ole Miss as Assistant Coach of football and basketball.

Social Activities: Plans are being completed for a big spring rush dance. It is the chapters purpose to make this occasion one of the most enjoyable of the year. The customary dinner was had on Tuesday, March 4.

Business: Initiation ceremonies were conducted February 22 in the chapter rooms. This was one of the finest initiations yet held. Newly elected officers are Dick Darden, president, Percy De Loach, Secretary, Fred Sandifer, warden, MacDonald Horne, historian, L. A. Ross, chaplain, Frank Everett, reporter, Jack Atkinson, treasurer.

Chapter Visitors: Bradford traveling secretary from general headquarters, spent several days with the chapter in a most enjoyable visit. Bill Bailey, chapter advisor, came down from Memphis for a short visit. Latham Roy of Greenwood was present for the initiation. He rarely ever misses one.

FRANK E. EVERETT, JR.



Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

Campus Activities: Barada has been elected to membership on the Senior executive council. Carson is busy with the details of commerce week to be April 7-11. He is president of that school and naturally the responsibility falls on him to see that it is properly carried on.

Social Activities: The plans for the formal are being worked out by the social committee. The dance is to be April 4 followed by a Tea dance April 5. Very elaborate decorations are being planned this year. Founders' day banquet is to be held March 15.

Chapter Visitors: W. F. Long, '28, and wife paid the chapter a short visit. Reed Knight, '28, who just graduated from the U. S. Flying School at San Antonio, Texas paid us a visit.

J. L. READING, JR.

four hundred sixty-nine]

Missouri Beta, Westminster College

Initiates: February 15, 1930—John Julian Barnes, Clayton; Harry Willmer Jones and Robert Thompson, Webster Groves; Donald Bishop Gordon, John Lee Rowland, and Terrell Vaughn, St. Louis; Carrol Kent Crews, Fulton; William Stephens Clarke, Houston, Texas; Edward Clifford Gordon, Jr., Fort Scott, Kansas; Stanley Stewart Gordon, Dwight, Illinois; Robert Henry Mow, Sikeston; Frank Hastings McCoy, Kansas City; Arvid Vinton Owsley, Chillicothe; Marvin Coke Reeves, Sanford, N.C.; and Donald Fordyce Yantis, Paragould, Arkansas, John Kenneth Thompson, Princeton.

Campus Activities: Joe and Robert Acuff and Harry Finks, David Diffenderfer and Terrell Vaughn are on the basketball squad. Henry Lamkin, Harry Jones, Harry Finks and Charles K. McClure, Jr. are on the debate squad. The chapter is now busily engaged in intramural sports with the other fraternities and organizations on the campus. The chapter won the scholarship cup for the first semester of 1929-30 with an average of 84.43. Several brothers are members of the glee club which is now making a tour of the state.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained with an informal tea dance at the Country club on the afternoon of February 22 and a formal dance at the chapter house that evening. The chapter entertained at dinner on February 23 for the guests of the formal.

Chapter Visitors: K. W. Brown, '28; B. H. Dally, Jr., '29; Earl Moore, '29; Mark Wilson, '29; W. L. Gillmor, '28; W. E. Owen, '29; L. E. Houchens, '30; Alvin Howell, '31; John Fellows, *Missouri*, '30; Harry Manse, *Missouri*, '32; E. B. Winklemeyer, '31; C. F. Lamkin, '99; C. F. Lamkin, Jr., '29; E. C. Henderson, '93.

SYDNEY BROWN MAUGHS



Missouri Gamma, Washington University

Phikeias: William Bartley, Trezevant Winfrey, William Morgan, Louis Peterson.

Initiates: February 16, 1930—Arthur Gaines, Everett Davis, Billy Pratt, Jack Stoffer, Alex Johnson, Jack Burton, Joe Ledbetter, Ford Crull, Senter Jones, James Jones, Bud Chapman, James Simpson, Forest Carson, Dabney Waller.

Chapter Officers: William Leyhe, presi-

dent; Howard Morgens, reporter; Glion Curtis, warden; Jack Agar, secretary; Trevor Lewis, treasurer; John Carlyle, historian; Monte Edlin, house manager.

Campus Activities: At the recent chapel held in celebration of Washington's birthday, the speakers were all brother Phis. They were Xenophone P. Wilfley, former United States senator from Missouri, George R. Throop, Chancellor of the university, and Charles Lamkin, '33, who, as captain of the debating team, represented the students. At the junior prom, the climax of the social activities on the campus, William Ohle, as editor of the *Hatchet*, crowned the Queen of Love and Beauty. Howard Morgens, as associate editor, escorted the special maid of honor to the coronation throne. In the spring athletics several Phis are prominent in each sport: Skinner and Curtis both star on the swimming squad, as they did in two previous years. Ohle is the star middle distance man on the track squad and Fritchlie is the student manager of this sport. Leyhe will probably be the leading pitcher on the baseball team and Wielandy's hitting is expected to be a feature on the diamond. Kirkpatrick is assistant advertising manager on the *Student Life* and is stage manager of the campus musical comedy club. Carlyle was elected to the law council. Agar has been named assistant stage manager of the Quadrangle Club and Finkenhour has been named assistant business manager.

Social Activities: The chapter held a formal dinner dance on February 28. Many alumni attended. On March 14, the alumni organization met the active chapter and pledges at the annual Founder's Day banquet. HOWARD MORGENS



Montana Alpha, State University of Montana

Chapter House Improvements: Plans are taking definite shape for our practically new house that will be done by next fall. It will be the largest and most modern house on the Montana campus.

Campus Activities: Basketball season finished with Bill Rohlffs, C. Rohlffs, Carey, and Lockwood making letters and B. Rohlffs being elected co-captain for next year. Phikeias Larimer, Fitzgerald and Dahlberg made their frosh numerals. In the varsity vodvil tryouts Montana Alpha won its way into the finals to be held March 8. Everyone has been work-

ing hard and we hope to repeat our triumphs of the past two years. In the recent University boxing championship tournament Montana Alpha won three of the seven championships and our other entrant pushed the defending champion to extra rounds. Phikeia B. Veeder won the bantamweight championship. Phikeia Crowley the welterweight crown, and R. Davis the light heavyweight crown for the third successive year. In the fly-weight division F. Veeder lost one of the gamest fights of the tournament. Bill Brown won the saber championship, 5 to 3. Lowndes Maury received a music scholarship in recognition of his musical talent. The donor is anonymous. At the "Herb" Vitt smoker "Bill" Rohlffs was awarded the jewelled pin as most outstanding junior in the chapter this year. The pin was presented by Don Barnett this year, a Missoula alumnus. Other alumni present were Dragstedt, Hale, and McCollum. Bill Brown took a leading part in the winter quarter play of the "Masquers," *Hell-Bent for Heaven*. George is minor sports manager at the University and will receive a letter at the close of the year. Crawford was awarded his "M" sweater at the close of the basketball season for his work as varsity manager. R. Davis won the freethrow contest at the University and will receive the silver trophy for the second time in a row, having won it last year. Phikeia Fitzgerald was runner-up. Lewis was one of two referees at the Western Montana basketball tournament. Those turning out for varsity track are: Priest, A. Burke, B. Burke, Peterson, Goggins, R. Davis, B. Davis, Lockwood and Nelson. Phikeias Eckley, Evans, Larimer, and White are turning out for frosh track.

Chapter Visitors: George Banta, Jr. honored us with a most pleasant visit recently. A special meeting of the actives and pledges assembled to hear his fine talk. We believe Brother Banta gave us a great many suggestions that will be advantageously used in the future. We certainly hope his visits will be more frequent in the future. A large number of alumnae visited the chapter during the last month. Those who were here for a day or more were: Paul Brown, California; Harry and Oscar Dahlberg, Butte; Pat Sugrue, Anaconda; Charlie Farmer, and Roger Deeney, Butte, who came to referee the boxing championships.

PHILIP D. PATTERSON

Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska

Chapter House Improvements: A crested china service of one hundred pieces has been given the chapter by the Mother's Club. This useful and beautiful gift is sincerely appreciated by Nebraska Alpha. The brick wall which has for many years fronted the grounds was recently removed in order to make possible the construction of a natural sod terrace. The terrace, when completed, will add greatly to the appearance of the lawn.

Campus Activities: William Comstock was elected president of the Sophomore class at the recent mid-year election. Albert Wahl and Walter Vogt have been cast in the Kosmet Klub spring show. Leroy Jack is working on the production staff in charge of the same show. Albert Wahl was recently elected a member of the Corncobs, University Pep organization. Herman Ball was recently appointed electrician in charge of lighting effects for the Farmer's Fair which will be held on the agricultural college campus.

Social Activities: Plans for the annual alumni banquet are rapidly rounding into shape. The banquet will be held March 15 at the Hotel Lincoln. This from all sections of the state will be in attendance. The spring party will be held May 3 at the Hotel Cornhusker. Preceding the spring party a social function of importance will be the Triad party. Definite plans for this party have not as yet been made. Leroy Jack, Robert Lau, and Jack Houck were hosts to A K Ψ, honorary business administration fraternity, at the chapter house on the evening of March 5.

Chapter Visitors: M. E. Northwall, '18, Omaha, Nebraska.

G. WALTER VOGT

*New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College*

Affiliate: Andrez Pete Akerlund, Nebraska.

Initiate: March 12, 1930—John Thomas McRae, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Chapter House Improvements: Several pieces of the furniture in the living room have been repaired and once more put in good condition.

Campus Activities: Adams, as captain of the house basketball team, has so successfully led his teammates that they are

four hundred seventy-one]

tied in their division for first place. Hodges is working hard with the glee club in preparation for the coming intercollegiate glee club contest. MacKecknie was elected to the dragon senior honorary fraternity. Gilmore has successfully competed in several of the gym meets so far. Miller is trying out for a position on the track team in the pole vault event.

Social Activities: MacKecknie, as new houseparty chairman, is beginning plans concerning the spring houseparty which is scheduled for May 10.

Chapter Visitor: K. W. Robinson, '29.

LEON C. WARNER, JR.

*New York Alpha, Cornell University*

Phikeia: James Morley, Larchmont, New York.

Initiates: February 22, 1930—George M. Allen, Newton Center, Massachusetts; Henry J. Brady, Pocatello, Idaho; David V. Burns, Indianapolis, Indiana; Arthur T. Cox, Indianapolis, Indiana; James K. Cullen, Hamilton, Ohio; John P. Draney, Poughkeepsie, New York; Tom H. Forrester, Franklin, Indiana; Charles F. Groome, Wilmington, Delaware; Joseph E. Harting, Lexington, Kentucky; William H. James, Philadelphia; Harry R. Knox, Poughkeepsie, New York; Alfred V. Perthou, Brooklyn, New York; H. Doane Raymond, Evanston, Illinois; Victor W. Ronfeldt, Brooklyn, New York; Paul A. Sailer, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Burton Smart, Portland Maine.

Campus Activities: The house has just reached the climax of a successful basketball season, the team having just won its league championship. Redington has started work on the competition leading to manager of lacrosse and several players from the house have reported at the very recent call for candidates. Raymond has secured a place in the first freshman crew.

Social Activities: The success of a recent house party has led to the organization of a similar function to be held May 2 and 3. Plans are rapidly being gotten under way.

Chapter Visitors: Guests and speakers at the recent initiation banquet included: Professor Liberty Hyde Bailey, who gave the principal and extremely popular talk, Professor B. F. Kingsbury, '93,

C. B. Mason, '94, Harvey Couch, '01, W. J. Dugan, '67, and W. M. Leffingwell, '18. C. BEITEN, JR.



New York Beta, Union College

Schenectady, New York

Initiates: Frederick Walter Dill, Schenectady, New York; Frank Seymour Higgins, Schenectady, New York; William Lewis Tompkins, Jr., Madison, New Jersey; William David Corwin, Highland, New York; Thomas Hall Parker, Saranac Lake, New York; George William Codman, Hoosick Falls, New York; Gerard Honore Caye, Brooklyn, New York; John Joseph Chester English, Albany, New York; Charles Ernest Williams, Jr., Schenectady, New York; Joseph Wallace Bloomfield, Schenectady, New York.

Chapter House Improvements: The house received a new fireplace screen from Mrs. W. J. Caye, of Brooklyn, New York.

Campus Activities: The chapter wrestling team, which won the college championship last year, has reached the finals without having a single match as all the other teams have forfeited to us so far. Knight, captain, Ryan, and Beers complete a successful season with the swimming team. Ryan is now out for baseball, with Werle and Cummings. William De Rouville was recently elected to Φ B K and Σ Ξ .

Social Activities: The chapter is holding its initiation banquet on Friday, March 21. JOHN W. POWELL



New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Phikeia: George Reddick, Syracuse, New York.

Initiate: February 19, 1930—Marsh Bull, Syracuse.

Chapter House Improvements: Meeker has made many minor improvements such as repainting the phone booth, putting new rods on the stairway carpet and a new tray in the second floor lavatory, since he assumed the office of steward.

Campus Activities: Lovell has been elected president of Γ Π Φ , honorary illustration fraternity. Gabrielson is again taking part in the Boars Head dramatic productions. Dunlop as president of Corpse and Coffin Junior Society was in charge of a dance given by them at our

chapter house. Phikeia Malatesta has been elected captain of the frosh debating team. Phikeia Dean Reddick is in competition for an assistant associate editorship of the *Daily Orange*. Fisher is working for a position on the business staff of *Tamborine and Bones*. Phikeia Wood was in charge of the recent frosh hop.

Chapter Visitors: Walker, Michigan, '27; Mullen, Illinois; Savidge, '28.

ROGER LOTZ



New York Zeta, Colgate University

Initiates: March 5, 1930—John Acropolis, Yonkers; James Evans, Cranston, Rhode Island; Jerry A. Holmes, Brooklyn; Robert M. Johnson, East Orange, New Jersey; Henry J. Kowal, New York Mills; Albert Lawrence, Herkimer; Howard R. Lawrence, Hornell; Loomis D. Myers, Kingston; Adolph J. Merkt, Yonkers; Spencer W. Ravel, Rutherford, New Jersey; Raine F. Risley, New York Mills; Richard Schauweker, Akron, Ohio; Edwin F. Smith, Bath; Hugh G. Sivell, Ilion; and Thomas A. Weatherly, White Plains.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter received a mantel clock from Mrs. H. W. Clarke of Utica. The custom of affixing name plates to the door of each study room in the house has been inaugurated. The plates, upon which are inscribed the names of all former occupants, have been donated by the active chapter.

Campus Activities: Acropolis, Kowal and A. Lawrence won their numerals in freshman basketball. Drake, Lacey and Nicholson ran on the Colgate relay team at the Crescent A. C. games. Drake and Lacey ran at the K. of C. games in New York, and the former ran in a special six hundred yard race at Hartford, Connecticut. Franks is president of Σ Γ Ξ , national geological fraternity, and Cole has recently been initiated into the same organization. Ashley is out for lacrosse and R. Johnson is scrubbing that sport.

Social Activities: The initiation banquet was held at the chapter house on March 5. F. H. Allen and R. B. Smith of the faculty, and K. E. Johnson, chapter president, were the speakers.

Chapter Visitors: J. W. Hoagland, Lafayette, '29, and R. Griffith, Amherst, '30.

ROBERT CREIGHTON

North Carolina Alpha, Duke University

Phikeias: William Hay, Jersey City, New Jersey; Glenn E. Mann, West Helena, Arkansas.

Initiates: February 27, 1930: Robert L. Nelson, Ned R. Smith, Frank Albert Stith, Jr., Henry Nyman Chapman, Lawrence Patten, Edmond Hoover Taft, Oliver Wendell Horne, John Alexander McLean, William Cole Nichols, and George Watkins Ewell, Jr.

Campus Activities: Robert A. Klare and Ned R. Smith have been recently chosen as members of the freshman baseball team.

Social Activities: February 28 North Carolina Alpha gave a formal banquet in the University Union for the newly initiated men. Several alumni members were present. March 7 North Carolina Beta entertained the members of North Carolina Alpha at a formal banquet. The annual formal this year will be held on May 10 in the form of a bowery ball.

Chapter Visitors: N. D. McNairy, '26; G. Y. Ragsdale, province president; William C. Wright, '26; Bradford, assistant traveling secretary for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Alumni Personals: Ralph Lydron Biggerstaff, '26, has recently taken over a position in Fall River, Massachusetts.

CYRUS MCRORIE

*North Carolina Beta, University of North Carolina*

Chapter House Improvements: A rock wall has just been completed in front of our property and the lawn has been prepared for grass which will be sown immediately. The chapter has been able to obtain donations of shrubbery from its faculty members which will enhance the beauty of the lot considerably. Curtains and draperies have been bought for the house which have added quite a lot to the interior.

Campus Activities: Phikeia John Peacock was recently elected treasurer of the freshman class. Phikeias Jackson, John Peacock and White have been out for winter football and made a very good showing. Cleveland has completed a successful year of basketball. Phikeias Daniel and Newland are doing excellent work on the publications of the campus. Phikeia Knowles has taken up flying and is studying under Barnes who recently obtained his commercial license. Phikeias Newland and Martindale are out for track, and showing great promise in the

[four hundred seventy-three]

high jump and polo vault respectively. Koonce and Fonvielle are out for the dashes. Smoot, a member of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, received his degree from the Law School in February. Phikeia Meacham has received the faculty appointment to the position of assistant director of fencing for the year 1930-31.

Social Activities: May 2 has been set as the date for our annual dance. Elaborate plans are being made and an excellent orchestra is to be secured for the occasion, hoping to make this dance one of the best we have ever given. We have recently adopted the plan of having a formal dinner once a week and having various girls, friends and faculty members as our guests. This has been held now for about five weeks, each Friday night and has met with wonderful success. The chapter is to entertain North Carolina Alpha and their guests at this function this week.

Chapter Visitors: E. Harrison Yelverton, '12; William W. Neal; George Y. Ragsdale, *Duke*, '24; L. J. Reynolds, *Pennsylvania*, John W. Morris, *Duke*, T. B. Williams, *Colorado*, '18; Jack Holmes, *Georgia Tech*, '31; Alex Yarrowborough, '31; R. J. Sutherland, '29. June Metz, *Georgia Alpha*, '31, manager of Georgia's boxing team. The Delta province convention was held here Saturday March 1, with Ragsdale presiding and with Mark Bradford, traveling secretary, in attendance. Delegates to the convention are as follows: R. H. Ricks, secretary of convention, *North Carolina Alpha*, '31; Edward A. Lee, *Virginia Beta*, '30; Bradley Roberts, *Virginia Beta*, '31; Edwin L. Bain, *Virginia Gamma*, '30; A. H. Nunnally, *Virginia Gamma*, '30; Stanley T. Hampton, *Virginia Zeta*, '30; Hugh W. White, *North Carolina Gamma*, '30; C. Pratt, *North Carolina Gamma*, '30; A. S. Whitt, Jr., *Virginia Zeta*; W. Hemmings, *North Carolina Alpha*; W. P. Freeze, *North Carolina Beta*, '30, and D. C. DeWolfe Jr., *North Carolina Beta*, '31.

WILLIAM P. FREEZE

*North Carolina Gamma, Davidson College*

Initiates: John Mitchell Justice, Charlotte, *North Carolina*; Arthur Dean Cromartie, Blythe, *Georgia*; William Henry McGehee, Wilston-Salem, *North Carolina*; Stonwall Vivian Brooks, Bluefield, *West Virginia*; William Jefferson Davis, Rome, *Georgia*; John Wither-

spoon Dodge, Jr., Jacksonville, Florida; James Douglas Enochs, Bluefield, West Virginia; Robert Glasgow, Jr., Charlotte, North Carolina; Edward Guerrant, Altadena, California; John Belk Stevens, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Chapter House Improvements: In February the chapter purchased a Majestic radio-phonograph which has been installed in the living room of the house.

Campus Activities: George McClennaghan has been elected cheer leader for the coming year. McClennaghan is also assistant wrestling manager and has been on the business staff of the *Chameleon* for three years. Enochs was elected secretary-treasurer of the freshman class after he had run for president of the class and lost by a slight majority. After a very successful season in basketball Goodson is now out for baseball. He will probably hold the same position that he held last year—second base. Several of the brothers are training for track and will make their letter in that sport.

Social Activities: February 7 the mid-winter dances were held at the Hotel Charlotte followed by houseparties. Several alumni came back and the house was full of feminine visitors for the week-end. Then on March 1 was the annual senior party given by the faculty to the graduating class. Junior Speaking Week-end followed closely when all the fraternities had house parties preceded by dances. This time the *Co-ed Follies* of the University of South Carolina entertained, being sponsored by the junior class.

Chapter Visitors: George Y. Ragsdale, president of Delta province; S. R. Sloan, '23; Paul Story, '27; R. M. Sanderson, Georgia Delta; W. C. Wright, Jr., North Carolina Beta; J. R. Holmes, Georgia Delta; J. P. McKnight, '28; Charles N. Lanier, '28; Bill Long, John Mitchell Justice, Ex-'24; W. P. Greene, '29; Bradford, the traveling secretary, visited our chapter the fifth and sixth of March and gave us some valuable advice and information about $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and how to run the fraternity. This was Bradford's first visit here and North Carolina Gamma welcomes him back at any time that he can come. WATSON WHARTON



North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

Campus Activities: Stan Gorder and John Larson are resuming work again at

college, after having stayed out for a semester. While they were out Gorder was employed at the American Beet Sugar Company of East Grand Forks, Minnesota, and Larson was employed at the Nash-Finch Company of Grand Forks, North Dakota. Frank Hatelid and Hugh Baird are firing in the competitive rifle matches between the University of North Dakota and various other colleges. Phikeias Gordon Dablow and Bob Crume received their numerals for playing on the freshman basketball squad. Phikeia Gordon Dablow received the Kiwanis prize, which is given to the most promising freshman athlete with the highest scholastic standing. The Kiwanis prize consists of fifty dollars. The Freshman, Sophomore and Junior Classes of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ received cups for the best attendance at the Carney song contest rehearsals. Stan Gorder, Dick Blain and Lloyd Myster held chairmanships on the junior prom committee.

Chapter Visitors: Judge G. Grimson, '04; Clinton A. Thompson, '09.

Alumni Personals: Sveinbjorn Johnson '06 delivered main address at the annual Founders' Day of the University, at which time the new Liberal Arts Building was dedicated. DICK BLAIN



Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Campus Activities: Gordon, Luttenton, Vernon and Gerald Cheadle, and Fisher are out for track. Robert and Richard Barrett are out for baseball. McCann is manager of the baseball team. Kiefer went to the finals in the heavyweight division of the intramural wrestling tournament. The men's glee club of the university, managed by Don Keller, took a trip through Ohio at the spring recess. Seven members of this organization are from Ohio Alpha. Weindlan was elected to $\Phi B \Phi$, honorary journalistic fraternity. Dewey, Mee and Bennett are active members of this fraternity. Vernon and Gerald Cheadle and Richard Barrett were awarded letters in varsity basketball and Binkley received freshman numerals.

Social Activities: The first Miami Triad dance held on the Miami campus in many years was given by the three mother chapters of the Triad on April 12. The affair was a decided success and the hope was expressed that the dance can be conducted as an annual event. Ohio Alpha was represented at the first Founders' Day banquet given by Zeta

[four hundred seventy-four

province at Columbus, April 5. The banquet was held at the Hotel Deshler on Saturday evening, with a province convention in connection extending through Sunday. Each of the chapters present gave a ten minute interlude in the program, and P.G.C., Urion, Secretary Priest and Dr. S. S. Palmer were the guests of the evening.

Chapter Visitors: W. N. Bennett, Jr., '29, with the Randolph County Lumber Co., Parker, Indiana.

RICHARD D. WEINLAND



Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Initiates: February 22, 1930—Carlton Babbs, Mt. Vernon; Frank Dodge, Cuyahoga Falls; Marion Huit, Delta; Lawrence Robbins Burlington, Vermont; James Samuel, Zanesville; Herbert Whitacre, Delaware; Ansel Wilson, Urbana; Frederick Wood, Bellefontaine; William Maharry, Zanesville.

Chapter House Improvements: New furniture was added to the house this month to the extent of a floor lamp for the sun parlor and a new table and chairs for the dining room. Plans are being made for the installation of a new electric radio providing financial difficulties can be overcome.

Campus Activities: Freeman, sophomore hurdler, represented Ohio Wesleyan in the A.A.U. track meet held at Cincinnati March 8. Dodge will compete in a telegraphic track meet with Michigan State March 15. He will be entered in the half, mile and two mile events. The fraternity bowling team is at present tied for second place in the intramural league. It recently set a new record of 906 pins for one game. The chapter is unusually strong in the field of forensics this year. Coultrap debated against Bucknell on the subject of disarmament and Coultrap and Freeman against Asbury College on the same subject. Stewart, Savage, and Martin opposed Oberlin on the subject of education. Clymer, social chairman, and the corresponding chairman of B Θ II and Σ X made the arrangements for the annual Miami Triad dance held in the Armory on March 14. Jean Goldkette's Casa Loma band, judged the best band ever to appear at Ohio Wesleyan, played for the dance.

Social Activities: The annual initiation banquet was held at the house on the evening of February 22 with an unusually large number of alumni present.

four hundred seventy-five]

J. M. Dolbey, '02, acted as Symposiarch with G. E. Robbins, *Vermont* and Charles Lewis, '95, as guests of honor. A class of nine freshmen were given the formal initiation earlier in the day.

Chapter Visitors: Alumni of the chapter will doubtless be glad to hear that we are again leading both local and national fraternities on the campus in scholarship.

WILLIAM IRWIN



Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

Phikeia: Richard Brooks, Athens, Ohio.

Campus Activities: Φ Δ Θ established its athletic supremacy on the campus once more when both the active and pledge teams won the cups given in intramural basketball. The "A" team easily disposed of the X Σ X quintet, holding the opposition to one lone field goal. Sams and Kalklos led in the scoring, the final count being 28-11. The pledge team, which had won easily from all competitors in the different leagues, defeated B Θ II in the final contest 26-13, after having disposed of Θ X in the preliminary round 32-20. Lindsey Cartwright, Youngstown, apparently has cinched a guard position on the freshman basketball squad. Curtis Smith is on the varsity track team and Phikeias Willoughby, Wolfe, Moss, Cartwright, Lavarack, and Hawkins are out for the varsity spring football practice. Esmont, letter man from the 1929 season has also reported for practice. Marshal Griffith, all-Ohio tackle, is excused from spring training. Phikeia Risher, wrestler, was runner up in his division in intramural wrestling. Preston has been appointed senior football manager and Phikeia Cruise was appointed to fill one of the sophomore positions. William Williams, and Gordon Ensminger, both returning to school after an absence of a semester were elected alumni secretary and house manager, respectively.

Chapter Visitors: Don Crone, Cincinnati; P. Glazier; L. P. Aulmiller, Columbus, Ohio. W. T. S. O'HARA, JR.



Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron

Chapter House Improvements: The damage resulting from a fire in the beams beneath the fire place has been repaired. The fire which happened early in February, smoldered for about a day before it became active. It was necessary to tear

the hearth and part of the floor out before the blaze could be extinguished.

Campus Activities: Louis F. Hampel was awarded first prize in the Senior Ashton Prize Contest. Ohio Epsilon came through the intramural games without a single defeat although stiff competition was dealt with in every game. Fred Weber received his letter in varsity basketball.

Social Activities: The spring informal dance was held at the Shady Hollow Country Club, Massillon, Ohio, April 4, 1930. Paul Strickler's Orchestra furnished the music for the occasion. The dance which was in honor of our new pledges was in the form of the unusual. It has been the custom of Ohio Epsilon to have a novel dance at this time of the year. This dance in no way departed from tradition. The chapter teams of Ohio Eta, Case, and Ohio Epsilon met March 8 for their annual basketball game.

Alumni Personals: Curtis J. Harwick has moved to 2699 Calvert Street, Detroit, Michigan.

CHARLES E. BRYANT, JR.

Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University

Initiate: March 9, 1930—William B. Cox, New Concord, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: New furnishings have been purchased for the chapter room.

Campus Activities: Larkins, Condon, Russell and Holcomb finished out the season on the basketball squad and all four saw plenty of action. Black is going good in track. Russell was elected secretary of American Ceramics Society. Peterson was initiated into A K Ψ, a commercial fraternity. The fraternity basketball team was runner-up in the interfraternity basketball championship of the university.

Social Activities: A dance was given the night of March 1, 1930. Ham Horton furnished the music and everyone had a good time.

Chapter Visitors: George Miller '25; Skin Miller '26; George Albers '28; Ray Zint '22.

CARL SCHWENKMEYER

Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Initiates: February 15, 1930—J. W. Bodwell, N. B. Clark, R. E. Cummings, L. R. Hubbard, J. W. Stephan, K. R. Spelman, E. P. Schweitzer, N. E. White,

I. L. Wallace, C. K. Reid, and H. H. Flasche.

Chapter House Improvements: An anonymous donor presented the house with a new lounge. It is now doing heavy duty before the fireplace.

Campus Activities: Φ Δ Θ came out third in the interfraternity wrestling meet, with only three entries, due to a rule which prohibits men with varsity letters in any sport from participating in interfraternity competitions. The rule probably will not last, as it has been proven harmful to athletics here.

Social Activities: A rushing party was held February 23, which is the beginning of the spring rushing season.

Chapter Visitors: T. M. Hatch, Illinois, '98, A. M. Baehr, Case, '16, A. A. Bonnema, Case, '27, W. G. Smith, Miami, '09, W. H. West, Case, '26.

Alumni Personals: A. A. Bates, Wesleyan '25, our newly elected chapter adviser, is going to Europe, thus making it necessary to choose another. We are considering a plan of having two chapter advisers, one of the older and one of the younger alumni.

D. C. CHISHOLM

Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati

Initiates: March 9, 1930—Philip Lynch, Richard Coles, Richard Wagner, Carl Wagner, Richard Batdorf, James Mills, Joseph Poetker, Robert Dunn, Ward Berry, and Wilbur Bell.

Chapter House Improvement: The alumni refurbished the music room.

Campus Activities: Donald Crone was appointed chairman of Senior class gift committee. Kinsey, Nau, Wilson were pledged to Ulex, men's upper class honorary fraternity. Walter Fox was pledged A X Σ, Phikeya Batdorf was pledged Scabbard and Blade. John Koch was pledged Scarab. Nau and Cragg recently made a trip to Pittsburgh with the swimming team which engaged University of Pittsburgh and Carnegie Tech. George Wallace is serving on the junior prom committee.

Social Activities: Ohio Theta gave a dance at the house, February 28, 1930.

Alumni Personals: Francis Unzicker was recently married to Virginia Lee Picket, X Ω.

NELSON R. CRAGG

Ohio Iota, Denison University

Phikeya: Earl Rupe, Tippecanoe City, Ohio.

Initiates: February 16, 1930—James Randel, Mt. Vernon, New York; George Louys, Stryker, Ohio; Allen Warne, Dayton Ohio; Henry Lehrer, Sandusky, Ohio; Robert Green, Kent, Ohio; Reed Yoakum, Homer, Ohio; Robert Elliott, Marion, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: We have purchased a new Majestic combination radio and talking machine set. The house committee has been instrumental in having our davenport repaired, and are now engaged in extensive improvements on our driveway and lawn.

Campus Activities: Flory, playing the lead, together with Dean and Elliott added greatly to the success of the Masquer's Play *The Patriot*. McConnell, Bliss and Phikeia Rupe received varsity letters in basketball, while Warne and Phikeia Adams were awarded freshmen basketball numerals. Blass, President of the "D" Association has been in charge of a concerted campaign to raise a furniture fund for the organization. The Hut was taken over for a week during which time the $\Phi \Delta$ Orchestra furnished the music and Flory acted as master of ceremonies. Thuma, Dean and Warne made the recent trip with the glee club. Dean officiated as chairman in the recent Ohio University-Denison debate. Flory and Young have been elected to Jaw Bones, the political science departmental. Bliss, Yoakum and Phikeia Rupe are getting into form for the opening of the baseball season. Young has been chosen as a representative on the Student Faculty Curriculum Committee.

Social Activities: The Masquer's formal dinner was held March 7 and was well attended by the chapter members. The plans for the annual spring dance, April 11, are near completion according to Thuma, chairman of the social committee.

Chapter Visitors: L. C. Gates and family and R. Beattie of Cleveland; Lynch, Martin, and Fiefeld of Ohio Wesleyan; and William English of Cincinnati University.

Alumni Personals: "Cliff" and "Hump" Swanson announce a son born March 2, Frank Ward Swanson weighing eight and a quarter pounds. Paul Swanson is combining teaching with coaching at Madison, Ohio. Denver Young, '29, is coaching at Keyser High in Dayton. Edward Taylor '16, is a Lieutenant connected with the general staff at Fort Hayes, Columbus. EUGENE YOUNG

[four hundred seventy-seven]

Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma

Chapter House Improvements: An improvement to the looks of the house surroundings was made by the addition of a hedge and new shrubs on the west side.

Campus Activities: Phikeia F. M. Frey has been pledged to Scabbard and Blade. Phikeia Arthur Martin was pledged by $\Lambda \kappa \Psi$ professional business fraternity. Phikeia Pat McCaffrey has been pledged to $\Phi \text{H} \Sigma$, freshman honorary scholastic organization. George Collier was elected president of $\Phi \text{H} \Sigma$ for the coming year. Brander and Henley are out for varsity baseball. Phikeias Bailey, Champlin, Housel, McCaffrey, Stinchecum and McCurdy, have been pledged by Bombardiers, a basic military organization.

Social Activities: Maintaining the custom of the fraternity of having dinners on various occasions for faculty members of different schools of the university and engineering faculty dinner was held February 19, prominent members of the faculty from that school being present. An enjoyable buffet luncheon was given by the chapter Sunday evening March 2. A lively St. Patrick's day dance was held March 8 at the chapter house in honor of the Nu province convention delegates who were present for the convention. On Friday night, March 7, the Oklahoma City alumni club gave a Founders' Day banquet for delegates to Nu province convention and members of Oklahoma Alpha. A goodly number were present and enjoyed a wonderful talk given by Priest. Junius Dyche, province president, served as toastmaster. Meetings were held during the day, Saturday, March 8 at which time matters concerning the four chapters of Nu province were discussed informally. Dyche was elected unanimously to continue his duties as province president.

Chapter Visitors: Arthur R. Priest, *Indiana Zeta*, '91, executive secretary; Junius Dyche, *Kansas Alpha*, '16, Nu province president; Wassel, Crutcher, Roselle, Germany, *Texas Delta*; Phikeia Crawford, *Texas Delta*; Foxworth, *Kansas Beta*; Buss, *Texas Gamma*.

Alumni Personals: Bud Haswell, '29, has been transferred from Oklahoma City to Maud, Oklahoma, where he will be office manager for the Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company.

JAMES A. LEWIS

Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Campus Activities: In the recent assault-at-arms, held at McGill, Fell won the one hundred and twenty-six-pound boxing championship. The first night he knocked out the Queens' man in the first round, and on the second night he won by another knockout from the McGill boxer. At the recent Mining and Metallurgical Congress Fell won a technical knockout over a McGill man thereby winning a silver cup presented by the Mining Institute of Canada. In the Interfraternity hockey league, the house defeated the Psi U's, 3 to 1, in the second round, but were defeated in the semi-finals 3 to 2, by the Nu Sigs. Bell represented Ontario Alpha at the McGill banquet on March 1. Banwell attended the Beta province convention, March 8, in Ithaca. Ebbs was defeated in the election for president of the medical society by a very small margin. Medland qualified for his A certificate, in the C.O.T.C. examinations. Rieder and Irwin are working out with the Tack weight rowing squad. Ross was elected vice-president of third year S.P.S.

Social Activities: Several quite successful rushing smokers have been held recently. On February 24, Father's night was held, with quite a large number of fathers present. Buchanan was in charge. Several members of St. Andrew's and Pickering Colleges, were entertained at the house over the week-end of March 1.

Chapter Visitors: Ross Cameron, McGill, represented Quebec Alpha at our banquet on February 15.

Alumni Personals: Born February 14, a son to Brother and Mrs. Carman Thornton. **Cecil D. BANWELL**



Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

New Officers: George Weber, president; Jerome Lillie, vice-president; Eugene Tarbell house manager; Ken Siegrist, reporter; John Finley, secretary; Bill Proctor, warden; Amos Lawrence, chaplain; Kenneth Ford, historian.

Campus Activities: Earl Miller was assistant chairman for Junior Shine Day; Brian Mimnaugh, chairman International banquet. Bill Knox was on reception committee for Oregon's new football coach. Practice for track is progressing rapidly now under the leadership of Edward Moeller, captain, who is also holder of the discus record for intercollegiate competition of 160 feet 1 inch. Moeller's arm was injured this past winter on a sleigh-

ing party but is seemingly in good shape as he has hurled the discus 155 feet already this season. William Minsinger, Walter Heitkemper, James Landreth, Alfred Edwards, Edward Otis, and Webb Hayes are also out for track and are attracting favorable notice, particularly in the sprints. John Marrs, Merrill Stoddard and Phikeia Lucher are out for freshman track. Spring football has started and Edward Moeller, John Donahue, Jerome Lillie, and Steve Fletcher, all veterans of last year's varsity are turning out, also Burge Mason and Eugene Tarbell. Baseball season has also started and Brian Mimnaugh, Kermit Stevens, and Amos Lawrence reported, all of whom were players on last year's freshman team. At a recent reception held in Portland for Oregon's new football coach, Dr. Spears, Jerome Lillie was the representative for the football team and Thomas Stoddard, representative for the Associated Students, who were honor guests.

Social Activities: Webb Hayes has been appointed social chairman and he is continuing the policy of having a sorority over for dinner and dancing at least once a week. A series of exchange dinners have been arranged between different fraternities on the campus.

Chapter Visitors: Willis Fletcher, '29; Raymond Edwards, '28; Glen Ede, '29; Arthur Anderson, '29; Ray Dunn.

Alumni Personals: The Alumni Club at a recent meeting, presented Dr. George DeBarr, *Missouri*, '72, with a Golden Legion Certificate. The Alumni Club holds its regular meetings at the chapter house. **KEN SIEGRIST**



Oregon Beta, Oregon State College

Phikeia: Arthur Ramponi, Oakland, California.

Initiates: February 23, 1930—Waldo Perry, Portland, Oregon; Albert Davies, Parkdale, Oregon; Julius Wilson, Salem, Oregon; Norton Forsythe, Santa Rosa, California.

Chapter House Improvements: Owing to the fact that we are building our new chapter house this spring, there have been no house improvements.

Campus Activities: Phikeias Ramponi, Hansen, Jackson, and Nosler are out for spring football. Russel Striff is assisting in the coaching. Carlson, DuFrane, Wells and Lillie are out for track. Striff is president of the Varsity O association.

This association consists of all men who have won sweaters in a major sport. Wells, Steel, and DuFrane are officers in the R.O.T.C.

Social Activities: Mrs. G. R. Grayson, and Mrs. A. Sieberts were guests at an informal dinner given at the chapter house last Sunday.

Chapter Visitors: French, Kentucky; Walls, Oregon; Carter, '17; Dutton, '17; and Baker, '10.

Alumni Personals: William Joos, '28, was married to Miss Edith Baker of Hillsboro, Oregon.



Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College

Initiates: February 24, 1930—William H. Auer, Karl J. Boehringer, Robert Barclay, Frank Crusan, Winthrop Schenck, Selton S. Stevens, Harold Wer-muth, Brian O'Neill, George Laub.

Chapter House Improvements: New rubber mats and rugs have been bought to help save the new floors where the wear is hardest. The stove in the kitchen has been repaired.

Campus Activities: John McAbee has just been elected to K.R.T. the honorary junior-senior society. Ed McAbee has been elected junior manager of swimming for next year. Phelps was a member of the junior prom committee. Wenzel, Boehringer, and E. McAbee were in the finals of the annual indoor sports carnival for wrestling. Wenzel and Boehringer won their divisions, McAbee was runner-up. J. McAbee, O'Neill, and Millman are in the finals for boxing. This adds another cup to our collection. The house basketball team has reached the finals and has a very good chance to win the championship.

Social Activities: Many of the boys had girls for the Junior Prom which was held in the gym, Friday, March 7. Vincent Lopez furnished the music. The following night there was a dance in the chapter house where many couples had a very enjoyable evening.

Chapter Visitors: Rosser, ex-'30; Sanders, '29; Cogan, '29; McGeary, '28; Rhoades, ex-'28; Laub, '03; Lewis, Knox, '00; Turner, '98; Smith, '03; English, Syracuse; Richards, '87; Black, Gettysburg; Walter, '15. RALPH A. BOOK



Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Initiates: March 5, 1930—Joseph Harper Kleinfelter, Lawrence Prescott Kapp, four hundred seventy-nine]

John Wilbur Stoner, Charles Luther Eby, Austin Jerome McCarty.

Chapter House Improvements: The grounds surrounding the house have been made increasingly attractive by pruning the trees, cutting down the size of the privet hedge, and trimming the vines which cover a portion of the house.

Campus Activities: Cramer, Ernest, and Hardy reported for the first track practice of the current season. Stoner, McCarty, and Kapp have completed their activity on the wrestling team for the season, all having won letters in the sport. McMillen, Stoner, Zeigler, Wagner, and Cramer are all candidates for the baseball team. Walker sings tenor in the college glee club. Cramer as captain of the basketball team is playing a very consistent game at forward.

Social Activities: Many of the brothers attended the annual freshman-sophomore hop. Music was furnished to the dancers by the far famed Casa Loma Orchestra. Anderson was an important member of the committee.

Alumni Personals: Earl E. Zeigler was appointed to the position of head master of the Gettysburg Academy.

EDWIN A. J. HARDY



Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College

Initiates: March 8, 1930—Norman Beebe, Meadville; Stergis Cary, Corning, New York; Sanford Corcoran, Pittsburgh; Louis Haberman, Duquesne; George Harner, Duquesne; Carl Leshner, Pittsburgh; Clark Markle, Zelenople.

Chapter House Improvements: A supplementary shower room was installed in the basement. Twelve bridge chairs were purchased for the card room.

Campus Activities: The chapter placed first in scholarship for the first semester. The negative freshman debating team is composed entirely of Phis: Cary Haberman, Corcoran, and Beebe, alternate. The varsity debating team, affirmative, is also made up entirely of Phis: Haberman, Jones, and Munnell. Rutherford is a member of the negative team. Jones is on the Senior Prom committee. Gibson and Jones won varsity A's. Harrer is on the Cap and Gown committee. The volleyball team, having defeated last year's champions, seems sure to win the cup. The bowling team now stands in second place. Harrer, Jones, Munnell, and Rutherford are on the senior team in

interclass basketball. Corcoran is president of the Philo-Franklin Forum. Sager is president of the Freshman class. Elliott and Weyand are in the Little Theater play *Much Ado About Nothing*. Weyand has a part in the *Night in the Inn* also given by the Little Theater. Greer and Anderson are out for indoor practice of the track team. Keltz is a member of the Junior Prom committee. Springer is tenor in the Varsity Quartet. G. Lewis is medical manager of the basketball and track teams.

Social Activities: A Bowery ball was held by the chapter February 21.

Chapter Visitors: Mail Pouch, U.S.A.

JAMES M. WEYAND



Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Phikeia: Robert Good, Ephrata, Pennsylvania.

Initiates: February 28, 1930—John Farr, Cyril Hetsko, Herbert Shipman, Everett Coslett, Richard Montgomery, Robert Soyster, Edward Bonin, Orlo Elliott.

Chapter House Improvements: A new shade has been purchased for the floor lamp in the front room. A new rug has also been added to the furnishings.

Campus Activities: Elliott, '31, was one of the few honored eligibles who attended the "A" student banquet at the Molly Pitcher Hotel on March 1. Elliott and Matter were recently made desk and sports editors of the *Dickinsonian*, college publication. Rule is captain of the tennis team. Heffner and Dawson have clinched positions on the varsity baseball team. Fau and Phikeia Teti are also showing up well.

Social Activities: A large crowd of undergraduates and alumni enjoyed the Miami Triad held on March 15. Music was furnished by the S. S. *Leviathan* Band. The date for the spring formal has been set for April 26.

Chapter Visitors: Fred Rush, ex-'31; "Joe" Wadsworth, official fraternity clothier; Herbert Snell, ex-'30; Ellsworth Kellar, '26, Law, '28; James Bates, '28; Dean Hoffman, '02; "Jack" Kyle, *Gettysburg*, '21.

Alumni Personals: A meeting of the new house committee was held on March 9. Among those present were Cleaver, Hart, Landis, Gehring, Bashore, and Hoffman.

SAMUEL F. HEFFNER

Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College

Initiates: March 1, 1930—William Dorwart, Lancaster; Earl Houck, Sharpsville; Robert Pierson, Dormont; Lawrence Duvall, Monesson; Jerry Jacobs, York; John McGown, Harrisburg; Donald Ernst, Harrisburg; Willard Heuster, Scranton.

Chapter House Improvements: The downstairs furniture has been repaired and reconditioned again. French presented the chapter with a complete set of irons for the fireplace.

Campus Activities: Holmes has been made chairman of the Interfraternity Ball committee and was instrumental in securing the privilege for this upperclass society. French and Diedrich have been working out with the varsity baseball team and will probably hold down their old places in this year's lineup. Diedrich, as captain of next year's football team, has been helping with the spring grid training. Holmes, Dunn, and Ernst are getting in shape for the coming track season. Stephenson is working on the staging of the Thespians' spring production and Radcliffe has a part in the play celebrating the hundredth performance of the Penn State Players. Dorwart is going to work for a position on the tennis team this spring. Pierson is doing most of the advertising for the all-college social functions of this year.

Social Activities: $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ is joining the chapter in holding a combined dance here at the chapter house the night following Soph Hop. Eddie Brubaker's orchestra will furnish the rhythm. The chapter will also hold dances following the Interfraternity Ball and the Junior Prom, the latter being the annual Miami Triad dance. Holmes is attempting to secure McKinney's Cotton Pickers to play here following the Interfraternity Ball.

Chapter Visitors: B. M. Davis of Miami University visited the chapter while attending the annual Penn State Interfraternity Conference as a representative of the General Headquarters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Huston and Nichols, both of '28, visited the chapter the week-end of the Navy-Penn State boxing meet.

Alumni Personals: Pennsylvania Theta is going to put out an alumni directory and needs the support of all the chapter alumni. You can help by filling in the blank sent out with the last issue of the quarterly and sending it to Ralph Radcliffe, Jr., Phi Delta Theta, State College,

Pennsylvania. If you did not receive your copy, please notify Brother Radcliffe.

RALPH RADCLIFFE, JR.



Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Phikeias: Arthur E. Clark, Rochester, New York; John F. Russell, Binghamton, New York; Robert L. Hitchcock, Kingston, New York; Adrian A. Maught, New Orleans, Louisiana; William A. Evans, Summit, New Jersey; Philip W. Gundelfinger, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Frederick C. Frame, Franklin, Pennsylvania; Fred M. Tuton, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Charles W. McCord, New Albany, Indiana; August E. Danker, Westfield, New Jersey; Arthur B. Dinroth, Long Island, New York; Nicholas F. Treretola, Lawrenceville; New Jersey; Frederick H. Sheehan, Hudson Falls, New York; William H. Green, Forest Hills, New York; William A. Garver, Akron, Ohio; Edward B. Stevens, Brooklyn, New York.

Initiates: March 4, 1930—Carelton M. Strouss, Mt. Carmel, Pennsylvania; Harvey C. Couch, Jr., Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

Campus Activities: The following list will show that every Phikeia is participating in some line or lines of campus activity: Art Clark, lacrosse squad; Jack Russell, lacrosse squad; Steve Maught, freshman basketball team; Billy Evans, candidate for assistant manager of baseball; Phil Gundelfinger, freshman golf team, candidate for *Red and Blue*; Fred Frame, singing chorus of the Mask and Wig show; Fred Tuton, dancing chorus of the Mask and Wig show; Charles McCord, candidate for *Punch Bowl*; "Aug" Danker, freshman track squad, baseball squad; Bob Dinroth, freshman track team; Fred Sheehan, freshman crew; Bill Green, freshman wrestling team; "Nick" Treretola, freshman football team, baseball squad; Ed Stevens, candidate for *Pennsylvanian* board, track squad; Bill Garver, candidate for manager of lacrosse; Bob Hickcock, candidate in soccer managerial competition, lacrosse squad, band. O'Neill is in the dancing chorus of the Mask and Wig show. Gerry Kendall was elected to the editorial board of the *Red and Blue*. Warren Pine is again rowing with the varsity crew after a three months' layoff because of an infected jaw. The basketball team is progressing very well in the interfraternity basketball tournament.

[four hundred eighty-one]

We were barely nosed out of first place in the interfraternity relay swimming meet, this being the first time we have lost this event in three years.

Social Activities: The annual Phikeia Ball was held at the house on Friday evening, February 28 and proved to be a huge success. The second interfraternity ball will take place Friday, March 21, at the Warwick Hotel. All the brothers are expecting to attend. Wednesday evening, March 19, has been set as the date for the Annual Founders' Day banquet.

Chapter Visitors: Burke Wilford, '23; George Baumwater, '15; George Loane, '29; Mac Whitcomb, '29; Pete Fross, '28; Spen Owen, '29. WILLIAM D. SWIFT



Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University

Initiate (Omission from last issue): February 15, 1930—James Patterson Wolff, Waynesboro, Pennsylvania.

Chapter House Improvements: Very shortly the house will be repaired, and the grounds improved, in readiness for the Miami Triad dance, to be held March 22.

Social Activities: On February 15, 1930, an initiation banquet was held at the Beethoven Mannerchor, in honor of the nine incoming Phis. The speakers were as follows: Dean Hoffman, *Dickinson*, president of Gamma province; O. J. Tallman, *Lafayette*, president of Rho province; Captain R. Q. Whitten, *W. & J.*; R. W. Baily, *Wisconsin*; Ralph Book and Paul Wentzel, *Lafayette*.

A combined meeting of Pennsylvania Alpha and Eta chapters was held near Emaus, Pennsylvania, on the evening of March 2, to bring about a better and closer interchapter acquaintance. The desired end was obtained.

Chapter Visitors: Captain R. Q. Whitten and the entire Pennsylvania Alpha chapter paid visits to us March 2.

LOUIS M. BLOOM



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Chapter House Improvements: The floor of the house has been retouched through the efforts of the House Committee—assisted by Thompson.

Campus Activities: Brown was elected to Kwink, honorary managerial fraternity. McCord is after the managership of lacrosse, Walton of track, and Leach

of baseball. On the lacrosse squad Boone, Mahon, and Baldwin are bidding strongly for varsity positions, with Rushmore and Baker pushing them closely. Poole, Leach, Thompson, Noyes, and Walton are all showing well for the track squad, with Leber, Brown, and Hicks indicating plenty of competition for the veterans. Davenport is captain Redman's right hand on the baseball varsity. Kintner was elected editor of the *Phoenix*, Rushmore was elected advertising manager, while Potter, Sonneman, and Walton are likely for positions as junior editors. Delaney was elected president of the Freshman class, and Lutton was chosen treasurer of the sophomores. Lapham was chosen by the seniors to write the class will, and Boone is prophesying the class's future. Leach has been taken into O. Evans is doing excellent work on the staff of the *Manuscript*.

Social Activities: Redman recently addressed the Penn A. C. at one of their regular luncheons. The entertainment committee is beginning extensive plans for the spring dance, to be held May 10. Table parties continue their popularity, even to the extent of two a week. Leach is responsible. It is tentatively planned to have a Fathers' Day in the spring. It is planned to send a considerable delegation to the Philadelphia alumni banquet the middle of March.

Chapter Visitors: February 27 Dick Slocum, '24, brought about thirty of the alumni living in the Philadelphia district out to the chapter for a smoker and general acquaintance meeting. Fred Redefers, '26, Dick Perdew, '26, and Buzz Bullard, '29, were visitors this month.

HOWARD C. WESTWOOD



Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh

Phikeias: John M. Best, McKeesport; Harlow P. White, Brockport, New York; Joseph P. Morrison, Pittsburgh; Bruce E. Atkinson, West View; Warren W. Heller, Steelton; Fred Hogue, Pittsburgh; Carl G. Morrison, Wilkensburg; William T. Blake, East Liverpool, Ohio; J. C. Holland, Wilkensburg; C. H. Sunderland, Oil City; Herman Dight, Grove City; David Sawyer, Pittsburgh; Paul Bronte, Arkansas; Howard Backen, Harlowton, Montana; Chester Reed, Pittsburgh.

Campus Activities: "Eddie" Baker is holding down a regular guard position on the basketball team. "Eddie," who is

also captain-elect of the football team, will report for spring training March 15, together with Yentch, Phikeia Heller and Phikeia Dight. "Joe" Donchess has been appointed assistant freshman coach for next year. Phikeia Joe Morrison is a member of the *Panther* staff. Phikeia Holland is a member of the university quartet. Phikeia Carl Morrison is in the glee club.

Social Activities: Rushing dances were held on February 8 and 15. Smokers were held on February 12 and 17. Plans for the spring formal to be held early in May are under consideration.

Chapter Visitors: W. K. Estep, '21; G. W. Stewart, '20; R. A. Elstner, '19; A. W. Grotefend, '18; O. H. Hangartner, '25; A. S. Fetterman, '25; M. Parker, '27; H. McNaull, '28; Ray O. Evans, *Allegheny*; Ray Hoffman, *Akron*; A. W. Austin, *Ohio State*.

Alumni Personals: Charles W. Bowser, '23, has been appointed head football coach at Bowdoin. He has served the last four years as assistant to "Jock" Sutherland at Pittsburgh. John Roberts, '28, has been appointed to assist Bowser at Bowdoin.

SAMUEL M. DAVENPORT, JR.



Quebec Alpha, McGill University

Campus Activities: E. Johnson, Sumner, and Dorken have completed their activities with the Winter Outing Club, all three skiers represented McGill at Lake Placid where Johnson and Dorken placed first and second in one event, and at Murray Bay where the intercollegiate meet was held. J. Rowat, Newton, Cross, and McFarland are all on the *Daily* reporting staff. Stuart Johnson has completed his season of hockey playing with the juniors as have McTeer, McGillivray, Granger, and Hutchins who play with the seniors. McTeer was elected president of the McGill Union by acclamation, Edmison was elected president of the Debating Union by acclamation also. J. Hutchins and Granger represented the McGill Scarlet Key Society at a convention recently held at Dartmouth College. Hutchins was elected president of the Scarlet Key Society early in the winter.

Social Activities: The fifth annual Father and Son banquet was held at the chapter house on December 14 when about fifty attended. On March 1 the annual initiation banquet took place at the Ritz-Carleton Hotel. A week later, March 7,

[four hundred eighty-two

a chapter dance was held at the same hotel, many alumni being present.

Chapter Visitors: Mark Bradford General Headquarters; T. F. M. Newton, '25; W. A. T. Gilmour, '25; T. W. Gilmour, '27; E. G. Adams, '29; and H. B. Bell, '30, *Ontario Alpha*. Ralph Perry, Beta province president.

Alumni Personals: Herbert Norris B.Sc., '26, is the chapter adviser; he succeeds Hugh Crombie, B.Sc., 18. On January 7, 1930, S. R. Jones, Comm., '24, was married to Miss Eleanor McLaren Angus at St. John, N.B. Chipman Schofield, B. Comm., '25, acted as best man at the wedding.

J. A. HUTCHINS

Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Initiates: March 6, 1930—Lawson Morse Aldrich, Worcester, Massachusetts; Bradford Campbell Read, Providence; Donald DeNyse, Richmond Hill, New York; William Robert Stockbridge, Charles Worthington Gorton, Providence; all of the class of 1933.

Campus Activities: Wescott Moulton, '31, was recently elected secretary of the Junior Frolic committee. Lawson Aldrich, star diver of the freshman swimming team, was chosen as captain. Harold Harris has been a consistent performer for the varsity basketball team, and has shown ability in his position as forward. Edward Mason Read, '31, and Edward Sittler, '30, were both elected to $\Phi B K$, in the recent elections to that society. The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ intramural baseball team has been working out, and shows promise of again capturing the fraternity cup for a second year.

Social Activities: March 6 the initiation banquet was held at the Hotel Biltmore. Percy Gardner, '03, officiated as toastmaster. President Barbour of the university was our guest and spoke on fraternities. The Reverend Dr. Washburn, university chaplain, also spoke. Many alumni were present, and the affair was a great success under the direction of Jack Curtis, '30, chairman of the social committee. Delegates from Amherst and Williams were also present and spoke. The initiation dance was held the following evening, March 7. Colorful decorations and good music combined to make it one of the most enjoyable dances in recent years.

Chapter Visitors: William Lyon, '29; Walter Ensign, '29; James Barnett, '31; H. I. Smith, '30; and B. Wentz, '30, were our guests for the dance. Graf was

four hundred eighty-three]

Amherst, and Van Sant of Williams were delegates to the initiation banquet and dance.

H. K. IDLEMAN



South Dakota Alpha, University of South Dakota

Initiates: March 9, 1930—Arnold W. Lyckholm, Vermilion; David F. Hawkinson, Chicago; Clifford A. Hegness, Vermilion; William H. Buck, Madison; Milo F. Basker, Lead; Rupert P. Fitzgerald, Fort Dodge, Iowa; Merton B. Tice, Mitchell; Willard P. Graham, White Lakes; Donald H. Doolittle, Sioux Falls.

Campus Activities: Adkins, Root, Crakes, and Walker are four of seven varsity basketball letter winners. Brother Adkins was unanimously chosen as forward on the all-North Central Conference team. Brother Root also was selected forward on the first team. These two brothers led the conference in scoring; Adkins with ninety-one points and Root with sixty-three. Crakes and Walker, respectively, hold down the coveted positions of center and guard on the second all-conference team. Due to the awarding of only seven letters, the first time in history of any N. C. Conference championship team, Espe was omitted but he and Phikeia Maloney are bound to get a break next year. Buck, Tice, and Fitzgerald secured the prized "33" in basketball.

"Carter" has been pledged to the military fraternity Scabbard and Blade. Doolittle was initiated into $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$, national commerce fraternity. Dean was elected president of Mask and Wig, university dramatic organization. Dowell is a pledge of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. "Cliff" Hegness rated men's Vanity Fair. South Dakota University's showing in track this year depends largely upon the activity of South Dakota Alpha Phis. Adkins, Basker, Campbell, Crakes, Carter, Espe Franks, Gunderson, Qualm, Root, Walker, Whitmore and Phikeia Maloney are all busily working on their individual events in preparation for the intramural track meet which is to be held the first week in April. Manager "McGraw" Leslie has developed quite a kitenball team. At present $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ stands third in the tourney with a .666 per cent. "Wes" Carter has been appointed captain and manager of South Dakota Alpha's boxing team. Men have been entered in every weight. Crill has recently been appointed swimming coach at the university. Crill's specialties are

the dashes and the dives. Morrill was official announcer of all conference games during '29-'30 season. "Chuck" knows every little trick before the mike.

Social Activities: "Nobe" Dowell was chairman of the decorating committee for the Men's Panhellenic dance. Wilcox has everything in readiness for the formal which is to be held in the armory on March 29.

Chapter Visitors: "Bosco" Hinds, "Rab" Chansee, "Cliff" Pay, "Chuck" Whiting, and Ralph Clifford were down for the military ball. Charles Swett of Wagner and Marvin Dennis of Sioux Falls were dinner guests at the house the night of March 13.

Alumni Personals: Wilfred "Ham" Chausee has certainly lived up to his many duties as chaper adviser. He shows intense interest in the active chapter by seldom missing a regular meeting.

PAUL N. LANDMAN

Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University

Chapter House Improvements: A new set of books and also a new subscription to a periodical have added to the value of our library.

Campus Activities: The varsity track and baseball squads are hard at work conditioning for competition which is scheduled for early April. Roy Gibson is captain of the track team and specializes in the discus and shot. E. V. Catoe is a varsity 220, 440, and relay man. Thurman and Stringer are coming up from last year's freshman team with promise. Vaulx Crockett and Olin West are candidates for the middle distances. On the baseball team Tom Webb is alternate captain and regular second baseman. Orr is a fixture at third while Dick Braden is a veteran pitcher. The intramural track meet is now in progress and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, while weak in the running events gives promise of sufficient strength in the field events to make a strong bid for the cup. Fortune won the shot put the first day of the meet with a throw of forty feet six inches. Led by B. A. Rogers, who is business manager, a number of the brothers are showing good form in the rehearsals for Cap and Bells' new musical comedy. Joe V. Williams and John Conner were recently elected to membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, of which David Keeble is president. Bearden and Stringer were elected to membership in the Owl Club.

Social Activities: The freshmen of the

chapter entertained the upperclassmen with a tea dance at the house on the afternoon of the Junior Prom, March 19.

OLIN WEST

Tennessee Beta, University of the South

Phikeia: Elbert Mallernee, Nashville, Tennessee.

Chapter House Improvements: A beautiful antique fireplace set was presented to the chapter by Brother and Mrs. Henry Soaper.

Campus Activities: Ezzell was elected president of the "S" Club. Soaper, Cowan, and Robertson were elected to Prowlers, social organization. Gordon Campbell represented Sewanee in the middleweight class at the Southern Conference Boxing tournament at Charlottesville, Virginia. Barron and Soaper made the basketball trip to the Conference Tournament in Atlanta. The Glee Club and Sewanee Syncopators have just returned from their annual Southern tour. Postlethwaite went as pianist for the orchestra and second bass on the club. Robertson was elected to the Scholarship Society. Adair is editor of the next issue of the *Mountain Goat*, humorous publication.

Social Activities: Several informal dances were held at the house during the recent pre-Lenten dances.

Chapter Visitors: Alex McNeil, *Vanderbilt*, '31; Dick Kennedy, *Sewanee*, '32; A. E. Young, *Sewanee*, '30; O. N. Torian, *Sewanee*, '96; Henry Soaper, *Sewanee*, '96; Paul McGaughey, *Vanderbilt*, '30.

Alumni Personals: The marriage of Clay Johnson, '25, to Miss Lela Vardell, of Dallas, Texas, was solemnized in Dallas, March 4. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson are now at home in Ft. Worth, Texas.

HENRY C. ROBERTSON, JR.

Texas Beta, University of Texas

Phikeias: Robert LaPrelle, San Antonio; Dick Clark Moore, Clarksville; Irin Worsham, Dallas; Nelson Waggoner, Dallas; Dick Gregg, Houston; John Furrh, Elysian Fields; Jack Knight, Temple; Wilburn Gibbs, Huntsville.

Initiates: February 21, 1930—Hugh Maxey Hargrove, Jr., Beaumont, '30; John Fielding, Paris, '32; Allen Terrill, Dallas, '32.

Chapter House Improvements: The entire upper floor of the chapter house has been repapered and gone over, and a new

[four hundred eighty-four

roof has been put on the house. Many minor improvements have been made about the grounds and the house.

Campus Activities: Big Un Rose, who topped the university basketball squad in scoring during the past season, made his second all-conference position when he was unanimously placed on the all-conference basketball squad by sports writers of the state. Rose was also a member of the all-conference football squad the past fall. The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ basketball squad went to the finals before being eliminated in the last round of the interfraternity basketball league. This chapter is still leading all fraternities on the campus in total number of points scored for the year-long intramural activities cup.

Chapter Visitors: Bill Ford, '29; Herbert Sames, '27; Charles Adleta, '29; Lovejoy Comegys, '29; Matt Blanton, '25; John Stofer, '29; Sidney Thomas, '24.

Texas Delta, Southern Methodist University

Phikeias: Bates Barret, Hillsboro; James Carter, Eastland; Charles Morris, Dallas; William Bransford, Dallas; Alvin Corder, Dallas.

Initiates: February 9, 1930—Ralph Kindel, Weatherford; Gilbert Pfeiffer, San Antonio; Will Caruth, Dallas.

Chapter House Improvements: Six small pecan trees have been set out this spring and more have been ordered. The downstairs floors were recently waxed and polished, the windows cleaned, and the flower beds spaded. Our front yard is to be graded and leveled within a few weeks.

Campus Activities: Kurth, Pfeiffer, and Persons are on the varsity track squad. Crutcher has recently been elected intramural director for the juniors. The fraternity golf team, unusually strong this year, recently defeated the A T O team in the first interfraternity match of the season. Texas Delta was represented in basketball by Williams, who finished his third and last year of varsity athletics, and by Phikeia Reynolds who was playing his first year on the varsity squad. Pace and Germany are to carry our colors in the coming fraternity tennis meet.

Chapter Visitors: Allen Terril, John Pace, Texas.

Alumni Personals: Colby Smith is the new leader of the Dallas Athletic Club Orchestra and he and his musicians are

four hundred eighty-five]

becoming very popular with the Club members. Smith is an alumnus of Texas Delta and is much interested in fraternity work.

Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont

Phikeia: Thomas Donald Loudon, '31.

Chapter House Improvements: Credit is due Riley for his efforts toward improving the floors and furniture, and thanks to Brothers and Phikeias for their aid to him.

Campus Activities: Sargent completed a successful second year of varsity basketball. DeRose and Gray won first prize, for the third consecutive year, in "Walk-in' fo de Kake." The chapter took second prize in the stunt, being awarded the Southwick cup. Phikeias Wood and Swain made their letters in varsity hockey. Borkland, as captain, with Pouch and Goddard, are on the tennis squad. The fraternity basketball team reached the finals before being defeated. Sargent is going South with the baseball team, to resume his duties on the mound. The fraternity relay team, composed of Swain, C. Grant, J. Thorne and C. Walker, reached the finals in the Interfraternity Relay meet.

Social Activities: There was a very enjoyable tea dance held at the house on the afternoon of February 22 and a memorable Easter formal was held March 21.

Alumni Personals: Cheney, '91, of Morrisville, was last July appointed by Governor Weeks, a trustee of the university for six years. He was also elected in May, at the annual conclave in St. Johnsbury, Grand Commander of the Knights Templar of Vermont.

Chapter Visitors: Krogh and Wallace pay us frequent visits.

CALVIN W. WALKER

Virginia Beta, University of Virginia

Campus Activities: Puller was associate chairman of the fourth annual Southern Conference boxing tournament which was held at the University of Virginia on February 28 and March 1 and 3, and was awarded the gold "V" for being manager of boxing during 1929-30. Ellis and Knight at the close of the first year team's basketball season were awarded their numerals. Having finished his second successful season as a member of the varsity swimming team, Fred Hatch has been elected captain of the team for

1930-31. Quarles and Morcroft were awarded certificates of Intermediate Honors for making an average grade of over 85 per cent on all subjects during their first two years at the university. Guy is on the Dean's list of Distinguished Students in the Law School and Baxter is on the Dean's List of the College of Arts and Sciences. Hyde and Overbey have been initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Chapter Visitors: George Y. Ragsdale, province president and Mark Bradford traveling secretary made their annual visit to Virginia Beta on March 8 on 9.

B. B. COMER LILE



Virginia Gamma, Randolph-Macon College

Chapter House Improvements: The floors of the living room have been recently varnished and the furniture rearranged more satisfactorily. The plumbing has been overhauled and new fixtures installed.

Campus Activities: Woodson has been officially announced the high point scorer of the state in basketball. He also received the center position on the second team of the all-Virginia mythical basketball team. Henson and Doyle have rounded out a successful year in that sport. Simpson, president of the Y.M.C.A., represented the school at a meeting of that body at Washington and Lee University. Doyle is on the debating team recently debating the University of Florida.

Social Activities: At the recent Panhellenic dances, an attractive party was given at the house after the Saturday night dance. Several individual parties have also added to the social career of the chapter.

Chapter Visitors: The chapter has been favored by the visitations of the alumni at the dances and other times. Among those who visited the chapter are: Coke Sheffey of Lynchburg, Otis Dobie of the University of Virginia, Maitland Bustard, Budge Kent, and several brothers from Chapel Hill.



Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee

Chapter House Improvements: The lawn on the front and side of our house is being graded and terraced, and the contract has been let for planting shrubs and landscaping.

Campus Activities: S. F. Hampton and A. T. Whitt, Jr., represented this chap-

ter at the province convention recently held at Chapel Hill, North Carolina. S. F. Hampton was recently named chairman of the committee of Washington and Lee National Students Federation Association news correspondents. B. E. Hasley has written the music for *College Daze*, a musical comedy to be given this spring by the Troubadors. He is also designing some of the costumes and assisting in the selection of the cast. D. W. Lindsey is president of the Troubadors this year. R. B. Skeen has one of the feminine leads in the performance, and W. S. Farmer is in the chorus. A. T. Harris made K T I, national biological honorary, and W. S. Farmer made $\Delta \Sigma$, freshman English honorary. M. D. Campbell, Jr., is sophomore track manager. J. H. Astin and L. O. Schmidt made the staff of the 1930 *Calyx*, and P. W. Caughlin is one of the managerial assistants of the same publication. J. Hardwick is captain of the fraternity basketball team which is to enter the interfraternity tournament which takes place soon. T. M. Belsler, of the varsity wrestling team, is still undefeated in the Southern Conference 145-pound class. W. S. Sandifer is captain of the varsity track team. R. W. Eicholtz is captain of the golf team.

Chapter Visitors: George Ragsdale and Mark Bradford, G. H. Q. Members of the basketball squad from St. Mary's Academy, here for the South Atlantic preparatory and high school championship tournament.

LORENZ O. SCHMIDT



Washington Alpha, University of Washington

Campus Activities: The Phi Delt track team composed of Bledsoe, Bell, Montgomery, Albin, and Phikeia Buce won the intramural championship which keeps us in front in the race for the Garhart trophy, given annually to the house receiving the most points in all intramural sports. Phikeia Beymer helped in this contest by winning the 145-pound boxing championship. Anderson is hurdling in record time already this year and Jessup is within a foot of fifty feet in the shot put.

Social Activities: A smoker was given for the alumni on March 5. This was a restoration of an old institution here. The Founders' Day banquet was held at the Washington Hotel on March 14 under the direction of the Seattle alumni club. Mort Carraher, *Stanford*, '11, one of the

[four hundred eighty-six

staunchest supporters Washington Alpha has ever had, has been the president during the last year. GEORGE KINNEAR



Washington Beta, Whitman College

Phikeias: Gerwyn Jones and Fred Shields.

Affiliate: Jack Robb, February 26, 1930, from Washington Alpha.

Initiates: March 5, 1930—Phil Robbins, Charles Richmond, James Morris, Lamar Ostrander, Robert Leyda.

Chapter House Improvements: The Phikeias have been devoting hours of strenuous labors in digging and planting a sunken garden at the side of the house.

Campus Activities: Of the nine basketball letters awarded to varsity players, five went to Phis: Croxdale, Hove, Applegate, Robbins, and Phikeia Jones. Croxdale has completed his fourth year on the team and his second year as captain. Hove has been elected captain for next year. Breum and Thomas are two of the lettermen who are out practicing for Captain Bailey's baseball team. Captain Oswald of tennis is still impatiently waiting for the courts to dry up. Atkin has a leading part in the dramatic club play, the foremost dramatic production of the year. Student Body President Field has just a month more of his strenuous duties before relinquishing his high office to a successor. Boley participated in a debate against the University of Utah, and Davis will represent the college in the conference of the Pacific Forensic League at Tucson, Arizona. Ryan has just been elected to Φ B K. It has been many, many years since a Senior class has graduated without a Phi Beta from Washington Beta. Professor W. R. Davis, of the Whitman faculty, has just returned from a month's vacation in California. Washington Beta's intramural basketball team ended the season in second place. Ruby and Phikeias Hoon and Cross are members of the Whitman all-college glee club.

Social Activities: A formal that surpassed anything the college has ever known, was given by Washington Beta. Tables all around the hall, decorated with bouquets of carnations and suspended balloons, gave the effect of Coffee Dan's. Ginger ale and toasted chicken sandwiches were served. A myriad of balloons and a maze of serpentine created an atmosphere that compelled enjoyment to the utmost. We hand it to Social

four hundred eighty-seven]

Chairman Richmond for staging the dance of the century.

Chapter Visitors: Five Phis from Montana Alpha visited at the chapter house when they came here with the University of Montana basketball team.

Alumni Personals: Edward Buck, '29, has just announced his engagement to Louise Rich of Walla Walla.

KENNETH C. DAVIS



Washington Gamma, Washington State College

Initiates: March 14, 1930—Cortland Ackley, Dick Lochridge, and Edward Gilbert, Long Beach, California; George Blakkolb, McKenna; Ray Brooks, Stuart Trick, and Ed Hasselblad, Seattle; Max Boone and John Israel, Dayton; Orval Coates and George Nystrom, Yelm; Darrell Forgey, Hussar, Alberta, Canada; Huntley Gordon and Stanley Phillips, Mount Vernon; Wallace Halsey, Asotin; Fred Hughes, Kent; Bob Mattila, Kirkland; Ray Murray, Walla Walla; Bob Stuart, Everett; Paul Swift, Spokane; Kenneth Woodford, Seattle; Robert Jones, Tacoma.

Chapter House Improvements: The walls and ceilings in all of the halls have been redecorated, and the hall floors and stairs repaired and varnished. A number of study rooms also have been brightened with new coats of calcimine.

Campus Activities: Coie has returned from a long trip through California, Arizona, and Utah with the varsity debating team. The Phi Delta track team showed well-rounded strength to win an indoor intramural track meet held to dedicate the new \$500,000 Washington State College field house. Φ Δ Θ scored 83½ points to 80½ for Stimson Hall, men's dormitory, with the rest of the field trailing far behind. The chapter is trailing by a few points in the race for a beautiful track trophy, having lost out to Stimson Hall in last fall's cross-country meet. However, with two outdoor meets left on the program, there is an excellent chance to finish the year at the top of the heap. Mattila was high point man for the indoor meet with 18 points, and Swift scored 12½. The house basketball team finished the season in third place in its division of the intramural league. Brooks, Boone, Gordon, Mattila, Murray, and Swift are on the freshman track team. Gordon has received his numerals for frosh basketball. McCoy is a sopho-

more track manager, and Stuart a freshman baseball manager.

Social Activities: Washington Gamma enjoyed a pleasant evening at a joint dance with Idaho Alpha at the Blue Bucket Inn, Moscow, Idaho, on Saturday evening, March 15. Many old grads visited the chapter house and renewed acquaintances at the annual Founders' Day banquet. Following the banquet, formal initiation ceremonies were held for twenty-two Phikeys.

Scholarship: The chapter's scholastic standing for the first semester was raised four places over the standing for last spring. Only two large national groups led $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in the ratings.

Alumni Personals: Wendell Hitchcock, '29, who suffered during the fall and winter with a severe attack of spinal meningitis, is steadily recovering, according to letters received from his home at Sunnyside. Leon Sayers, '24, has purchased an insurance business at Waitsburg.

GLENN KENASTON



West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia University

Phikey: Arthur Walker, Summersville, West Virginia.

Initiates: March 2, 1930—Clarence Quenon, Keystone, West Virginia; Ralph Colburn, Alma, West Virginia; Orren Jones, Sistersville, West Virginia; Elmer May, Cumberland, Maryland; Dudley Brown, Martin Brown, and Owen Groves, Summersville, West Virginia; Ross Ludwig, Morgantown, West Virginia; Charles Ashworth, Moundsville, West Virginia; Donald Everly, Kingwood, West Virginia; Charles Stevenson, Parkersburg, West Virginia; and Virgil V. Tilton, Charleston, West Virginia.

Chapter House Improvements: Some of the brothers have held a general spring housecleaning and painting of their rooms in the house.

Campus Activities: Healey is heading a movement for compiling the school songs of West Virginia University. Students are being encouraged to write new songs which, along with the old songs and yells, will be placed in the book. With the grand finale events of the winter sports program here during the weekend of March 8, several Phis figured prominently in the program. In wrestling, Meyers lost a close match to a member of the Oklahoma, national champion, team but has an excellent all-season record to his credit, having lost only two

matches. Phikeia Smith defeated his opponent in the freshman preliminary. The following night, Stunkard defeated his opponent from the Army in boxing. Meanwhile Ratcliffe was winding up his collegiate basketball career in aiding materially in the varsity basketeers' victory over Pitt. Ratcliffe has, during his four years in college, started all but one game. As publicity agent of the athletic department, Harris sends out news of West Virginia athletic teams to state and national newspapers. Healey and Stunkard were recently pledged to Fi Batar Cappar, campus honorary mock fraternity.

Social Activities: A Sunday tea for the members of the local chapter of $\Phi \mu$ sorority was given on March 9. The tea was in the nature of returning a compliment tendered earlier in the year when the brothers were guests at a similar affair at the $\Phi \mu$ house. We exchanged dinner guests with K A recently. The chapter was represented at the Pittsburgh alumni club banquet held on Founders' Day, March 15, in Pittsburgh.

Chapter Visitors: Randolph Specht, '24, St. Albans, West Virginia; Harold Ashworth, '28, of Richmond, Virginia; and Robinson, Douglas, and Pierson of Clarksburg; Harry Mohan, Ohio Gamma.

Alumni Personals: J. Montgomery Curtis, '28, has returned to Morgantown to take up his duties as city editor of the Morgantown *Dominion-News*. Curtis was formerly editor of the *Athenaeum*, student tri-weekly newspaper.

JAMES LOVE



Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin

Initiates: March 8, 1930—Chester Hitchcock, Edgar Neustadt, Robert Kleene, Robert Brandt, William Dusenberry, John Forgraves, Whitley Austin, Manuel Giffin, Meredith Jelsma, Kimball Johnson, Richard Sloane.

Chapter House Improvements: The parlor has been enlivened by the addition of a new modernistic floor lamp and a fireplace screen.

Campus Activities: Jelsma is on the frosh crew. Catlin, Pattison, and Parker are in the chorus of the annual Haresfoot production. Roemer is taking a lead in the Haresfoot play, *Button, Button*. Frosh President Kleene presided at the annual Frosh Frolic.

Chapter Visitors: Bryan, Reed, and B. V. Moore spoke at the initiation banquet.

WILLIAM STORMS

[four hundred eighty-eight

Alumni Clubs

Denver, Colorado

The present year has been the most active in the history of the Denver alumni club with more enthusiasm in the club than has ever been exhibited before.

During the present year some of the major accomplishments of the Denver alumni club have been the establishment of a *News Bulletin* which is sent out every two months to all alumni in Denver and vicinity; the assistance given the active chapters in the promotion of rush parties and during the rush week; the awarding of the scholarship cup of the Denver alumni club to Colorado Alpha; and an all-state Phi Delta dance at the Shirley Savoy Hotel, February 8.

The climax of all of our efforts for this year was reached in our annual Founders' Day banquet held at the Shirley Savoy Hotel on March 15, 1930. This was by far the largest and most enthusiastic gathering of Phis ever held in Denver.

The Denver Alumni Club unanimously passed a resolution inviting $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to hold her 1932 convention in colorful Colorado. To demonstrate our good faith and our ability to properly finance a convention in Denver, the Denver alumni club has raised, and has on deposit, the largest pre-convention fund ever raised by any city prior to the time that a convention had actually been awarded. This fund assures the fraternity that Denver will entertain the convention in a fitting manner.

Our convention committee will start shooting out some publicity material before March 24.

These officers were elected at the Founders' Day banquet: Rodney J. Bardwell, *Colorado*, president; George Kief, *Colorado College*, vice-president; W. W. Hamilton, Jr., *Colorado College*, secretary-treasurer.

Edward Williams, *Colorado College*, president of Xi Province, J. H. White, *Colorado*, and G. E. Broyles, *Colorado College*, constitute the 1932 Convention

four hundred eighty-nine]

committee of the Denver alumni club. They wish to serve notice on that little suburb of San Francisco (Los Angeles) that we will take them on in a real fight for the 1932 convention.

WESLEY HAMILTON



Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

The annual Founders' Day banquet of the Harrisburg alumni club was held March 19 with more than fifty Phis present. Included in the gathering were active members from the Gettysburg, Dickinson, and Lehigh chapters besides alumni members from Hanover, York, Gettysburg, Lebanon, Pottsville and Harrisburg.

Edward Steidle, *Penn State '11*, Dean of the School of Mining Industries at Pennsylvania State College, was the main speaker of the evening. Dean Steidle stressed the importance of scholarship during both college and later life.

Rees M. Lloyd, president of the club acted as toastmaster and called upon representatives from the various chapters for remarks. Other speakers were R. M. Bashore, Pottsville attorney, Dean Hoffman, president of Gamma Province and Commandant W. R. McReynolds of Gettysburg College.

Dr. James N. Rule, assistant superintendent of public instruction, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and chairman of the alumni scholarship committee withheld the announcement regarding the winner of the Harrisburg alumni scholarship cup until a more complete record had been received from the three competing chapters at Gettysburg, Dickinson, and Pennsylvania State College.

Golden Legion certificates, emblems of fifty years membership in the fraternity, were presented to Reverend M. L. Deitzler and Dr. H. B. Walter, both of Harrisburg.

These officers were re-elected for the coming year: Rees M. Lloyd, president; Clarence J. Funk, vice-president; Wen-

dell P. C. Morgenthaler, secretary-treasurer, and Frederick B. Huston, reporter.
FREDERICK B. HUSTON



Indianapolis, Indiana

The Indianapolis Alumni Club held its annual Founders' Day banquet at the Hotel Lincoln, March 15, 1930. There were present 127 members of the local club and the seven active chapters of the state.

John Kautz, *Butler*, '17, gave a very interesting account of personal experiences of events leading up to and the signing of the Armistice.

Michael E. Foley, *Wabash*, '99, introduced and presented the Golden Legion certificate to each of the following brothers:

- Samuel J. Thompson, *Butler*, '75.
- Hilton U. Brown, *Butler*, '80.
- Amos W. Butler, *Hanover*, '81.
- Gilbert Stormont, *Indiana*, '71.
- Franklin McCray, *Franklin*, '79.
- Henry Eitel, *Franklin*, '74.

Due to illness, three members of the Golden Legion could not be present, but certificates were awarded and have since been delivered to them. They are as follows:

- John Elstun, *Butler*, '66.
- C. M. Cooper, *Cornell*, '77.
- W. S. Garber, *Hanover*, '72.

Harry G. Kipke, *Michigan*, '24, all-American halfback and now head coach of the University of Michigan football team, was the principal speaker of the evening and gave a very interesting account of the trials and tribulations of football coaches.

The meeting was presided over by Frank M. Moorman, president, *Purdue*, '18. Leland H. Ridgeway, Province President, *Wabash*, '22, who was also vice-president of our club the past year, but recently removed to Kokomo, Indiana, where he has organized a new alumni club, gave a very interesting discussion of the history and developments of alumni clubs in Indiana.

Following the annual custom of awarding the scholarship cup to one of the seven active chapters in the state for the highest scholastic average, after a close contest between *Butler* and *Purdue*, the cup was presented by E. L. Olcott, Jr., *DePauw*, '18, to *Purdue* for the second consecutive year.

The following officers for the ensuing year were elected by ballot sent out to

the 214 paid-up members of the club: President, Jack Harding, *Wabash*, '20. Vice-President, Joseph A. Swope, *Indiana*, '16.

Treasurer, Harold H. Hungate, *Butler*, '24.

Reporter, Ray H. Briggs, *Indiana*, '18.

The annual State Dance, this year sponsored by the *DePauw* chapter, will be held at the *Columbia Club*, April 5. All *Phis* invited. RAY H. BRIGGS



Los Angeles, California

Thirty-three *Phis* of Los Angeles and vicinity met in a jollification at Deauville Beach Club, Santa Monica, on the afternoon and evening of March 8, 1930. The party, under guidance of President Charles E. Brown, *Chicago*, '13, sat down to a seven course dinner, which was interspersed with musical numbers by various fraters. Floyd Major, traveling secretary, who had just arrived in Los Angeles for a short stay was guest of honor. Brother Major told the brothers some of the impressions he had gleaned on his recent westward trip from Ohio to the coast, and gladdened the party by word that the fraternity at large had been interested to learn that Los Angeles wished to corral the 1932 $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Convention for the year of the American Olympic games.

The meeting was a magnet for the beloved old guard of Los Angeles *Phi Deltas*, including Jim Lawshe, Chick Variel, Vic Salinger, Larry Macomber, Willard Black, Lute Eldridge, Harry Goodman, Cloyd Lott, Joe Estep, Howard Thompson and Marion Betty, some of whom rehearsed laboratory experiments tending to prove that two-pair is not such a big hand after all. The candidacy of Marion Betty, *Idaho*, '16, for a seat on the Los Angeles county superior bench at the coming election, was made known at the stag. Brother Betty, whose interest in the sports of his varsity days has never lagged, is Pacific coast amateur light-heavyweight wrestling champion and a member of Los Angeles Athletic Club sport teams. He is popular with followers of athletics in his adopted city, many of whom have interested themselves in supporting Brother Betty's candidacy.

Baseball on the ocean beach, swimming and other outdoor recreations shared interest during the afternoon and in the evening some of the *Phis* joined the

dancers on the Deauville club's floor, while the rest stayed in a long private dining room and stagged it.

The party was interested to learn that Captain Daniel Ellis, formerly a stalwart of the Los Angeles alumni club, is head of the pickwick Latin-American Airways' flying and office personnel in Mexico City. He has mapped thousands of miles of air lines over pioneer routes for Mexican west coast and Central American travel. Dan Ellis was a World War flier, enlisting from the University of California.

GEORGE K. SHAFFER



Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

The Gettysburg-Dickinson luncheon was held at the Arcadia, Wednesday, February 19. Robert Ganoe, *Dickinson*, and Mel. Huber, *Gettysburg*, presented reports of activities at their respective chapters, interspersed with friendly boasting and predicting regarding athletic encounters between the two colleges. We were glad to hear of the part taken by these chapters in the various activities.

This was followed by a talk by Chester W. Ziegler, *Gettysburg*, '97, assayer of the United States Mint. He gave a most interesting and instructive story about "How Money Is Made." Beginning with the analysis of the bullion when received to determine its value, he then explained the methods of separating the various metals, the making of the blanks and the stamping of the coins.

Another meeting was held on February 27 at the Swarthmore chapter lodge. We were glad of this opportunity to meet the active chapter men. We hope to make these meetings with the active chapters a regular occurrence. The alumni present represented nine chapters. All were much interested in the lodge for this was our first visit there. The chapter entertainment under the leadership of Leach was well received. We congratulate Richard W. Slocum, *Swarthmore*, '22, on the success of this meeting. The Swarthmore active chapter was extended a strong invitation to join with us at our Founders' Day banquet.

WILLIAM B. STEELE, *Secretary*

Washington, D.C.

This club lunches every Thursday at 12:30 at the Lafayette Hotel, and the secretary, reporting at the Founders' Day dinner Saturday night, was able to say that we missed but one Thursday during the year. That is, there was but one Thursday that no one showed up.

At the big date, March 15, there were seventy present for dinner. President Milo C. Summers, Toastmaster Charles O. Appleman, and Dinner Manager Everett Flood, shared the responsibilities. Reverend Dr. Thomas C. Clark, a Golden Legionnaire, delivered the invocation, and the speakers on the program were William E. Lee, interstate commerce commissioner; Burton L. French, Representative from Idaho; Israel M. Foster, commissioner in the court of claims; Charles B. Sornborger, appointment clerk, Department of Justice; Tom Connally, Senator from Texas; William B. Burrus, lecturer; Mark W. Bradford, traveling secretary of the Fraternity; and Milo C. Summers, president of the club.

Certificates of membership in our Golden Legion were formally presented by Justice James Clark McReynolds, of the Supreme Court of the United States, to these eight: William Butler Barr, *Hanover*, '75; William Gordon Brantley, *Georgia*, '81; Duncan Uphshaw Fletcher, *Vanderbilt*; Isaac William Hill, *Emory*, '80; Martin Andrew Morrison, *Butler*, '83; Isaac Pearson, *Centre*, '81; Colburn Summers, *Lombard*, '81; Robert Shannon Moore, *Hanover*, '74; Thomas Culbertson Clark, *LaFayette*, '81.

These officers were chosen for 1930-1931: president, Milo C. Summers; vice-president, Charles R. Stark; secretary-treasurer, Howard C. Kilpatrick, and reporter, Everett Flood. As the last-named is not writing this letter, I would like to say that such success as we had on this occasion was largely due to his hard work. Coming here from Arizona less than two years ago, he has been a valuable force in our group.

MILO C. SUMMERS, *President*



THE PALMER ENDOWMENT CAMPAIGN

BECAUSE of the wide-spread interest in the Palmer Endowment; members of the fraternity have requested that a subscription form be run in every issue of THE SCROLL. The editor is glad to comply with this request and submits the attached form in the hope that it may find many signers. Please send the form, when filled in, to the General Headquarters of the Fraternity at Oxford, Ohio.

PHI DELTA THETA
WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT FUND
OXFORD, OHIO

Date 19....

IN CONSIDERATION of my interest in the purposes of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund, and of other subscriptions thereto, I hereby pledge and will pay to the Trustees of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund, to become part of the principal of that Fund, the following total amount:

..... (\$.....) Dollars,

payable in

monthly	installments of \$..... each,
quarterly	
semi-annual	
annual	

beginning 19....

(Signature)

Address: Chapter Class....

City State

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Detroit, Michigan

September 2-5, incl., 1930

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Henry K. Urion, 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

Treasurer—Robert E. Haas, 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.

Member at large—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary

Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary

Floyd O. Major, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of THE SCROLL and Palladium—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio

H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio

R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

John T. Boddie, 325 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio

George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass., *Chairman*

Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

Elmer C. Henderson, 40 East Oak Apartments, Chicago, Ill.

Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.

Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

ALPHA—New England.

President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239-1st St., Cambridge, Mass.

BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.

President, DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.

GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.

President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.

DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.

President, George Y. Ragsdale, Commercial National Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.

EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.

President, Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.

President—George M. Trautman, Chamber of Commerce, Columbus, Ohio.

ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.

President, Jesse E. Wills, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.

President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.

IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.

President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.

[four hundred ninety-three]

- KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.
President, Leland H. Ridgway, 618 W. Mulberry St., Kokomo, Ind.
- LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Wisconsin, Minn.
President, B. V. Moore, c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.
President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.
- NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.
President, J. W. Dyche, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.
President, Edward Williams, 25 E. 16th Ave., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.
President, John C. McHose, Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
- PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia.
President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.
President, O. J. Tallman, 444 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.
President, Lawrence C. Gates, 2229 Chester St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.
President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.
- UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.
President, Raymond D. Evans, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama
Charles Johnstone, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.
Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute
James C. Dawson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.
Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona
Clark McVay, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California
Everett J. Brown, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Adviser: Frederick W. Mahl, Jr., 1312 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University
Leo J. Devlin, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.
Adviser: E. A. Cottrell, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles
Paul P. Pendarvis, 507 Midvale Ave., Westwood Village, Los Angeles.
Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado
S. Richard Sering, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.
Adviser: Henry B. Abbett, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College
Harvey Reinking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1106 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Adviser: Harry A. Holman, 719 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural College
Evane Foster, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.
Adviser: Arthur Sheeley, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida
L. M. Sompayrac, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gainesville, Fla.
Adviser: Judge Robert S. Cockrell, 1135 W. University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia
Rutherford B. Polhill, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
Adviser: Alfred W. Scott, Department of Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University
Sam Henry Rumph, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory University, Ga.
Adviser: Joel Hunter, Atlanta Trust Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University
G. C. Dekle, Jr., 1401 Oglethorpe St., Macon, Ga.
Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology
Wm. Athon Muse, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Adviser: Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho
Charles H. Metzger, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho
Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University
Arthur B. Cook, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.
Adviser: Lawrence Nelson, 615 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago
Thomas Park, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Adviser: William McCorkle, 8147 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA (1871), Knox College
Walter Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Frairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ZETA (1878), Lombard College
Robert W. Galloway, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: James E. Webster, Jr., 960 Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill.

- ILLINOIS ETA (1893)**, University of Illinois
Wayne Campbell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chambers, Champaign, Ill.
Adviser: Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849)**, Indiana University
Paul F. Rake, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850)**, Wabash College
John H. Binford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859)**, Butler College
Ralph E. McElroy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860)**, Franklin College
Elba Branigin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861)**, Hanover College
Dan Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868)**, DePauw University
Charles W. Teitsworth, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 266 E. Seminary St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893)**, Purdue University
Richard Squires, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871)**, Iowa Wesleyan College
John McGavic, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Max Kinney, 306 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882)**, State University of Iowa
Logan B. Hendricks, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913)**, Iowa State College
Verner G. Lindgren, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave., Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882)**, University of Kansas
John M. Ranney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910)**, Washburn College
George Mack, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920)**, Kansas State Agricultural College
Chester Ehrlich, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850)**, Centre College
Creston C. Lynn, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Danville, Ky.
Adviser: George McRoberts, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901)**, University of Kentucky
Jack Robey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Emmet Milward, 458 W. 3rd St., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889)**, Tulane University
James Fitzgerald, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.
- Advisers: Lee Richard McMillan, 1610 Perrier St.; Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884)**, Colby College
Thompson D. Grant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Waterville, Me.
Adviser: Donald O. Smith, 28 Gilman St., Waterville, Me.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886)**, Williams College
Ernest J. McAneny, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williamstown, Mass.
Adviser: Ames Haven Corley, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888)**, Amherst College
Robert W. Christ, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864)**, University of Michigan
Hugh W. Clarke, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Wash-ton Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Huron St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881)**, University of Minnesota
Roger J. Hayes, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877)**, University of Mississippi
Frank Everette, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870)**, University of Missouri
Thomas P. Foltz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: C. C. Bowling, Mores Blvd., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880)**, Westminster College
C. K. McClure, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, 7th St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891)**, Washington University
Howard Morgens, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Niekamp, 2115 Hord Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920)**, University of Montana
Philip Patterson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5004 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875)**, University of Nebraska
Oscar Osterlund, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884)**, Dartmouth College
Leon C. Warner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H.
Adviser: C. S. Luitwieler, 24 Duncklee St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872)**, Cornell University
Cornelius Betten, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridge-wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
Adviser: E. F. Phillips, 508 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883)**, Union University
John Walter Powell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884)**, Columbia University
Walker J. Fitz Gerald, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 565 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.

- Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 10 Wensley Dr., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University
Roger Lotz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
Adviser: E. A. Corey, c/o $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University
Robert Creighton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton, N.Y.
Adviser: Dr. Freeman H. Allen, Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University
J. Chisman Hanes, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina
William Preston Freeze, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College
Watson Wharton, c/o Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North Dakota
Dick Blain, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, N.D.
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N.D.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University
Richard Weinland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Oxford, Ohio.
Adviser: Walter E. Havighurst, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University
William Irwin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio
Adviser: Herman M. Shippy, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University
William O'Hara, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio
Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron
Charles Bryant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Leffer, 97 Marvin Ave., Akron, Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University
Carl Schwenkmeyer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th St., Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science
D. C. Chisholm, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Adviser: A. A. Bates, 1837 E. 82nd St., Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati
Nelson R. Cragg, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W. McMullan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., 217 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University
Eugene Young, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Granville, Ohio
Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma
James Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto
C. D. Banwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.
- Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne Crescent, Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon
Jerome Lillie, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore.
Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College
Russell J. Striff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 610 Jefferson St., Corvallis, Ore.
Adviser: Wallace L. Kadderly, Extension Division, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College
Ralph A. Book, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College
Edwin A. J. Hardy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College
Paul V. Webb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 38 W. Prospect Ave., Washington, Pa.
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, Keystone Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College
James M. Weyand, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. Wm. A. Elliott, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College
Samuel F. Heffner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania
William D. Swift, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Adviser: George W. Baumeister, 5136 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University
Louis M. Bloom, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College
Ralph Radcliffe, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State College, Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh
Samuel M. Davenport, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: W. Kaye Estep, 309 Bailey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College
Howard C. Westwood, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Lodge, Swarthmore, Pa.
Adviser: Claude C. Smith, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University
John A. Hutchins, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Herbert B. Norris, 6 Braeside, Westmount, Montreal, Quebec.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University
Clinton White, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
Adviser: Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange Bldg., Providence, R.I.

- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota
Paul Laudman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermilion, S.D.
Adviser: Martin L. Thompson, Vermilion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University
Olin West, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Vernon H. Sharp, 1908 Acklen Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South
Henry C. Robertson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas
William B. Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Edgar Perry, Jr., Park Blvd., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1883), Southwestern University
Wilburn Oatman, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University
Harry Crutcher, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Neth L. Leachman, Republic Nat'l Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah
Robert B. Porter, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Keith C. Kimerer, 181 First Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont
Calvin W. Walker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia
B. B. Comer Lile, 44 East Lawn, University Circle, University, Va.
Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College
Herman M. Williams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington and Lee University
Lorenz O. Schmidt, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5 West Henry St., Lexington, Va.
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington
Rufus Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harvey Cassill, Wilsonian Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College
Kenneth Davis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Dean E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State College
Glen Kenaston, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), University of West Virginia
James Love, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin
William Storms, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Prof. J. B. Stebbins, Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wis.

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

- AKRON, OHIO**
C. Harold Musser, 316 S. Main St.
THURSDAY noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- ASHEVILLE, N.C.**
Ed. S. Hartshorn, P.O. Box 1035
- ATLANTA, GA.**
Joseph A. McCord, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday 1:00 P.M., Tea Room, Davison-Faxon Co., 180 Peachtree N.W.
- BALTIMORE, MD.**
F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348
Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop, Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.
- BOISE, IDAHO**
M. A. Thometz, 1915 Harrison Blvd., 3rd
Wednesday, Elk's Club, 12:15 noon.
- BOSTON, MASS.**
Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 noon, every Friday, University Club
- BUFFALO, N.Y.**
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott Square Bldg.
- BURLINGTON, VT.**
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
1st Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- CANTON, OHIO**
Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St., N.E.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.**
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN.**
Burton Frierson, First National Bank
1st Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M., Read House
- CHICAGO, ILL.**
H. R. Coleman, 332 S. LaSalle St.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Interfraternity Club, 18th Floor, Hotel LaSalle
- CINCINNATI, OHIO**
Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race

four hundred ninety-seven]

- CLEVELAND, OHIO
H. H. Helmbright, National Lamp Works of
G. E. Co., Nela Park
Friday noon, University Club
- COLUMBIA, S.C.
C. Alfred Lawton, Second Floor, Palmetto
Bank and Trust Co., Florence, S.C.
- COLUMBUS, IND.
Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room
- COLUMBUS, OHIO
Charles R. Eckert, 145 N. High St.
Last Friday each month, F. & R. Lazarus
Co. Dining Room.
- CORVALLIS, ORE.
John E. Kenney, Dept. of Phys. Ed., Ore.
State College, Corvallis, Ore.
Third Monday of each month, 12:00 noon,
Memorial Union Bldg. at Oregon State
College.
- DALLAS, TEX.
Jack Life, Republic National Bank Bldg.
- DAYTON, OHIO
Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton,
Ohio
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engi-
neers' Club
- DENVER, COLO.
Edward Williams, 25 E. Sixteenth Ave.
Thursday, 12:15, Denver Dry Goods Tea
Room
- DES MOINES, IOWA
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and
Locust
Saturday noon, Grant Club
- DETROIT, MICH.
Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott
Bldg., Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac
Hotel
- ELMIRA, N.Y.
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,
N.Y.
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each
month.
- ENID, OKLA.
Leslie J. Everitt, Longbell Lumber Co.
- ERIE, PA.
W. B. Rowe, 810 Commerce Bldg.
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University
Club
- EVANSTON, ILL.
B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.
- EUGENE, ORE.
L. L. Hurst, May Stores.
Third Tuesday of each month, Chapter House.
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.
H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P. O. Box 202
- FORT WAYNE, IND.
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and
Clinton Sts.
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.
- FRANKLIN, IND.
Wayne Coy
- FULTON, MO.
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- GAINESVILLE, GA.
John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary
- GALESBURG, ILL.
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 noon, Galesburg Club
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and
Prospect Ave.
First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
James A. Leathers, President
- GULFPORT, MISS.
James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at
the Great Southern Hotel
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.
D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Blvd.
First Monday of every month, Dagmar Hotel
- HANOVER-MADISON, IND.
Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.
- HARRISBURG, PA.
Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
University Club, 9 North Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Paul C. Stratton, 20 Mellon St., Cambridge,
Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII
U. J. Rainalter, Box 3170
Second Tuesday each month, University Club
- HOUSTON, TEX.
Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Ray H. Briggs, State Life Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
E. H. Vrieze, Jr., 1111 Grabam Bldg.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.
A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
- JUNIATA VALLEY
Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.
Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc.,
921 W. 17th St.
Tuesday noon, University Club
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- KOKOMO, IND.
Clarence F. Baker, 116 W. Markland Ave.
- LAGRANDE, ORE.
Earl C. Reynolds
- LANSING, MICH.
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.
R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.
Wednesday noon, University-Club, 614 Hope
St.
- LOUISVILLE, KY.
Andrew Broaduss, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel
- LYNCHBURG, VA.
Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea
Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MACON, GA.
Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee
Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- MANHATTAN, KAN.
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Place of meeting: Φ Δ Θ House
- MANILA, P.I.
A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mabini, Manila, P.I.
- MASSACHUSETTS, INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
MIAMI, FLA.
H. C. Stansfield, Box 875.
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room,
267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15
P.M., Minneapolis Athletic Club
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC
J. G. Nicholson, 180 St. James St.
First Monday evening of each month, 3581
University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings
Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at
Brazelton, Hotel
- MUNCIE, IND.
Monroe Barber, 815 W. Powers St.

- NASHVILLE, TENN.**
Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel
- NATCHEZ, MISS.**
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.**
Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.**
G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg.,
38th and Madison
- OAKLAND, CALIF.**
Fred W. Mahl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15, Oakland Athens Club.
- OMAHA, NEB.**
H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.**
William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadia Café Grill
Room
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.**
Phil J. Munch, 303 Heard Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.**
R. W. Lindsay, P.O. Box 877
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's
- PORTLAND, ORE.**
E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.**
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel
Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.**
Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.
- PUEBLO, COLO.**
Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576.
- ROANOKE, VA.**
J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH**
LaMar Nelson, 306 Clift Bldg.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.**
Robt. P. Thornton, Brady Bldg.
Second Tuesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Y.M.C.A. Bldg.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**
Dr. Percy J. Paxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckels
Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock café, 1054-4th St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**
James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lieb Keystone and
Co., 50 Post St.
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial
Club
- St. JOSEPH, Mo.**
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth
St.
- St. LOUIS, Mo.**
Carleton S. Hadley, 418 Olive St.
Friday noon Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive
Sts.
- St. PAUL, MINN.**
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.**
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., N.,
North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.**
V. L. Syllaasen, 1200 Third Ave.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.**
William Steen, P.O. Box 1447
- SPOKANE, WASH.**
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove,
425 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club.
- SULLIVAN, IND.**
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.**
De Banks N. Henward, Jr., 121 E. Genesee
St., Syracuse, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce
Bldg.
- SOUTHERN, PA.**
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- TOLEDO, OHIO**
D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce
Club.
- TOPEKA, KAN.**
Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
Third Friday each month, Chamber of Com-
merce
- TORONTO, ONT.**
John A. Kingmill, 103 Bay St.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.**
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel.
& Tel. Co.
Meetings as called
- TULSA, OKLA.**
W. J. Vaught, The First National Company,
Box 2104
First Monday each month, University Club,
6:30 P.M.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.**
Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel,
16th and I Sts. N.W.



Firms Officially Approved by Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

- JEWELERS**—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldemann & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. For Canada, Ellis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.
- NOVELTIES**—Brochon Manufacturing Jewelers, 235 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.
- STATIONERS**—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edward, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER**—James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y. Fraunfelter China Co., Zanesville, Ohio.
- PHONOGRAPH RECORDS**—Fraternity Record Co., Plymouth, Ind.
- CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA**—Ihling Bros., Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill. Tilden Manufacturing Co., Ames, Iowa.

The Hoover & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



*Phi Delta Theta's Official Frater-
nity Jeweler—Send for Catalog*



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished

PERMANENT
SATISFACTION

MEDALS PRIZES TROPHIES

Professional Cards

URION, DRUCKER, REICH-
MANN AND BOUTELL
COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N.H.A. '12 Chicago

CHINA SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(Mississippi, '13)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai

SOUTH DAKOTA IPSWICH
HIRAM E. BEEBE
(South Dakota, '07)
VICE-PRESIDENT BANK OF IPSWICH
Investment and Real Estate

HENRY HAGUE DAVIS, K.C.
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR
10 Adelaide St. East
TORONTO, CANADA

GEORGE E. BOOKER, III
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW
Mutual Bldg.
RICHMOND, VA.

FRAUNFELTER CHINA

*"America's Only True
Hard Porcelain"*



Made for
DINING CARS
HOTELS
HOSPITALS
RESTAURANTS
FRATERNITIES
CLUBS, ETC.



General Offices
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Look for china with a permanent decoration under-the-glaze. Patterns overglaze gradually wear off.

Write us or General Headquarters and ask for prices—the ware lasts forever and is very reasonable.

James M. Shaw & Co.
118 E. 27th Street
New York City

The SCROLL

Phi Delta Theta

Editor
 GEORGE BANTA, JR. Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor
 RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON c/o Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana

Editorial Board
 EDWARD E. RUBY Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington
 MURRAY S. SMITH 1570 Miner St., Des Plaines, Illinois
 GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago *Tribune* Bureau, Los Angeles *Times*, Los Angeles, Calif.
 JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR. 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia

Vol. LIV

MAY, 1930

No. 8

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official
 Organ Monthly from October to May, at 450 Ahnaip
 Street, Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

Whole No. 314

	PAGE
Editorial	503
Convention Promises to Excel	505
Phi Leaders in the Professional World	506
Phi of Denver	515
Phi Conducts European Tour	517
The Seniors at Tennessee Alpha	519
Phi Ministers Appointed	520
New President of Beta Province	521
Minnesota Alpha Triumphs	522
Ohio Gamma Wins Honors	523
Knox Has Splendid Year	525
Third Straight for Montana	526
New Vice-President of American Telephone and Telegraph Company	527
The Head of the Cleveland Federal Reserve Bank	528
Three Brothers in One Class	529
A Unique Y.M.C.A. Record	530
Phi Delta Theta in Indiana	532
Hotel Course at Cornell	533
Phi at Western Electric	533
Undergraduates of Achievement	535
First Song Book Editor to Attend Convention	539
Alumni	540
Chapter Grand	543
Chapter News	549
Alumni Clubs	579
Directory	585

Subscription Rates For Life, \$10.00 Annual, \$2.00 Single Number, 25 cents
 Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin,
 under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of
 October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.



(1) W. O. Cochrane, *Michigan*, '10, Vice Chairman Convention Executive Committee, President Detroit Alumni Club. (2) J. M. Fee, *Iowa Wesleyan—Iowa*, '10 Vice Chairman Publicity and Attendance Committee, Vice President Detroit Alumni Club. (3) Warren T. Macauley, *Miami*, '23, Sec. Detroit Alumni Club. (4) H. P. Holmes, *Michigan*, '17, Member Executive Committee, Treasurer Detroit Alumni Club. (5) C. A. Macauley, *Miami*, '98, Past President General Council, Chairman Convention Executive Committee. (6) K. H. Owens, *Vermont*, '13, Chairman Convention Finance Committee. (7) R. P. Ewing, *Michigan*, '96, Chairman Entertainment Committee. (8) P. E. Manring, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '12, Chairman Reservation Committee. (9) E. L. Boggs, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '17 Chairman Souvenir and Badge Committee. (10) Willard S. French, *Michigan* '10.

Editorial

This number of *THE SCROLL* is many pages larger than the budgeted number, but being the last one of the college year it has not seemed desirable to restrict it. In spite of this, much material has reached the hands of the editor since the issue was made up that will have to be held over until October although it will then be far from timely.

Most of the issues this year have overrun, but an awakening interest in the publication and the increasing activity of an enlarged fraternity has made it difficult to keep the number of pages down.

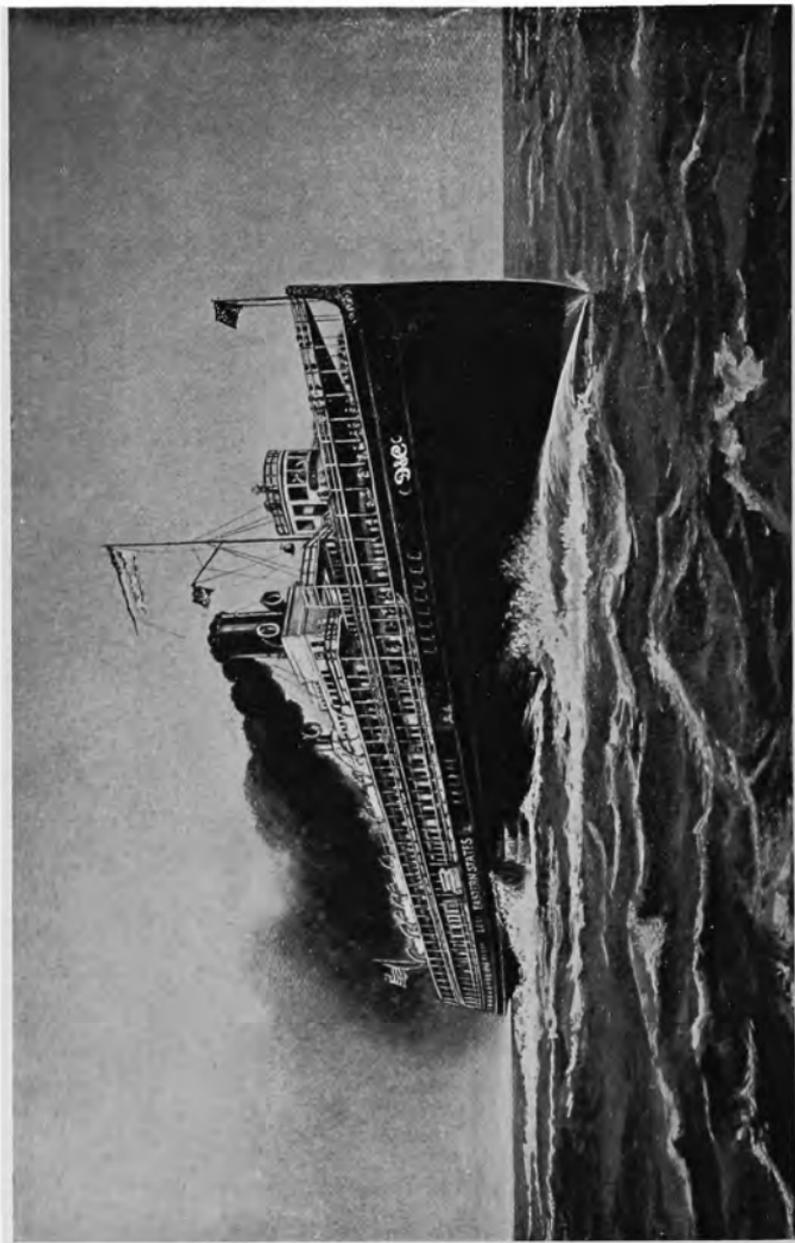
Much progress has been made by all fraternities and particularly by our own $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in the abolition of pernicious hell week practices. In spite of this, the dean and the medical director of one of the Mid-Western universities found it necessary to call the attention of the General Council to the conduct of our chapter at that university in the matter of dangerous initiation exercises.

The report from the medical director was shocking in the extreme and it is difficult to understand how a group of boys, in this supposedly enlightened day, should stoop to such practices. It is not the victims or the chapter alone that are being harmed at that university; it is the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ fraternity.

The reply of the General Council to the dean and the medical officer was to the effect that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ had not thought it necessary to legislate in this matter but that by a campaign of education the objectionable features of initiation had been largely eradicated. The Council promised to seek the co-operation of the offending chapter and it is hoped that any other chapters still employing practices reminiscent of the dark ages will come to their senses.

Never was there a brighter prospect for a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ convention than this year. The Detroit Phis have not overlooked a single bet in their plans for the 1930 gathering and the reservations already in assure a large number of visitors.

In its report of the state of the order the fraternity can, for the most part, feel proud of the condition of its active chapters and the general attitude of its active members. A revival of alumni interest is, however, desirable and the Detroit convention ought to aid mightily in this regard.



THE 1930 CONVENTION SHIP, "EASTERN STATES" OF THE D & C LINE

CONVENTION PROMISES TO EXCEL

By J. M. FEE, Iowa Wesleyan—Iowa, '10

WHAT'S new about the 1930 convention? It seems that there is something new every day, but these new things are very often details in many cases, and details are always very uninteresting. However, the various committees appointed to handle the Convention are working tirelessly to make it the best convention $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has ever had. This determination for success is not merely surface pride, but springs from something deeper and finer. It is a realization that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has something to offer to every member in college or out of college. Our fraternity has taken its place in our educational system and has a work to do in order to justify its future. This work cannot be done unless we have the help of all our members. To get the co-operation of our alumni, we must get them to understand the object and aim of our fraternity and this can only be done by getting the clan together at our General Conventions.

We feel that it is our duty to have a notice of the 1930 Convention in the hands of every alumnus, if possible, and it then becomes the duty of the individual to put forth every effort to attend this Convention. Led by such ardent Phi Deltas as C. A. Macauley, past president of the General Council; James Davidson; W. S. French; Chip Manning; and W. O. Cochrane, the Detroit alumni club is endeavoring to have a convention that

will be attractive to every Phi in the country. Most of you know of the important work that is to be done. Many important questions are to come before the delegates, which should have the attention of every chapter and every alumnus but, boy, listen to the entertainment:

First the boat trip on the beautiful *Eastern States*—no one but Phi's will be on board; an orchestra for dancing; sure, we will dance because there will be a large delegation of the fair sex. Then, luckily, Cochrane, president of the Detroit alumni club, appointed Dick Ewing as chairman of the entertainment committee. From the time you step on board, you will be Dick's guest, ably and efficiently assisted by the full committee—maybe we had better say entire committee. There will be a bridge tournament, a day of golf, and an impromptu evening of college songs, "a night in Monte Carlo," and much other entertainment. The details we are leaving to Dick.

Everything will be taken care of so that it will be the finest possible vacation that you could plan. Business and pleasure will be mixed in exactly the right proportion. There will be plenty of impromptu fun, as Ewing and his crowd are strong on that.

We have also been invited to visit Fort Brady at the Soo, and this will be an especially fine trip. Even a big barbecue is in the offing at the Fort.



THE FAMOUS LOCKS AT THE SOO

Stopping place of the 1930 Convention Ship, the *Eastern States*

PHI LEADERS IN THE PROFESSIONAL WORLD

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*

VI. AUTHORSHIP AND JOURNALISM

IF THE distinguishing mark between professions and other occupations is that the former deal with ideas rather than with more material things, then surely authors and journalists might be classed as among the most professional of professional men. True, the architect and the engineer first deal with ideas but those brain-children of theirs are translated into steel and stone and concrete. True, the preacher and the teacher deal with things of the spirit and the mind rather than with matter, but as almost necessary adjuncts of their work we must have large temples and palaces of religion and learning.

The workshop of the author or journalist may be a dark garret of the Bohemian quarter, his laboratory equipment may be but pencil and paper or perhaps an asthmatic typewriter. Of course, he may have a marble study in which to work, he may have the research workers and secretaries of an H. G. Wells, he may have at his command all the marvelous equipment of a modern newspaper plant. But these things are not essentials. Shakespeare did not have them and it is generally admitted that the w. k. William turned out some rather good pieces of work. The things that are necessary are the ideas to be found within those few ounces of brain cells, the command of the words with which to express them, and, of course, the ordinary qualities which go with successful careers of any sort.

A considerable and creditable number of members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ belong to this fascinating clan. It is a rather vague but fairly well understood line which separates the author from the journalist—or probably he would pre-

fer to call himself a "newspaper man"—but we shall endeavor to introduce a few of each variety to "the public" of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Elmer Davis, *Franklin, '10*, is a leader of the younger group of writers, one whose brilliant, rapier-like comments have gained the attention of the literary world in recent years and the coincident interest of the critics, those omnipotent individuals whose approval is so frequently sought as an open sesame to the company of the literati. He characterizes himself as a novelist by default and says that he didn't start the manufacture of impolite fictions until he had tried or projected several other careers. Brother Davis hailed originally from a small town down in the southeastern corner of Indiana. After an interesting collegiate career at the solid old Baptist institution of Franklin, he stepped up to a Rhodes scholarship tenable in Queen's College, Oxford. Here he changed his objective: at Franklin he had majored in Greek, preparing to teach Greek literature; at Oxford, he decided to teach Roman history.

On his return to New York in 1913 he found that the supply of classical scholarship was considerably in excess of the demand and in consequence he got a job reading manuscript for a red-blooded magazine. Soon after, he went to the *New York Times* where he remained ten years as reporter and editorial writer, specializing in eastern European politics. While with the *Times* he wrote a history of the *New York Times* which has really set the standard for histories of large newspapers. Soon after the War, Brother Davis turned to fiction writing; in the past eight or ten years he has written

a number of novels, magazine stories, articles, and essays. His best known books include *Friends of Mr. Sweeney*, *Strange Woman*, *Times Have Changed*, *I'll Show You the Town*, and *Giant Killer*. His magazine fiction has appeared chiefly in the *Red Book*, *Liberty*, and *Collier's*; his essays on literature, politics, and theology, in *Harper's* and the *Saturday Review*. Brother Davis' home is on Morningside Drive in New York City.

A writer of quite a different sort is Vernon Kellogg, *Kansas*, '89. Indeed, he might be classed with almost equal accuracy as teacher, scientist, or writer. But since his present work as Permanent Secretary of the National Research Council is largely that of a publicist, it is perhaps as well to think of him first as a writer. He and William Allen White, *Kansas*, '90, were born in Emporia, Kansas, about six weeks apart in time, and ten blocks apart as to space. Interestingly enough, however, the stars were so ordered in their orbits that these two men did not know each other until they met in the College of Emporia where they did their last year's fitting for entrance to the University of Kansas. Once acquainted, they became close chums and have remained so ever since. It was their years at Kansas, too, which started Brothers White and Kellogg along their respective fields of writing and science which they have honored and elevated in the latter years.

After being graduated from Kansas Brother Kellogg was for three years assistant to F. H. Snow, the Kansas naturalist. He then went to Stanford University as teacher and investigator in biology and evolution where he became closely associated with David Starr Jordan, the eminent scientist and university president. In 1915 he joined the Commission for Relief in Belgium and there began a very close association and friendship with Herbert Hoover. This continued through European war relief work, the American Food Administration, and in the years since the War. At the beginning of Hoover's administration in 1929 po-

[five hundred seven]

litical commentators predicted that Brother Kellogg would become one of the chief unofficial props of the administration.

Brother Kellogg qualifies as an author by having written some twenty to twenty-five books, exclusive of numerous textbooks in zoölogy and entomology. Exclusive too, of many technical papers and magazine articles for the *Atlantic Monthly*, the *Yale Review*, the *North American Review*, *World's Work*, *Scribner's*, etc. Among his better known books are *American Insects*, *Darwinism Today*, *Evolution and Animal Life* (with David Starr Jordan), *Human Life as the Biologist Sees It*, *Mind and Heredity*, *Insect Stories*, *Headquarters Nights*, *Herbert Hoover—the Man and His Work*. He is a member of numerous scientific societies, both American and foreign, and has received decorations for war relief work from Belgium, France, and Poland. As a scientific administrator he has become a member of the governing boards of various educational, scientific, and philanthropic bodies, among them the Rockefeller Foundation, the Brookings Institution, Gallaudet College, etc. Several honorary degrees have been given him.

Another colorful career is that of that other luminary of Kansas Alpha, William Allen White, '90. "Newspaper man" might be the better description of Brother White—at least, so *Who's Who in America* records him—but he too has written books, qualified as a publicist of the first rank, etc. His family tree is about as deep-rooted as we could find in these United States, one Nicholas White having come over to Massachusetts in 1639. Brother White's pursuit of higher education, as noted, came in the College of Emporia and the University of Kansas. He deserted this pursuit before graduation, however, to take a position (or shall we say "job"?) with the *El Dorado Republican* at the princely sum of \$18 a month.

Just the mountaintops of Brother White's career can be touched. He was married in 1893. Two years later

he bought the Emporia (Kansas) *Gazette*, the paper with which his whole later newspaper life has been identified and the name of which is practically synonymous with that of White himself. Under his owner- and editorship it has developed from a paper worth \$3,000 to one worth \$250,000. In it have appeared editorials the caliber of which has been truly national. One of the first of these was White's answer to the question "What's the Matter with Kansas?" in which he directed his powerful pen at the fallacies of populism. Nine years ago Brother White's only daughter, Mary, was killed in a fall from her horse. Following her death, to mention just one other editorial, there appeared in the *Gazette* one of the most powerful, delicate, moving pieces of writing it has ever been our privilege to read. It was a very touching tribute to the daughter of one of the most vigorous of Phi writers.

Brother White has long been active in the affairs of the Republican party but his office-holding has been confined to ten years of service as a regent of the University of Kansas. He has been a friend, confidant, and adviser of several of our presidents, especially Roosevelt. Several years ago he ran independently for governor of Kansas on an anti-Ku Klux Klan platform. After an intensely individualistic and personal campaign he polled about a fourth of all the votes of Kansas. He is interested in many altruistic movements of national scope, the Walter

Page Foundation, the Woodrow Wilson Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, the National Illiteracy Association, among others. Among his dozen or so books are *The Real Issue*, *The Court of Boyville*, *In Our Town*, *A Certain Rich Man*, *Woodrow Wilson, the Man*, *the Times*, and *His Task*, and *Calvin Coolidge, the Man Who is President*.

Some eighteen years ago there was published at Indiana University an *Arbutus* (the university yearbook) which is generally conceded to have been one of the best of the many good ones put out at the Hoosier school. Its editor was Don Herold, *Indiana*, '12. He kept on writing and editing good things. He has become famous. At the risk of calling down the wrath of publishers who may have contracted for his entire output of writing we venture to quote a biographical letter which is so typically and preciously Heroldic that it is too good to be omitted:

"After supper, on July 9, 1889, a little boy baby, Don, was born to Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Herold, in a big bed in Bloomfield, Indiana.

"Is this what you want, or what?"

"That is perhaps where I got the bed complex which has bothered me all my life. (The dominating impulse of my life has been to go to bed.) (The new psychologists tell us that our character is formed the first twenty minutes.) (I have even called my latest book *Strange Bedfellows*, just being published.)



ELMER DAVIS,
Franklin, '10



DR. VERNON. L.
KELLOGG,
Kansas, '89



WM. ALLEN
WHITE,
Kansas, '90

[five hundred eight

"When I was six years old, the Herolds moved from Franklin Street in Bloomfield, to a larger house on Mechanic Street. Visitors to Bloomfield are still shown the hayloft door of the barn there (when the door is swinging open), on the inside of which there is painted in letters four feet high, the word "DON." Thus, even at six, I was going in for art, literature, and notoriety.

"I went to the Bloomfield High School, and later, for the most if not the best years of my life, to Indiana University, where I finally yanked an A.B. out of them. I was a Phi Delta, and developed a bathroom and vestibule tenor. Then advertising in Indianapolis for three years, and thence to New York to ravish the magazines. Most of my work has been for *Life*, *Judge*, *College Humor*, and other magazines of the barber shop type, and for newspaper syndicates. I have had several books published (at publishers' expense) including *So Human*, *Bigger and Better*, *There Ought to be a Law*, *Companionate Goldfish*, and now *Strange Bedfellows*. Lived in New York until three years ago when I started to commute to California.

"I hope this satiates you."

A little less than a quarter of a century ago the *American Magazine* began its career which developed into a phenomenal rise to a position as one of the largest circulating magazines of the country. Among its earliest and best appreciated contributors was one David Grayson whose "Adventures in

Contentment," "Adventures in Friendship," and other stories of practical, homely, lovable philosophy and reflection took by storm a reading public which editors supposed could be satisfied only with the florid and sensational muckraking which was so characteristic of the time. For ten years this David Grayson remained but a name, although his "fan mail" grew to voluminous proportions. Then in 1916 it was revealed that David Grayson was identical with Ray Stannard Baker, *Michigan State*, '89-*Michigan*, '93.

The Grayson adventures have continued to appear at intervals. Later ones are "The Friendly Road," "Hempfield," "Great Possessions," and "Adventures in Understanding." This has not been the only side that the pen of Brother Baker has revealed. He has written about railroads and the negro problem and large world journalistic projects. More latterly he has become the official biographer of Woodrow Wilson with whom he began a close association at the Paris peace conference. So thoroughly did he win the confidence of the great War President that Wilson left instructions that Baker and Baker only was to have access to the enormous collection of Wilson papers left to his wife. Brother Baker has spent several years in digesting these thousands of items and recording and interpreting the career of Wilson. Among his Wilson books are *What Wilson Did at Paris*, *Woodrow Wilson and World Settlement*, a



DON HEROLD,
Indiana, '12



RAY STANNARD
BAKER,
Michigan State, '89



GRANTLAND RICE,
Vanderbilt, '01

History of the Peace Conference in three volumes, *Woodrow Wilson, Life and Letters*, two volumes of which have been published. In addition he has edited, with Prof. W. E. Dodd, six volumes of *The Public Papers of Woodrow Wilson*.

When the last word on anything connected with sports is sought, the search ends when the searcher has found Grantland Rice, *Vanderbilt*, '01. For three decades he has been writing sports, and for a large part of that time he has been the recognized authority in many fields. On his capable shoulders more than on those of anyone else fell the mantle of Walter Camp, the peer of football writers. He is the editor of the *American Golfer*, the leading publication devoted to the ancient and honorable game. He exemplifies facets of many kinds in his weekly articles on sports for *Collier's*. Versatility is further evidenced by his presidency of the Grantland Rice Sportlights, Inc., which produces one-reel motion pictures of sports events, distributed through Pathé. He is a poet of parts, a graduate of the school of dramatic critics, a collaborator in books of golf, a picker of composite championship football teams, and so on.

This individual who finds time to do all these things is a product of Vanderbilt and Tennessee Alpha. Chapter comparisons are of doubtful value or accuracy, but without question that sterling old chapter which so fittingly played the part of host at the latest

convention of the fraternity has a record of prominent members which can be equalled or even approached by but few of the other chapters of the country. Not the least of these members is Grantland Rice. He worked successively on papers in Nashville, Atlanta, Cleveland, and New York. Since 1914 he has been with the New York *Herald-Tribune*, although during the late disturbance across the waters he took time out to serve as a lieutenant in the A.E.F. Among his books are *Baseball Ballads*, *Songs of the Stalwart*, *Songs of the Open*, *The Winning Shot* (with Jerry Travers), and *The Duffers' Handbook of Golf* (illustrated by the late Clare Briggs).

Almost as familiar as the very familiar credit line in the *Saturday Evening Post*, "Founded A. O. Di. 1728 by Benj. Franklin," are the apparently carelessly drawn, certainly gayly drawn, cartoons which enliven the page opposite the editorials. Who draws them? Herbert Johnson, *Nebraska*, '03. The variety of the subjects, the effectiveness, the wholesome philosophy reflected—these things are the constant marvel and contentment of those who follow the *Post* and the work of its cartoonist. Brother Johnson joined the staff of the *Post* as art editor and cartoonist in December, 1912. Since the first three years of his connection he has confined himself exclusively to cartoons. At times he has taken on syndicate work and advertising in addition to his work for the Curtis publication.



HERBERT JOHNSON,
Nebraska, '03



W. L. CHENERY,
Randolph-Macon,
'07



ED. L. KEEN,
Ohio Wesleyan, '91

Brother Johnson was born in Nebraska shortly over half a century ago. He attended, but did not graduate from, the University of Nebraska. During his college course he became president of Nebraska Alpha and an obvious pride in his chapter is evidenced by his listing even the chapter name in *Who's Who in America*. He kept the wolf at bay while at college, he says, by serving as managing editor and cartoonist of a college weekly. Following his withdrawal from Nebraska he worked on Denver and Kansas City papers and then went to New York, that lodestone of ambitious young journalists. Then for a number of years he was with the Philadelphia *North American*, and, both geographically and chronologically it was but a short step from there to the *Saturday Evening Post*. Brother Johnson has taken an active part in the work of the Friends' church; he belongs to a number of professional societies; golf and landscape gardening are his principal hobbies in the beautiful Huntingdon Valley district near Philadelphia where he lives.

Between the writer of books and the writer of newspaper stories comes the magazine worker. He has less time than the former for his writing but more than the latter. He is, as it were, a sort of an occupational bridge between the other two. A fine example of a Phi in such work is William L. Chenery, *Randolph-Macon*, '07. For more than five years he has been editor of *Collier's*, "The National Weekly," one of the best known and largest circulating magazines of the country. If magazine work be a bridge, Brother Chenery knows what lies at either end of the bridge for he has had newspaper experience with a number of leading papers of the country and he has written and edited books.

Brother Chenery says that he became a journalist just by accident, and, indeed, after taking his bachelor's degree at Randolph-Macon he became a fellow in sociology at the University of Chicago and a research fellow at the Chicago School of Civics. But

[five hundred eleven]

possibly the virus of newspaperdom was already in his blood since in his undergraduate days he had edited his college magazine and acted as correspondent for Richmond papers. An apprentice period as police reporter in Chicago followed. Few more strenuous introductions to the hectic, fascinating life of the newspaper world could be imagined that the police "beat," and Brother Chenery found it so. He rapidly advanced through various positions and on various papers. He became a writer of special articles, an editorial writer, a columnist, an expert with the Committee on Public Information during the War, a free lance writer. Successive positions took him to Denver, back to Chicago, to Washington, to Paris, and to New York. Here he occupied several responsible positions with leading papers, the *Globe*, the *Sun*, the *Herald*, and the *Telegram*. In 1925 he became editor of *Collier's*.

Of especial interest to members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ because of his vital connection with the fraternity is George Banta, *Franklin-Indiana*, '76. His life of love for and service to the fraternity which he nurtured through its lean years is too well known to require detailed comment. He was the first president of the General Council and has occupied so many other positions of trust honor, and responsibility in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ that space prevents even their mention. As writer, editor, and publisher, the fraternity world owes a unique debt to Brother Banta. It was he who started, almost twenty years ago, that indispensable interfraternity organ, *Banta's Greek Exchange*. It is his organization, the George Banta Publishing Company, which devotes itself to the particular interests of the college and the fraternity world and which has built up an enormous business of publishing periodicals for fraternities and learned societies. So far as Brother Banta's writing is concerned, those Phis of a few years back, or more recent ones who have browsed in files of THE SCROLL, know that such articles as the "Reminiscences of an Old In-

diana Alpha Boy," and many earlier ones, constitute fraternity literature in the best and most attractive sense. To a degree that is true of but very few other Phis, it can be said that large and important pages of the history of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ are but little more than the biography of Brother Banta.

Perhaps the work of the man who distributes news for immediate consumption appears more ephemeral than that of the man who writes books, or even the man who edits a magazine. But it is none the less vital. In this radio-airplane age society demands its news instantly. When the news becomes old the public is willing to get it in books called history, but when it is fresh it must be served in newspapers, not once but several times a day. And so the work of gathering, arranging, and distributing this news from the forty corners of the world becomes a highly complicated business of much ramification. In America there are two outstanding organizations which perform this service, the Associated Press and the United Press. They differ somewhat in organization but both have the same end: they are preeminent news-gathering and -distributing organizations. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has a member high in the work of each organization. Ed L. Keen, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '91, is vice-president for Europe of the United Press, and Byron Price, *Wabash*, '12, is chief of the Washington bureau of the Associated Press.

Brother Keen received his initiation

into newspaper work as a reporter on the Cincinnati *Post* just after his graduation at Ohio Wesleyan. At the turn of the century he went with the United Press and advanced rapidly through its various posts. Since 1911 he has been European manager of the United Press, with headquarters in London. Few men in the world sit so near to the news crossroads of Europe, and are so close to the movement of European news and the trend and change of European opinion. Brother Keen was superintendent of the work of the United Press Association at the Paris Peace Conference of 1918-19. He has witnessed and has been himself an outstanding factor in the transformation of news service, standards and efficiency during the past two decades. The foreign service of the United Press has grown under his guidance and direction to a comprehensive, powerful service reaching nearly all of the important countries of the world.

Byron Price, according to *Who's Who*, was born at Topeka, Indiana. He says that it was on a farm and that for years he believed that the two chief dates on the calendar were threshing day and butchering day. Be that as it may, he must have early gotten over such rusticity, as he took a leading and varied part in the activities of the campus at Crawfordsville, home of Wabash College. He edited his college paper; was a class president; won a state collegiate oratorical contest; served on various college debate teams; was secretary to the col-



BYRON PRICE,
Wabash, '12



HARVEY T. WOOD-
RUFF,
Chicago, '99



EDWARD DICKSON,
Los Angeles, '01

lege president. The fatal urge for newspaper work had manifested itself even at the early age of eight (when he began writing and distributing—to members of his family—a newspaper written on wrapping paper). Soon after graduation he surrendered to the urge by joining the staff of a Chicago paper. In 1914 he joined the Washington staff of the "A.P." and since then has written under the datelines of every state in the union except one, and under those of several foreign countries. He traveled with both Wilson and Harding. Just recently he has been one of the chief representatives of the Associated Press at the London Conference.

All readers of the *Chicago Tribune* are familiar with the "Hew to the Line, let the quips fall where they may," and "This Wake is Conducted By Harvey T. Woodruff. Help! Help!" They are the trademarks of the two famous columns of the *Tribune*, A Line O' Type or Two and In the Wake of the News. The "colymists" are the equally famous Phi Delt twins of the *Tribune*, R. H. L., or Richard Henry Little, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '95, and Harvey T. Woodruff, *Chicago*, '99. Brother "Dick" Little has been with the *Tribune* since 1895. His experience has been varied. He has been war correspondent, dramatic critic, foreign correspondent, columnist. Incidentally he has seen service with other Chicago papers but he is indelibly identified with the *Tribune*. He began in 1924 the annual publication of *The Line Book*, a compilation of the choice bits from his column of the year preceding.

The work of Brother Woodruff, too, while he is not a native Chicagoan, has been confined almost entirely to Chicago papers, principally the *Chicago Tribune*. His forte is sports and his fairness and constructive attitude have won him a national reputation for his neutrality and sound analysis of any debatable sporting topic. For twelve years he was the sports editor of the *Tribune*. He has covered sporting events of all kinds but his favorites are

football and horse racing. Brother Woodruff is an incurable optimist, a trait which is delightfully reflected in his column in the *Tribune*. His early years were spent in Brazil, Indiana, where his father was a coal operator, but his whole education was gained and his adult life spent in Chicago. He now lives in Evanston. Brother Woodruff holds membership in many of the athletic and social organizations of Chicago. He is in constant demand as a sports arbiter.

There are but few newspaper men in the country who have combined achievement in their professional field with noteworthy public service in the way that Edward A. Dickson, *California* (Los Angeles), '01, has done in the past two decades. His work in both fields is so notable that brief mention must be made of it. He has been in the newspaper "game" since 1903, following two years of teaching in the government schools of Japan. He "began life" as a reporter on the *San Francisco Chronicle*; for several years he was a national correspondent at Washington. He is now joint owner of the *Los Angeles Evening Express*, the oldest newspaper of the southern California metropolis. Since 1919 he has been editor of the paper and in that time it has proved one of the fastest growing papers in the country. The *Express* printed, in 1919, the first editorial to appear in any paper in the country urging the election of Hoover as president.

The civic service of Brother Dickson has been largely concerned with the development of the University of California at Los Angeles. Ten years ago he was the only regent of the state university from the southern part of the state. He and Dr. Ernest C. Moore, now head of the university conceived the idea of building a university which would be to the Southland what the University of California at Berkeley is to the northern part of the state. The present group of buildings at Westwood, just out of Los Angeles, is the outgrowth of that idea—and the development is but in its in-

fancy. He is now chairman of the southern committee of the board of regents of the state university. During the World War it was Brother Dickson's suggestion which brought about the formation of the California Council of Defense and Governor Stephens appointed him as a member of the Council. He is a former president of the University Club of Los Angeles, and also of the Lincoln Club.

It is frequently said that the more a man does the more he finds time to do. That aphorism would seem to be well borne out in the career of William Preston Beazell, *Allegheny*, '97, day managing editor of the *New York World* and a member of the faculty of the school of journalism of Columbia University. The day after he was graduated from Allegheny he took his first newspaper job, work as a reporter on the *Pittsburgh Leader*. In the thirteen years following he was reporter, city editor, political and editorial writer, night editor, and editor of three other Pittsburgh papers, and in 1910 he moved on to New York to join the staff of the *World*. With it he specialized in economics and aviation, and in 1918 made the first lay survey of the air service of U. S. Army, for which he received official commendation.

Brother Beazell has twice directed inquiries which won for the *World* the Columbia University gold medal for public service by newspapers. He has written nature essays for the *Atlantic Monthly* and professional discussions for other magazines; his addresses to editors and publishers throughout the country have been frequent. His present recreation is research into the social aspects of the American

Revolution. As further evidence of the catholicity of his interests and activities it might be mentioned that he has at various times been a director of the American Society of Newspaper Editors; national honorary president of $\Sigma \Delta X$, the professional journalistic fraternity; president of the New York City News Association; vice-president of the American News Traffic Corporation and of the International News Traffic Board, Ltd.; a founder and president of the Newspaper Club of New York; a founder and president of the Society of Methodist Preachers Sons; a trustee of Allegheny College; etc., etc., etc.

The list of Phi authors, journalists, and publishers might be extended indefinitely. There is Hilton U. Brown, *Butler*, '80, second president of the General Council and managing editor of the *Indianapolis News*; there is Sherwin Cody, *Amherst*, '92, very prolific writer of books dealing with short story writing, journalism, correspondence, business English, etc.; another is Kendall Banning, *Dartmouth*, '02, editor and author, an editorial director of *Judge*, *Popular Radio*, *Film Fun*, and other magazines; Edwin Emerson, *Miami*, '89, author and famous war correspondent; Hayden Talbot, *Williams*, '03, prominently connected with the Hearst papers; Homer J. Edmiston, *Nebraska*, '92, correspondent for Italy of the *Nation*; Carr V. Van Anda, *Ohio*, '85, managing editor of the great *New York Times*; L. C. Speers, *Washington and Lee*, '99, for many years Washington correspondent of the *New York Times*; Crawford Wheeler, *Wisconsin*, '16, until recently editor of the *Tulsa Tribune*.



WM. P. BEAZELL,
Allegheny, '97

PHIS OF DENVER

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover*, '24

COLORFUL COLORADO!
The name has an alluring sound. It suggests the Garden of the Gods, it suggests hundred-mile vistas, and snow-capped peaks, and gold and silver lodes and a thousand other things. It also suggests that the capital city of that great western commonwealth has quite a group of prominent Phis. Perhaps that is carrying the power of suggestion just a little too far—but at any rate, an important part of the civic and business life of Denver is in the capable hands of brothers in the Bond. They represent not only the Colorado chapters but also many others scattered over a large section of the country.

Several of the leading members of the bar are wearers of the Sword and Shield. Among them is Horace N. Hawkins, *Vanderbilt*, '93, considered one of the most brilliant attorneys of the West. In the past three decades Brother Hawkins has participated in some of the greatest legal battles of that section. He was chief counsel for the United Mine Workers during the great coal strike of 1913. At the present time he is employed as special counsel for the Moffat Tunnel Commission.

Another prominent Phi lawyer in Denver is Leroy J. Williams, *Michigan*, '03. It seems that Michigan Phis have gravitated toward the mountain state in particularly large numbers. Brother Williams is a former senator of Colorado, is public administrator for Denver County, and is chairman of the Republican committee of the city and county of Denver. It goes without saying that he is one of the leading political figures of the state. Then there is Thomas Pollock, *Michigan*, '95, the assistant attorney-general of Colorado. Brother Pollock is the president of the Michigan Alumni Association of Colorado.

five hundred fifteen]

Two other outstanding members of the Denver bar are the Shafroth brothers, Morrison, *Michigan*, '10, and William, *Michigan*, '14. The elder Shafroth is prominently mentioned as a Democratic candidate for United States senator in the next Colorado election. Brother William Shafroth played an important part as one of President Hoover's assistants in the work of the food relief commission in Russia following the World War. Among other prominent attorneys of the Rocky Mountain city may be mentioned George W. Tobin, *Colorado College*, '24, assistant district attorney for the city and county of Denver; Rodney J. Bardwell, *Colorado*, '25, president of the Denver Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$; Mason A. Lewis, *Westminster*, '07-*Dartmouth*, '08-*Virginia*, '10; Charles J. Kelly, *Colorado*, '24; Eugene D. Millikin, *Colorado*, '13.

A number of Phi lead in medical work in Denver. There is James M. Shields, *Iowa*, '12, considered one of the best eye specialists of the entire Rocky Mountain region. Then there are two of the most prominent specialists in children's diseases in the entire state. They are Roy P. Forbes, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '10, and Bernard C. Dorset, *Wisconsin*, '00. Both are attached to the staff of Denver's famous Children's Hospital. Speaking of hospitals, the superintendent of the large St. Luke's hospital of Denver is Frank J. Walter, *Colorado*, '23.

Other leading members in the medical field at Denver are Harry H. Wear, *Colorado*, '18; H. P. Brandenburg, *Colorado*, '10; William J. Robb, *Washburn*, '10; Charles L. Draper, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '14. One of the most prominent osteopathic physicians of Denver.

The money bags of the city have several Phi guardians. They include George W. Ballentine, Jr., *Michigan*,

'14, assistant treasurer of the International Trust Company; Burdick Simmons, *Michigan*, '11, member of a large firm of investment bankers; George B. Gray, *Michigan*, '15, whose firm deals in municipal bonds. That completes the trio of Michigan bankers but there are also Forrest L. Barkley, *Colorado College*, '11, vice-president of the Colorado State Bank; Edward Z. Klahr, *Colorado College*, '14, assistant trust officer of the United States National Bank; and A. E. Dericques, *Roanoke*, '88, head of a prominent investment firm.

Nor have Phi neglected the various fields of business in Denver. Perhaps the outstanding Phi and business leader in that city is Daniel A. Millett, *Washington*, '01, a charter member of that chapter. He is probably more active than any other individual in Denver's effort to obtain the 1932 General Convention of the Fraternity and is, incidentally, the Denver alumni club's delegate to the Detroit convention. He is engaged in the live stock business in Denver and is known throughout the country among stockmen. Brother Millett is a vice-president of the Denver community chest, a former vice-president of the chamber of commerce, and for several years served as chairman of the national livestock and meat board of Chicago. He was asked to be the chief speaker on agriculture at the annual meeting of the United States Chamber of Commerce at Washington late in April.

Harry E. McAfee, *Colorado College*, '06, has risen through the various ranks to become at present senior vice-president of the large Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company. Walter B. Kauder, *Kansas*, '17, is connected with the same company as traffic manager for the state of Colorado. Ralph M. Broadhurst, *Michigan*, '10, is president of the Broadhurst-Young Shoe Company and one of the leading merchants of Denver. Joe S. Curtis, *Michigan*, '07, is the sales manager in charge of the eastern division of the Continental Oil Com-



HARRY E. MCAFEE, *Colorado College*, '06

pany at Denver. Football fans will remember him as one of the greatest gridiron stars ever to play at Michigan.

A variety of other aspects of business are represented by the Phis of Denver. There is Joseph P. Maudru, *Case*, '01, assistant general superintendent of the Great Western Sugar Company; Howard B. Coldren, *Colorado College*, '21, of the Halleck and Howard Lumber Company, and former president of Xi Province; W. T. Chafee, *Purdue*, '21, assistant manager of the Ralston Purina Mills; Charles S. Dennison, *Colorado Agricultural College*, '16, vice-president of the Rocky Mountain Bank Note Company; Charles M. Lightburn, *Colorado*, '07, chief engineer of the Denver and Rio Grande R. R.

There are a number of others each of whom is in more or less of a class to himself. Ira E. Lute, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '97, is the general secretary of the Y.M.C.A. in Denver. Brother Lute is one of the best known secretaries in the Y.M.C.A. movement. He is a member of the board of trustees of Iowa Wesleyan College. Wilson G. Cole, *Allegheny*, '09, is the pastor of the Grant Avenue Methodist Church and a professor on the faculty of the Liff

School of Theology. So highly does Brother Cole regard his fraternity that last year he went back to Meadville, Pennsylvania, just to attend the reunion of Pennsylvania Delta.

Thomas H. Ferril, *Colorado College*, '18, is the publicity director of the Great Western Sugar Company. He is more famous perhaps as a poet. Several years ago he was awarded the Yale University prize as the outstanding of the younger poets of America. And last but by no means least may we mention Millard F. Troxell, *Gettys-*

burg, '80, Golden Legionnaire and one of the first editors of THE SCROLL. Brother Troxell is a retired Lutheran minister and former president of Midland College in Atchison, Kansas.

These are among the men who are inviting Φ Δ Θ to pay them a visit in convention assembled in 1932. They are undoubtedly a worthy cross-section of their city and state. And so, judging from their own varied careers are we not justified in referring to their state as—

Colorful Colorado!



SACRIFICIO A PHO.

PHI CONDUCTS EUROPEAN TOUR

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover*, '24

J. V. CROCKETT, *Vanderbilt*, '30, has announced plans for a European tour which he will conduct this summer in co-operation with the American Express Company. A very inclusive tour has been planned through England, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, and France. An added attraction in Germany, Brother Crockett announces, is the decennial Passion Play which is being presented this year by the villagers of Oberammergau.

A number of members of Tennessee Alpha at Vanderbilt are planning to take the trip with Brother Crockett and are acting more or less as sponsors. The tour, lasting from June 20 to August 3, has been announced as an "All-Phi European Vacation Tour." Among

the points to be visited are London, Oxford, Stratford-on-Avon, Amsterdam, Heidelberg, Munich, Oberammergau, Lucerne, Venice, Florence, Rome, Nice, Paris, and many others. The inclusive cost of the tour is announced as \$625. Those interested in making it should address Brother Crockett at 2019 Broad Street, Nashville, Tenn.

The tour will be similar to the Phi tour recently conducted by Vernon Sharp, *Vanderbilt*, '28, although the presentation of the famous Passion Play this year is an added feature of extraordinary interest. Brother Crockett has been quite active in campus circles at Vanderbilt. He is the president of the Student Council and a member of Φ Β Κ there.



TENNESSEE ALPHA'S SENIORS—VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
Front row: (left to right) McGaughy, Gilbert, Rogers, McNeill, Crockett.
Back row: Braden, Webb, Gibson, West, Anderson, Herbert.
Inset: Marvin Corlette.

THE SENIORS AT TENNESSEE ALPHA

By DON K. PRICE, JR., *Vanderbilt*, '31

FIVE varsity lettermen, who have won a total of seventeen letters in major sports; the track captain and the alternate captain of the baseball team; the editors and business managers of three out of the four Vanderbilt publications; and the presidents of the Student Council, the Student Activities Board, the Commodore Club (which is the senior honor club of the university) the Y.M.C.A., Φ B K, the Junior Law class, Σ Y, and O Δ Γ —these honors mark some of the achievements of the present fourth-year class of Tennessee Alpha during the current year. For the twelve men who entered the chapter in the fall of 1926 have set a record of activity of which they and the fraternity as a whole have reason to be proud.

W. J. Anderson, Jr., who was president of the chapter during the first term, is the business manager of the 1930 *Commodore*, the Vanderbilt yearbook. He was on the *Commodore* Board his first two years, and was assistant business manager in 1929. He has been a member of the Panhellenic Council, features editor of the *Hustler*, the Vanderbilt newspaper, and was last year the program manager of the Cap and Bells Club, Vanderbilt's dramatic organization. He is also on the baseball squad.

Richard Braden has made three varsity letters in baseball, and is this year one of the mainstays of the pitching staff. He is the vice-president of the Senior Engineering class, and has served in succession as vice-president of the Freshman class, secretary of the Sophomore class, and president of the Junior class. He is also a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

Marvin Corlette, who entered the Medical School this fall, is a member of the Φ X medical fraternity. He was on the sophomore honor roll, and narrowly missed election to Φ B K. He has been on both the football and baseball squads.

rowly missed election to Φ B K. He has been on both the football and baseball squads.

J. Vaulx Crockett is this year the president of Φ B K, of the Student Council, of the Y.M.C.A., and of O Δ Γ , a national honorary fraternity of economics and commerce. He is the editor of the *Freshman Handbook* and the business manager of the *Student Directory*, and has been a member of the *Commodore* board and the assistant editor of the *Masquerader*, the comic magazine. He has for two years been the secretary of the Honor Committee, and is at present the leading contender for the Founders' Medal, the highest possible award for scholarship. He was the captain of the freshman track team, and has been on the track squad for the last three years.

Roy M. Gibson, the president of the chapter, is also the president of the Commodore Club. He has been the only three-letter man in school for three years; in his sophomore year he won letters on the football, basketball, and track teams. Since then a shoulder injury has kept him from participation in basketball, but he has earned two more football letters, and is the captain of the track team this year. With these seven varsity letters, he has made the sophomore honor roll and O Δ Γ , which are proofs that he has ability along scholastic lines as well. He is also one of the directors of the Y.M.C.A.

Charles Gilbert, who is in the Law School, is this year the president of his Law class and a member of the Student Council. He is also a member of Φ Δ Φ , to which admission is based on scholarship. He was on the sophomore honor roll.

John Herbert won his football V in the fall of 1929. He has been a member of the Student Council for two

years, and was the president of his Sophomore class, the vice-president of his Junior class, and the sergeant at arms of his Senior class. In 1927 and 1928 he was on the Y. M. C. A. Board.

Paul McGaughy won a varsity football letter for the third time last fall, and was given honorable mention on the list of All-Southern halfbacks. He is a member of the Cap and Bells Club, and is in the Glee Club. He was also honored by membership in the Commodore Club, senior honor society.

Alex McNeill is the editor of the *Hustler*, and has occupied various positions on the staff during his four years in school. He is also on the *Masquerader* staff and the *Commodore* board. He is a member of the Cap and Bells Club, Σ Y, and O Δ Γ. He is also on the Student Council.

Brit Rogers, at present in the Law School, is the manager of the 1930 football team. He is the business manager of the *Masquerader*, and was on its staff for four years. He is also business manager of the Cap and Bells Club. He is the sports editor of the 1930 *Commodore*, and has been on the board for the last two years. He is a member of the Φ Δ Φ, and is the Secretary of the Honor Committee of the Law School of which he has been a member for two years. He was a member of the Ace Club.

Tom Webb is the alternate captain

of this year's baseball team and has been a regular for three years. He is a member of Η Ξ Φ, the honorary classical fraternity, and was on the freshman swimming team. He is a member of the Y.M.C.A.

Olin West is the editor of the *Commodore*, on which he has worked for several years, and is the president of the Student Activities' Board and of Σ Y. He is the secretary of Φ B K, and was on the sophomore honor roll. He has been on both the Y.M.C.A. board and the cabinet, and has been on the track squad for two years. He has also held the offices of secretary, warden, and reporter in the fraternity.

This class is not only one which has an impressive showing of honors in special departments or activities, but is a remarkably well rounded group. Practically half of the class have varsity letters to their credit, a third of the group are members of either Φ B K or Φ Δ Φ, and over a third are either editors or business managers of publications. Exactly half of the group have been presidents of either their class or of a club which is classed as a major honor. It is certain that the present Senior class of Tennessee Alpha will be remembered for many years to come as one which was not only represented, but which was preëminent, in practically every activity on the Vanderbilt campus.

PHI MINISTERS APPOINTED

THE appointments announced March 17 at the close of the Philadelphia Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church show the important place held by Φ Δ Θ.

Two of the four district superintendents are Phis—The Reverend W. Galloway Tyson, *Dickinson*, '15, and the Reverend Thomas H. Evans, *Dickinson*, '93, of the west and north districts respectively.

Other Phi ministers are—the Reverend Linn Bowman, *Dickinson*, '98; the Reverend George W. Babcock, *Dickinson*, '89; the Reverend George J. Burns, *Dickinson*, '85; the Reverend George P. Beck, *Dickinson*, '09; the Reverend Henry S. Noon, *Dickinson*, '96; the Reverend Chas. W. Straw, *Dickinson*, '89; and the Reverend Elias B. Baker, *Dickinson*, '15.

NEW PRESIDENT OF BETA PROVINCE

By ROGER LOTZ, *Syracuse, Reporter*

IMBUED with an enthusiastic and constructive spirit which has made him one of the corner stones of New York Epsilon's growth and progress, DeBanks Henward, *Syracuse, '24*, was elected president of Beta Province at the annual province convention held at Cornell on March 8. A graduate of Syracuse University Law School, '25, and always active in his undergraduate days and now in civil life, he is well equipped to assume the responsibilities and efficiently carry forward the duties of province president.

While in school Banks was manager of baseball, manager of Tambourine and Bones, musical dramatic society, a member of Corpse and Coffin junior society and Φ K A senior society. As president of the active chapter in his senior year he was selected as the chapter's delegate to the General Convention held in 1924 in Cleveland.

Upon his graduating from law school, Banks became one of our most loyal and helpful alumni, and in 1926 was elected chapter adviser of New York Epsilon. Holding this position for three years he was always more than willing to aid those brothers in difficulty and under his firm guidance the chapter enjoyed an extremely successful period. It was during this time that he was also elected secretary of the alumni association, a position which he conducts in his usual thorough manner. In 1928 he was delegated by Brother Priest to attend the Nashville Convention as acting president of Beta Province. The alumni of Φ K A likewise agreeing on his capabilities as a leader chose him president of their association, an office which he still holds.

As a lawyer he was quick to make his presence felt in legal circles. Possessed with a cool head; a quick thinker and a dynamic speaker Banks
[five hundred twenty-one]

advanced along the road to success rapidly. At the present time he is assistant district attorney of Onondaga County, and has private offices at 121 East Genesee Street. Besides his law practice he is assistant to the president of the Syracuse Title and Guaranty Company, and also assistant to the president of the Syracuse Investment Corporation.

While in law school Banks was initiated into Φ Δ Φ legal fraternity. He also is a member of the Syracuse Chamber of Commerce, the Kiwanis Club, and the Masonic Lodge.

An intense Phi Delt, Banks goes into office with a wealth of experience in Phi Delt ideals, and is well fitted to direct the policies of Beta Province. His many friends wish him success in his new rôle with the confidence that he will bend his best efforts to fulfill the responsibilities placed in him.

DEBANKS HENWARD, *Syracuse, '24*



A FOUR TIME WINNER AT MINNESOTA—MINNESOTA ALPHA'S INTRAMURAL CHAMPS
Top row, left to right: Brockmeyer, Griffin, Owen, Bob Tucker.
Bottom row: Myers, Capt. Bailey, Guthrie.

MINNESOTA ALPHA TRIUMPHS

MINNESOTA ALPHA'S basketball team showed its superiority over the fraternities in winning the interfraternity championship at the University of Minnesota again this year.

The team led by Forrest Bailey, captain, stood above the other teams not only in shooting but also in their floor work, in which their well-developed passing game was very effective. The all-around strength of the team was evident throughout the entire season.

This makes the fourth year that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Minnesota has had a championship team. For three consecutive years the Phis have laid substantial claim for the all-university championship. This year no such award was made so the team had to be content

with the award which they received, that of the interfraternity championship.

Out of the fifty games played in the past four years $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has won forty-nine, a record which can be pointed to with no undue pride. The last game of the season unfortunately was lost to the Duluth Hornets, a very strong independent aggregation composed of a number of men who were ineligible for varsity competition. This team, however, was disqualified due to the fact that they played some men who were ineligible for intramural athletic competition.

Bailey and Guthrie played their fourth year on the team, closing their career as members of a Phi Delta squad in great form.

[five hundred twenty-two



THE TRIUMPHANT PHIKEIAS OF OHIO
GAMMA

Back row: Cline, Willoughby, Moss, Reamer.

Front row: Walters, Dye, Asworth, Williams, T.



OHIO GAMMA'S WINNING ACTIVE BASKET-
BALL TEAM

Back row: Smith, G. Evans, Preston.

Front row: Werner, Edwards, Sams, Kalklosch.

OHIO GAMMA WINS HONORS

By CHARLES REAMER, *Ohio*, '32

PLAYING a brand of basketball that swept all opposition aside, Ohio Gamma made a clean sweep of the interfraternity basketball honors at Ohio University, and won trophies symbolic of the championship of both the active and pledge leagues. It was the first time in the history of the university that one fraternity had won both honors, and was accomplished by the overwhelming defeat of all opposition. The active team was composed entirely of sophomores, with the exception of one junior, and the combination which they formed held opponents to a high score of thirteen points. X Σ X, the opponents in the final game being limited to a single field goal, made in the last thirty seconds of play. The pledge team which

five hundred twenty-three]

was just as successful, closed its undefeated season by trouncing B Θ Π in the final game by a score of 26-13. At the conclusion of the season, all-intramural teams were picked and in the active league Kalklosch and Sams were the unanimous choices at their respective positions of forward and guard, with Smith, Edwards, and Werner obtaining honorable mention. Dye at forward, and Moss at guard, were picked on the first team of the pledge league with Cline at center on the second team, and Williams winning honorable mention.

Not content with these honors, Williams and Dye won the foul-shooting contest for the pledges and were presented with a handsome trophy while the actives finished second.



ILLINOIS DELTA, KNOX COLLEGE, ACTIVE CHAPTER 1929-30

Top row, left to right: Block, Babcock, Payne, McBride, Pollock, Wolf, Murphy, Nash, Sandburg, Loomis, Swigart, Maxwell, Woods, Wilson, Brenner, Glaub, Keyser.

Middle row: Urban, Sloan, Kellogg, Carle, Miller, Kordsiemon, Bull, Ouderkirk.

Bottom row: Smith, Sherman, Murdoch, Lewis, Gault, Michelson. (Not in picture): Barron, Briggs, Sherrer.



LETTER MEN OF ILLINOIS DELTA, KNOX COLLEGE, 1929-30

Top row, left to right: Keyser, Wolf, Nash, Wilson, Shearer, Block, McBride, Urban, Murphy, Glaub.

Bottom row: Payne, Sherman, Carle, Bull, Kellogg, Ouderkirk, Pollock.

KNOX HAS SPLENDID YEAR



By GAIL URBAN, *Knox*, '31

ILLINOIS DELTA at Knox College has made an enviable record this year. Deprived of many members by the newly-installed delayed pledging rule, the chapter of thirty-three active members and one pledge has stepped into the foreground of campus life.

This year there are exactly one-half of the Phis at Knox who are wearers of the major K, and in this group of lettermen there are two captains, Bull of swimming (state champions), and Block of basketball, as well as five members of the state championship football team, and one other member of the swimming team. Block, Wilson, Shearer, Murphy, and Sherman are the football men, and Murphy and Sherman made letters on the track team which for two years has been state and Midwest champion. Carle is the other member of the swimming team. There are in all seventeen lettermen in the chapter, and five of them have more than one letter. Murphy, Sherman, and Gault are members of this year's two-mile relay team.

The Phi Deltas are also leading in intramural sports, in which events no varsity squad men may compete.

But the chapter is more than athletically inclined. They are the recent winners of the scholarship cup, and Bull and Keyser, both lettermen, and
[five hundred twenty-five]

Phi Beta Kappas, being two of only three men in college to be elected to the organization this year.

Practically every man in the chapter has an activity. Bull, Wolf and Block are members of the Friars, senior men's honorary fraternity, and Block is president. Wolf chapter president, Senior class president, and holds the most important offices on the campus, and is known as the most active man in school.

Among the juniors in the chapter Urban and Ouderkirk are especially active, Ouderkirk being a member of Scabbard and Blade, football manager, and assistant to Wolf in student managership of athletics and the theater. Urban is intramural manager, on the theater staff, holds editorships on the *Knox Student* and *Gale*, is a contributor to the *Siwasher*, and was the Junior Prom manager.

Wilson is the only sophomore two-letterman in school, and is a potential letterman in track this year. Lewis is also especially active.

The chapter has proved itself outstanding in every way. Socially, too, they are among the leaders.

Coach Trevor, of Knox, graduated from this chapter, and Kellogg McKielland, business manager of the college, is also a Knox Phi.



"JOKER WILD," MONTANA ALPHA'S VODVIL PRODUCTION

THIRD STRAIGHT FOR MONTANA

By PHILIP PATTERSON, *Montana*, '31

MONTHS of work culminating in a unique production, *Joker Wild*, brought Montana Alpha the third consecutive Varsity Vodvil award. In 1928 the *O-O Tie* act started the winning streak; *Current Sea Fish* brought victory in 1929; and *Joker Wild* this year. The act was original from start to finish, the plot hinging on a game of cards. The nine carats of diamonds, a nine-piece orchestra, the four-in-one-suit ocharina quartet, the spade chorus, tap dancers, and other groups of entertainers added to the clever dialogue.

Varsity Vodvil is a competitive show between all the fraternities and sororities. Eliminations are held in February and the finals in March. A trophy is presented to the best women's act and the best men's act. In winning the trophy the third time, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has established an all-time record for both men and women.

Outstanding credit goes to Allan Burke, Curtis Barnes, and Lowndes Maury. Barnes and Burke wrote the act and Maury wrote entirely original music for all parts. Everybody co-operated to make it a success.



NEW
VICE-PRESIDENT of
AMERICAN TELEPHONE
and TELEGRAPH CO.



EDWIN F. CARTER,
Washington (St. Louis), '02

EDWIN F. CARTER, *Washington (St. Louis), '02*, has just recently been elected a vice-president of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company with offices in New York. Since August 24, 1926, he has been serving as president of the Ohio Bell Telephone Company, his headquarters being in Cleveland.

Beginning at the bottom, Brother Carter has worked his way up until he is now a commanding figure in the telephone industry. He is a native Missourian, having been born and reared in St. Francois county in the rugged and sparsely settled Ozark mountain region of the southern part of Missouri.

His early education was completed at the St. Louis Manual Training School and he later attended Washington University in the same city. Almost immediately after leaving the university, he started in upon the telephone career which, step by step, brought him to the presidency of the A.T. and T.

He began his telephone career in 1900 as an employee of the Bell Telephone Company of Missouri as inspector. The following year he was appointed solicitor of right of way and later in the same year, was made general foreman. This position he held until 1907 when he was assigned to special contract work.

The following year, 1908, he was again promoted, this time to contract agent, serving in this capacity until 1910, when he became commercial manager.

[five hundred twenty-seven]

In 1912, the Southwestern Bell System was organized and Brother Carter's abilities were soon recognized in appointment as commercial engineer of the newly formed company in 1913. He was sent to Topeka in 1917 as general manager of the Kansas division where during the next two years he handled a difficult public relations situation with remarkable success. In 1919 he was transferred to Dallas, Texas, in the same capacity.

Brother Carter returned to St. Louis in 1921 as general commercial manager of the entire Southwestern Bell System and occupied that position until March of 1921, at which time he was named vice-president.

While in Cleveland Brother Carter was known as the most modest executive in the city. All of his accomplishments were credited to the Bell Telephone Company and he shunned publicity and the civic recognition of his prominence.

Other well known Phis, prominent in the telephone industry are Harry E. McAfee, *Colorado College, '06*, vice-president of the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company of Denver and Carroll O. Bickelhaupt, *Wisconsin, '11*, vice-president, Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company and Cumberland Telephone and Telegraph Company of Atlanta.



GEORGE DECAMP, *Ohio*, '94

THE HEAD OF THE CLEVELAND FEDERAL RESERVE BANK

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover*, '24

IT USED to be a standard aphorism that to be President one should have been born in a log cabin. Daniel Webster once apologized publicly for not having first seen the light of day through chinks in the logs. That prerequisite for the presidency is a little passé now but it is still widely accepted that to be successful one must have come from the country. O. O. McIntyre constantly records that "So-and-so is a country boy (even if from Chicago) who made good in the city." Whether or not the saying is true it is distinctly true that George DeCamp, *Ohio*, '94, Chairman of the Board and Federal Reserve Agent of the Cleveland Federal Reserve Bank, did come from quite rural surroundings. His rise in the banking world has a typically Horatio Algeresque sound.

The history of the family has all of the thrills of a novel. Three of the

ancestors—brothers—were driven from France in the early part of the seventeenth century. Family tradition has it that some of the pioneer frontiersmen who were descendants of those early emigrants to America were among the most active in the famous Whiskey Rebellion of Washington's time. At any rate, Brother DeCamp has in his veins the strain of rugged honesty and indomitable courage of the Huguenot DeCamps and also the banking tendencies of the Downings. Fortified, too, perhaps, by the close relationships his mother bore to Salmon P. Chase, the famous Secretary of the Treasury during the Civil War (and later Chief Justice), it is not unnatural that he should have chosen banking as his life work.

His education came in the country schools, an Ohio academy (DeCamp Institute), Rio Grande (Ohio) Col-

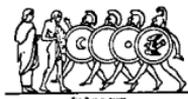
[five hundred twenty-eight]

lege, and Ohio University. At the university he became a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Owing to financial obligations it was necessary for him to withdraw in his junior year and start teaching. The death of his father necessitated his temporary return to the farm but after a short time he began his banking life as a clerk with the First National Bank of Athens, Ohio.

He progressed through various positions in the banks of Athens and then went afield to conquer further worlds in the rôle of a national bank examiner. After his appointment to this position he was stationed successively at Cincinnati, Chicago, and then back at Cincinnati. In 1917-18 he organized and became manager of the Pittsburgh branch of the Cleveland Federal Reserve Bank. This position he held until 1926 and for the past four years he has filled with honor and distinction the chairman-

ship of the Board of the parent Federal Reserve Bank at Cleveland.

Brother DeCamp's activity in Cleveland has by no means been confined to the four walls of the Federal Reserve Bank which he so capably administers. He has been a director and vice-president of the Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, a director of the Ohio State Chamber of Commerce, president of the Cleveland Credit Men's Association, a director of the National Association of Credit Men, a trustee of the Grace Hospital of Cleveland and of the Rio Grande College, a director and treasurer of the Cleveland Association for Criminal Justice. He is a member of numerous Cleveland clubs and of the York and Scottish Rites of Freemasonry. He lists golf and fishing as his hobbies and one of his friends says that among his many evidences of humanness is his ability to lie about his golf scores and fish.



THREE BROTHERS IN ONE CLASS

IT FREQUENTLY happens that brothers are members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapters at the same time but it is seldom that three brothers are in one chapter at the same time. Indiana Delta, Franklin College, enjoys that distinction and the additional distinction of graduating the three brothers this June.

The brothers are Robert, Benjamin, and Frank Tranter, sons of Mr. and Mrs. Ira Tranter of Franklin. Robert is twenty-three, Benjamin is twenty-one, and Frank is twenty. Robert has been forced to stay out of college two

years, Benjamin has been out one year and Frank has continued his course without interruption. The boys are better than average students, excellent tennis players, and active in the activities of their college and chapter.

The three boys will probably engage in the canning industry, a business in which their father is engaged. Robert hopes to secure a position in Texas after having tried Wisconsin, Illinois, and Texas in the time he has been out of college. The other brothers are undecided but their inclinations are toward the canning industry.

A UNIQUE Y.M.C.A. RECORD

From the Cleveland "Plain Dealer"

ROBERT E. LEWIS, *Vermont*, '92, who for more than twenty years as general secretary of the Cleveland, Ohio, Y.M.C.A. has been a virile and stimulating figure in the city's civic life, retired October 1.

Lewis presented his resignation to the board of trustees and insisted upon



ROBERT E. LEWIS, *Vermont*, '92

its acceptance because of his belief that Y.M.C.A. staff officers should retire at sixty. He attained that age Sept. 29.

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis sailed from Seattle October 5 on the *President Pierce* for the Far East to spend at least a year studying governmental, educational, and religious problems in Japan, China, and the Philippine Islands.

After a meeting of the trustees, D. W. Teachout, president of the Y.M.C.A., issued the following statement:

"It is with the keenest of regret that we learn today of the resignation of our general secretary who, for over twenty years, has led us so effectively in the administration of the Cleveland Young Men's Christian Association. With the greatest reluctance we accept this resignation, tendered in such a fine spirit, giving us at least three months' notice.

"We realize that it is a real conviction with our general secretary that the retirement age of sixty years is the logical time for assuming new duties. Although we feel for many reasons that Mr. Lewis could and should carry on, we do not press the matter, since it is his earnest request that we act favorably, accepting his resignation at this time.

"As president of the Cleveland Young Men's Christian Association, I can in a most feeble way only express appreciation for what these twenty years of Mr. Lewis' service have meant. We hope in some tangible way next September to manifest our feelings and wish him every joy and success in his future field of activity."

Lewis leaves four of his eight children in Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A. work. Two are in foreign missionary work, and a seventh, Miss Sarah Lewis, is assistant librarian of the East Cleveland Public Library. The eighth is Mrs. Alice Lewis Turcott.

Brackett Lewis is general secretary of the largest Y.M.C.A. in Europe, at Prague, Czechoslovakia. Charles M. Lewis is associate secretary of the "Y" in Manila, P.I. Philip Lewis is dormitory secretary of the Central Y.M.C.A., Cleveland. Mrs. Meriam Lewis Frick is a secretary in the Cleveland Y.W.C.A. Dr. Neil H. Lewis is head of the American Board Hospital of the Congregational Church in Foochow, China. Arthur Lewis, a post-graduate student in agriculture at

[five hundred thirty

Ohio State University, is under appointment to Durban, Province of Natal, South Africa, where he will have charge of an agricultural training school operated by the Congregational American Board.

Mr. Lewis became Cleveland's secretary April 1, 1909. He was born in Berkshire, September 29, 1869. After graduation from the university in 1892 he entered Y.M.C.A. work. After a year as general secretary at St. Johnsbury, he spent five years as the national traveling secretary for students. In 1898 he went to Shanghai for the international committee of the "Y" and was Cleveland's representative in the Orient until 1908. For the next year, Lewis was state secretary of the Y.M.C.A. in Ohio, after which he became general secretary in Cleveland.

In the twenty years of Lewis' incumbency, the Association in Cleveland has grown from five branches to fourteen. Its members have increased from 2,874 to 24,979. Its annual expenditures have advanced from \$109,479 to \$998,253.

A building fund campaign for \$540,000 was one of the first projects inaugurated by Mr. Lewis. It resulted in the Central Building; the West Side Building, Franklin Boulevard, N.W., and West Thirty-second Street; the East End Building at 2055 East One-hundred and Fifth Street, and the remodeling of the Broadway Y, 8303 Broadway, S.E. The new Y Tech Building was completed last September. Another development under Lewis was the Y work among boys. There are now nine branches in Greater Cleveland devoted entirely to boys' work.

Lewis' work was not limited to the Y.M.C.A., however. In 1918 a group gathered in his office and formed the Victory Chest, which later became the Community Fund. He was chairman of the committee that nationalized the Father and Son Movement in 1913.

He was also chairman of the arbitration board which settled the building trades strike in 1921.

Lewis was chairman of the Public Vocational Guidance Commission from 1913 to 1916 and of the mayor's committee on public employment agencies in 1914. In 1923 he was a member of the public committee on the gas franchise.

The chairmanship of a committee of American citizens who petitioned President Wilson for the recognition of the Chinese Republic was one of Lewis' activities in 1913. Ten years before that he had headed the petition of American residents in China to President Roosevelt for investigation of the consular service.

The Department of Education in Washington published Lewis' study of government education in Japan. He is joint author of *The Crisis in China*, and author of *The Educational Conquest of the Far East*. He has written on Far East problems for the *North American Review*, the *New Republic*, the *Outlook*, the *Christian Century*, the *Forum*, the *Survey* and other magazines. He holds the degrees of master of arts and doctor of human letters from the university and that of doctor of humanics from Springfield (Massachusetts), College.

Lewis has always held that the Y.M.C.A. should not engage in proselyting. The Association in Cleveland was the first large branch in the United States to liberalize its basis of control.

On August 24, 1893, Lewis was married to Miss Grace Mason Brackett of Brookline, Massachusetts. Mrs. Lewis is a graduate of Wellesley College, and is a member of the board of trustees of the Young Women's Christian Association, of the foreign committee of the National Y.W.C.A., of the Women's City Club and the College Women's Club, and a director of the American Missionary Association. They live at 15409 Euclid Avenue, East Cleveland.

PHI DELTA THETA IN INDIANA

By L. H. RIDGWAY, *Wabash*, '22

IT HAS often been said that Indiana is the "hotbed of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$," and rightfully so because Indiana has its own prominent place in the development and advancement of the fraternity.

Indiana has seven active chapters within its boundaries which chapters form the entirety of Kappa Province. Among this group of illustrious chapters it boasts six which were among the first twenty chapters founded. In Indiana Alpha, located at Indiana University in Bloomington, it boasts the oldest chapter having had continuous existence since our founding at Miami. Indiana Alpha was granted a charter on October 11, 1849. Next in line is Indiana Beta at Wabash College in Crawfordsville which is the third oldest chapter having continuous existence, it having been founded on November 16, 1850, shortly after Kentucky Alpha. The afore-mentioned chapters were founded second and fourth respectively.

The other chapters in the state were founded as follows: Indiana Gamma at Butler University, twelfth in 1859; Indiana Delta at Franklin College, fourteenth in 1860; Indiana Epsilon at Hanover College, fifteenth in 1868; Indiana Zeta at DePauw University, eighteenth in 1868; and last but not least Indiana Theta at Purdue University, eighty-third in 1893.

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$ not only boasts such a background among its chapters alone but it has also taken the leadership in the development of alumni clubs. After much discussion in the early conventions as to the advisability of the formation of alumni clubs an active club was formed in Indianapolis in 1871. However at the convention in 1872 it was decided that alumni clubs were impracticable so this organization was abandoned. At the convention in 1874 it was decided that alumni clubs were beneficial and it was urged

that such clubs be organized in all large cities. It was here that Indiana came to the front, as it had always done, and the first alumni club of the fraternity was organized at Franklin, Indiana, in 1876. Indianapolis was not long in responding again and this club was reorganized and a charter granted in 1879. The Indianapolis Club is one of the most active of the alumni clubs and boasts the most unique record of having had official representatives at every National convention since the granting of its charter. This club also boasts as one of its charter members, Benjamin Harrison.

There are at present nineteen alumni clubs in the state with eight of them active and the remaining ones semi-active. The Franklin and Indianapolis clubs enjoy the distinction of being the first and third respectively in the entire United States in which now there are over one hundred active clubs. Other clubs in Indiana are located at the following cities: Crawfordsville, Elkhart-Goshen, Hanover-Madison, Lafayette, Bloomington, Ft. Wayne, Tipton, Columbus, Frankfort, South Bend, Evansville, Greencastle, Spencer, Huntington-Wabash, Muncie, Sullivan, and Kokomo.

So much for the chapters and alumni clubs but what part have Indiana men taken in the government of the fraternity? Likewise it has kept pace in these affairs and has had its share of presidents, secretaries, and reporters on the General Council. First is one whom we all love, George Banta, *Franklin-Indiana*, '76, who was President from 1880 to 1882. Next was Hilton U. Brown, *Butler*, '80, who served as President for two terms, 1882-86. Hugh Thomas Miller, *Butler*, '88, served in many capacities, Secretary 1889-94, President 1894-96, and Reporter 1896-1902. Frank Dugan

Swope, *Hanover*, '85, was then Secretary 1898-1900. Another is Samuel K. Ruick, *DePauw*, '97, who served as Secretary from 1904-08 and then as President from 1908-10. He boasts attendance at every National convention since 1894. Then came Thomas Alexander Davis, *Wabash*, '96, who was a member of the General Council in 1910-11 and who served as Reporter 1911-23. Another well known son of Indiana was Will H. Hays, *Wabash*, '00, who served as President from 1920-22.

Indiana has not yet let down in the

affairs of the fraternity and she is still actively engaged in the present executive and guiding positions. Our most esteemed executive secretary, Arthur R. Priest, is a son of Indiana Zeta, and our present reporter and editor, George Banta, Jr., from Wabash. The splendid articles in THE SCROLL enlightening us of our illustrious Phis are the work of our assistant editor, Russell H. Fitzgibbon of Hanover College.

As in the past so shall Indiana in the future carry on and continue to be known as "the hotbed of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$."

HOTEL COURSE AT CORNELL

OVER 60 per cent of the ninety-three members of the upper three classes in the four-year course in hotel administration at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, are members of Greek-letter fraternities at that institution. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is represented by James A. Morrison, '30, 3601 North Pennsylvania Street, Indianapolis, Indiana; and Robert E. Redington, '32, 73 James Street, Kingston, Pennsylvania.

The Cornell hotel course was established in 1922 with the co-operation

and financial assistance of the American Hotel Association. The first class numbered twenty. Today the hotel course student body, including freshmen, totals 145. Eighty-five alumni are now actively identified with the hotel field. A tabulation recently made of earnings of alumni graduated since 1925 showed that their salaries averaged \$5,723 during 1929. Graduates with the class of 1925 averaged \$4,575 and those of the 1929 class averaged \$1,504.

PHIS AT WESTERN ELECTRIC

By E. D. BALLARD, *Georgia Tech*, '20

IT MAY be of interest to the brothers to know that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is coming to life at the Hawthorne plant of the Western Electric Company in Chicago. After searching for considerable time through the records here and the Phi Deltas that we knew, eight have been discovered. It is believed that out of forty thousand employees at Hawthorne, there must be more than eight Phis, but thus far we have been unable to locate them. We have been holding a weekly luncheon at the Works Restaurant for the past few

months but we are now having them at the Hy Ho Restaurant at 2242 Forty-eighth Avenue, Cicero, Illinois, on each Wednesday at noon. There are probably other brethren in this vicinity and we thought that through THE SCROLL we might be able to get in touch with them.

The following is a list of the brothers at Hawthorne: Carnihan and Getzman, Iowa; Buntain and Gillom, *Northwestern*; Axtell, Montana; Walton, Illinois; Read, North Dakota; and Ballard, *Georgia Tech*.



NU PROVINCE CONVENTION HELD WITH OKLAHOMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, MARCH 7, 8, 9, 1930

Undergraduates of Achievement

Charlie Barron, Sewanee, '31

In September, 1927, there came to Sewanee a man who was to prove to be the most outstanding man Tennessee Beta has had on her roster in many years. Charlie Barron, a tall, well-built youth hailing from Columbia, South Carolina, has in his junior year become one of the most prominent men on the Sewanee campus. His outstanding achievements have been in athletics. His freshman year saw him win numerals in football, basketball, and track. As a sophomore he lettered in football and track, a bad ankle preventing him from going out for basketball. In this, his junior year, he has won his letters in football and basketball, and is going even greater in track than he was last year. Brother Barron is also a tennis and a baseball player of note, but his track activities leave him no time for the former, and Sewanee does not put out a baseball team.



CHARLES BARRON, *Sewanee,*
'31

[five hundred thirty-five]

Brother Barron, in addition to this splendid athletic record, is working his way through school. He and Brother Ezzell of this chapter operate the Sandwich Shop, student cafeteria. Charlie also waits table at Magnolia, university dining hall.

Last year Brother Barron was vice-president of the Sophomore class. He is one of the three undergraduates on the Athletic Board of Control, which controls all the athletics of the university. He is on the board of hall proctors, the most important agent of student government at Sewanee. Among his other activities he is a member of Blue Key, Prowlers (honorary social organization), Student Vestry, and is secretary of Panhellenic.

Tennessee Beta has every reason to be proud of Brother Barron, and showed her confidence in him by electing him president for the winter term.

HENRY C. ROBERTSON, JR.

Charles Haines, Kansas, '30

The three times winner of the Harvard Trophy has scored again. For the second time in as many years Kansas Alpha has had the unusual honor of having a brother win the coveted title of "Honor Man" of the university. Last year it was Bal Jeffrey who achieved the honor; this spring finds Charlie Haines wresting the title from his college contemporaries. It is the highest award that the University of Kansas can give to its students so it is with no sense of false conceit that Kansas Alpha lauds the achievement of being twice winner of this major award.

The complete category of Brother Haines' accomplishments cannot be

listed in the space allotted for this article, however his major activities on the campus follow: T B II, Σ T, Mortar and Ball, Scabbard and Blade, Scarab, Sachem and Owl. Besides being a member of these organizations he held office of the president of the men's



CHARLES HAINES, Kansas, '30

student council during his last year, as well as being the commanding officer of the R.O.T.C. Off the campus his influence was felt in the fraternity and much of the success of the fraternity during his connection with it was due to his untiring efforts for its betterment.

It is men such as Brother Haines that build a fraternity. It has been such men that have made Kansas Alpha thrice winner of the Harvard Trophy. Men actively engaged in extracurricular activities yet always placing scholarship above everything. Once more Kansas Alpha of Φ Δ Θ has every reason to be proud of its members and their accomplishments.

JOHN H. MIZE

Chisman Hanes, Duke, '30

Chisman Hanes came to Duke in the fall of 1926 from Pine Hall, North Carolina, where his father is a practicing physician. Since entering the university Brother Hanes has gained a record which few students have ever achieved at Duke. And this record

does not consist in the achievements of an ordinary student, but concerns a wide scope of activities in which devotion to the students as a campus leader is a dominating characteristic.

During his four years here Brother Hanes has held many positions of leadership and honor in almost every activity known to the college campus. For two years he was connected with the staff of the *Chronicle*, the university newspaper, and became assistant editor of that paper in his junior year. Having commenced in this line of activity, he broadened his interest in literary work, and at the end of his junior year was elected editor of the 1930 *Chanticleer*, university year book. In connection with this publication the task of publishing the freshman handbook devolved upon Brother Hanes. His ability in the literary field may well be seen by a glimpse into these publications.

Brother Hanes has taken a brilliant part in literary society work, and was elected president of one of the university societies during his senior year. He has also taken an important part



CHISMAN HANES, Duke

[five hundred thirty-six

in the religious work on the campus, becoming vice-president of the Y.M.C.A. He was elected president of the Polity Club, political science organization at Duke, and also was made vice-president of the Southern Conference of International Relations Clubs during his senior year.

Another activity in which Brother Hanes excelled was debating. He was one of the three who successfully opposed the Princeton University team during the 1929 season.

With many of his ambitions already realized at the end of his junior year, Brother Hanes became initiated into the highest honorary groups of the university. He was elected to ΣY , national honorary literary fraternity; T K A, honorary forensic fraternity; O Δ K, national honorary leadership fraternity; and ultimately to the "Red Friars," the highest honorary order in Duke University.

Brother Hanes is planning to enroll in the Harvard University Law School next year.

CYRUS B. McRORIE, '32

Paul Meyers, West Virginia, '31

Harry Stunkard, West Virginia, '32

Carrying out what has become almost a fixed tradition with West Virginia Alpha, that of having the wrestling captaincy, Paul Meyers was re-



PAUL MEYERS, West Virginia,
'31

[five hundred thirty-seven]

cently named to fill that post during the 1930 season. But this year, wrestling must share honors with a newcomer in West Virginia sports. During the winter just past, the Mountaineers had their first intercollegiate boxing team and—to be more to the



HARRY STUNKARD, West Virginia,
'32

point, Harry Stunkard is to be captain of that team next year. Thus $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at West Virginia "U," boasts two of the three winter sports captaincies.

Coming to West Virginia in 1927 after a brilliant athletic career in high school at Confluence, Pennsylvania, Meyers was elected captain of the plebe wrestling outfit and did not lose a match during that season. Through the following winter "Tony" maintained his record, wrestling in the 145-pound division, and this year has been even more successful in the 155-pound class. He wound up the season with a total of six victories and but two defeats and at the close of the schedule was one of the two men to represent the university in the intercollegiate meet at Penn State.

Meyers was easily the most outstanding man on the Mountaineer team this year, having established a better record of matches won than any of his team mates. Being in a sport which calls for individual ability, he

has become well known on the campus. He is a member of the Varsity club, Fi Batar Cappar, campus honorary mock fraternity, and has recently been chosen as one of the three pledges to Mountain, an honorary which takes only men who have been exceptionally outstanding in some phase of school life.

In commenting on the election of Stunkard as boxing captain, the *Athenaeum*, student newspaper states, "Stunkard, the Mountaineer welter-weight, was one of the 'organizers' of boxing on this campus. He was a member of last year's informal team and was an outstanding man on the first intercollegiate outfit sponsored by the university this season."

Some of the highlights of Brother Stunkard's achievements in the ring, were victories over opponents representing Georgetown, a veteran team, Western Maryland, New York University, and the Army, rated as the best team in the East.

Brother Stunkard's activities are versatile to say the least. Although but a sophomore, he has been a member of both the freshman and varsity football squads as an end, is at present a candidate for the varsity baseball nine, and in quieter moments acts as treasurer for the chapter. He also, is a prominent figure on the campus and a pledge to Fi Batar Cappar.

Both of these men will have the responsibility of piloting teams which



BERT NELSON, *Butler*, '32

Bert Nelson, of Chicago, sophomore pledge of Indiana Gamma chapter at Butler University, is the holder of two world records in high jumping. His best mark to date was at the Notre Dame meet when he jumped six feet six and three-fourth inches to establish a new world high for the indoor competition. Nelson has been hampered at the last of the season by an ulcerated throat. He is expected to shatter most records in his event before he graduates, and only his illness prevented his doing great things for Butler University and Indiana Gamma this season.

have established a name for themselves in intercollegiate circles. Prior to their match here several weeks ago, Oklahoma A. and M., national champions, rated West Virginia as the best wrestling team in the East. While not so strongly entrenched as a winter sports activity, boxing meets attracted unexpectedly large crowds here during the season just past and bid fair to be even more popular next year.

JAMES LOVE, *West Virginia*, '31

Robert Phillips, Jr., *Kansas State*, '30

Robert Phillips, Jr., of Joplin, Missouri, is being sent to the next international poultry convention in London, England. The convention will be held some time in September, 1930. Brother Phillips is an outstanding student of poultry in the Kansas State Agricultural College. The Chamber of Commerce of Joplin, Missouri, is making it possible for Brother Phillips to attend this convention.



ROBERT PHILLIPS, JR., *Kansas State*, '30

SONG BOOK EDITOR *at* CONVENTION



PRESTON W. SEARCH, *Wooster*, '76, taken on his seventy-seventh birthday at his home in California. This is the corner in which he keeps company with his books and friends. Brother Search edited the first Songbook of Phi Delta Theta which was published in 1876. He is coming to the Detroit Convention, will assist in the leading of the singing and it is hoped that he will present a convention poem. The convention poem used to be a feature of all early gatherings.

five hundred thirty-nine]

Alumni

Marian P. Betty, *Idaho*, '16, has received the indorsement of influential newspapers and public men in his race for a place on the superior bench of Los Angeles County, California. Brother Betty has been practicing law in Los Angeles since 1922, but never to the exclusion of his interest in things athletic, or fraternity affairs. Always one of the most constant participants in activities of the Los Angeles alumni club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, he has also found time to bring athletic laurels to the teams of his post-collegiate affiliation at Los Angeles Athletic Club.

After securing his LL.B. degree at University of Idaho, Brother Betty took postgraduate work at the University of California at Berkeley, and his legal career has included six years in practice before the Idaho courts, with eight before the courts of California.

On coming to the California metropolis, Betty became an instructor in law at both Southwestern and Loyola universities. Combining the physical with the mental to good purpose, he emerged from a field of stiff competition as Pacific Coast light-heavy-weight amateur wrestling champion, and defended his belt with success from year to year. In 1926 he entered the field of national competition for his club and won the national weight lifting championship in what is known as the "heavy middleweight class." To do this he lifted with both hands a 515 pound weight. With one hand he put a weight of 183 1-2 pounds over his head, and with both hands a weight of 243 pounds.

Brother Betty was born in Kansas thirty-six years ago, and at Idaho was a member of the football and track teams. He is a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$,

and is a Shriner. Associates among the legal profession and brothers of the Los Angeles Phi Delt colony are among the campaign volunteers who are working in expectation of elevating Marion to a judge's dais after the August California primaries.

Paul W. Jones, *Northwestern*, '19, was one of the committee to officiate over semifinals in the national inter-scholastic oratorical contest on the United States constitution, which were held at Los Angeles on Friday, April 25. Brother Jones, who is a member of the University of Southern California Law School faculty, was a member of a committee of three college officials who selected topics for extemporaneous speeches which were delivered by high school boys and girls who had qualified as the survivors among thousands of original entrants in a nationwide forensic competition.

Brother Jones has been professor of law at University of Southern California since 1923. In 1929 he was president of the Los Angeles alumni club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Previous to 1923 he was professor of law at Drake University, and he also taught law classes for a time at his alma mater, Northwestern University. When an active member of Illinois Alpha he won athletic recognition as a member of western intercollegiate conference swimming teams. Northwestern awarded him his A.B. and LL.B. degrees. Brother Jones is a member of the Order of the Coif.

Seger P. Ellis, *Virginia*, '25, of Houston, Texas, is in London, England, for a visit of several months during which time he will fulfill a two months' engagement as a baritone in a

[five hundred forty

prominent London café and in vaudeville. Brother Ellis is one of the most popular recorders of Okeh records. Before leaving for London he made fourteen advance Okeh records to be released during his absence. He and Paul Whiteman are the only two artists to have their pictures appear on each record they make.

John R. Saunders, *Southwestern*, '13, was married February 9 to Ruth John Seale, daughter of Judge and Mrs. Robert A. John at the home of Mrs. Saunders' parents, Houston, Tex.

Charles H. Alvord, *Hillsdale*, '95, has been in the South recently conferring with leading agriculturists in that section regarding the threatened overproduction of cotton during 1930. Brother Alvord is associated with the cotton division of the federal farm board. He states that a critical situation is presented by the prospective large surplus of cotton and that the efforts of the farm board will be directed toward reducing the acreage of cotton and increasing that of feed and foodstuffs in the South.

The *Popular Science Monthly* recently announced an annual award of \$10,000 to the American whose work in science is deemed of the greatest potential benefit to the world. A jury of award of twenty-two distinguished men of science has been chosen by the magazine to determine the recipient of the prize each year. Among these twenty-two outstanding scientists of the country are two Phis, Vernon Kellogg, *Kansas*, '89, permanent secretary of the National Research Council, and Albert E. White, *Brown*, '07, director of the department of engineering research of the University of Michigan. It may be considered no small honor indeed that two Phis should be chosen among the twenty-two of a group which includes such men as Orville Wright, Henry Fairfield Osborn, and Robert A. Millikan.

A unique ceremony was performed recently at Huntsville, Texas, when representatives of Princeton University honored that school's oldest living graduate, Judge Andrew T. McKinney, *Austin*, '58. Brother McKinney, now ninety-two years of age, is the only surviving member of Texas Alpha Prime at Austin College and is also the only surviving member of the Texas Constitutional Convention of 1875. Officers and members of the Princeton alumni association of Houston, Texas, and T. J. Davies, a special representative of the Princeton graduate council who had made the trip especially for the occasion, participated in the celebration. Brother McKinney entered Princeton as a junior. He edited the *Nassau Literary Magazine* in 1857 and was a member of the Whig Hall society. He then lived in the historic Nassau Hall at Princeton. The visitors presented him with a collection of etchings of Princeton buildings. Brother McKinney has lived in Huntsville since 1866. William A. Kirkland, *Texas*, '22, is the representative for the board of trustees of the Princeton Alumni Association of Houston.

This will no doubt get more of a royal welcome than ever in Kansas City henceforth. If the new city council has anything to do with it the keys of the city will probably be theirs for the asking. The reason is that of the eight men elected to the city council there recently, three are Phis. They are Alfred N. Gossett, *Westminster*, '84, councilman-at-large from the first district; Elliott H. Jones, *Vanderbilt*, '91, councilman-at-large from the third district; and Byron Spencer, *Missouri*, '15, councilman from the second district. All are Democrats. They were the only fraternity men elected although other fraternity men were defeated. And so, the impression gained eight years ago at the Kansas City convention that it certainly must be a Phi Delt town is now deepened.

Norman R. Crozier, *Texas*, '99, is the newly elected president of the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association. His unanimous election followed a very successful service as a member of the executive committee of the organization. Brother Crozier was born in Mississippi but received practically all his education and has spent most of his adult life in Texas. He was a high school principal and city school superintendent in El Paso from 1906 to 1913 and a principal, assistant superintendent, and superintendent in Dallas from 1914 to the present. He has headed the city schools there since 1924. During his educational career in Texas he has served as director of the Summer Normal in Dallas and as lecturer in education in the Southern Methodist University and in the University of Texas. He is a past president of the Dallas Rotary Club and has in the past taken an outstanding part in the excellent entertainment by Dallas of the Rotary International and of the National Education Association.

Russell H. Fitzgibbon, *Hanover*, '24, was elected on April 12 as the national president of A Φ T, honorary journalistic fraternity with chapters in the Middle and Far West, at its annual convention at Albion College, Albion, Michigan. During the past year Brother Fitzgibbon has served as the chairman of the expansion committee of the fraternity and also of its ritual committee.

Howard L. Hancock, *DePauw*, '99, has been appointed judge of the sixty-eighth judicial circuit of Indiana by Governor Harry G. Leslie of that state. The appointment was made to fill the vacancy left by the death of the preceding judge of the circuit. For the past thirty years Brother Hancock has been an attorney at Rockville, Indiana. He entered DePauw University in 1897 but after three years left to take his degree in Law at the Indiana University Law School. He has also had postgraduate work at the University of Illinois.

Charles A. Macauley, *Miami*, '98, P.P.G.C., state agent for Michigan of the John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company, after seventeen years in offices in the Majestic building in Detroit, moved recently to the David Stott building. The new offices occupy the entire thirty-fourth floor of that building, one of Detroit's newest skyscrapers. The location is unique, affording a view of Detroit for miles in all directions. Brother Macauley entered the employ of the John Hancock Company as an agent in October, 1898, and now conducts one of the largest among the fifty-six general agencies of the company.

Emmett J. Junge, *Nebraska*, '26, was married August 3 to Miss Edith Sadler of the class of 1928 at Nebraska. The marriage took place at Omaha and Brother and Mrs. Junge are living at 1403 E Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.



Chapter Grand

Thomas M. Fincher, Emory, '33

For the second time within the year Φ Δ Θ has sustained the loss of a brother of Georgia Beta. In December, Dr. Hinton, a "fratre in facultate" passed away, and now we have lost Thomas Montgomery Fincher. "Gummy" was a beloved member of the Freshman class, a prince of a fellow, and a true Phi. On March 6 last he dropped dead while getting into his automobile. The suddenness of his death was a great shock to everyone and Georgia Beta feels that it has had one of its dearest brothers taken away. Although he is gone, we like to think that he is safe in the heart of Chapter Grand, waiting for us.

WILLIAM T. HUNTER

★ ★ ★

A. M. Carline, Jr., W. and J., '00

A. M. Carline, Jr., a former resident of Bellevue, died in his home in Santa Rosa, California, Wednesday, April 16. Mr. Carline was the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Carline of Bellevue, formerly of Wilkinsburg and Braddock. He was graduated from Washington and Jefferson College in the class of 1900 and practiced law with his office in the Bakeswell building, Pittsburgh, for twelve years. He served overseas during the World War, in Young Men's Christian Association work, and then spent six months in the Hawaiian Islands. Nine years ago he went to California, opening an office as an attorney in Santa Rosa, the county seat of Sonoma county. For the past two years he had been in ill health and he had been confined to his home for the past five months. Funeral services were

[five hundred forty-three]

conducted last Saturday morning at eleven o'clock in his late home by Dr. Ingram, pastor of the Presbyterian church of Santa Rosa, of which Mr. Carline had been a member. The Sons of Veterans Post also conducted services. At the service the pastor remarked that Mr. Carline was "a noble son of a noble sire." His father, A. M. Carline, died March 10, of this year. Mr. Carline leaves his widow, Mrs. Minnie Carline of Santa Rosa; two sisters, Mrs. E. C. Slatter and Miss Eleanor B. Carline of Bellevue; and a niece, Miss Amelia Slatter of New York City.—Bellevue, Pa. Paper.

★ ★ ★

Charles E. Chadsey, Stanford, '92

By a tragic coincidence the record of the achievements of Charles Ernest Chadsey, *Stanford, '92*, which appeared in the article in the April SCROLL on Phi leaders in teaching was published at almost the time when Brother Chadsey died, April 9, 1930, at Urbana, Illinois, following a two-day illness of heart disease. He was fifty-nine years of age at the time of his death. Since 1919 he had been dean of the College of Education of the University of Illinois.

The various steps in the rise of Brother Chadsey to a position as one of the foremost educational authorities in the country were recounted in last month's SCROLL. The principal positions he held in the educational world, to which he devoted his entire life, were superintendencies at Denver, Detroit, and Chicago, and the deanship at Illinois. As an outstanding school superintendent perhaps his tenure at Detroit from 1912 to 1919 was most

noteworthy. In spite of factional politics on the school board he managed to introduce a number of splendid innovations in the school system there. He was a firm believer in vocational education and more responsible than probably anyone else in the establishment of the Cass Technical High School in Detroit. He advocated military training in the high schools as early as 1914; he espoused schools for the feeble minded, the teaching of elementary agriculture in the schools, the closing of certain blocks to traffic to make playgrounds, continuation classes for men and women, etc.

★ ★ ★

William R. Lumry, Iowa State, '30

March 15 marked the passing of one of Iowa Gamma's most beloved undergraduates. After several months of valiant fighting to overcome a malignant affliction, William R. Lumry died at his home in Waterloo, Iowa, just eight days after his twenty-second birthday.

"Bill," as he was always known, entered Iowa State College in January, 1926 and was initiated into the secrets of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ March 11, 1927. During his undergraduate days, he won the signal distinction of being a first-prize winner in a national landscape architectural competition, thus bringing fame to his chapter and his fraternity. "Bill" last attended Iowa State during the summer session of 1929, but he was forced to abandon his studies and submit to an operation.

It seems unfair that Fate should deal so strangely. With promise of a bright future in his chosen profession and gifted with a personality that few men can boast, it is lamentable that "Bill" could not live and realize his ambitions. God grant that Iowa State is favored by more men like him. Iowa State College, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and a throng of friends mourn the loss of a true Phi, a fellow student, and a real friend.

VERNER G. LINDGREN

Hugo B. Rathbun, Toronto, '11

Hugo Burghart Rathbun, *Toronto, '11*, died at Bellville, Ontario, on February 15 of pneumonia, complicated by conditions left by burns, which he sustained in a fire some years ago.

Brother Rathbun was the son of Hugo B. Rathbun and Mrs. A. E. Gibson, and was born at Deseronto, on June 28, 1890.

He received his earlier education at Belleville and at Upper Canada College. He matriculated into University of Toronto, in the Faculty of Medicine, in the class of 1911. He did not finish this course, but left to take a position in the Department of public works. After this Brother Rathbun worked in the insurance business.

Brother Rathbun enlisted early in the war, he became a lieutenant in 1915 and went to France in November 1916, and there became Captain of the 23rd Battery. He fought at Somme, Vimy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, Amiens, Arras, Cambrai and Mons. He was gassed and shell-shocked in May 1917 and gassed again in June, 1918.

It was during the years just following this when Brother Rathbun was endeavoring to restore his health that he was so horribly burned in a fire at a yacht club. Brother Rathbun was not expected to ever survive his burns, since one leg was burned off, but he himself never gave up, and was finally restored to comparative good health.

Brother Rathbun was initiated into Ontario Alpha on October 26, 1907. Although he was not in the active chapter a very long time he made a great many very close friends and left a lasting impression upon all those with whom he came in contact.

The most outstanding characteristic of Brother Rathbun, was his courage in the face adversity. Throughout his long and continued illness both during and following the war, he was never known to complain. There seemed to be no limit to the amount of suffering and punishment that he could stand, and still be cheerful.

[five hundred forty-four

Brother Rathbun's death was a great shock to his host of friends, but from this courageous life they have been given great inspiration, and an example which they will find it difficult to equal.

★ ★ ★

Gilbert R. Stormont, Indiana, '71

It is not given to every man to serve well two generations. If Gil. R. Stormont had died fifty years ago, his death would have been heralded and would have been a great loss to the state of Indiana. But he lived hale and hearty until a few weeks ago, and every year had added to his service to his fellow men. After he had served in the Union Army in the 58th Indiana Regiment in the war between the states, and made a reputation as a brave and skillful soldier leading to frequent promotions, he attended Indiana University, where he was graduated and where he became a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He was nearly twenty-seven years old when he received his degree, but his life had been full of activities that did not lead him into slothful or unambitious ways.

A mere skeleton of his biography will reveal the matters that engaged his attention. He was a charter member of the Princeton Post of the Grand Army; he was Department Commander of the G.A.R.; he was for two different periods commandant of the Indiana State Soldiers' Home; he was for thirty years editor and publisher of the Princeton Clarion; he was the historian of his native county, and of the 58th Indiana Regiment; he was a charter member of the Indiana Editorial Association; he was in the Revenue Service of the United States Government for a period; he was a life long member of the Presbyterian Church.

At eighty-seven years of age he was full of vigor and the enjoyment of life, happy in the experiences that he had passed through, and in the distinctions that had been conferred upon him for performance of duty. So at eighty-seven he is mourned and his native state experienced a shock to learn that

he had died as the result of an automobile accident.

The members of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, especially those of the younger generation, who heard his delightful speech at the Founders' Day dinner a few days before his death, will carry with them for years the picture of this veteran, clear in mind, and sound in body, testifying to his happy fraternity associations.

Probably none of the old soldiers of the state were more widely known than the subject of this sketch, and it is no wonder, therefore, that his native community in Gibson County paid generous tribute to his memory at his funeral, March 27.

HILTON U. BROWN, *Butler, '80*

★ ★ ★

George Bryan, Richmond, '81

George Bryan, *Richmond, '81*, died February 26, 1930, at Richmond, Virginia, where he was a well known lawyer. He had been ill for several weeks and a few days before his death underwent an operation.

Brother Bryan was born in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, February 22, 1860, and was the son of Samuel Smith Bryan and Kate Plumer Bryan. He was a student of Davidson College, North Carolina, for the session of 1875-76, and later attended Richmond College, where he received the degree of LL.B. in 1881.

In the summer of 1881 he attended the law school of the late Professor John B. Minor at the University of Virginia, and was admitted to the Virginia bar in that same year.

Hampden-Sydney conferred the degree of doctor of literature on Mr. Bryan in 1923 and in 1926 he was made an LL.D. of the University of Richmond.

Brother Bryan was widely known as a writer on legal topics and was editor of the *Virginia Law Register* from 1901 to 1905. He was also author of a monograph on the imperialism of John Marshall, Chief Justice of the United States.

Brother Bryan was general counsel for the Virginia Bankers' Association, the Union Bank and Federal Trust Company, and the Guaranty Trust Company.

He served as a lecturer at the T. C. Williams Law School of the University of Richmond, and was a member and former president of the Richmond Bar Association and of the Virginia Bar Association.

He was a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and $\Phi \beta \kappa$, a former president of the Westmoreland Club, and a member of the University Club.

On October 22, 1902, he married Miss Page Osborne of Petersburg who survives him.

★ ★ ★

Darrell H. Richardson, California, '19



DARRELL H. RICHARDSON, California

As keen a loss as has ever been felt by the alumni of California Alpha was experienced when Darrell H. Richardson became a member of the Chapter Grand, from the inroads of tuberculosis.

To those who knew him during his undergraduate days at the University of California, from which he graduated with the class of 1919, his memory

will always be one of the bright spots of the time spent at college. "Fat" Richardson, as he was affectionately known, always had the happy faculty of bringing smiles with him wherever he went. A delicious sense of humor and an unusual ability to make and hold friends, were some of the traits of character that not only endeared him to the members of his fraternity but to the entire campus.

During his college career, Brother Richardson was a star athlete, winning his letter in football as guard and tackle on the varsity, positions which he played for three years, and also winning his letter in track, where he established a record in the Hammer Throw.

With the entrance of the United States in the World War, Brother Richardson enlisted in the Navy. In this branch of the service he was first stationed at San Pedro, California. While there he took the entrance examinations for the Officers' Training School, which he passed, and after completing this training was commissioned ensign. In this rank he served at the Naval Stations at San Pedro and San Diego, California, and also on the U. S. S. *Nanchan* on duty along the coast of Mexico. The signing of the Armistice ended his service, and he was released from further active duty.

It was shortly before leaving the service that the first signs of what proved to be a fatal malady, became apparent and he left the service with his health impaired. A long and brave fight by Brother Richardson to regain his health followed. Always hopeful, he changed his residence to Arizona, and various places on the California desert in an effort to check his affliction.

He entered into the Chapter Grand on February 18, 1930, and is survived by his mother and father, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Richardson, and a sister, Mrs. C. S. Beesmyer of Eagle Rock, California, who have tenderest sympathy of all the members of this fraternity, who knew Brother Richard-

son and who appreciate and feel with them the loss in his passing.—EDWARD P. PFINGST.

★ ★ ★

William S. M. D. Brook, Sewanee, '88

The death of William Samuel Matthew Dark Brook, *Sewanee*, '88, occurred in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1930.

Burial took place March 10 in New Orleans, Louisiana, where his sister, Mrs. Edgar A. Fordtran, survives.

★ ★ ★

John A. Conway, Williams, '16

John Arthur Conway, *Williams*, '16, died May 13, 1929. During the war he served as first lieutenant in the

Aviation Corps. He was one of the best known of the younger New York bankers, being vice-president of the Grace National Bank, in charge of the new business department at the time of his death.

★ ★ ★

Julian B. Howe, Williams, '08

Julian Bigelow Howe, *Williams*, '08, died in Paris on January 9, 1930. He was one of the first Americans to receive the French *Croix de Guerre*, which was awarded him while he was serving in an American ambulance unit in 1916. He was born in Binghamton, New York, February, 1887, and became an engineer after leaving *Williams* College at the end of his freshman year.

★ ★ ★

In Coelo Quies Est

★ ★ ★



ALABAMA ALPHA, ACTIVE CHAPTER, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

Top row standing: Jones, Hale, Stone, Ray, Iglicht, Marye, Simmons, Jones, Williams, Wilson.
Second row: Vincentelli, Newell, Tucker, Beasley, Lantrip, Leach, Hall, Ingalls.
Third row: Randall, Stewart, Flowers, Johnsonstone, Stewart, Bender, Comcr, Loric, MacMillan.
Bottom row: Anderson, Wilkerson, Norwood, Privett, Kidd, Mallory, Chipps, Brame, Anderson.

Chapter News

Alabama Beta, Alabama Polytechnic Institute

Initiate: April 16, 1930—T. Irby Pope, Jr.

Campus Activities: Bothwell has been pledged to Scabbard and Blade, national honorary military fraternity. Johnson was re-elected vice-president of the class of 1933. Pugh and Kirkby were awarded their numerals in freshmen basketball. Askew and Kirkby are in the semifinals of the interfraternity tennis tournament. S. W. Noble will go to Birmingham on May 1, as a representative of the Auburn golf team, for the Southern Conference golf tournament. Baskerville and Dawson are to jointly conduct a column in the *Auburn Engineer*.

Social Activities: The chapter is going to give a house party during the closing dances. The annual banquet to the departing seniors is to be given in the latter part of May.

JAMES C. DAWSON



Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

New Officers: president, Earl Bennett; reporter, William Greer; warden, Russell Carter; secretary, John O'Dowd; historian, Watson Fritz; chorister, Donald Raffety; chaplain, Robert Krause; house manager, John DeVos.

Chapter House Improvements: The house has been completely recarpeted and several minor improvements have been made from time to time. A new hedge which entirely surrounds the yard has been planted, and the beauty of the yard as a whole is much improved by this new addition. The Mothers' Club has kindly provided the house with an entire new set of dishes, bearing the crest. This was a gift very much needed and consequently deeply appreciated.

Campus Activities: Swick, Carter, Baxter, and Grace are members of the varsity nine. Swick and Carter are alternately catching, while Baxter and Grace are playing second base and field, respectively. Wollard and Phikeia Thompson

five hundred forty-nine]

are both point winners on the track squad. Hepworth is playing varsity tennis. Bennett and O'Dowd, and Phikeia Collins are out for spring football. Earl Bennett was recently initiated into ΘT , a national honorary engineering fraternity, and McVay was initiated into Scabbard and Blade, a military society. The house is doing well in intramural volleyball and feels confident of a place near the top when the tourney is completed. Two more beautiful loving cups have found their way to our mantel, one for the foul shooting contest and one for freshman basketball.

Social Activities: On March 15 Founders' Day was celebrated in the varsity room of the new Pioneer Hotel. The affair was an elegant one and Henry Miller, *Indiana*, '18, now a prominent attorney at law in Phoenix, gave an excellent address. The active members attended in a body and many alumni from Tucson and various other parts of the state were present. March 22 the chapter house entertained with an informal "country store" dance, and farmers, cowboys and bucolic appearing ladies and gentlemen in general were very much in evidence. Allen Stewart has taken a fateful step and now proudly boasts of being the husband of the former Miss Genevieve Clyde Norvell, $\Pi B \Phi$.

Chapter Visitors: Floyd O. Major, general traveling secretary, honored us with a visit. Other visitors were Wilfred Austin, '26, and Paul Knowles, *Los Angeles*, '28.

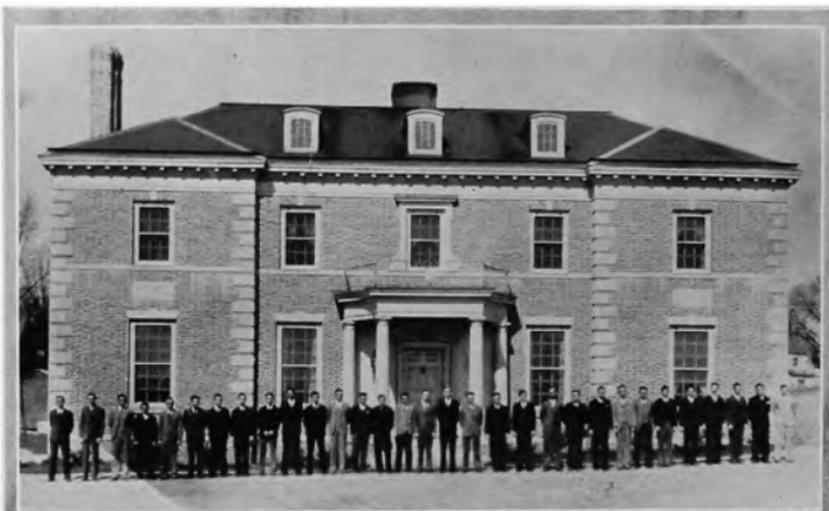
WILLIAM GREER



California Beta, Stanford University

Chapter House Improvements: The front porch has been repainted and work has been started to remodel the den in preparation for the coming rushing season.

Campus Activities: Clapp placed second in the 220-yard and 440-yard races in the national intercollegiate swimming meet held at Cambridge, Massachusetts.



CHAPTER HOUSE, ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Living Room and Den

Mantel in Living Room



ALABAMA BETA ACTIVE CHAPTER, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 1929-30



NEWLY INITIATED MEN OF ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE



OLDER MEMBERS OF ALABAMA BETA'S ACTIVE CHAPTER,
ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Thronsen won the fancy diving title in the same meet. Booth took fourth in the 150-yard backstroke. On the home trip Stanford won a swimming meet and water polo game from the Detroit Yacht Club.—Harrison, Clapp, Burns, Fletcher, Booth, and Captain Eddie Thronsen competed. Clark, Bush, Allen and Broderick are out for spring football. Best is junior tennis manager. Bates has been working hard as sophomore swimming manager.

Social Activities: Twenty-three members of the active chapter attended the annual Founders' Day banquet in Oakland. Twenty-eight chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ were represented.

Chapter Visitors: Floyd Major, traveling secretary of the fraternity, paid us a four-day visit last month.

JOHN STONE PARKER

Colorado Alpha University of Colorado

Phikeias: Latimer Smith, Redlands, California; Clifford E. Swenson, Boulder, Colorado.

Initiates: April 13, 1930—Charles P. Platz, Ft. Collins, Colorado; Russel Morris, Pueblo, Colorado; Walter Morris, Sterling, Colorado; Leon Coulter, Boulder, Colorado.

Campus Activities: Colorado Alpha has by unanimous vote of the active chapter dispensed with all hell week activities and mock initiations; and in its place has been substituted the plan of deferred initiation, by which plan the pledge is required to attain the necessary requisites, as prescribed for initiation, over a period of two quarters of the regular school year. Trindle has just returned from the Xi Province convention which was held at Salt Lake City, Utah, and informed us that the '32 convention will be held with us, for which we are very glad. Phikeia Walter Morris appeared in a Little Theater play and received very favorable criticism, he is also in the next group of plays. Osola and Curran are out for spring football and are showing up very well.

Social Activities: The winter formal was held at the chapter house on March 22. It proved to be a very successful dance. A number of alumni were present. Colorado Alpha turned out en masse to the Miami Triad dance which was held in Denver during spring vacation.

Chapter Visitors: Brien, Chicago, was a visitor for a few days. Lipscomb, '29,

was here last week. Ed. Williams who is president of Xi Province and Young and Gillett stopped at the house on their way home from the Xi Province convention. Young and Gillett are from Colorado Beta.

S. RICHARD SERING

Colorado Beta, Colorado College

Phikeia: James Gwyn, Denver, Colorado.

Initiates: March 9, 1930—Richard Grant, Colorado Springs; Marion Deutsch, Monte Vista, Colorado; Stanley Ryerson, Denver; Robert Roark, Denver; James McElvain, Denver; Donald Haney, Colorado Springs; Edwin Johnson, Glenwood Springs; Joe Mercer; Ashland, Oregon; Lots deHolzcer, Denver; Eugene Randall, Kansas City, Missouri.

Campus Activities: Haney, Magruder, deHolzcer, and Short are on the track squad. Mercer, Gray, and Reinking are on the baseball squad. In the spring football practice which has recently been ended, Hartman, Mercer, Deutsch, deHolzcer, Campbell, Martin, and Roark all showed up well insuring Colorado Beta a good representation in that sport next fall. In a series of one-act plays recently presented by Koshare, a dramatic organization, Haney, Mercer, Gray, have had important parts; Gray has also had the honor of directing one of these plays. In intramural basketball, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ placed second, losing but one game; she placed fourth in the interfraternity track meet.

Social Activities: Colorado Beta entertained over the week-end of April 4 a number of rushees at a house party. The entire three days were devoted to rushing, and not a dull moment was to be found during that period.

Chapter Visitors: Drake and Franks, Colorado; Don McDougal, '24; Ed Williams, '17; William Twilly, '26; Sid Larson, '16; Tom Rhodes, '27; Henry Reinking, '27; Frank Jory, '26; Perry Greiner, '25; William Vande Graff, Alabama; Herbert Sinton, '14.

HARVEY W. REINKING

Colorado Gamma, Colorado Agricultural College

Phikeia: Orlie McGlothlin, Manzanola, Colorado.

Campus Activities: Louis Hotchkiss, Watts, and McGlothlin are out for track. Love and Fuller are out for tennis. McColl is out for baseball. Stanfil and Plummer are out for debate. Love is out for pole. Woods was elected president of the Freshman class. Kelley is a member of the student council. Potts is out for spring football.

Social Activities: A very large number from the chapter attended the tri-chapter dance at the Shirley-Savoy Hotel in Denver. The dance was a real success. Nearly the entire chapter attended the Denver Alumni Club banquet in Denver. The annual Founders' Day dinner-dance was held at the Northern Hotel, March 22. The dining room was cleverly decorated with the fraternity colors. A number represented the chapter at the all-state Miami-Triad dance at the Shirley-Savoy Hotel in Denver.

Chapter Visitors: Edward Williams, Province President; Scribner, ex-'30; Black, ex-'31; Rose, ex-'31.

WALTER THOMAS

Florida Alpha, University of Florida

Phikeia: Jack Dixon, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

Chapter House Improvements: An unused bedroom has been converted into a lounge and card room. It is accessible to the reception rooms, and is fast becoming popular as an ideal place for evening bridge and impromptu meetings. A loud speaker connection with the radio in the music room adds to the popularity of the chamber.

Campus Activities: Sompayrac was recently elected to Δ E, honorary pre-medical fraternity. In the campus elections Fuqua was elected to the Executive Council, and Dunkle as business manager of the Florida *Aliigator*, weekly news publication. Dunkle has been initiated into Π Δ E, honorary journalism fraternity. Brown and Roberts have berths on the freshmen baseball clubs, while Jones is a member of the freshmen aquatic team.

Social Activities: A tea dance was given at the Gainesville Women's Club on Saturday, April 26, during the Easter dance period. Florida Alpha was host to the Φ Δ Θ State-Wide Alumni Association on Sunday, April 13, and many brothers from all parts of the state took part in the day's events. Business ses-

sive hundred fifty-three]

sions were held during the afternoon, followed by a smoker at the chapter house, and the annual "Last Man's Club" banquet at the Hotel Thomas.

CALVERT PEPPER

Georgia Beta, Emory University

Phikeia: Walter Davis.

New Officers: Sam Rumph, president; William Hunter, reporter; Henry Bowden, secretary; Emory Williams, warden; Ed Crawford, chaplain.

Chapter House Improvements: Plans are now being formulated for the building of a new chapter house on Fraternity Row. We are planning an extensive campaign to secure the support of the alumni in both financial and advisory capacities. We are especially fortunate in having a very active chapter adviser who works tirelessly in our interests. It is hoped that much will have been accomplished by the close of the current year.

Campus Activities: Georgia Beta is very much in the midst of the campus politics this spring. Prospects are exceptionally bright for our secular of several offices. Crawford and Bowden made the sophomore basketball team, Crawford being captain. Robinson played with the Freshmen dribblers. Newman was elected president of Panhellenic. At the recent Province Convention Rumph's report was considered the best and his suggestions in regard to the formation of a central pledging committee worked out in collaboration with our chapter adviser were very favorably received. John Mills was elected province treasurer. Two brothers are serving as student instructors.

Social Activities: During the recent orgy of Little Commencement's social activities our chapter played a prominent part. Everybody had a great time and is very reluctantly returning to work.

Chapter Visitors: James B. Palmour, '28; Charles Rudolph, *Georgia Tech*, '29.

WILLIAM T. HUNTER

Georgia Gamma, Mercer University

Phikeia: Kontz Walker, Monroe, Georgia.

New Officers: president, Clyde Dekle; warden, Richard Grinalds; secretary, William Davis; chaplain, Dennis Cowart; reporter, Bridges Smith; chorister,

Mathew Myers; historian, Archie Grinalds; alumni secretary, Francis Clarke; house manager, Clyde Dekle.

Initiates: Roy Jonsson, Oneida, Tennessee; James MacDonald and Eugene Stevens, Fitzgerald, Georgia.

Chapter House Improvements: A combination victrola and radio has been bought which adds much to the appearance of the living room.

Campus Activities: Phil Anderson was elected president of the Freshman Law class, Clayton Callaway was re-elected president of the Presidents' Club. Clayton Callaway, Archie Grinalds, Henry Stokes and Clyde Dekle were elected to the Round Table, a senior honorary society limited to twelve members. Etheridge was editor of the class *Cluster*, student publication which won the cup for the best *Cluster* put out by any class in the University. Etheridge is a sophomore. Etheridge was ably assisted by Chas. Herndon. Archie Grinalds is now giving original skits, over radio station WMAZ, of a dramatic nature. Roy Johnson is holding down the first base position on the baseball team this year.

Social Activities: On March 28 the chapter entertained with a tea dance at the house. All of the visitors who were attending our spring festival were in attendance.

Chapter Visitors: Dave Mountford, Parks Martin, Bob Dunlap, Bob Lovett, Joe Vinson, Georgia Alpha; Emmitt Hamilton, Georgia Gamma.

College Note: The Law School of Mercer University moved into their new Law Building which is a modern plant in every respect and one for which the University deserves much credit. The Chapter at this time has five brothers who are in the Law School.

BRIDGES SMITH



Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology

Initiate: March 31, 1930—William Davis Stokes, Gulfport, Mississippi.

Chapter House Improvements: Linings have been secured for the new rugs which the chapter recently bought. The front yard has been replanted in grass.

Campus Activities: Seven brothers made the scholastic honor roll: Sphar, Beers, Hall, Watson, Wilson, C. R. Owens, and Edge. Sphar made the highest average in school. His average was 93.5 per cent. Sphar was recently ini-

tiated into K H K, national electrical fraternity. Flowers, Coniff, Lanier, and Phikeia Ross were elected to Φ Ψ, textile fraternity. Herron and Tate are out for spring basketball practice. Sphar is a junior baseball manager. Sphar and Francis Hall are members of Φ Η Σ, national scholastic honorary fraternity. Sphar was recently elected to T B II, Hudson and Herron are members of the golf team, which won its first match March 15 against the University of Florida. Phikeia McIver is on the freshman swimming team. Stokes is high jumper and hurdler for the freshmen. He has scored first place in both events in several meets already. Corn is on the freshman baseball team. Wilson and Tate received their varsity letters in basketball. Mitchell and Paul are leaders in the activities of the Atlanta Glider Club. The chapter, by defeating the S.A.E.'s in the finals, won the interfraternity basketball tournament. There were twenty other fraternities entered in the tournament.

Chapter Visitors: Jerry Crook, *Wisconsin*, paid us a short visit which was enjoyed by all the brothers who met him. Reynolds, *Duke*, and Phikeia Meacham, *North Carolina*, were our week-end guests. Frank Smith, Guy Meyers, and Earnest Fleming, all from Emory are frequent visitors. Ton Goddard, '28; D. F. McRae, '27; W. S. James, '27; and A. T. Champion, '26, are also frequent visitors. Flip Ruben, *Sewanee*, dropped by for a few minutes. Joe Clark, our adviser, comes by the house often to give us help and encouragement.

Alumni Personals: Finley McRae, '27, is now located in Atlanta with the local branch of the National City Company.

College Note: Georgia Tech was the recipient of a \$300,000 gift from the Guggenheim Foundation for the purpose of establishing a school of aeronautics. Georgia Tech is the only school in the Southeast to be so honored and was chosen after a careful survey of twenty-seven other institutions.

W. A. MUSE, JR.



Idaho Alpha, University of Idaho

Initiates: February 16, 1930—Wanek E. Stein, Boise; Edwin Ostrook, Moscow; Glenn Bellinger, Spokane, Washington; Harold Steele, Idaho Falls; Charles Walker, Boise; William Robb, Nampa; Leland Cannon, Mountain

[five hundred fifty-four

Home; George Wilson, Moscow; Forrest Irwin, Nampa; Wilson Hall, Spokane, Washington.

Campus Activities: LeMoyné was elected to represent the local chapter of Scabbard and Blade, military honorary, at a national convention in St. Paul this month. Christians, Spaughey, Metzgar, and Jensen, are out for baseball. Cadigan was appointed assistant chairman of Junior Week. Phikeia O'Donnell is one of the freshman baseball managers. Christians finished a successful season on the varsity basketball team. Phikeias Nelson and Wilson were members of the freshmen team. Brown and Ware were pledged $\Phi A \Delta$, honorary law fraternity. Walker was pledged Scabbard and Blade. VanHaverbeke was elected chief justice of the Bench and Bar Association. St. Clair and H. Robb have parts in the all-college play, *Skidding*, to be presented this month. Spaugy is out for early baseball practice. Phikeia Alvord is working out daily for track. Phikeia McCoy is also reporting for freshman track.

Social Activities: The Annual Joint dance of Washington Gamma and Idaho Alpha was held at the Blue Bucket Inn on March 15. A very enjoyable evening was reported. The Miami Triad dance was held at the Elks Temple, April 5. About 150 couples representing $B \Theta \Pi$, ΣX , and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ attended. Idaho Alpha celebrated the birthday of Robert Morrison at the chapter house, March 16, in the form of the annual Founders' Day celebration. A full course dinner was served to the active chapter and a number of alumni, who returned for the occasion. Following the banquet short talks were made by various members. Following are the visitors: Clifford Green, '26; Ralph Washburn, '29; Theodore Turner, '25; Floyd Landston, '27; Orin Fitzgerald, '21; Gainford Mix, '01; Gale Mix, '26; George Horton, '07; John Hamilton, '26; Fulton Gale, Earl David, '07; Howard David, '03; and John Montgomery, '27. The program: Toastmaster, Theodore Turner; "Impressions," Phikeia Morris O'Donnell; "Vocational Bureau for Phi Graduates," John McDonald, '32; "The Delegate to the National Convention," Harry Robb, '31; "Seniors' Impression of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$," Lester Kirkpatrick, '30; "Endowment and Service," Oren Fitzgerald, '21. Plans are under way at the present time for the annual joint dance with Washington Gamma. This year the dance will be held

five hundred fifty-five]

in Moscow at the Blue Bucket Inn on March 15. The Underclassmen's informal dance was held in the chapter house February 15.

Chapter Visitors: Glenn Silverthorne of Pullman, March 25. M. L. Hibberd of Boise visited the chapter for a few days during the middle of February. He was present at the formal initiation ceremonies, February 16. William Calloway, '29, spent a few hours with us early in the month. Jack Mix, '27, of Boise visited the chapter for a few days this month.

CHARLES H. METZGAR



Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University

Campus Activities: Work has been started on the stunt for this year's circus. A center ring was secured. The stunt consists of a group of statuary poses in which the whole chapter will participate. Three of the poses are to secure artistic effect, while the other two will be statuary take-offs on Rube Goldberg. Last semester the scholastic standing was raised .4 over the average of the preceding semester. Effort is being made to raise the average even higher this semester, midsemester cards calling for tentative grades having been sent to all of the professors. Ratcliffe and Brand are serving on the Student Fellowship Committee, of which Brand is chairman. Rickards and Phikeia Baugher are on the student-faculty relations committee. Packard is working on the university point system for the Student Congress. Lambert is touring with the university debating team. Rickards and Fencil are out for track. Morf placed second in fencing with dueling swords in the Big Ten conference.

Social Activities: Thursday, April 3, the Miami Triad smoker was given at the Beta house. April 7, the Triad serenade was held. The Triad formal, April 11, was preceded by a formal dinner at the chapter house. Music for the dance, which was at the Vista del Lago, was by Lix Riley and his Drake Hotel orchestra. A system of student-faculty dinners has been inaugurated this semester. Every Thursday several professors are invited to the house for dinner. The spring formal date has been set for May 24.

Alumni Personals: Hinsey, '22, Hedschoug, '26, and Kuppinger, Iowa Gamma, '20, were visitors Sunday, March 30. Hinsey, at present of the Northwestern

Medical School, has accepted a professorship at Stanford Medical School.

ALEX MACKEY



Illinois Delta, Knox College

Phikeia: John Michelson, Chicago, Illinois.

Initiates: March 21, 1930—William Loomis, William Kordseimon.

Campus Activities: Francis Keyser and Benton Bull were elected members to $\Phi B K$, national scholastic fraternity. The Farnum Trophy, awarded for highest scholarship averages among the fraternities, was won by Illinois Delta. In the annual intramural track meet, Illinois Delta scoring heavily in all events, easily won by a score of 42 to 28 points, McBride, Shearer, Babcock and Sloan contributed first places. Richard Barron was forced to return to his home in Aurora, Illinois, for the remainder of the school year on account of illness. Martin Sandburg was elected chairman of the social committee.

Social Activities: The annual formal party was held at the Elk's Club on March 29. A number of alumni came back for this occasion and contributed to the success of the affair. Plans are being made for the annual spring party to be held on May 3 at the Soangetaha Country Club. Sandburg is in charge of the arrangements.

RALPH SLOAN



Illinois Zeta, Lombard College

Initiate: Sidney Isaacson instead of LeRoy Isaacson as was stated in last month's SCROLL.

Campus Activities: Howard Reed and Henry Green were initiated into the honorary forensic fraternity, $\Pi K \Delta$. Illinois Zeta won intramural bowling tournament, which gives them the chance of winning intramural champions of all sports.

Social Activities: The annual formal dinner dance was held March 15 at the Galesburg Club. Stanley's Aristocrats furnished the music. Many alumnae attended which made the party a huge success. Illinois Zeta spring party will be held May 30 and all alumnae are cordially invited to attend. Let's all come back and make it a real party.

Chapter Visitors: Sullivan, Larson, Aydelott, Brown, Luper, were visitors of the week-end of March 15 and attended the formal.

R. W. GALLOWAY

Indiana Gamma, Butler University

Initiates: William Horn, Knightstown, Indiana; Edward Bolin, Huntington, Indiana; William Hoffman, Merlyn King, Indianapolis.

Phikeias: Eugene Miller, Connersville, Indiana; Bert Davis, Ben Parrish, Indianapolis.

Chapter House Improvements: The Mothers' Club has presented the chapter three lamps, three leather upholstered chairs, a decorative table and several pieces of pottery, all of which matches the furniture in the living room of the chapter house. Under the direction of Brother Witherspoon, chapter adviser, landscape gardening is progressing rapidly.

Campus Activities: Martin Barnett has been elected to $\Phi K \Phi$, honorary scholastic fraternity. Harlan Hadley is initiated $\Sigma \Delta X$, national professional journalistic fraternity. Granville Geisert, Robert Butterworth, Russell Townsend, Ralph McElroy and Hubert Hinchman have been initiated Blue Key, honorary junior fraternity. Crawford Yeazle, James Strahl, Clark Hayes, Harlan Hadley and Edward Green have been initiated into Sphinx Club, national honorary fraternity. Wales Smith has been elected president of Y.M.C.A. Ed Green has been elected president of Theispis, dramatic club. Indiana Gamma, after winning the intramural football and basketball trophies, is leading the league in baseball, with no defeats. Crawford Yeazle is intramural manager. Robert Butterworth, as president of the Junior class, was actively in charge of the Junior Prom, which was declared to be the best in the state. He was assisted by R. McElroy, H. Hadley and C. Yeazle, members of the prom committee, and by Strahl and Phikeia M. King. H. Hinchman was awarded a letter in varsity basketball, and Phikeias Allen Bailey, Bert Davis and Ben Parrish won freshman numerals. Phikeia Bert Nelson, a sophomore, is holder of two world high jumping records, world's indoor and junior outdoor. Strahl, Hinchman and Booz are members of the varsity track team, and in a recent meet, these three scored more than half of Butler's points to win. Phikeias Steve Hadley, Ralph Mecum and Bailey are members of the freshman track team. Phikeias Davis, Parrish and Parrish are out for spring basketball, and McCarthy, Strahl, Hinchman, Yeazle and Booz, all lettermen, are out for spring football,

as are Phikeias Mecum and Horn. Indiana Gamma took second place in the all-school bridge tourney, and Butterworth was individual high scorer of the tourney. Ed Green is production manager of the Fairview Follies, all-school musical production.

Graduates: In June, Indiana Gamma will lose nine men by graduation. Ignatius Dienhart, Harrison Smitson, Louis Herdrich, Edward Raffensperger, Ralph Walton, Rodney Perkins, Edward Green, Robert Hanscom, and Martin Barnett, will all join the alumni chapter. Dienhart has been president of Blue Key, president of his Junior class and president of the Interfraternity Council; Smitson is a member of Sphinx Club, Chemistry Club, is chairman of the fraternity's social committee, and has taken a leading part in all fraternity activities; Raffensperger has been chairman of the Student Budget, a member of Student Council, secretary-treasurer of Blue Key; Walton is a member of Blue Key, Σ Δ X, is past-president of the fraternity, telegraph-editor of the *Daily Collegian*, and was chairman of his junior prom, and was a member of the varsity golf team. Green is president of Thespiis, a member of National Collegiate Players, production manager of the Follies, member of Sphinx club. Hanscom is president of Commerce Club. Perkins was editor-in-chief of the *Drift*, junior yearbook, member of Sphinx, a member of German Club; Martin Barnett is associate editor of *The Tower*, literary magazine. Herdrich is a member of Chemistry club. Frendenberger was captain of the baseball team, varsity football man, president of the chapter, member of Blue Key.

Social Activities: The chapter was entertained with a wiener-roast at Phikeia Sam Arnett's farm by the pledge chapter. The remaining social calendar is as follows: May 17-18—Annual house party at Madison, Indiana. May 23—Graduation Dance, at Indiana Gamma chapter house. May 25—Indiana Newly Initiates Convention, at chapter house. June 7—Hard Times Dance.

HARLAN V. HADLEY

Indiana Delta, Franklin College

Initiates: John Edmondson, Franklin, Indiana; Walter Surface, Greenwood, Indiana; Geo. Johnson, Summitville, Indiana.

Campus Activities: Φ Δ Θ was victorious [five hundred fifty-seven]

ous in both the intramural basketball league and the intramural track meet.

Social Activities: Thirty prospective pledges were entertained at the chapter house Wednesday night, March 19. The Phikeias presented a very clever program.

BEN G. TRAUTER

Indiana Zeta, DePauw University

Initiates: March 14, 1930—Jack Reeder, Evansville, Indiana; Bernard Brennan, Garrett, Indiana; Charles Dickerhoff, Elkhart, Indiana; John Bright, Martinsville, Illinois; Richard Louthier, Robert Loop, and John David Miller, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Chapter House Improvements: Work has begun on the yard and the tennis court. Part of the back yard is being re-sodded. Some interior painting was also done on the downstairs rooms.

Campus Activities: Wayne Bailey has been pledged to Scabbard and Blade, honorary military fraternity. Ferree was initiated into Brooklyn Club, honorary organization for sponsoring athletics. Jones won his letter in swimming. Phikeia Sherwood is out for freshman track. Edwards won his numerals as assistant basketball manager. The intramural basketball team won its league only to lose out by close scores in the final round. Springer was recently elected treasurer of the Student Council.

Social Activities: Initiation on March 14 was formal, as was the banquet that followed it. It was the first formal initiation ever given by the chapter and was a huge success. The state dance was held last week-end at Indianapolis at the Columbia Club and was given by this chapter. It was acclaimed by many to be the best state dance in years.

Chapter Visitors: Brother and Mrs. Turner from Chicago, parents of Richard Turner, '32, spent a few days at the house last week.

Alumni Personals: John R. Miller, charter member of Indiana Zeta was present at initiation, March 14. Pansy Firebaugh, '29, was a guest at the house last week-end.

CHARLES TEITSWORTH

Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College

Initiates: Allan Cooperider, Scottsburg, Indiana; James Dorrell, Rising Sun; William Davis Fuller, Vevay;

Charles Butler, Columbus; James Green, North Madison; Dale Guyer, Laporte; Robert Cooper, Henryville; James Hofer, Columbus; Bussy Kysar, Commiskey; Bruce Behmer, Columbus, Ohio.

Chapter House Improvements: On the night of March 27 fire broke out in the basement of the house while the brothers were all in bed, causing a loss of about \$1,500. The scene of the fire was a sight to behold, typewriters coming out the window, books, clothing, trunks, grips, and other articles too numerous to mention, all in all making a laughable scene out of a tragic situation.

Campus Activities: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has ten men out for spring football and leads all other fraternities on the campus in that respect. Buck and Fuller are members of the varsity tennis team. Kysar has been elected basketball manager for the coming year. Manaugh has been elected advertising manager for next year's *Revonah*, the annual. Rockwell, Buck, Anderson, and Kysar are members of the newly formed athletic council. Lewis has been elected president of the Y.M.C.A. for the coming year. Rockwell, Thayer, and Fuller seem the most likely candidates for entrance into $\Sigma \Delta \Psi$, honorary athletic fraternity.

Social Activities: On March 23, Indiana Epsilon had an informal smoker, at which bridge and other games were played, hilarity being the keynote of the whole evening.

Chapter Visitors: Jay Taff, '26; Othel Manaugh, '26, George Pheasant, '28, Charles Beer, '26. DAN LEWIS



Indiana Theta, Purdue University

Initiates: April 11—D. D. Smith, Wheeling, West Virginia; R. H. Brunner, Duluth, Minnesota; J. A. Grodrian, Fort Wayne, Indiana; M. G. Knoy, Cloverdale; J. H. Reynolds, West Lafayette; J. K. Morris, West Lafayette; C. S. Sale, Huntington; A. Z. Sleeper, Fowler; Paul Boicourt, Greensburg; S. P. Hughes, Omaha, Nebraska; Clyde Hutton, Indianapolis; Richard Kiel, New Albany; Robert Hobbs, Indianapolis; A. W. Bartholomew, Wilmette, Illinois.

Campus Activities: Snodgrass has been pledged by the Gimlet Club, campus honorary. Harold and Squires were recently pledged to $\Pi \Gamma \Sigma$, national mechanical engineering honorary. Harold won his minor letter in fencing. Squires has been

elected chairman of the Purdue branch of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Sleight is line coach for football during the spring practice.

Social Activities: Our spring formal dinner dance which took place March 26 regardless of the, then raging, blizzard was a success from all standpoints. Maxson deserves much credit; since he managed all arrangements, and directed the work of his subordinates. Music for the dance was furnished by Fred Ham and his Victor recording orchestra. The initiation banquet was held April 11, 1930. The principal speakers were: A. R. Priest, executive secretary; L. H. Ridgeway, Province President; F. M. Moorman, '18; J. B. Reynolds, *Columbia*.

Chapter Visitors: W. Loop, '29; R. Kestle, '29; E. Harneson, *Butler*; E. Hall, '24. RICHARD SQUIRES



Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan College

Officers for 1930-31: president, Henry E. Bradshaw; secretary, William I. Evans; warden, Richard C. Lee; treasurer, David J. McAllaster; reporter, Chester A. Hall; chaplain, Thornton Willits; chorister, Jean Schwarzenbach; historian, Irwin Berrier; alumni secretary, Leland McCosh; scholarship chairman, Kenneth Hingst.

Initiates: March 23—Theodore Anderson, Olds; Thornton Willits, Mt. Pleasant; Chester Hall, Centerville; Jean Schwarzenbach, Ottumwa.

April 6—Francis Buckley, Mt. Pleasant; John Metcalf, Mt. Pleasant; Willis Rauscher, Mt. Pleasant.

Chapter House Improvements: Grass seed has been sown in the chapter house yard. Arrangements have been made for new drapes in two rooms.

Campus Activities: Evans, Barry, McAllaster, and Hall have been elected to membership in Blue Key, national service fraternity, of which Phelps is president and Bradshaw, secretary. Lee and Bradshaw have been elected as chapter delegate and alternate to the general fraternity convention. These two men will also go to Lambda Province convention at Grand Forks, North Dakota, May 2 and 3. Bradshaw, Cullers, Hall, Rukgaber, and McAllaster and Phikeia Lofstedt are on the track squad. Bradshaw is captain. Caris, Gray, and Barry are on the tennis squad.

Social Activities: Iowa Alpha observed

Founders' Day with a banquet attended by the active and pledge chapters and alumni. Forty Phis were present. A discussion of starting a house building fund campaign was started and a committee appointed to consider methods of raising money among the alumni. Plans are being made, under the direction of Lee, for a formal spring party, May 10.

Chapter Visitors: Erling, *Minnesota*; Gerth, *Iowa*; Evringham, *Iowa*; Eckstrand, '25; Easter, *Iowa*; Rhode, '25; Ware, '29; Potts, '28; Wilbur, *Iowa*; Gardner, '24; Wagler, '31; Turner, '31; Aldridge, '31; Allender, '32, and John Hall.

CHESTER HALL



Iowa Beta, State University of Iowa

Initiates: March 23, 1930—Wm. Richardson, Robert Apple, Robert Cornog, Emery Ruby, Robert Crawford, Henry Armstrong, Howard Bear, John Butler, Carlyle Garberson, Don Rock, Charles Miller, Boyd Stoutner.

Chapter House Improvements: Since the opening of our new cement drive from the street to the house, and upon the completion of the leveling of the front yard, it will be necessary to plant the entire yard with grass seed. This will be done within the coming week.

Campus Activities: Don Howell was appointed as master of ceremonies during the Memorial Union drive which has recently been launched. The chapter water polo team recently won the consolation prize and award in the intramural water polo. The bowling team stands second in the Panhellenic bowling tournament. Don Rock has been cast in the new university play, *The New York Idea*.

Social Activities: A spring rushing party will be held at the chapter house May 10, 1930. John Cantwell as delegate, and Ralph Bender as alternate have been chosen to attend the general convention which will be held on Lake Michigan this coming summer.

Chapter Visitors: Forest Twogood, '29, and wife; Tom Joyce, '29; James Joyce; William George, '84, of Aurora, Illinois.

Alumni Personals: Announcing the marriage of Lyle E. Eige to Miss Doris Flitton, both of Marshalltown; also the marriage of Wm. Welch to Miss Verona Tall, both residing in Bloomfield, Iowa.

L. B. HENDRICKS

five hundred fifty-nine]

Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College

Initiate: April 6, 1930—Robert Focht, Clarion, Iowa.

Campus Activities: Weld won his first major I as a sophomore regular on Iowa State's swimming team. Holbrook will climax his activities in dramatics in the senior week production, *Three Wise Fools*. Lindgren has been elected vice-president of $\Sigma \Delta X$. Iowa Gamma continues to figure prominently in campus athletics with Hershe on the varsity track squad and Doyle on the varsity baseball team. Burton is assisting in coaching spring football. Bob completed his third year as a varsity end last fall. Phikeia Hopkins is on the spring football squad. Phikeia Cross won his numerical as a member of the frosh tank squad.

Social Activities: Iowa Gamma will entertain at two spring dances. The first will be held Saturday, April 19, and the second on May 24. Both parties will be held in the chapter house.

Chapter Visitors: Aaron Miller, '27; William Andrews, '28; Robert Fero, '30.
VERNER G. LINDGREN



Kansas Alpha, Kansas University

Chapter House Improvements: An attempt to complete Edgehill Road is being made by Russell and Jones. Completion of this road will add materially to the front of the house.

Campus Activities: In the recent Pachacamac Political Party election Meuser was nominated for president of the Student Council, Bishop as council representative to the Athletic Board and Jeffrey as Junior Prom manager. Since there is no opposing party, they are almost certain of the offices. Lyons and Hassig have pledged $\Phi \beta \Pi$. Ranney was elected to the presidency of the Y.M.C.A. Jeffrey has pledged $\Sigma \Delta X$. In the recent honors convocation Charles Haines, B.S. '29, was chosen to receive the honor award given to the most outstanding student in the university for the year 1929. This is the second straight year a Phi has received this award. Balfour Jeffrey receiving it for the year 1928. Gafford and Manley also were included in the honors convocation.

Social Activities: The freshmen held an informal dance Wednesday evening, April 2, between the hours seven and eight.

Chapter Visitors: William White, Jr., Emporia, Kansas; Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio; Frank Warren, Emporia, Kansas; Art Nims, Clay Center, Kansas; Claire Stevens, Du Prairie.

Alumni Personals: Bill Powell is now employed by the Hatton Turner Athletic Goods Company of Kansas City, Missouri, 1025 Grand Avenue; L. D. Hughes has sold the Eldridge Pharmacy and is now selling life insurance with the Equitable Company; C. L. Thomas is assistant secretary of the Topeka Building and Loan Association, Topeka, Kansas; O. H. Warner is now located at 426-27 Shubert Building, Kansas City, Missouri.

JOHN M. RANNEY



Kansas Beta, Washburn College

Initiates: March 16, 1930—Fred Ellis, McPherson; Norman Grove, Larned; Linton Cofer, Chanute; Romaine Swartz and Clem Silvers, Olathe; George Bicknell, Osborne; Eugene Coble, Sedgwick; Wesley Grout, Concordia; Melvin Armstrong, Kansas City, Missouri; Sumner Joseph Quint, Los Angeles, California; Charles Bradshaw, Herrington; Clarence Carlile, Hutchinson; Jim Mitchell and Don Makins, Topeka.

Chapter House Improvements: Myers is in charge of decorating the chapter room. The walls and furniture have been painted and new equipment made.

Campus Activities: Bicknell was elected co-captain of the Ichabod track team. Jordan, Earp, Hoffstot, Quint, and Phikeia Edwinston are also members of the team. Swartz, Sticher and Carlile have qualified for the golf team, each one breaking par on the country golf course. Ellis, Cofer, and Phikeia McArthur are on the swimming squad. Out for spring football are Grout, Captain Shaw, Wilson, Grove. Dick Floyd took the lead in a recent dramatic presentation. Others in the cast were Coble, Trask, and Armstrong. Mack has been elected to the faculty of the journalism department and will be the college alumni secretary next year. Peterson has been appointed clerk of the Shawnee county court, and Dumars is taking the place left vacant, that of clerk of the lunacy department. The intramural baseball and horseshoe teams are warming up.

Social Activities: The chapter enjoyed a formal dance and dinner at the Jayhawk Hotel, March 21. McKee acted as

toastmaster, and McArthur and Mack gave short toasts, representing the Freshman and Senior classes, as is the chapter custom.

Chapter Visitors: Quentin Davis, Kansas; Joe Heston, '26; Bethel Gross, ex-'28; William Faulkner, ex-'29. Brother Priest was our visitor for a day in the latter part of March.

Alumni Personals: "Abie" Brewster, who was an all-American basketball guard in 1925, has been appointed assistant attorney-general of Kansas. Dan Cowie was recently appointed as an assistant to the United States Circuit Court judge. Bethel Gross will receive his masters in music in Chicago this spring. Donald Coats is studying music in Indianapolis. "Rusty" sheets is a reporter to Salt Lake City. George Brewster is recovering from an auto accident last month.

GEORGE MACK, JR.



Kansas Gamma, Kansas State College

Phikeias: Ralph Horchem, Ransom, Kansas; John Rever, Parsons, Kansas; Raymond Spilman, Manhattan, Kansas; Don Wyatt, Stockton, Kansas; Samuel Sheets, Chillicothe, Missouri; J. Bernard Johnson, Olsburg, Kansas.

Initiates: March 4, 1930—Orrin Grover, Manhattan, Kansas; Robert Phillips, Joplin, Missouri; Harold Stump, Blue Rapids, Kansas; Arthur Groesbeck, Manhattan, Kansas; Richard Fleming, Manhattan, Kansas; Walter G. Hume, Arkansas City, Kansas.

Campus Activities: Robert Phillips, Jr., of Joplin, Missouri, is being sent to the next international poultry convention in London, England. The convention will be held some time in September, 1930. Brother Phillips is an outstanding student of poultry in the Kansas State Agricultural College. The Chamber of Commerce of Joplin, Missouri, is making it possible for Brother Phillips to attend this convention.



Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Centre College

Initiates: March 11—Robt. S. Arnold, Washington Court House, Ohio; Allen M. Bond, Elizabethtown, Kentucky; John S. Cline, Jr., Pikeville, Kentucky; Taylor W. Douglas, Elizabethtown, Kentucky; Stephen McRae Hedrick, Detroit, Michigan; Samuel Robertson Wells, Elizabethtown, Kentucky; Henry H. Sweets, Jr., Louisville, Kentucky.

March 12—James Amos Farra, Versailles, Kentucky; Forrest Humble Morgan, Frankfort, Kentucky; Felix John Fowler, Munfordville, Kentucky; Ralph Hunter Logan, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

Campus Activities: Kentucky Alpha-Delta again leads in scholarship for the first semester. By leading the second semester we will be awarded the Dean's Cup for Scholarship, whose award requires a lead of campus scholarship for an entire school year. This is the first year that it has been offered. Bininger was recently elected to Ye Rounde Table, honorary scholarship society. Robertson was elected to K Φ K, educational fraternity. Bradshaw has been made manager of the Centre College golf team. Our horseshoe team has advanced to the second round in the intramural horseshoe tournament. Wilson received his letter as captain of varsity basketball. Logan and Phikeia Hayward received numerals and sweaters for freshman football and Farra and Phikeia Goode received numerals and sweaters for freshman basketball.

Chapter Visitors: George McRoberts, Jere Caldwell, and Ned Wiseman met Monday evening, April 7, to discuss the house campaign with the chapter.

CRESTON CRAIG LYNN

Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky

Phikeias: James Finley, Hal Murray, Hume Herrington, Zave Schuller, Softley Hughes.

Initiates: March 12—Albert Jones, James Hunter, Joseph Fergeson, Leo Broecker, Winston Ardery, William Hubble.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter is trying out several of the better makes of radios and intends to install one in the near future.

Campus Activities: Jones has been pledged to Δ Σ Π, honorary commerce fraternity. Broecker and Fergeson finished the spring training season with the football squad. Robey, Dunavent, Jones, and Kenney are members of the stage crew in the current Stroller production. Ardery has been appointed an associate editor on the *Kernel*, student publication. Phikeia Schuller has been made a member of Strollers.

Social Activities: A Founders' Day banquet was given by the chapter at the Lafayette Hotel, March 15. The banquet five hundred sixty-one]

quet was well attended by all the actives and by a large number of alumni.

Chapter Visitors: LeRoy Miles, '28; William Brock, '27. JACK ROBEY

Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University

Campus Activities: Dodge and Smith were recently elected to Φ Δ Φ, honorary legal. McCance is doing well on the varsity track team, having taken second places in the shot and discus in the opening track and field meet with Alabama. Wise, as secretary of Φ Φ, honorary senior fraternity, has been chosen as one of the student organizers of the Tulane Interscholastic Relays, annual invitation event being installed this spring. The chapter tennis team was defeated by the Φ K Σ entry in the recently held Interfraternity tournament, but the track, handball, and swimming aggregations will vie with the other fraternities for honors in their respective events to be held in the near future. Rainwater has proven himself a valuable member of the varsity golf team and is expected to go far in the Southern Conference Golf Tourney.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained at an enjoyable dance on April 5 and will enjoy a boat ride on Lake Pontchartrain early in May.

Chapter Visitors: Phikeia Martindale, Carolina, '30; Hogan, Auburn, '28; Claverie, '26; Frawley, '26; Gibbons, '26; Dinwiddie, '29; Simpson, '25; Keenan, '29; Grace, '27.

J. H. RANDOLPH FELTUS

Maine Alpha, Colby College

Initiates: March 19—James Edward Poulin, Jr., '33, Waterville; William Malcolm Wilson, '33, Framingham, Massachusetts; John Franklin Hill, Jr., '33, Waterville; Walter Larkin Dignam, '33, Waterville; William Miller Terry, '33, White Plains, New York; David Stewart Carr, '33, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; John P. Sherden, Waterville.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter recently voted to purchase a new electric Victrola with an amplifier attachment, to replace the old one which was sadly the worse for wear. We found the new Victrola already installed when we returned from the spring vacation.

Campus Activities: Delaware, Stebbins, and Wilson made their letters in hockey,

Wilson being the only freshman to win this distinction. Ferguson and Fuller were elected to the Druids, junior honorary society; Lawrence and Acierno were elected to the Mystics, sophomore honorary, and Wilson and Hill were elected to T B, freshman honorary society. Grady, as vice-president of the Student Council recently attended a convention, at Dartmouth, of the Green Key Society. Hatch, Ferguson, Grady, Pape, Carr, Terry, are out for baseball, and also Phikeias Childs, and Walker.

Social Activities: On Wednesday evening, March 19, following the last degree of initiation at the chapter house, we held our forty-fifth annual initiation banquet at the Elmwood Hotel. John G. Towne, '05, was the speaker. Perkins, '32, spoke to the freshmen in behalf of the sophomores, and Poulin, '33, responded. The committee consisted of Deane Quinton, '30; Gordon K. Fuller, '31; and Harry P. Pinson, '32.

Chapter Visitors: John G. Towne, '05; Daniel J. Shanahan, '28; Charles W. Acthley, '03; H. W. Kimball, '09; Charles W. Vigue, '98; H. F. Totman, '00.

THOMPSON D. GRANT

Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College

Campus Activities: D. Reeves received a varsity letter in hockey, having managed that sport this winter. This spring we have two more team managers, Ely and Guenzel managing varsity tennis and freshman baseball, respectively. J. Clark is on the tennis team, ranking No. 2, while Pulsifer is on the varsity squad. The two Reeves, Lobo, and Babize are out for track, and Southgate is out for golf. Due to an old injury to his foot, Wallace will probably be unable to assume his position on the baseball team this season. Mason obtained second place in the hockey competition and will thus become assistant manager of swimming next year. Vaill won fifth place in the same competition. Budington has assumed his duties as assistant business manager of the *Record*. Turning to the freshmen, Larom won his class numerals in swimming, and this spring, Rice is out for baseball, Corley for tennis, and Titus for track. Due to victories in swimming and volleyball, the house intramural standing is first place, the Commons Club trailing by half a point.

Social Activities: The annual spring house party will be given by the chapter

this year over the week-end of May 3. Music will be furnished by Benny Goodman and his orchestra from New York City.

Chapter Visitors: J. Hamlin, '12; S. Platt, '25; and H. Packard, '27.

ERNEST McANENY

Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College

Chapter House Improvements: The Victor radio which the chapter voted to purchase last month has been replaced by a Brunswick, which the brothers feel will be more satisfactory.

Campus Activities: Wilson is showing up well as star pitcher on the freshman baseball team, and Reinke has also reported for practice. Ingersoll has entered the competition for editor-in-chief of the *Student*. Webb played the rôle of "Hjalmar Ekdal" in the recent Masquers production of *The Wild Duck*. Reinke is out for the spring competition for the editorial board of the *Student*, while Rose plans to compete for the business board. Griffith was awarded a varsity letter for his activities as manager of hockey.

Social Activities: Plans are going ahead for the spring house dance on April 19. This is the first dance to be held at the house under the new system of closed parties.

JEAN F. WEBB, III

Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan

Special: Neal was awarded the jeweled pin which is given each year to the freshman who makes the highest grades in his class.

Campus Activities: Heppes is practically assured of a position on the golf team. He has been practicing regularly with the varsity. Wilson and Bennett went to the state wrestling meet and went to the semi-final round. Wilson is one of the promising freshmen on the squad. Sanderson is out for track and is expected to do excellent work with the discus this year. Phikeia Hitt won two firsts in the all-campus track meet recently. Heppes and Petrie are out for spring basketball practice. Williamson is now on the lower staff of the *Daily*. Spring football practice finds Captain Simrall, Hulbert, and Holmes working out with the squad. Cray and Willard are trying out for football and baseball managerships, respectively.

[five hundred sixty-two

Social Activities: The annual spring house party will take place May 9 to 11.

Chapter Visitors: Mark Bradford, traveling secretary, visited the chapter recently. Mack, '27, also visited the chapter.
BRUCE W. HULBERT



Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota

New Officers: president, William Painter; secretary, Wellington Tulley; warden, Ben Guthrie.

Graduates: Harold Lucas, B.A. Business; Forrest Bailey, B.A. Agriculture. Bleakney of Washington Beta who has been with us for a number of years doing research work in the physics department, received a degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Campus Activities: Ziegelmaier won a letter in wrestling. Sommer, a member of the varsity basketball squad received a letter. Various members of the pledge class have been quite active this past quarter; Phikeia Holliday won his numerals in freshman hockey and Phikeias Licht and Hargeshiemer received numerals in freshman basketball. Phikeia Brockmeyer is a member of the track team. The house basketball team won for the fourth consecutive time the interfraternity basketball championship. Smith won a letter as a member of the gym team. Smith was one of the most outstanding men of the team. Tanner has been appointed as an assistant football coach in which capacity Bob is showing them how an all-conference end should hold down his position. Oen, Ziegelmaier, Griffen, Bob Tucker, Al Tucker, Eriksson, Ekdahl, and Phikeia Holliday are out for spring football. Carlson made T B II in mining engineering.

Chapter Activities: Rogers has been elected to represent Minnesota Alpha at the general convention. Tanner received the shield presented by the Minneapolis alumni club, to the member of the Senior class of the chapter, who has been the most prominent in college athletics. This presentation was made at the annual Founders' Day banquet.

Social Activities: The Annual Founders' Day Banquet was held at the Leamington Hotel, March 15. We were very fortunate to have with us again this year one of Phi Delta's grand old brothers, Brother Mahan, who has been a Phi for sixty-three years. The banquet was even
five hundred sixty-three]

more of a success than those of the past; close to two hundred Phis were present. An informal party is to be held at the house, April 19; Morean is taking charge of the arrangements.

ROGER J. HAYES



Missouri Beta, Westminster College

Initiate: March 23, 1930—Stanley Stuart.

Chapter House Improvements: A part of the sideyard has been leveled, terraced, and sodded.

Campus Activities: Robert Acuff and Joseph Acuff have been awarded letters in basketball. William Yantis, Willard Cox, Fordyce Yantis, Robert Mow, and Robert Thompson are out for baseball. Eugene Newnham and Kenneth Thompson are members of the college orchestra, the Columns. Henry Lamkin was Westminster's representative in extemporaneous speaking and Harry Jones was a member of the debate team at the national convention of $\Pi \kappa \Delta$ at Wichita, Kansas. Jones was elected the student representative on the national council of $\Pi \kappa \Delta$.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained with an informal dance at the chapter house March 22.

Chapter Visitors: C. F. Lamkin, '99; John E. Frost, '25; Alvin Howell, '31; Edward Winklemeyer, '31.

Alumni Personals: Dr. C. A. McPheeters, '90, was elected mayor of Fulton and Thomas H. VanSant, '13, was re-elected Fulton city treasurer.

SYDNEY B. MAUGHS



Montana Alpha, State University of Montana

Initiates: April 6, 1930—Elliot Busey, Missoula; Cale Crowley, Butte; William Veeder, Wibaux; David Fitzgerald, Livingston; Wilson Reifenrath, Helena; Vern Haugland, Bozeman; Glenn Hostetter, Lewistown; John Curtis, Libby; Arnold Bausca, Kalispell; Russell Watson, Missoula; and Carl Nordquist, Anaconda.

Campus Activities: James Clark, "Aber Day" boss, has been getting all the crews lined up for the big campus "clean-up" and "fun-fest." Bill Crawford went to the Bozeman swimming meet to help maintain the university supremacy. Bill Rohlfs, Vern Haugland, Bill Boone, Curtis Barnes and John Curtis are running in the spring elections for univer-

sity offices. Peterson, Cox, Green, D. Davis, Crowley, Larimer, and Boone are out for spring football. Peterson, Cox, Nelson, A. Burke, and Phikeias White and Evans show much promise in track.

Social Activities: Plans are underway for the big annual house party this spring. A varied entertainment plan is being worked out for the spring rushing during the state track meet at the university in May. A delightful fireside was held April 19 at the house.

Chapter Visitors: Oscar Dahlberg spent several days at the house when Phikeia Al Dahlberg had an emergency operation for appendicitis.

PHILIP PATTERSON



Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska

Initiates: March 15, 1930—Dick Edwards, Wahoo, Nebraska; Kenneth Brown, Aurora, Nebraska; James Henn, Lincoln, Nebraska; Joe Hoffman, Omaha, Nebraska; Ray Mackland, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Bernie Refshauge, Lincoln, Nebraska; Charles Watkins, Omaha, Nebraska.

Campus Activities: Clarence Mahn has been elected to $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, honorary legal. Wesley Mays represented Nebraska Alpha at the Texas relays, winning enough points to secure his letter. Phikeia Louis Dunkak is making a creditable showing in spring football workouts. William Comstock has been appointed to the production staff for Kosmet Klub's annual musical comedy, *Sob Sister*. Entries have been filed for the annual interfraternity competitions in golf, tennis, and indoor baseball. Nebraska Alpha has entrants in all three divisions. G. Walter Vogt has taken a position as announcer at radio station KFAB, Lincoln.

Social Activities: Seventy-five alumni and active members attended a banquet held at the Lincoln Hotel, March 15, in commemoration of the fifty-fifth anniversary of the chapter's founding. Initiates were introduced and speeches given by G. Walter Vogt, '31; Bayles Spain, '18; and L. R. Doyle, '17. A Mothers' Club one o'clock luncheon, April 4, was attended by twenty mothers, from all parts of the state. Sisters' Day will be celebrated April 13 when sisters and daughters of Phi Deltas will be entertained at dinner at the chapter house. A rush party is being planned for Omaha, April 19, the first day of spring vacation.

A majority of the active membership will attend the luncheon and theater party following. The spring party will be given May 3 at a local hotel. The annual Miami Triad party will, according to tentative plans, be held May 10. Albert Wahl, '31, managing editor of the *Cornhusker*, Nebraska annual, was married, March 8, to Gertrude Blum, A Φ .

Chapter Visitors: George Taylor, Colorado Gamma.

Alumni Personals: Honoring Brother Jim McWilliams, who billed as the "Pianuttist" headlined the Orpheum bill at Omaha recently, the Omaha alumni entertained at a theater party and stag smoker at the Fontenelle Hotel in Omaha, March 26. The program, which included Phi Delt songs, was broadcast from radio station KOIL. Ivan Beede, '18, is author of a recently published book, *Prairie Women*, a best seller in Lincoln. William Oury, '97, has been named P.M.S. and T. of the Nebraska R.O.T.C. unit. He will probably assume his new charge with the beginning of the fall term. G. WALTER VOGT



New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College

Campus Activities: Hodges is accompanying the Glee Club for his fourth year on its spring vacation trip. Camph is working hard for a position on the business directorate of the *Jack O'Lantern*. The elections will be announced in the latter part of May. Roe placed third in the shotput event of the interfraternity swimming meet. Stickney procured a fourth place in the diving event of the interfraternity swimming meet. Warner also won the right to represent the fraternity in the hundred yard dash in the same meet. Bennett was elected to the Players due to his fine work in the Carnival show, *Exit Smiling*. Davidson is working out with the baseball squad. Gilmore won the second all-round prize in the interclass gym meet.

Social Activities: The spring house party is not going to be held with the Sigma Chis this year as has previously been the case. The Brown Hilltoppers will again furnish the music for the three dances over that week-end. Arrangements are being made by MacKecknie, the house party chairman, for a picnic instead of one of the customary teas.

New York Alpha, Cornell University

Campus Activities: Freshman hockey numerals have recently been awarded to Cox and Draney. Borland, Ross, and Cox have reported for spring football practice, and Forrest is on the competition leading to manager of football. The minor sports competition was recently won by McKane who becomes manager of wrestling, and Redington is working out as a broad jumper on the track team. The house basketball team reached the semi-finals before it was defeated in the interfraternity contests this year and prospects for the baseball season are very encouraging with a fine nucleus of seasoned players.

Social Activities: Plans are rapidly being pushed for the spring house party which comes on the week-end of May 3. Wes Thomas and his twelve piece band, a popular local orchestra, have been secured to furnish the music. Freshmen meetings are held regularly with prominent members of the faculty invited to speak. The most recent, an informal talk by Dean Kimball of the Engineering College, was enjoyed by the entire chapter.

C. BETTEN, JR.

New York Delta, Columbia University

Phikeias: Lou Wimmer, John Slaven, Robert Hemple, John Seedorff, Stewart Schwenck, Edward McGinnis.

Initiates: March 17, 1930.—Sam Penn, William Makepeace, Marshall Walker, Henry Buermann.

Chapter House Improvements: Brother Holmgren, an alumnus of New York Delta and well known artist recently presented the chapter with several beautiful pictures.

Campus Activities: Gardner's hopes of making the varsity crew seem greatly increased and we expect to see him in the first boat at the Poughkeepsie regatta. Hadley will take part in the fencing semi-finals at Annapolis. Phikeia Wimmer swam in the championship intercollegiate freshman team in the meet held at Yale. Phikeia Slaven is stroking the freshman lightweight boat. Makepeace and Phikeia Schenck are trying for managerial positions. Allen is quite assured of a position on the managing board of *Jester*. Morris will represent Columbia College at the Model World Court to be held at Easton, Pennsylvania, on April 23 to 26.

Social Activities: New York Delta was represented at the Founders' Day banquet *five hundred sixty-five*]

quet held at the Fraternity Club, March 19. March 7 the chapter will hold a smoker with the alumni as guests. This will be the beginning of a series of events in appreciation for the great work which they have done. On the evening of the twelfth, the chapter will also give a spring formal.

Chapter Visitors: Harry Mahoney and William Hardman.

WALTER J. FITZGERALD

New York Epsilon, Syracuse University

Initiates: March 24—Frank Edson, Elmira; Vernon Elmore, Schenectady; Andrew Malatesta, Albany; Oscar Nelson, Stratford, Connecticut; William Papworth, Syracuse; Dean Reddick, Syracuse.

Campus Activities: Lotz has been chosen as one of the two Senior Justices for next year's Student Court. Dunlop, manager of football, is once again busy with the team during their spring practice. Meeker and Mooney have reported, and are scrimmaging daily with the team. Gabrielson had one of the leads in the recent production *New Toys*. Cregg, president of the Junior class in Law School, has been pledged Devils Own, pre-law society. Fisher is in competition for assistant manager of Tamborine and Bones, musical dramatic society. Bickerstaff has been elected one of the associate justices of the Student Court for next year.

Social Activities: The Miami Triad held a very successful dance at Sedgwick Farm Club on the night of April 12. About one hundred twenty couples attended what was considered one of the best dances of the year. Larry Harrington and his Blue Nights of Rhythm furnished the music. A tea was held at the chapter house on Sunday afternoon, April 13. The brothers invited their girls over, and a pleasant three hours were enjoyed. The chapter attended in a body the church of which Brother Reddick, '99, is pastor for the morning service, April 6.

Chapter Visitors: "Whirl" Foster, ex-'26; "Scott" Dunlop, '23; Freddy Stoddard, '26; Bill Naumer, '25; Beers, Union.

Alumni Personals: "Kid" Corey, '23, and Freddy Stoddard, '26, played in the annual lacrosse game between the alumni and the varsity, April 5. Although the

alumni gave their best they could not quell the furious onslaught of the varsity who won the contest 7-2.

ROGER LOTZ



New York Zeta, Colgate University

Chapter House Improvements: A flag-stonewalk has been laid by the side of the house.

Campus Activities: Daddona is first string pitcher on the baseball team, and Holmes is scrubbing that sport. Kowal and Evans are playing frosh baseball of which team Auert is manager. Reynolds and Franklin, veterans, and Evans are playing on the first team in spring football. Weatherly is scrubbing football. Drake, Lacey, Ingalls and Reynolds have been doing good work in track. Meyers and Schauwecker are out for frosh track. Merckt and Sivell won numerals in frosh swimming. Alvord was recently elected to K Φ K, and Rubino was made vice-president of that society. E. K. Smith and Kowal are out for varsity and freshman golf, respectively. The latter is champion of the university, and the former, runner-up. Ball, McMullen and Phillips made the Easter trip with the glee club.

Social Activities: Arrangements have been completed for junior prom which will be held the week-end of May 10. "Happy" Felton's Orchestra will play for the occasion.

Chapter Visitors: Fred Stanton, '26; Howard Richardson, '27; E. Stanley Copeland, '29; Ken Glenn, ex-'31; Elliot Berger, ex-'32; Ken Rosengren, ex-'28.

ROBERT CREIGHTON



North Carolina Alpha, Duke University

Phikeia: George W. Holmes, Englewood, New Jersey.

Campus Activities: Wendell Horne and Ned Smith have recently been elected to B Ω Σ, local honorary sophomore order. Hoover Taft has been active in debating this year, and he should find a place on the university debating team next year. Henry Chapman has been going unusually fine on the freshman track squad. Alex McLean is now out for spring football practice; he is a member of the Freshman friendship council, an auxiliary of the "Y," and is active in literary society work. Frank Stith is out for wrestling and has a good

chance to make the team next year. In the annual election of officers of the student body George Hoopy was elected vice-president of the Men's Association. George has been very active on the campus this year, being manager of the tennis team, assistant business manager of the *Chanticleer*, University yearbook, and secretary-treasurer of the Men's Association.

Social Activities: April 5, the members of North Carolina Alpha entertained the members of North Carolina Beta at a dinner dance given in North Carolina Beta's new home. Jennings, Cottrell, and Childs were present at a tea at which Mrs. George Banta, Jr., was being entertained by the local chapter of K A Θ. Mrs. Banta, wife of George Banta, Jr., is National Vice-President of K A Θ.

Chapter Visitor: O. B. Jacobson *South Dakota*, '22. CYRUS B. McRORIE



North Carolina Gamma, Davidson College

Initiates: S. V. Brooks and J. V. Enouchs, Bluefield, West Virginia; W. J. Davis, Rome, Georgia; J. W. Dodge, Jacksonville, Florida; E. O. Geurrant, Pasadena, California; R. Glasgow, Charlotte, North Carolina; and J. B. Stevens, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Chapter Officers: president, Harris; reporter, Gignilliat; warden, Jackson; secretary, Hancock; alumni secretary, Stephenson; treasurer, Goodson; chaplain, Geurrant; chorister, Glasgow.

Chapter Activities: Founders' Day was observed by the chapter with the usual ceremony and a "feed." Several alumni and visitors were present. The chapter was visited by Mark Bradford, the field secretary. Brother Bradford discussed the recent province convention and the coming general convention. He also made many splendid suggestions to the chapter. Harris was chosen as delegate to the National Convention with Goodykoontz as alternate.

Campus Activities: Goodykoontz was elected president of the student body. Goodson was elected president of the athletic association and captain of the basketball team. McCleneghan was chosen varsity cheerleader. Norton was elected first vice-president of the "Y." Roberts was awarded a letter for services as varsity wrestling manager. Enouchs received a numeral for frosh basketball. Brannon, Norton, and McGeehee are

[five hundred sixty-six

showing up fine in track while Davis, Glasgow, and Phikeia Steele are out for the frosh team. Goodson is holding down the second sack for the baseball team.

Chapter House Improvements: A Majestic combination radio has been purchased and installed in the living room.

Chapter Visitors: Lanier, McKnight, Justis, and Long, Mark Bradford, Mitchell, *Georgia Tech*; Williams, *Colorado*.
F. M. GIGNILLIAT



North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota

Campus Activities: Lynn Grimson and Lloyd Williams and Phikeias Cyril Carr, Paul Scott, Oliver Nordmarken, Duane Traynor were elected to active membership in the Dakota Playmakers. Keith Grimson was elected to membership in National Collegiate Players. Phikeia Duane Traynor is making an extended trip through Minnesota and Wisconsin with the University Band. Phikeias Gordon Dablow and Gene Revelle are out for spring varsity football. The Freshman, Sophomore and Junior classes of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ were presented loving cups for Carney Song Contest attendance. A large scholarship trophy has been placed on the mantel of the chapter house, and each four-year man with the highest average is to have his name engraved on this trophy. Keith Grimson is the business manager of the senior play arranged instead of the class day exercises. Frank Hatelid is the floor manager of the Military Ball.

Social Activities: The annual Founders' Day banquet was held at the chapter house, March 16. Speakers were H. Foster Jones, George O'Connor, and Edgar Masee. Guests for Sunday, April 6 were Coach and Mrs. C. A. West, Coach and Mrs. C. L. Starbeck, Coach and Mrs. C. Letich.

RICHARD W. BLAIN



Ohio Alpha, Miami University

Phikeia: Raymond T. Babcock, Ithaca, New York.

Campus Activities: Gordon, Gerald Cheadle, Vernon Cheadle, and Luttenton are on the track team. Gordon and Gerald Cheadle have already turned in record breaking performances, while Vernon Cheadle and Luttenton are also slated as sure point winners for the *five hundred sixty-seven*

champions of the Buckeye association. Richard Barrett is on the baseball squad, while Kirk Mee is out for the freshman nine. Dick Lane is a candidate for baseball manager next year. John Mee has been initiated into Ye Merrie Players, honorary dramatic society, by virtue of his performances in the homecoming and mid-year plays. Kirkbridge was elected to the executive board of the Y.M.C.A. The following members of Ohio Alpha have acted as student assistants in the various departments of the university during this year: Vernon Cheadle, botany; Gerald Cheadle, bacteriology; Gerlach, accounting; McArthur, geology; McCann, philosophy; John Mee, psychology; Weinland, chemistry.

Social Activities: Ohio Alpha joined with the Alpha chapters of $B \Theta \Pi$ and ΣX to give the first Miami Triad dance on the campus in years. The Crimson Serenaders of Indiana University furnished the music for the dance, which was held April 12, and which was acclaimed as a success by all present. The annual spring formal will be held May 17 at the chapter house with Claire Hull's DePauw University band playing.

Alumni Personals: Edward Weil, '26, was married to Miss Jean Bolsinger in Norwood, Ohio, on April 26. Weil is coaching at Fremont High School.

RICHARD D. WEINLAND



Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter recently purchased a new set of porch furniture of a rustic nature. This and the landscaping of the grounds, re-seeding and a large planting of ornamental evergreens, adds much to the external appearance of the chapter house.

Campus Activities: Havighurst, president of the chapter, was initiated April 10 in the local chapter of $\Phi B K$. He was one of the two men to receive this honor in the spring elections. Martin served as house chairman in the recent campus political campaign for officers of the student body. Hendrick and Hout were chosen by the chapter to represent Ohio Beta in the General Convention to be held on board ship on the Great Lakes this summer. Minor has been elected treasurer of the chapter for next year to succeed Savage, present treasurer. Martin was a member of the debating team

that recently made an extensive tour meeting several universities in Pennsylvania and New York. Phikeia Bennett and Samuel have been awarded their numerals in freshman basketball. Dolbey is making a strong bid for the position of second base on the varsity baseball squad. Clymer is beginning his third year and Lynch his second year as members of the varsity golf squad. The first match will be played on April 17 with Ohio State of the Scioto course at Columbus. At the Intramural Athletic Festival held just before spring vacation Brother Kraft was awarded the title of heavyweight wrestling champion of the school. Kraft was also initiated into $\Gamma \Phi$, honorary gymnastic fraternity, during the first week in March. Hout has been awarded a trophy for reaching the semi-finals in the 158-pound division of intramural wrestling.

WILLIAM IRWIN



Ohio Gamma, Ohio University

Phikeia: James Wildblood, East Liver Pool, Ohio.

Initiates: March, 1930—Thomas Williams, Vermilion, Ohio; Jack Moss, Youngstown, Ohio; Charles Reamer, Wilksburg, Pennsylvania; Nelson Risher, Niles, Ohio; Joseph Esmont, Canton, Ohio; Stacy Wolfe, St. Petersburg, Florida; Charles Hamilton, Fraserburg, Ohio; John Groundwater, Cleveland, Ohio.

Campus Activities: Williams and Dye won cup for foul shooting in intramurals. Webb is on prom committee. Kalklosch is out for varsity baseball. Mahan, Evans, Kalklosch, and Reamer are in Comédienne Play.

Social Activities: A well attended house party on March 28 given at Varsity Inn. A large delegation attended Zeta province convention at Columbus from Ohio Gamma. Ladies' Auxiliary entertained with a dinner March 27, 1930.

W. M. WILLIAMS



Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron

Phikeias: March 31—Robert Dietrich, Akron, Ohio; Gene Maloney, Akron, Ohio; and Earl Roth, Kenmore, district.

Initiates: April 11, 1930—J. Parke Alexander, Arthur Anthony, William Campbell, Jack Deetjen, Byron Johnson, Lester Krug, Tom McConnaughy, Rob-

ert MacFarland, Earl McKisson, Herman Rabe, William Wolfe, and Paul Zeis.

Campus Activities: Lawrence Baker was initiated into the Beta Circle chapter of $O \Delta K$. Thomas VanSickle was initiated into $\Phi \Sigma$. Charles Bryant was chosen to take charge of the university dance held on "Tree Day," Akron University's day of spring festivities. Herman Rabe will have charge of the luncheon, for the student body, which will be held out on the new campus.

Social Activities: A large banquet was given April 11, 1930 in honor of the twelve men initiated into Ohio Epsilon. The entire chapter and a large body of alumni attended.

New Officers: Albert Shollenberger, called the "singing steward" because of holding both the offices of steward and chorister, has been elected to serve as house manager for the remainder of the term. Robert Daily retiring house manager tendered his resignation because of excessive outside work.

Chapter Visitors: Brother Bradford, Phi Delta Theta's eastern traveling secretary was present at the meeting, April 7. CHARLES E. BRYANT, JR.



Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science

Chapter House Improvements: A Mothers' Auxiliary has been formed recently, and meets every Friday noon. Already it's influence can be noticed around the house. It is undoubtedly a decided benefit to the chapter. Walling has moved into the house for the remainder of the school year, so that now all available rooms are occupied.

Campus Activities: The spring football and track season has just opened, and we find a large percentage of Phi's working out in both sports. In football we have Hannum, Clark, Flasche, Byrus, Eisinger, Irwin, Weppner, Schweitzer, White, Cummings, Hubbard, Corrigan, Persons, Cameron, and Squire are working out every day under the newly appointed coach, Ray Ride, formerly of Washington and Jefferson College. In track Wowing, Simon, Eisinger, Corrigan, Squire, Dill, Chisholm, Williams, Clark, Bodwell, Volmar, Persons, and Baker. As managers, Brothers Kinnison, track manager; Stephan, freshman football manager; Hostettler, sophomore track manager; and Reid, out for fresh-

man track manager. Weppner was just pledged T B II, honorary Engineering Fraternity. Squire has been elected president of A Φ, honorary Sophomore society. The date for the spring formal has been practically set as May 28, at the Maxfield Country Club. Kemble has been attending to the details.

Alumni Personal: A. M. Baehr, '16, has been appointed head of the student committee here. D. C. CHISHOLM

Ohio Iota, Denison University

Chapter House Improvements: The freshmen have constructed a new driveway around the house and have sodded a portion of the lawn. The alumni association has installed a new ventilator in the kitchen and the shower room. The chapter has just bought a new combination Majestic radio and phonograph.

Campus Activities: Warne was elected president of next year's sophomore class at the recent class elections. Young was elected secretary of the Y.M.C.A. for the coming year. Bliss, a varsity pitcher for two years is showing up well on the baseball diamond. C. Yoakum and Phikeia Rupe are regulars on the varsity squad. R. Yoakum and Phikeia Beatley are members of the freshman team. Dean was elected a member of Masquers, the dramatic organization. Warne, Dean, and Thuma were members of the glee club traveling squad during their spring trip. Croness and Kendig headed their weight divisions and Thuma entered the semifinals, thus placing Ohio Iota second in the wrestling tournament. W. Randel won the fifty yard free style race in the swimming meet. These victories placed us second among the fraternities in the five-year intramural program. Flory and C. Yoakum were members of Dr. F. J. Wright's Spring Geology Trip across the Appalachian mountains.

Social Activities: The annual spring formal dance was held at the chapter house, Friday, April 11. Bob Deikman's ten piece band from Lima furnished the music. Plans are completed for the Junior Review formal dinner to be held May 2.

Chapter Visitors: P. G. C. Henry K. Urion was a visitor of the chapter, Sunday, April 6. EUGENE YOUNG

Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma

Affiliate: Willis Stark, Missouri Alpha.

[five hundred sixty-nine]

Initiates: March 16, 1930—Robert Adams, Irvin Beasley, Sam Binkley, Hoyle Carlock, Fred Crockett, F. M. Frey, Melvin Hoot, Barroon Housel, Pat McCaffrey, Maxwell McCurdy, Donald Stinchecum, Ab Walker.

Campus Activities: Brother Sam Binkley was recently elected to Φ B K. Leonard Savage was one of the three members of the university debate team which just completed a series of debates with eastern universities, debating on disarmament and Sherman Anti-Trust Act. Ed Overholser is a member of the varsity tennis team. Phikeia Arthur Martin tied for second place for a position on the university golf team. Jay Douthitt also a member of golf team. Willis Stark has been chosen to be chief spokesman at the annual Gridiron Razz banquet. Wayne Sanders was elected baseball manager for the varsity squad for the spring season. George Leeman has been chosen to write the music for the 1930 Sooner follies. Mickey Beets was elected to represent Scabbard and Blade from the university at their national convention to be held in Minneapolis this summer. James A. Lewis has pledged Σ T, honorary engineering fraternity. The fraternity ranked third out of twenty-one in the interfraternity scholarship instead of seventh as first announced. F. M. Frey is a member of the university polo team.

Social Activities: Plans are being made for a sailor dance to be held April 12. The interior of the house will be decorated as the deck of the ship and a gang plank must be crossed in order to enter the house. The College Rambler orchestra will furnish the music for the evening. The annual Phi Delt sister's dinner was held Sunday, April 6, with 21 sisters attending.

Chapter Visitor: Stanley Franks, Colgate, '30, was a guest last week end while attending the national convention of Σ Γ Ε, geological fraternity.

JAMES A. LEWIS

Ontario Alpha, University of Toronto

Campus Activities: Bell has been elected president of the permanent executive of his year. In the recent U. C. elections Buchanan was elected treasurer, and Secombe secretary of third year. In S. P. S. Ross was elected vice-president of third year. Raeburn was a mem-

ber of the Forestry basketball team which won the interfaculty championship. Leslie E. Blackwell, '23, was elected to the position of head coach of football, by the board of directors, on April 8, for the coming season.

Chapter Visitor: Mark W. Bradford, traveling secretary, visited with the chapter from March 21 to March 23. The visit was thoroughly enjoyed by the active chapter as well as by several alumni brothers who assisted in entertaining Brother Bradford.

CECIL D. BANWELL



Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon

Campus Activities: John Finley was recently elected to Φ M A, national honorary musical society. Kermit Stevens has been actively engaged in dramatics on the campus. He held leading parts in several recent plays. Franz Wagner, former president of the chapter, Gordon Ridings, Scott Milligan, and Joseph Bally graduated after four years of active participation in chapter affairs. Alfred Edwards and Steven Fletcher have both earned letters in swimming in the second Oregon-Oregon State meet in which Oregon was victorious. This made the third major letter earned by Steve, this year. This is the first case of three awards in one year to one man on the campus since the time of Hugh Latham, '23. Jack Card is on the Mothers' Day directorate which will be held during Junior week-end, May 10 and 11. Kermit Stevens, Brian Mimnaugh and Amos Lawrence are out for baseball. Stevens and Mimnaugh are now holding down regular positions on the varsity and are making a fine showing. Under the leadership of Captain Edward Moeller, the track team is rounding into good shape. We are being represented on the team by the following: Edward Moeller, discus and shot; Walter Heitkemper, Edwin Otis, James Landreth, sprints; Alfred Edwards, javelin; William Minsinger, broadjump. Spring football under direction of Dr. C. W. Spears newly elected mentor has found John Donahue, Gene Tarbell, Cy West, Jerome Lillie actively participating. William Knox is out for varsity golf. William Grigsby is out for freshman golf. Lawrence Bay is out for freshman tennis.

Social Activities: The Miami Triad, annual costume dance, was held May 4

at the Campa Shoppe. Webb Hayes was in charge. Members of Oregon and Oregon State chapters celebrated the eighty-second anniversary of the founding of the Fraternity, April 5, at a banquet in Corvallis. Robert Van Nice has recently been appointed social chairman.

Chapter Visitors: Charles Gaches, president of Pi Province was a recent visitor. Floyd O. Major, traveling secretary, was a visitor the latter part of winter term.

Alumni Personals: Edward Winter, '29, and Charlotte Carl, $\Delta \Delta \Delta$ were married at Eugene, March 21. They are going to make their home in San Francisco. The alumni edition of the Web-foot *Phi* published by the house, under the direction of Amos Lawrence, is rapidly taking form now. It's publication is expected to mark a definite improvement in Alumni relations.

KEN SIEGRIST



Oregon Beta, Oregon State College

Phikeias: Victor Curtin, Portland, Oregon; William McCrea, Hollywood, California.

Chapter House Improvements: In view of the fact that Oregon Beta intends to erect a new house this spring, there have been no outstanding improvements on the present chapter house.

Campus Activities: The chapter is well represented on the baseball field this year. Torson is a two-year letterman and is the captain of this year's varsity. Grayson a one-year letterman, and Mack and Ashby are also on the first squad. Warren is fairly assured of being appointed the editor of the Oregon State daily, the *Barometer*. Smith is making a strong bid for a berth on the varsity crew. Phikeias Curtin and McCrea are both outstanding members of the rook track squad. McKalip, a letterman in track will again represent the school in the broad jump.

Social Activities: Plans are being completed for our annual Founders' Day banquet which will be held in conjunction with the Oregon Alpha chapter. This banquet will be held on April 5, at which time the Pi province convention will meet here.

Chapter Visitors: The chapter entertained Floyd Major, the traveling secre-

tary from National Headquarters. Stidd, '13, Porter and Rapp, '28, Roberts, Oregon, '19, and Minsinger, Tarbell and Finley are active members of Oregon Alpha.

Alumni Personals: Schulmerich, '27, is with the Los Angeles baseball club and Baker, '26, is with the San Francisco club of the Pacific Coast League. Bauer, '26, has just returned to his home in Portland after spending several months in Mexico. Edwards, '27, who is now located in Honolulu announces the arrival of a new daughter. MARK GRAYSON

Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College

Campus Activities: Hoffman was one of the forty students out of six hundred and fifty who rated the dean's scholastic honor list. The athletic council awarded letters for basketball to Cramer and McMillen. Cramer, Ernest, Devon and Hardy, are showing good form on the varsity track squad. McCarty is doing excellent work on the freshman track squad as evidenced by his record breaking achievement in a meet with Shippensburg State Normal School, Saturday, April 5. He threw the javelin 179 feet, 10 inches, breaking the college record by eighteen feet. McMillen and Stoner are playing regular positions on the baseball team, first base and center field respectively. The following brothers participated in interclass basketball: seniors, McAlpine; juniors, Bowers, Good, and Ernest; sophomores, Livingood and Devon. Hardy was recently elected to A Ψ E, honorary economics fraternity. Zeigler and Livingood are representing the college on the tennis team.

Chapter Visitors: J. W. Kyle, '22, D. E. Wagner, '27, W. A. Rost, '28, R. T. Turkey, ex-'28, C. W. McCance, ex-'31.

EDWIN A. J. HARDY

Pennsylvania Gamma, Washington and Jefferson

Initiate: Saturday, April 5, 1930—Robert Gilmore MacAllister.

Campus Activities: Stuart and Douds are out for the track team. Stuart and Duff have pledged Druid, and Heeter and Thorne have accepted Friar bids, Douds and Adams will be initiated into Skull and Dagger, senior honorary society. Pennsylvania Gamma has won the scholarship cup offered by the alumni club of Pitts-

five hundred seventy-one]

burgh. The cup is awarded each year to the chapter having the highest grades for the year. Included in the competition for the trophy are all the chapters in Upsilon Province. Bowden, '29; Woods, '30; Rowland, '31; and Hecht, '32, have had their names engraved on the chapter scholarship cup as they are the most successful students for the year 1929.

Social Activities: An informal dinner will be given during the week-end of the junior prom for the guests of brothers.

Chapter Visitors: Robert Rochester, Ohio State; Joseph Roy Guess, '22; Thomas C. Duff, '01; Joseph A. Langfitt, Jr., '11; Dr. and Mrs. Martin, Grant Mason, James Morrison, Cornell, '30; and Paul Paine, Wabash, '31.

Alumni Personals: Dr. S. S. Baker is convalescing from a serious illness at Atlantic City. PAUL V. WEBB

Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College

Campus Activities: Dawson, Heffner, Farr, and Teti are on the varsity ball club. Davis is on the track team. Shaffer, Senior class president, is making plans for commencement. Elliott, Matter, and Hetski are active in Dickinsonian work.

Social Activities: A number of alumni returned on April 26 and helped make the annual spring formal a great success. Weldon Hall orchestra furnished the music. The brothers are looking forward and planning for the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Pennsylvania Epsilon, to be celebrated in June.

Chapter Visitors: Souders, '98; Hoffman, '02; Hart, '16; Cleaver, '11; Roth, ex-'26; Kellar, '26; Snell, ex-'28; Bates, '28; MacLaughlin, '28; Durst, ex-'31; Cleaver, '29; Chambers, '29; Rush, ex-'31.

Alumni Personals: Hoffman Birney, '12, well known writer, was the principal speaker at the annual banquet of the Dickinson Alumni Club of Philadelphia held last month. "Mickey" Graham, ex-'30, is working with the American Telephone Company and is at present located in Scranton, Pennsylvania.

SAMUEL HEFFNER

Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania

Campus Activities: Jack Merriam took third place on the Medley swim at the

national intercollegiate swimming meet recently held at Harvard. Only two weeks previous to this he came in second in the Medley at the Eastern Intercollegiate swimming meet at New Haven. He was re-elected to the captaincy of the water polo teams of which he was by far the lightest member, which part did not hinder him from being high point individual scorer for the season. Aside from this Merriam is now out for the golf team and will probably be among the first four by the time the team rounds into shape. Glading, Smyth, and Swift are also candidates for the team. Foley was elected assistant manager of basketball. Another managerial candidate who "crashed through" was Tom Woodward who is now assistant manager of swimming. Frank O'Neille, outstanding dancer in the Mask and Wig show is a candidate for cheerleader while Jimmy Glading is aspiring to the position of song leader.

Social Activities: Following the Interfraternity Ball, a gala affair given the evening of March 21, was held a breakfast dance at the house. The breakfast dance proved to be a great success and some twenty or thirty couples were still present when the last strains of the music were heard at 8:30 A.M. Plans are now under way for the spring formal.

Chapter Visitors: George Loane, '29; Ben McGiveran, '23; Burke Wilford, '22; Mike Kelly, '25; Geo. Baumeister, '19; Ted Campbell, '24; Bill Read, '27.

WILLIAM D. SWIFT



Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College

Chapter House Improvements: The new Kelvinator refrigerator presented to the chapter by the Pennsylvania Theta Army has arrived and is being installed. The college has begun the grading on the front of the house.

Campus Activities: Diedrich and French are playing regular outfield positions on the varsity baseball team. Diedrich has been elected to A B Σ, national honorary journalistic fraternity. Duvall has been elected to the Parmi Nous, honorary upperclass society. Radcliffe has been elected to the Penn State Players, dramatic organization, and Brother Saybolt to the staff of the Old Main Bell, literary magazine. Phikeia McNearly is out for baseball manager.

Erhig represented Penn State in the recent intercollegiate boxing championship meet at Philadelphia.

Social Activities: The dance held after the Interfraternity Ball was a huge success. Roger Wainwright's Bucknell Blue Band furnished the music for a large crowd. Plans are progressing for the Miami Triad Dance to be held May 3, the day following the junior prom. A tea dance will be held in the Beta house and the local chapter is host for the evening dance. Favors have been ordered and the social chairman is considering the Blue Band and Joe Nesbit's Band for the Miami function.

Chapter Visitors: Henry, '08; McCleary, '12; King, '10; Leinbach, '21; and Thomas, '14, were here over the week-end of the national collegiate wrestling tournament.

Alumni Personals: William J. B. Murphy, '29, is now a flying cadet in the United States Army School at Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas. O. Quintin Arner, '18, is now secretary-treasurer of the Brazilian-American Coffee committee in New York City. Stanton C. Gunnett, '15, is living in Cleveland and is district salesman for the Taylor Freezer Corporation. Stuart St. Clair, '12, is one of the most important consulting geologists on oil in New York City. B. W. Scribner, '08, is now chief of the paper section in the Bureau of Standards at Washington, D.C. Walter F. Barnard, '18, is president of the Barnard Tractor and Equipment Company at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. RALPH RADCLIFFE, JR.



Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University

Phikeia: Philip Rauch, '33, Brooklyn, New York.

Campus Activities: Alvord Hoyt was awarded a letter in swimming. Shay is on the varsity track team while Lloyd and Phikeia Rauch are on the freshman track team. Wolff and Fouse are on the freshman baseball team. Robert Gadd is high scorer on the rifle team. Benedict was recently elected T B II, national engineering honorary. Davis was elected editor-in-chief of the *Burr* and also II Δ E, national journalistic honorary.

Social Activities: Φ Δ Θ, Σ X, and B Θ II held the annual Miami Triad Dance which was considered the social event of the season. On April 12, Pennsylvania Eta is entertaining Rho Province

for the annual Initiates' Convention.
Chapter Visitor: Degman, '24, paid us a visit.

Alumni Personals: Lessig, '29, is now engaged with the Packard Motor Company. Nutting, '27, is now working for the Hercules Powder Company throughout the state of Michigan.

PHILIP S. DAVIS



Pennsylvania Iota, Pittsburgh University

Phikeias: Phikeia White has been elected president of the phikeia club and Phikeia Hogue, secretary and treasurer.

Campus Activities: "Eddie" Baker completed his second year on the basketball team in a blaze of glory. He has received honorable mention on all the all-American basketball teams which have been chosen. Phikeias Holland, Sunderland and Morrison are in the cast of the annual Cap and Gown show. Pippart has a prominent part in the band concert to be held soon.

Social Activities: The Phikeias held a dance for the actives on March 29. A chapter house dance is to be held on April 12. Plans are being completed for the spring formal to be held on May 9. The chapter attended the annual Founders' Day banquet held at the Pittsburgh Athletic Club on March 15.

Chapter Visitors: W. K. Estep, '21; C. J. Eisaman, '21; A. S. Fetterman, '25; Woods, Tulane, '99; A. D. P. Miller, Allegheny; B. E. Rowe, '26; U. H. Hangartner, '25; John R. Bentley, '29; W. R. Davenport, Swarthmore.

Alumni Personals: C. S. Miller has been elected president of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club for the coming year. Brother Miller has been active in the Pittsburgh Club for a number of years and the Phis of this district are looking forward to a banner year under his able management.

SAMUEL M. DAVENPORT, JR.



Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College

Campus Activities: Kintner was elected editor of the college paper, the *Phoenix*, and Rushmore, advertising manager. Walton and Sonneman are junior editors. Westwood was awarded a Geneva scholarship for study in Switzerland. The annual of 1929, the *Halcyon* edited by R. Kain received all-American rating by the National Scholastic Press Association.

[five hundred seventy-three]

Brown was elected to KWINK, honorary junior-sophomore secret society. In lacrosse, Pennsylvania Kappa is represented by Boone, Mahon, Baldwin, and Rushmore on the varsity; Kintner as assistant manager. Redman is captain of the baseball team, with T. Lapham, assistant manager. E. Lapham is manager, and Blum, assistant manager of the tennis team, the former playing on the team. Poole, Thomson, Noyes, Lutton and Brown are varsity members of the track team, Leber, Hicks, and Garret showing up well among the first-year men.

Chapter House Improvements: The entire first floor of the house has been completely refinished by the efforts of Thomson and Davenport. The doors of the chapter room have been painted.

Social Activities: A group of the brothers attended the annual banquet of the Philadelphia Alumni Club at the Poor Richard Club, Philadelphia. The after-dinner table parties are continuing in popularity.

E. SIDNEY BAKER



Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University

Campus Activities: Bucky Harris, sophomore star, received his second letter of the year, this time in basketball. He is now out for the baseball team. Wecky Moulton and Edward Read are also on the team. Dick Walsh and Edward Sittler, swimming stars, starred for the University in winning the New England swimming championship for the second time in two years. Sittler, Read, Tom Sawyer, and Jim Idleman are on the varsity track team. Albert Rogers will lead the Brown Musical clubs on a concert tour through the South during the spring vacation. Nels Munson, in charge of intramural athletics for three years, completes his duties this year. The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ basketball team lost out in the finals of the intramural contest to $Z \Psi$, after having won every game during the season. The final score was 19-18. We expect better luck with baseball.

Social Activities: A "Hard Times" dance was held in the chapter house April 18. Excellent music and appropriate decorations made it one of the most popular dances of the year. The arrangements and entertainment were in charge of Jack Curtis, '30. Many alumni were present for the occasion.

H. K. IDLEMAN

South Dakota Alpha, University of South Dakota

Chapter Officers: president, Charles Morrill; reporter, Paul Landman; warden, Robert Campbell; secretary, Edward Tillinghast; historian, Roland Wilcox; chorister, Louis Crill; chaplain, Robert Walker; stewards, Crill and Tice; alumni secretary, Nobel Dowell; chapter adviser, Wilfred Chausee.

Campus Activities: South Dakota Alpha tied for third in the intramural boxing tourney with a grand total of 80 points. In the heavyweight finals Carter easily won over Koster A X A by a decision at the end of the third round. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ very easily copped the intramural track honors with a score of $74\frac{1}{2}$ points to 49 points for the S.A.E.'s who placed second in the meet. Crakes was second high with 16 points. Phi's winning firsts in their specialties were: Beckers, thirty-yard dash; Crakes, shot-put; Whittemore, pole vault; Basker, mile run; and first in the four lap relay. Outstanding marks made by Phis 3.8 seconds in the thirty-yard dash; Crakes, $37\frac{1}{2}$ feet, in the shot-put; Basker, 4 minutes and 56 seconds; Crakes, high jump, 5 feet 10 inches; Basker, 880-yard run, 2:11. Coach Louis Crill's "aquatic stars" took third in the university's first swimming meet. Buck placed third in 50-yard dash and first in the 50-yard breast stroke, and Norbeck third in fancy diving. The date set for the beginning of the intramural tennis tournament is April 28. Captain and manager Merton Tice will enter a full squad of four men in the beginning play. Manager "McGraw" Leslie's Phi baseball team will get under way April 22 when they meet the Sigma Phi Deltas. Campbell, Landman, and Adkins qualified for the University's medley Drake relay entrant. Crakes also is to enter in the high jump. William Buck has been asked to become a charter member of the freshmen honorary (men's) fraternity. The School of Engineering has selected Wilcox, Qualm and Beckers on their publicity and invitations committees for the University's "U" Week. Butts and Gunderson represent the School of Business Administration and Law School respectively.

Social Activities: This year South Dakota Alpha was the last fraternity to present their formal dance. Beautiful, modernistic table lamps were given as favors.

Chapter Visitors: On March 30—Helen

Early and Dorothy Doolittle of Sioux Falls; "Bosco" Hinds, '29, Carl Hoffman, '30, and "Bick" Kelly, '31.

Alumni Personals: Cleland A. Polley, '28, was married to Miss Beulah Haughn on Saturday, March 13, at Brookport, Illinois. Marvin Flannery is engaged to Miss Virginia Sayles, 6812 North Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Brother Flannery is at present attending Rush Medical School in Chicago.

PAUL N. LANDMAN



Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University

Initiate: March 30, 1930—Julian Mason Foster, Madison, Georgia.

Chapter House Improvements: The walls and ceilings of all the first floor rooms have been cleaned and retouched during the last two weeks. Plans are now being made to decorate the yard with a number of new shrubs and plants through the help of the families of some of the town boys.

Campus Activities: Almost every member of the chapter within the last two or three weeks has taken part in some sort of athletics, either varsity or intramural. Tom Webb, Orr, and Dick Braden are regulars on the varsity baseball team with Sullivan showing promise of seeing service. On the track team Gibson, who is captain, Catoe, and Thurman are first string men while Vaulx Crockett, Stringer, and Dixon are also on the squad. In the freshman ranks King, Fortune, Owen, and Sampson are making a commendable showing. Spring football has been resumed and has attracted Ramsey, Stringer, Durand, Fortune, Watkins, Gore, Watson, and Foster. Rogers is co-manager of football and Hardison, Kane, Bearden, Jack Braden, and Phikeia Stroud are candidates for managerships of the various sports. In the recent intramural track meet the chapter team, though handicapped by having a small team, made a creditable showing to win third place. In the kittenball tournament now in progress our team seems to have possibilities of making a good deal of headway.

Social Activities: The chapter entertained with a "kid party" in the gymnasium on the night of March 27. The gym was decorated very cleverly to represent a playroom with two chutes, a sandpile, and a see-saw at one end of the room; "Phi Delta Theta" was spelled out in blocks in an illuminated sign near the

door; and the walls were covered with animal silhouettes of blue on a background of white. The dance was a thorough success in every respect and the chapter has been complimented quite flatteringly on the idea and the clever execution. The dance committee consisted of Gilbert, Hardison, and Durand. The freshmen of the chapter entertained with a house dance the afternoon before the Junior Prom, March 19.

Alumni Personals: Bob West, '29, was recently appointed assistant track coach. He is now taking a master's degree in English.
OLIN WEST, JR.

Tennessee Beta, Sewanee

Initiates: April 1, 1930—Elbert Mallernee, Nashville, Tennessee; James McSpadden, Memphis, Tennessee; Waldo Wilson, Beaumont, Texas.

Chapter House Improvements: Grass has been planted in the new part of the yard and shrubbery set out here and around the foundations of the house.

Campus Activities: McConnell was elected to Prowlers, honorary social organization. Barron is out for varsity track and Jim Campbell and McSpadden out for freshman track. Ezzell, Cantrill, and Cowan are out for spring football, Ezzell being alternate captain-elect. Barron and Soaper lettered in basketball. Hare is out for varsity tennis. Soaper was initiated into the "S" Club.

Social Activities: Founders' Day banquet was held the night of March 15. A delicious menu was prepared by Mrs. Mary Eggleston, chapter mother.

HENRY C. ROBERTSON, JR.

Texas Beta, University of Texas

Campus Activities: Bill Scurry has been elected magister of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, the highest office in this honorary legal fraternity. Jack Foxworth has been elected to membership in $B \Gamma \Sigma$, honorary business administration fraternity. Ayres Compton has been elected to $\Sigma \Delta \chi$, honorary journalistic fraternity, and Raymond Hanks has been elected to $A \Delta \Sigma$, honorary advertising fraternity. Big 'Un Rose is showing up well as weight man on the Texas track team, while the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ baseball team is doing fairly well in the intramural baseball league. This chapter is still leading all other chapters on the campus in total number of points scored
five hundred seventy-five]

during the year in intramural activities.

Chapter Visitors: Lou Gehrig, *Columbia*, '25, was a chapter house visitor following the Yankee-Longhorn baseball game. John Stofer, '29; Buck Winn, '27; Charles Adleta, '29; Billy Devereaux, '29; "Rock" Robinson, '26; and Stanley Cox, '29.
BILL MURPHY

Texas Gamma, Southwestern University

Phikeias: David R. Daniel, Alice, Texas; William Stump, Georgetown, Texas; Will Mann Richardson, Georgetown, Texas.

Initiates: April 27, 1930—Harvy Doran Oatman, Llano, Texas; Moran K. McDaniel, Georgetown, Texas.

Chapter House Improvements: The chapter house has recently been renovated, however in the near future the chapter house is to undergo several other improvements, one of which is repainting.

Campus Activities: In the spring elections of the University for next year, T. C. Sharp and J. E. Bell were elected to put out the yearbook of the school. Brother Bell was business manager of the book this year, and is to hold the office of editor-in-chief for the coming year. Brother Sharp was business manager of the *Southwestern Magazine* for this year and will hold the office of business manager of the yearbook for next year.

Phikeia Richardson is a member of the Scholarship Society of the University.

Leroy Buss, Wilburn Oatman, and Phikeias Richardson and Sterling are members of the Southwestern University Pirate Band. Seinst was elected vice-president of the Science Society.

Social Activities: For the annual spring function the chapter has decided to have a large picnic and swimming party for the members and dates on the San Gabriel River.

Chapter Visitors: E. L. Kunth, Jr., '32; Fred M. Young, '30; Bruce Palmer, '27; William Oatman, Sr., '93; J. H. Fox, '28; J. G. Samuell, '26; Clyde Suddath, '28; Sam R. Hay, '17; R. B. Cheager, '98; W. L. Dean, '90; H. A. Compton, '29.

WILLIAM OATMAN, JR.

Texas Delta, Southern Methodist University

Phikeia: Sterling Proctor, Bonhan, Texas.

Chapter House Improvements: All floors of the house have been waxed and polished. The yard is being taken care of by the freshmen, and is expected to be greatly improved over last year.

Campus Activities: Our golf team went into the finals of the interfraternity meet but lost the final match to the K Σ team by the margin of one point. Wassell won three first places in the school swimming meet. The fraternity baseball team is rounding into shape for the coming season. Pfeiffer has entered the race for vice-president of the student association.

Social Activities: The local chapter had an informal party the last Sunday night in March which was attended only by the actives, the pledges and their dates. Music was furnished by a negro orchestra. The alumni club of Dallas which has been dormant for several years was reorganized recently under the direction of Brother Dyche, our province president and Brother Priest who were visiting with us at that time.

HARRY COUTCHER, JR.

Utah Alpha, University of Utah

Chapter House Improvements: A work party was held Saturday, March 29, to clean up the house for rush week. At the annual birthday banquet plans were made for starting our new house and plans are now being made to start breaking ground sometime this month. Kimmerer has just returned from Oxford and he is now planning to secure a loan from the Walter Palmer Endowment Fund as soon as we start building.

Campus Activities: Utah's track prospects are very good this year and four Phis are showing their stuff. Mordock is developing into a very good hurdler; Barker is about the best half-miler in the state; Vincent is broad-jumping; and Dow is hurling the discus. Spring elections are coming up and we expect to put several men into office.

Social Activities: The province convention here ended here Saturday, April 5, with our annual Founders' Day banquet which was a huge success. Brother Porter, *Knox*, '02, was toastmaster. Brother Williams, president of Xi Province was the principal speaker and he talked on "Endowment and Service." Brother Thomas, *Utah*, '06, talked on "House Building Antagonism." Brother Glen represented the active chapter and told of their successes on the campus. Brothers

Fraser, *Utah*, '15, Kimmerer, *Utah*, '21, and Draper, *Utah*, '11, also gave short talks on the new house situation. Everything connected with the banquet was very fine.

ROBERT B. PORTER, JR.

Virginia Beta, University of Virginia

Chapter House Improvements: The initiates of this year made the chapter a gift of a new rug for the lounge. Baxter donated new draperies for the same room. The chapter plans to have the furniture recovered before Easter Week. The graduating brothers this year are installing new electric candelabras in the card room, front hall and lounge.

Campus Activities: Boswell was elected alternate assistant manager of boxing for next year. Carter is assistant manager of track. Knight is out for the pitching staff of first year baseball squad. Southerland is adjunct manager of track. Alexander is showing up well in outdoor track for the mile. Baxter is adjunct for spring football. Roberts was elected delegate to the national convention, with F. Hatch as alternate. Bob Rains is on the varsity golf team.

Social Activities: Several of the brothers had girls here for the Beaux Arts Ball, March 28. Guy Lombardo and his Royal Canadians are to play for Easter Week dances this year and all members of the chapter are making plans for this occasion as enthusiastically as ever. Plans are also under way for the annual spring barbecue in honor of graduating members of the chapter.

Chapter Visitors: H. C. Cooley, *Randolph-Macon*; Ed Gessner, *Tulane*; June Metz, *Georgia*. B. B. COMER LILE

Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee

Campus Activities: Virginia Zeta's basketball team, after having been in the finals for the last three years, won the interfraternity championship this year for the first time. The team was coached by W. S. Sandifer, Jr., and captained by J. Hardwick. The players were: M. D. Campbell, Jr., R. E. Clap, S. W. Clay, T. B. Duncan, G. A. Fleece, and Jack Hardwick. T. M. Belser was elected to captain the varsity wrestling team for next year, he has been undefeated this year in his class in Southern Conference matches. Sandifer, retiring track captain, reports a successful season; he and his team having come through the season

[five hundred seventy-six

undefeated in Southern Conference indoor meets. A. T. Harris is sophomore manager of baseball, and H. G. Ray and T. D. Sugg are out for spring football. R. E. Clapp has made Φ B K. Sandifer and W. C. Sugg have been initiated into Φ Δ Φ , national legal honorary.

Chapter Visitors: J. Blankenship and Jack Martin, *Ohio*; Mundy and Telleurz, *Lafayette*; Walker, *Colorado*.

LORENZ O. SCHMIDT



Washington Alpha, University of Washington

Campus Activities: At the time of writing Phikeia Miller appears certain to row in the frosh shell against California on the eleventh—unless he breaks a leg. Phikeias Starr, Clark, and Walters have been doing outstanding work as managers in basketball, track, and football. Carroll and Caley helped us on our way toward acquiring the intramural athletic trophy by winning the handball championship. Jessup has continued to put the shot farther and farther—placing it beyond fifty feet in the California meet. White seems to have cinched his old position at shortstop and Nelson will almost certainly make his baseball letter this year.

Social Activities: The Mothers' Club had a most successful bridge party and dance. It proved to be an unusually entertaining evening. Washington Alpha is certainly indebted to their mothers' organization for the efforts they have made in our behalf.

Chapter Visitors: Floyd Major, *Akron*; Earl Garrettsen, Jr., Tom Robb, *California*.

GEORGE KINNEAR



Washington Beta, Whitman College

Initiates: March 5, 1930—Charles Richmond, Phil Robbins, James Morris, Lamar Ostrander, and Robert Leyda.

Chapter House Improvement: The combination of oncoming spring with diligent work of Phikeias under the direction of House Manager Cordiner gives promise of a sunken garden that the chapter may well be proud of.

Campus Activities: Bailey, Thomas, Hove, and Breum have steady positions on Whitman's baseball team. Captain Oswald of tennis is fast getting into form and shows signs of being able again to go through the entire season without the loss of a singles match. Ruby,

five hundred seventy-seven]

and Phikeias Hoon and Cross are just returning from a two weeks' tour with the Glee Club. Lamar Ostrander, president of freshman debate society, is sponsoring far-flung activities for his organization. Applegate, Robbins, Parsons are out for varsity track. Wilson and Atkin played in *The Royal Family*, the latter carrying the leading rôle. Washington Beta is in the lead for the intramural cup, but predictions as to intramural baseball and track are as yet rather shaky. Monroe is still actively engaged in his Boy Scout work. KENNETH C. DAVIS



Washington Gamma, Washington State College

Chapter House Improvement: A new roof of attractively colored asbestos shingles is being placed on the chapter house. This is an improvement that has been needed for some time, and will brighten the house exterior considerably.

Campus Activities: Stuart has been named the outstanding freshman journalist on the State College campus, the selection being made by Σ Δ Σ , professional journalism fraternity. He is a sports writer for the *Evergreen*, tri-weekly college publication, and will have his name engraved on a silver plaque, besides receiving a silver trophy cup. Coie has been named on the men's "Big Five" to direct the annual campus day activities, May 16. Φ Δ Θ won the championship in the annual intramural indoor baseball tournament. Boone took second in the pole vault in the interclass track meet; Gordon tied for first in the high jump, and Swift ran pretty races to finish second in each sprint event. Broom is on the varsity tennis team and Phillips is playing with the freshman net team. Isaacs, chapter adviser, is chairman of the college committee arranging activities for the annual commencement week.

Social Activities: Φ Δ Θ held a "fire-side" dance on Friday evening, May 4, and entertained Λ χ Θ at dessert on Friday evening, May 18. The annual Miami Triad was held in the women's gymnasium on April 26, with sport clothes and spring decorations making it one of the most interesting events of the semester. The chapter held a "sweetheart dinner" on Sunday, April 6.

Chapter Visitors: Floyd Major, assistant secretary of the fraternity, visited the chapter from Sunday evening, April 6, to Friday, April 11. Other visitors

were Bob McCroskey, *Washington*; Dr. Wilbur Bohm, *Idaho*; Bob Grettencourt, *Montana*; Glenn Silverthorne, *Idaho*; Clarence Anderson, *Washington State*.

GLENN KENASTON



West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia University

Phikeia: Charles Dent, Kingwood, West Virginia.

Campus Activities: When announcements of team captains for the 1930 season were made at the annual winter sports banquet, it was found that Phi Deltas had captured two of the three captaincies. Paul Meyers is to be wrestling captain and Harry Stunkard, boxing captain. Phikeia Smith is making good on the plebe wrestling outfit. Meyers is one of the three pledges to "Mountain" campus honorary, Wiseman has

been elected to $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, law honorary while Love was chosen for $K T A$, honorary journalism. Tilton and Phikeia Walker are likely candidates for the freshman baseball nine. Healey and Fletcher are Scabbard and Blade, honorary military pledges. The chapter has entered the spring intramural program and won its first baseball game. The first West Virginia Alpha newspaper is slated to be off the press soon.

Social Activities: The chapter has been entertaining representatives of one national sorority each Sunday at dinner. To date, the following have been guests: $A \Delta \Pi$, $A \Xi \Delta$, $X \Omega$, $K K \Gamma$. The annual spring formal, which is to be a dinner dance this year, will be held May 9. Guests are exchanged each Wednesday with some other fraternity.

Chapter Visitors: William Morris, '30; Michael Krosnoff, '29; Emil Suder, '28.

JAMES LOVE



THIRDACT PIPES WITH HIS DOG.

Alumni Clubs

Buffalo, New York

The Buffalo alumni club held its Founders' Day dinner March 14, 1930, in the Washington Room of the Touraine Hotel.

The following enthusiastic members were present: Dr. C. W. Proctor, Allegheny; R. G. VandeVenter, *Franklin*; E. A. McCreery, *Nebraska*; Frank C. Davies, *Georgia Tech*; Al Hedrick, *Knox*; Tom Hedrick, *Knox*; George Merry, *Syracuse*; Malcolm Baird, *Northwestern*; Dwight Williams, *Syracuse*; W. A. Kern, *Colgate*; Marshall Ray, *Pittsburgh*; F. A. Eaton, *Washington State*; Kenneth Rosengren, *Colgate*; Herbert Feuchter, *Colgate*; A. C. Brown, *Wabash*; J. C. Smith, *Swarthmore* and *Colgate*; J. Howard Proper, *Syracuse*, E. S. Corey, *Syracuse*.

Brother Proctor was the principal speaker and in his usual pleasant manner gave us a short history of his fifty years in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Pennsylvania Delta. It was an interesting fact that in his graduation class there were only two.

J. Howard Proper, advisory attorney on the prohibition laws in New York state, gave us a short outline on the prohibition laws and the manner of their workings which brought to light many interesting facts unknown by us Phis— which of course, was somewhat surprising.

Those present were sorry more brothers could not have been in attendance. We invite all stray brothers to meet with us Friday noon at twelve-thirty, Statler Lunch, Ellicott Square, and pick up old acquaintances and renew the good old fraternity spirit.

Los Angeles, California

With an alumni club membership representative of seventy-two chapters, members of Los Angeles alumni club held their Founders' Day program at University Club on Wednesday, April 16. One hundred and twenty-eight Phis attended.

Governor Clemont Calhoun Young,

[five hundred seventy-nine]

California, '92, was the guest of honor, and delivered a brief address. Others who made speeches were Superior Judge Henry M. Willis, *California*; and Marion P. Betty, *Idaho*. Charles E. Brown, *Chicago*, who is president of the Los Angeles alumni, acted as toastmaster.

An eight course banquet was interspersed with music by members of the active chapter of California Gamma at University of California in Los Angeles, whose membership was present almost intact.

Chief Justice William H. Waste of the California Supreme Court, member of the Lafayette and California chapters, who was to have been joint guest of honor, was prevented by illness from attending the banquet with his old pal, the governor.

Judge Willis' address was the evening's highlight. Describing his appearance on the California campus as "just a green country boy," from San Bernardino, California, Judge Willis told of his amazement when one of the upperclass Phis of that noteworthy chapter at California in 1890, asked him to accept a Phikeia button. "Did I ask to be allowed a day to consider the offer or consult anyone?" Judge Willis remarked, and answered his own question with "I did not; as soon as I could smother my gasp I used what breath I had left to accept then and there."

The speaker told his auditors several anecdotes of the noteworthy group who were Phi Deltas all at one one time in the Berkely chapter house in the early 1890's, and traced the prominent careers of some of them in the world of affairs since that time. He and Governor Young supplemented each other's accounts of several incidents. When their recollection lagged, it was aided by Former Judge Russ Avery, retired, of California, who sat next to them at the speakers' table. Judge Leslie Hewitt was another member of the notable group who supplied ammunition for reminiscences of those days when one of Phi Delt's greatest



(Photo supplied by courtesy Brother Edward A. Dickson, editor and publisher of Los Angeles Evening Express.)

PROMINENT PHIS AT THE FOUNDERS' DAY BANQUET OF LOS ANGELES ALUMNI CLUB
HELD AT UNIVERSITY CLUB, LOS ANGELES, APRIL 16.

Left to right, front row: Judge H. M. Willis, *California*; H. M. Harwood, *Chicago*; Rev. B. J. Darneille, *Roanoke*; Governor C. C. Young, *California*; Charles E. Brown, *Chicago*; (President Los Angeles Alumni Club) Ex-Judge Russ Avery, *California*; J. C. McHose, *Stanford* (President Omicron province.)

Back Row: Russell B. Jarvis, *Stanford*; Ray Kennison, *Los Angeles*; Carroll Stillson, *California*; Marion P. Betty, *Idaho*; Vernon Day, *Washburn*, (secretary Los Angeles Alumni Club.)

chapters featured the congress of the great coast university.

Charles Brown, former Zeta Province President, announced that California Gamma chapter had been supplied with blue prints for its projected fine new chapter house on the new campus at Westwood, just outside of Los Angeles. The blue prints are the work of Architect Joe Estep, *Illinois* and were examined with great interest and eagerness when it was learned that the baby chapter of California had brought them to the banquet. California Gamma will launch its house building activities shortly.

Officials of the club were assured a united front in their effort to bring the 1932 convention of the fraternity to Los Angeles at the same time as the Olympic games are to be held there, and the for-

mal program ended with a notice that a series of informal pleasure gatherings are to be held during the spring and summer months. One of these will be an afternoon and evening program at San Gabriel Golf club.

Only one larger Founders' Day turnout than that of April 16, 1930, was ever held in the history of the Los Angeles club.

GEORGE SHAFFER



Omaha, Nebraska

The Omaha and Vicinity Alumni Club have had several activities in the last few months which are helping to revive the spirit in the matter of rushing and to enable us to better help the different chapters who draw men from Omaha.

We have been having luncheons at fre-

[five hundred eighty

quent intervals and have had three good parties in the last two months. A stag dinner and smoker was held in February which was attended by about forty-five of the brothers. J. F. Mead, president of the club, was toastmaster and master of ceremonies. A number of interesting and entertaining features enlivened the evening.

Saturday, March 15, about thirty members of the club journeyed to Lincoln where the joint Founders' Day banquet was held with the Lincoln Alumni Club and the active chapter of Nebraska Alpha. Bayless Spain spoke as the representative of the Omaha Club.

Wednesday, March 26, we celebrated Jim McWilliams' presence in the city with a theater party and buffet supper following. Brother McWilliams, *Ohio*, '12, was here as a headliner at the Orpheum. About thirty-five of us went in a body to the show and then progressed to the Fontenelle Hotel, where we had supper, singing, entertainment, etc., topped off by a radio broadcast made possible through the courtesy of Brother Don Searle, manager of station KOIL. Ralph Coad who went to Columbia with Brother McWilliams made all arrangements for this party.

The brothers who have been attending these events and who have been active in the affairs of the club are: Bayless Spain, *Nebraska*, '22; Ken Smith, *Kansas*, '20; Harold Payne, *Nebraska*, '24; Vic Bachlund, *Nebraska*, '16; Phil Gilmore, *Illinois*, '19; Frank Mead, *Nebraska*, '13; Maurice Northwall, *Nebraska*, '18; Bob Troyer, *Nebraska*, '22; George Tunnicliff, *Knox*, '96; Harlan Coy, *Nebraska*, '23; Tom Williams, *Minnesota*, '16; Robt. Updike, *Nebraska*, '06; W. B. Metcalfe; Harley Anderson, *Nebraska*, '23; Herb Woodland, *Iowa State*, '26; Virgil Northwall, *Nebraska*, '23; Cuck Peterson, *Nebraska*, '19; Bob Hall, *Nebraska*, '23; Wayne Stoehr, *Nebraska*, '27; Charles Cownie, *Iowa State*, '26; Ray Stryker, *Nebraska*, '23; Gene Skinner, *Nebraska*, '26; Don Searle, *Iowa*, '23; Harry Tukey, *Nebraska*, '01; James Elwood, *Nebraska*, '27; Al Holmes, *Nebraska*, '26; Ed Morrow, *Nebraska*, '28; Clayton Nichols, *Illinois*, '20; Lyall Rushton, *Nebraska*, '17; Burton Coy, *Nebraska*, '27; Don Davidson, *Iowa*, '27; Ralph Coad, *Nebraska*, '11; Bill Kearns, *Nebraska*, '29; Quint Joyner, *Seawanee*, '20; Hughes McCoy, *Nebraska*, '27; Merrill Northwall, *Nebraska*, '24;

five hundred eighty-one]

Luther Johnson, *Nebraska*, '21; Clyde Alen, *Nebraska*, '28; J. Shuler, *Virginia*, '98; Harry DeLamatre, *Nebraska*, '15; Miles Houck, *Nebraska*, '04; Newton Laughlin, *Missouri*, '26; Mel Hoffman, *Nebraska*, '29; Joe Noh, *Nebraska*, '23.

H. K. WOODLAND
Reporter



Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

The Philadelphia Alumni Club of Philadelphia held their annual Founders' Day banquet on March 17 at the Poor Richard Club. Twenty-one colleges were represented, among the alumni, with active chapter groups from Pennsylvania, Swarthmore, and Lafayette.

The radio hook-up which enabled us to deliver messages from prominent Phis throughout the country was a great success. We heard from Associate Justice J. C. McReynolds of the United States Supreme Court; the Honorable Duncan U. Fletcher, United States Senator from Florida; Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary; Will R. Hays; Judge Wm. R. Bayes, New York; Dr. Wm. Mather Lewis, president, Lafayette College; Henry K. Urion, president of the General Council; Dean Hoffman, president of Gamma Province; and O. J. Tallman, president of Rho Province.

J. Banks Kurtz, Congressman from Altoona, Pennsylvania, was the speaker of the evening. His talk on the subject of "Sidelights of Life in Washington" was interesting and illuminating. If you missed this, you missed a real treat.

Several important items were discussed and presented for approval. The club unanimously approved the motion to invite the fraternity to hold its 1932 Convention in Philadelphia.

The enthusiastic support and assistance of the Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce was given in a message from Mr. Devine, director of the Convention Bureau.

We also indorsed the petition of $\Delta \Sigma$ at Bucknell for a charter in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The outstanding nature of Bucknell University and the men in $\Delta \Sigma$ was told by alumni and active men who have visited them.

The following officers were elected: Edwin B. George, president; R. W. Baily, vice-president; Dr. H. H. Parcher, treasurer; Wm. B. Steele, secretary. The directors elected were: Walter K. Hardt, Wm. R. Main, Melville T. Huber, Claude

M. Marriott, Thos. R. Marshall, and
Walter W. Whetstone.

WM. B. STEELE, Secretary



Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Alumni and active Phis of Upsilon Province gathered at the Pittsburgh Athletic Association annex on the evening of March 15 on the occasion of the annual Founders' Day banquet, held by the Pittsburgh Alumni Club. About 150 Phis, representing twenty-six chapters, attended. Retiring President A. Devoe P. Miller, *Allegheny*, '08, of the club presided at the banquet, with Forest G. Moorhead, *Allegheny*, '00, serving as toastmaster. Speakers included M. Hoke Gottschall, *Dickinson*, '00, and Dr. William E. Thomas, *Allegheny*, '08. George Stewart, *Pittsburgh*, '20, and Bert Bianchi, *Allegheny*, '18, were the instigators of songs and music.

The evening's program also included the annual award of the scholarship cup provided by the Pittsburgh Alumni Club for competition among the four active chapters of the province. Washington and Jefferson College was the recipient of this year's award with an average of 78.5. Other chapters finished in the following order: Allegheny College, University of Pittsburgh, and University of West Virginia.

Golden Legion certificates were presented to two brothers who recently completed fifty years of membership in the fraternity. These were James G. Cook and James C. Shields, both of the 1882 class of Washington and Jefferson. Other members of the Golden Legion in the Pittsburgh district include: Clarence L. Goodwin, *Butler*, '82; Rev. John S. Helm, *Washington and Jefferson*, '78; Joseph A. Langfitt, *Washington and Jefferson*, '79; Clarence W. Marshall, *Butler*, '83; Samuel H. McKee, *Monmouth*, '72; Dr. Edward H. Pond, *Allegheny*, '83; Hon. Aaron E. Reiber, *Washington and Jefferson*, '82; Hon. W. H. S. Thomson, *Washington and Jefferson*, '78; William Wallace and James D. White, both *Washington and Jefferson*, '82.

Charles S. Miller, *Pittsburgh*, '16, was named the new president of the alumni club for the coming year. Other officers elected are: Secretary-treasurer, Robert W. Lindsay, *Washington and Jefferson*, '02; reporter, William G. Gude, *Purdue*, '25; executive committee, W. Kaye Estep,



CHARLES S. MILLER, *Pittsburgh*, '16
President, Pittsburgh Alumni Club

Pittsburgh, '21; Edgar S. Hayman, *Purdue*, '14; James D. White, *Washington and Jefferson*, '82; and A. Devoe P. Miller, *Allegheny*, '08.

J. Clyde Markel, *Gettysburg*, '00, presented his annual report on membership of the alumni club and attendance at the weekly luncheons. Total attendance during 1929 numbered 1159 Phis. The Pittsburgh Club currently has a membership of about 430 alumni who represent fifty-nine active and two inactive chapters. During the past sixteen years 14,678 Phis have attended the luncheons. Average attendance for the first three weeks of 1930 has been more than thirty-four.

WILLIAM G. GUDE





COME TO DETROIT

SEPTEMBER 2, 1930

The Detroit Hotel Association invites you to tarry in Detroit after the Convention and see the city... a city of wonders.

Every hotel is at your service to make your convention visit memorable and pleasant.



THE PALMER ENDOWMENT CAMPAIGN

BECAUSE of the wide-spread interest in the Palmer Endowment; members of the fraternity have requested that a subscription form be run in every issue of THE SCROLL. The editor is glad to comply with this request and submits the attached form in the hope that it may find many signers. Please send the form, when filled in, to the General Headquarters of the Fraternity at Oxford, Ohio.

PHI DELTA THETA

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT FUND OXFORD, OHIO

Date.....19....

IN CONSIDERATION of my interest in the purposes of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund, and of other subscriptions thereto, I hereby pledge and will pay to the Trustees of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund, to become part of the principal of that Fund, the following total amount:

..... (\$.....) Dollars,

Payable in monthly
 quarterly semi-annual annual installments of \$..... each,

beginning19....

.....
(Signature).....

Address: Chapter..... Class....

City..... State.....

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Detroit, Michigan

September 2-5, incl., 1930

THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—Henry K. Urion, 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Reporter—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Treasurer—Robert E. Haas, 224 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
Member at large—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Member at large—Prof. E. E. Ruby, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary
Mark W. Bradford, Assistant Secretary
Floyd O. Major, Assistant Secretary

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of THE SCROLL and *Palladium*—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.
Assistant Editor—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Prof. B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio
H. C. Robinson, Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

Chairman: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

William E. Higbee, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
Orville W. Thompson, 118 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
John T. Boddie, 325 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Judge William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio
George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Prof. Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass., *Chairman*
Miller Manier, 216 Union St., Baxter Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Elmer C. Henderson, 40 East Oak Apartments, Chicago, Ill.
Prof. E. E. Ruby, c/o Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Parke R. Kolbe, The Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROVINCES

- ALPHA—New England.
President, Wm. H. Greenleaf, 239-1st St., Cambridge, Mass.
BETA—Eastern Canada, New York.
President, DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
GAMMA PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown.
President, Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.
DELTA PROVINCE—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.
President, George Y. Ragsdale, Commercial National Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.
EPSILON PROVINCE—Florida, Georgia.
President, Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
ZETA PROVINCE—Ohio, south of Columbus.
President—George M. Trautman, Chamber of Commerce, Columbus, Ohio.
ETA PROVINCE—Kentucky, Tennessee.
President, Jesse E. Wills, National Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
THETA PROVINCE—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.
President, Ed S. Lewis, Jr., 101 LaMar Bldg., Jackson, Miss.
IOTA PROVINCE—Michigan, Illinois.
President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.

- KAPPA PROVINCE—Indiana.
President, Leland H. Ridgway, 618 W. Mulberry St., Kokomo, Ind.
- LAMBDA PROVINCE—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.
President, B. V. Moore, c/o First Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o The Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU PROVINCE—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.
President, Roland Boynton, Office of Attorney General, Topeka, Kan.
- NU PROVINCE—Texas, Oklahoma.
President, J. W. Dyche, 1620 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI PROVINCE—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.
President, Edward Williams, 25 E. 16th Ave., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON PROVINCE—Arizona, Nevada, California.
President, John C. McHose, Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
- PI PROVINCE—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia.
President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- RHO PROVINCE—New Jersey, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.
President, O. J. Tallman, 444 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA PROVINCE—Ohio, north of Columbus.
President, Lawrence C. Gates, 2229 Chester St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- TAU PROVINCE—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.
President, H. C. Godfrey Fry, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.
- UPSILON PROVINCE—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.
President, Raymond D. Evans, 210 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama
Charles Johnstone, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.
Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute
James C. Dawson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.
Faculty Adviser: Prof. C. L. Hare, Auburn, Ala.
Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona
Clark McVay, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.
Adviser: Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California
Everett J. Brown, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Adviser: Frederick W. Mahl, Jr., 1312 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University
Leo J. Devlin, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.
Adviser: E. A. Cottrell, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles
Paul P. Pendarvis, 507 Midvale Ave., Westwood Village, Los Angeles.
Adviser: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado
S. Richard Sering, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.
Adviser: Henry B. Abbott, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College
Harvey Reinking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1106 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural College
Evane Foster, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 428 S. College Ave., Fort Collins, Colo.
Adviser: Arthur Sheeley, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida
L. M. Sompayrac, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gainesville, Fla.
Adviser: Judge Robert S. Cockrell, 1135 W. University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia
Rutherford B. Polhill, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
Adviser: Alfred W. Scott, Department of Chemistry, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University
Sam Henry Rumph, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Emory University, Ga.
Adviser: Joel Hunter, Atlanta Trust Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University
G. C. Dekle, Jr., 1401 Oglethorpe St., Macon, Ga.
Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia School of Technology
Wm. Athos Muse, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 674 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Adviser: Joseph M. Clark, 427 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho
Charles H. Metzger, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Moscow, Idaho
Adviser: Howard J. David, Moscow, Idaho
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University
Arthur B. Cook, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.
Adviser: Lawrence Nelson, 615 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago
William Calahan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Adviser: William McCorkle, 8147 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA (1871), Knox College
Walter Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ZETA (1878), Lombard College
Robert W. Galloway, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lombard Campus, Galesburg, Ill.
Adviser: James E. Webster, Jr., 960 Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill.

- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois
Wayne Campbell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chambers, Champaign, Ill.
Adviser: Prof. Justa Lindgren, University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University
Paul F. Rake, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.
Adviser: Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College
John H. Binford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler College
Harlan V. Hadley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College
Ben G. Tranter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College
Dan Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hanover, Ind.
Adviser: Russel H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University
Charles W. Teitsworth, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.
Adviser: Prof. R. W. Pence, 726 E. Seminary St., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University
Richard Squires, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College
Chester Hall, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Adviser: Max Kinney, 306 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa
Logan B. Hendricks, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College
Verner G. Lindgren, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa
Adviser: Prof. F. A. Fish, 503 Ash Ave., Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas
John M. Ranney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Bryon, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College
George Mack, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricultural College
Chester Ehrlich, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College
Creston C. Lynn, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Danville, Ky.
Adviser: George McRoberts, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky
Jack Robey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.
Adviser: Emmet Milward, 458 W. 3rd St., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University
James Fitzgerald, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.
- Advisers: Lee Richard McMillan, 1610 Perrier St.; Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College
Thompson D. Grant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Waterville, Me.
Adviser: Donald O. Smith, 28 Gilman St., Waterville, Me.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College
Ernest J. McAneny, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Williamstown, Mass.
Adviser: Ames Haven Corley, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College
Jean F. Webb, III, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan
Hugh W. Clarke, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1437 Wash-tenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adviser: James A. Kennedy, Jr., 216 E. Huron St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota
Roger J. Hayes, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Adviser: Wallace E. Hamilton, 943 Lumber Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi
Frank Everette, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ University, Miss.
Adviser: R. W. Bailey, Jr., 315 Falls Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri
Thomas P. Foltz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Adviser: C. C. Bowling, Mores Blvd., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College
Sidney B. Maughs, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fulton, Mo.
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, 7th St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University
Howard Morgens, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
Adviser: Robert Niekamp, 2115 Hord Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana
Philip Patterson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 233 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska
Oscar Osterlund, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.
Advisers: Prof. C. H. Oldfather, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
J. D. Lau, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College
Leon C. Warner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H.
Adviser: C. S. Luitwieler, 24 Duncklee St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University
Cornelius Betten, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridge-wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
Adviser: E. F. Phillips, 508 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union University
John Walter Powell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884), Columbia University
Walter J. Fitz Gerald, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 565 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.

- Adviser: Barrett Herrick, 10 Wensley Dr., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University
Roger Lotz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
Adviser: E. A. Corey, c/o $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University
Robert Creighton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Hamilton, N.Y.
Adviser: Dr. Freeman H. Allen, Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University
J. Chisman Hanes, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
Adviser: Prof. Benjamin Guy Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina
William Preston Freeze, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College
T. M. Gignilliat, c/o Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
Adviser: Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North Dakota
Dick Blain, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, N.D.
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Grand Forks, N.D.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University
Richard Weinland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Oxford, Ohio.
Adviser: Walter E. Havighurst, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University
William Irwin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio
Adviser: Herman M. Shipp, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University
Wm. Williams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio
Adviser: Rufus Hopkins, Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron
Charles Bryant, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Leffer, 97 Marvin Ave., Akron, Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University
Carl Schwenkmeyer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Adviser: Prof. Adolph E. Waller, 233 S. 17th St., Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science
D. C. Chisholm, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2107 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Adviser: A. A. Bates, 1837 E. 82nd St., Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati
Nelson R. Cragg, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Adviser: Carl Vogeler, Vogeler Drug Co., 217 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University
Eugene Young, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Granville, Ohio
Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma
James Lewis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto
C. D. Banwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.
- Adviser: W. W. Davidson, 51 Weybourne Crescent, Toronto, Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon
Jerome Lillie, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore.
Adviser: A. A. Rogers, First National Bank, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College
Russell J. Striff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 610 Jefferson St., Corvallis, Ore.
Adviser: Wallace L. Kadderly, Extension Division, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College
Ralph A. Book, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
Adviser: Herbert Laub, 215 Pierce Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College
Edwin A. J. Hardy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Gettysburg, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. John Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College
Paul V. Webb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 38 W. Prospect Ave., Washington, Pa.
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, Keystone Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College
James M. Weyand, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. Wm. A. Elliott, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College
Samuel F. Heffner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Carlisle, Pa.
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania
William D. Swift, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Adviser: George W. Baumeister, 5136 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University
Philip S. Davis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
Adviser: George C. Beck, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College
Ralph Radcliffe, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, State College, Pa.
Adviser: Dean Edward Steidle, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh
Samuel M. Davenport, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adviser: W. Kay Estep, 309 Bailey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College
E. Sidney Baker, Swarthmore, Pa.
Advisers: Richard W. Slocum, Robert C. Montgomery, 1510 Morris Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University
John Alexander Edmond, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.
Adviser: Herbert B. Norris, 6 Braeside, Westmount, Montreal, Quebec.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University
Hillis K. Idleman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.
Adviser: Arthur M. McCrillis, 17 Exchange Bldg., Providence, R.I.

- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota
Paul Laudman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermilion, S.D.
Adviser: Martin L. Thompson, Vermilion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University
Olin West, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.
Adviser: Vernon H. Sharp, 1908 Acklen Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South
Henry C. Robertson, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sewanee, Tenn.
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas
William B. Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.
Adviser: Edgar Perry, Jr., Park Blvd., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1883), Southwestern University
Wilburn Oatman, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.
Adviser: Paul Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University
Harry Crutcher, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.
Adviser: Ralph Randolph, American Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah
Robert B. Porter, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Adviser: Keith C. Kimerer, 181 First Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont
H. K. Borkland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia
B. B. Comer Lile, 44 East Lawn, University Circle, University, Va.
Adviser: Edward V. Walker, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College
Herman M. Williams, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Adviser: Maitland Bustard, Danville, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington and Lee University
Lorenz O. Schmidt, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5 West Henry St., Lexington, Va.
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington
George Kinnear, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
Adviser: Harvey Cassill, Wilsonian Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College
Kenneth Davis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.
Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State College
Glen Kenaston, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), University of West Virginia
James Love, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2126 University Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
Adviser: Dr. Robert C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin
William Storms, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Adviser: Prof. J. B. Stebbins, Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wis.

Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delta Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

All clubs listed here have paid dues up to the Cleveland Convention. Any club not listed may have its name appear by paying up back dues.

- AKRON, OHIO**
C. Harold Musser, 316 S. Main St.
THURSDAY noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- ASHEVILLE, N.C.**
Ed. S. Hartshorn, P.O. Box 1035
- ATLANTA, GA.**
Joseph A. McCord, Jr., 727 Peachtree St.
Friday 1:00 P.M., Tea Room, Davison-Paxon Co., 180 Peachtree N.W.
- BALTIMORE, MD.**
F. M. Weller, 406 Lexington Bldg.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**
L. W. Barner, Reporter, c/o American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1348
Tuesday evening, Mary Beard's Eat Shop, Rathskeller of Title Guaranty Bldg.
- BOISE, IDAHO**
M. A. Thometz, 1915 Harrison Blvd., 3rd
Wednesday, Elk's Club, 12:15 noon.
- BOSTON, MASS.**
Chester S. Brett, 421 Summer St.
12:30 noon, every Friday, University Club
- BUFFALO, N.Y.**
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott Square Bldg.
- BURLINGTON, VT.**
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.
1st Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- CANTON, OHIO**
Harrison B. Fisher, 328 Walnut St., N.E.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.**
Donald J. Baker, 314 Moore Bldg.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN.**
Burton Frierson, First National Bank
1st Wednesday of each month, 12:15 P.M., Read House
- CHICAGO, ILL.**
H. R. Coleman, 332 S. LaSalle St.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Interfraternity Club, 18th Floor, Hotel LaSalle
- CINCINNATI, OHIO**
Dr. E. B. Heile, Vine and McMillan Sts.
Monday noon, Cincinnati Club, 8th and Race

[five hundred eighty-nine]

- CLEVELAND, OHIO
H. H. Helmbright, National Lamp Works of
G. E. Co., Nela Park
Friday noon, University Club
- COLUMBIA, S.C.
C. Alfred Lawton, Second Floor, Palmetto
Bank and Trust Co., Florence, S.C.
- COLUMBUS, IND.
Wm. H. Dobbins
Tuesday noon, Tea Room
- COLUMBUS, OHIO
Charles R. Eckert, 145 N. High St.
Last Friday each month, F. & R. Lazarus
Co. Dining Room.
- CORVALLIS, ORE.
John E. Kenney, Dept. of Phys. Ed., Ore.
State College, Corvallis, Ore.
Third Monday of each month, 12:00 noon,
Memorial Union Bldg. at Oregon State
College.
- DALLAS, TEX.
Jack Life, Republic National Bank Bldg.
- DAYTON, OHIO
Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton,
Ohio
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engi-
neers' Club
- DENVER, COLO.
Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 322 Foster Bldg.
Thursday, 12:15, Denver Dry Goods Tea
Room
- DES MOINES, IOWA
Scott C. Pidgeon, Bankers Trust Co., 6th and
Lucust
Saturday noon, Grant Club
- DETROIT, MICH.
Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott
Bldg., Friday, 12:30 P.M., Book-Cadillac
Hotel
- ELMIRA, N.Y.
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,
N.Y.
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each
month.
- ENID, OKLA.
Leslie J. Everitt, Longbell Lumber Co.
- ERIE, PA.
W. B. Rowe, 810 Commerce Bldg.
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University
Club
- EVANSTON, ILL.
B. J. Martin, 2124 Grant St.
- EUGENE, ORE.
L. L. Hurst, May Stores.
Third Tuesday of each month, Chapter House.
- FORT COLLINS, COLO.
H. Max Hunter, Secretary, P. O. Box 202
- FORT WAYNE, IND.
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and
Clinton Sts.
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.
- FRANKLIN, IND.
Wayne Coy
- FULTON, MO.
T. H. Van Sant, Callaway Bank
- GAINESVILLE, GA.
John E. Redwine, Jr., Secretary
- GALESBURG, ILL.
Frederick T. Webster, Holmes Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 noon, Galesburg Club
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and
Prospect Ave.
First Friday of every month, University Club
Rooms, Pantlind Hotel
James A. Leathers, President
- GULFPORT, MISS.
James A. Leathers, President, Gulfport, Miss.
Meetings once a month, second Tuesday, at
the Great Southern Hotel
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.
D. Ross Stickell, Hamilton Bldg.
First Monday of every month, Dagmar Hotel
- HANOVER-MADISON, IND.
Prof. L. L. Huber, Secretary, Hanover, Ind.
- HARRISBURG, PA.
Frederick B. Huston, 2711 Reel St.
First Wednesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
University Club, 9 North Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Paul C. Stratton, 20 Mellon St., Cambridge,
Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII
U. J. Rainalter, Box 3170
Second Tuesday each month, University Club
- HOUSTON, TEX.
Joseph Crews, c/o American Express
Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Ray H. Briggs, State Life Bldg.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Chamber of Commerce
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
E. H. Vrieze, Jr., 1111 Graham Bldg.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.
A. N. Reynolds, 245 Blair St.
- JUNIATA VALLEY
Dr. H. C. Orth, Secretary, Lewiston, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.
Searcy Ridge, Gateway Chemical Co., Inc.,
921 W. 17th St.
Tuesday noon, University Club
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- KOKOMO, IND.
Clarence F. Baker, 116 W. Markland Ave.
- LAGRANDE, ORE.
Earl C. Reynolds
- LANSING, MICH.
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.
Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.
R. W. Anderson, 615 Security Bldg.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope
St.
- LOUISVILLE, KY.
Andrew Broadbudd, Jr., 719 W. Chestnut St.
Monday noon, Kentucky Hotel
- LYNCHBURG, VA.
Fred M. Davis, c/o Davis, Childs & Co.
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea
Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MACON, GA.
Lewis B. Jones, Secretary, Dunlap-Huckabee
Auto Co.
Monday, 12:15, Shay's Cafeteria
- MANHATTAN, KAN.
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
Place of meeting: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House
- MANILA, P.I.
A. J. Gibson, 522 A. Mabini, Manila, P.I.
- MASSACHUSETTS, INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
- MIAMI, FLA.
H. C. Stansfield, Box 875.
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room,
267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Andrew Boyd, Jr., 703 N. Water St.
Last Saturday each month, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
H. C. Kneffer, Secretary, 900 Security Bldg.
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15
P.M., Minneapolis Athletic Club
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC
J. G. Nicholson, 180 St. James St.
First Monday evening of each month, 3581
University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings
Bank
Second Wednesday evening each month, at
Brazelton, Hotel
- MUNCIE, IND.
Monroe Barber, 815 W. Powers St.

- NASHVILLE, TENN.**
Laird Smith, Fourth & First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel
- NATCHEZ, MISS.**
W. B. Mangum, 405 Franklin St.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.**
Douglas K. Porteous, 552 Walnut St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.**
G. M. Brumbaugh, 38 Park Row
Friday, 12:30 P.M., Fraternity Clubs Bldg.,
38th and Madison
- OAKLAND, CALIF.**
Fred W. Mahl, Jr., 1315 Central Bank Bldg.
Tuesday, 12:15, Oakland Athens Club.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.**
O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg]
- OMAHA, NEB.**
H. K. Woodland, 504 S. Eighteenth St.
Thursday, 12:15, University Club
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.**
William B. Steele, 124 N. 15th St.
Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadia Café Grill
Room
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.**
Phil J. Munch, 303 Heard Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.**
R. W. Lindsay, P.O. Box 877
Friday, 12:15 P.M., McCreery's
- PORTLAND, ORE.**
E. P. Kemp, 35 N. Ninth St.
Friday, 12:00, Multnomah Hotel
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.**
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel
Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.**
Arthur L. Philbrick, 155 Canal St.
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.
- PUEBLO, COLO.**
Chas. T. Crockett, P.O. Box 576.
- ROANOKE, VA.**
J. M. Harris, Jr., P.O. Box 411
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX.**
Robt. F. Thornton, Brady Bldg.
Second Tuesday each month, 12:15 P.M.,
Y.M.C.A. Bldg.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**
Dr. Percy J. Faxton, Secretary, 330 Spreckels
Bldg.
Tuesday noon, Saddle Rock café, 1054-4th St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**
James H. Hayes, Jr., c/o Lieb Keystone and
Co., 50 Post St.
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial
Club
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.**
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.
Thursday noon, Book and Bowl, 214 N. Sixth
St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.**
Carleton S. Hadley, 418 Olive St.
Friday noon Benish's Grill, Eighth and Olive
Sts.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.**
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.**
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., N.,
North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.**
V. L. Sylliaasen, 1200 Third Ave.
Friday, 12:15 P.M., College Club.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.**
William Steen, P.O. Box 1447
- SPOKANE, WASH.**
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove.
225 Riverside Ave.
Friday noon, University Club.
- SULLIVAN, IND.**
Harry C. Gilmore, Sullivan High School
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.**
De Banks N. Henward, Jr., 121 E. Genesee
St., Syracuse, N.Y.
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce
Bldg.
- SOUTHERN, PA.**
Dr. J. E. Meisenhelder, Hanover, Pa.
- TOLEDO, OHIO**
D. L. Sears, 516 Bates Rd.
Second Friday each month, Noon Commerce
Club.
- TOPEKA, KAN.**
Merrill S. Rutter, 830 N. Kansas Ave.
Third Friday each month, Chamber of Com-
merce
- TORONTO, ONT.**
John A. Kingsmill, 103 Bay St.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.**
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel.
& Tel. Co.
Meetings as called
- TULSA, OKLA.**
W. J. Vaught, The First National Company,
Box
2104
First Monday each month, University Club,
6:30 P.M.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.**
Milo C. Summers, 314 7th St. N.E.
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, Lafayette Hotel.
16th and I Sts. N.W.

Firms Officially Approved by Phi Delta Theta

In buying supplies the members of the Fraternity are requested to confine themselves to these firms. "No member of the Fraternity may purchase a badge from any other than an official jeweler." (Code Sec. 239)

JEWELERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edwards, Haldemann & Co., 427 Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. For Canada, Elis Bros., Ltd., 68 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

NOVELTIES—Brochon Manufacturing Jewelers, 235 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

STATIONERS—Burr, Patterson & Auld Co., Detroit, Mich. Edward, Haldeman & Co., Detroit, Mich. L. G. Balfour Co., Attleboro, Mass. The Hoover & Smith Co., 712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DECORATED CHINA AND SILVER—James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y. Fraunfelter China Co., Zanesville, Ohio.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—Fraternity Record Co., Plymouth, Ind.

CHAPTER HALL PARAPHERNALIA—Ihling Bros., Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. De Moulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill. Tilden Manufacturing Co., Ames, Iowa.

[five hundred ninety-one]

The Hooper & Smith Co.

712 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
JEWELERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND STATIONERS



Phi Delta Theta's Official Fraternity Jeweler—Send for Catalog



CLASS PINS AND RINGS
Designs and Estimates Furnished

PERMANENT
SATISFACTION

MEDALS PRIZES TROPHIES

Professional Cards

URION, DRUCKER, REICH-
MANN AND BOUTELL
COUNSELORS AT LAW
134 South La Salle Street
HENRY K. URION, N.H.A. '12 Chicago

CHINA - - - - - SHANGHAI
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN
(Mississippi, '13)
ATTORNEY AT LAW
8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai

SOUTH DAKOTA - - IPSWICH
HIRAM E. BEEBE
(South Dakota, '07)
VICE-PRESIDENT BANK OF IPSWICH
Investment and Real Estate

HENRY HAGUE DAVIS, K.C.
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR
10 Adelaide St. East
TORONTO, CANADA

GEORGE E. BOOKER, III
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW
Mutual Bldg.
RICHMOND, VA.

FRAUNFELTER CHINA

*"America's Only True
Hard Porcelain"*



Made for
DINING CARS
HOTELS
HOSPITALS
RESTAURANTS
FRATERNITIES
CLUBS, ETC.



General Offices
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Standardized China and Silver

Is being supplied to an ever-increasing and ever-satisfied group of chapters.

Ware that lasts only a comparatively short time is expensive, no matter how low its original cost. A standardized service is a true investment and always a delight to look upon.

Look for china with a permanent decoration under-the-glaze. Patterns overglaze gradually wear off.

Write us or General Headquarters and ask for prices—the ware lasts forever and is very reasonable.

James M. Shaw & Co.
118 E. 27th Street
New York City